







COMPLETE WITH ALL NECESSARY ATTACHMENTS

\$ 0997

Federal Tax Included. F. O. B. Pontiac, Mich.

Fits any man's balloon-tire bike Twist-Grip Controls

Steel Cable Core Notched V-belt Drive

Rugged 2½ h.p. 4-cycle engine Over 4000 Whizzer Dealers coast to coast

For free literature, write WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY, Pontiac, Michigan





rocky roads.

B.F. Goodrich tires!



"THESE TIRES had gone 49,723 miles when the picture was taken and I believe are good for another 10,000," writes P. U. Alexander, Goose Creek, Texas.

WRITES E. B. PALMER of Denver: "I drive . . . at comparatively high speeds. This B. F. Goodrich tire has been driven 36,664 miles. It still has a good tread.'

PREMIUM SILVERTOWN

B. F. G. SILVERTOWN

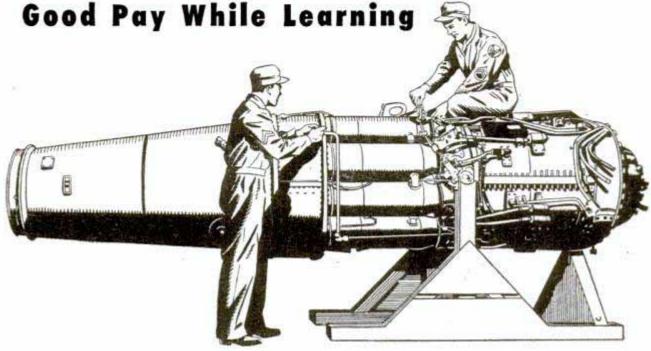


f. Goodrich FIRST IN RUBBER

GET A JOB IN AVIATION

No Experience Needed...

Good Pay While Learning



If you are looking for a job with a real future, get into aviation... NOW. Today's best deal for the aviation beginner is in the United States Air Force. Look into the opportunities it offers and see for yourself.

good pay right from the start in the Air Force...\$75 a month in cash...free room and board...free clothing and equipment...free medical and dental care...free retirement plan. Air Force beginner's pay is equal to at least \$3,000 a year in civilian life. Where can you match that?

BEST OF TRAINING. Two kinds of training are open to men in the Air Force. You can learn on the job, under the world's most skilled experts. Or, if you qualify, you can go to the finest Air Force technical schools while vacancies exist. It would cost hundreds of dollars to get such training elsewhere.

PROMOTIONS. Advancement in the Air Force is based on merit. Better jobs ... non-commissioned ratings ... go to the qualified men next in line. Right now skilled men are needed.

This is your big opportunity. Look into it today. You can get full details, without obligation, at your nearest Recruiting Station, Air Force Base, or by writing: Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force, Att.: PMP-3A, Washington 25, D. C.



U. S. ARMY and U. S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING SERVICE

Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher



Posies for "Vittles" Pilot

GRATEFUL for food and coal delivered by the air lift, a German girl presents a bouquet to an American pilot.

"Life Line to Berlin," page 114, is the story of this great air operation by Associate Editor Cookman, who flew from Chicago to Berlin. Wrapped in fog of arm's-length visibility he wrote home this lamentation from Frankfurt:

"Dear Boss: Got a crying towel handy? For the umpteenth time fog has me tied down tighter than a drum. On the heels of the 96hour session the papers call the longest in Europe's history, another fog moved in last night and socked this place (Rhein-Main) and Wiesbaden in for the day. A C-54 attempting to push through at Fassberg this morning crashed and killed all its occupants. I sat up last night from Strasbourg here, and what with border authorities, etc., took 51/2 hours to go 150 miles. They are letting nothing up this morning. I was told to go back to the hotel and sit close to a phone, in case the weather improved . . .'

Editor's note: He got there, as always—to Bikini in '46, to Alaska in '48. In fact, having spent several days in Berlin, he beat the above air-mailed letter to his office by a day.

Number :	N	1949	FEBRUARY	Volume 91
Whittake s R. Ward L. Brittin skman, Jr d B. Hick ill Reiche imson, Jr ink Beatty R. Railtor		Aubre Thor Iitors ffmann Notes and C	Assistant Ed Dorothy E. Ho	
oungquis	ny A.E.Yo	nkN.Stephai	ayneC.Leckey Fra	W.ClydeLammey W
		Issue	In This	90
89			m Rush -	'49 Uraniu
100				Uncle Sam's
104				Hell's Cany
114				Life Line to
130				Debut for t
HALL DESCRIPTION	wknif			The Power I
141				King of the
152	-			Television N
158	-	-	h a Camera	Armed Wit
168				Mining a Ma
174				Engineering
		ftsman	For the Cra	1
182			Plastic -	Projects in
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	-Part	lroom-		Furniture fo
202	## ###################################	The second second second		111/2-Ft. Pl
101111111111				Five Kwikie
200		1000		
209	urret	Post Tu	Own Tool-	Build Your
221		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON ASSESSMENT	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON	Build Your Broadcast S
221		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON ASSESSMENT	eeder Moun	
221 r 226		ts on T	eeder Moun now-How	Broadcast So

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY, 200 East Ontario Street Chicago 11, III. H. H. Windsor, Jr., president: Paul H. Dunakin, vice president and general manager; D. F. Windsor, vice president and secretary-treasurer; William Harrison Petridge, vice president and assistant to the publisher; Clover L. Perkins advertising manager; Alan M. Deyoe, circulation manager. Single copy in the united States and Canada, 35 cents: subscription rates in United States and possessions, Canada, Philippines and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year, \$3.50: 2 years, \$6.00: 3 years, \$8.00. To all other countries and \$1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us a least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both old and new addresses. Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15, 1903, at the Post Office a Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter a Post Office Dept., Canada. Copyright 1949 by Popular Mechanics Company, Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright in France. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America

What's your choice?...

of these sturdy, dependable

Low-Cost Marlin .22's

TUBULAR MAGAZINE
18-25 shots on one loading
\$74.95*

Price slightly bigher west of the Rockies.

MARLIN MODEL 81-DL

Shooting efficiency, with least fuss and bother! Magazine holds a load for a full day's hunting. Patented non-jamming feed. Shoots .22 short, long and long rifle cartridges—regular and high speed without adjustment. Quick-release trigger—self-cocking action—side ejection—Off and On safety—American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels.



Unheatable for pests and vermin...owls, rats, hawks and crows, the 81-DL carries up to 25 shots.

CLIP MAGAZINE for rapid fire

22.90*
Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.

MARLIN MODEL 80-DL

Whale of a value—this mansized .22 repeater! Ready for instant action on vermin or small game. 8 rapid-fire shots to get 'em, no matter how fast they run. Quick-release trigger —self-cocking action—side ejection—Off and On safety— American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels. More sport for your money with Marlin's 80-DL!



Marlin's 80-DL is a sure getter of woodchuck, raccoons, rabbits and other fur-bearing game.

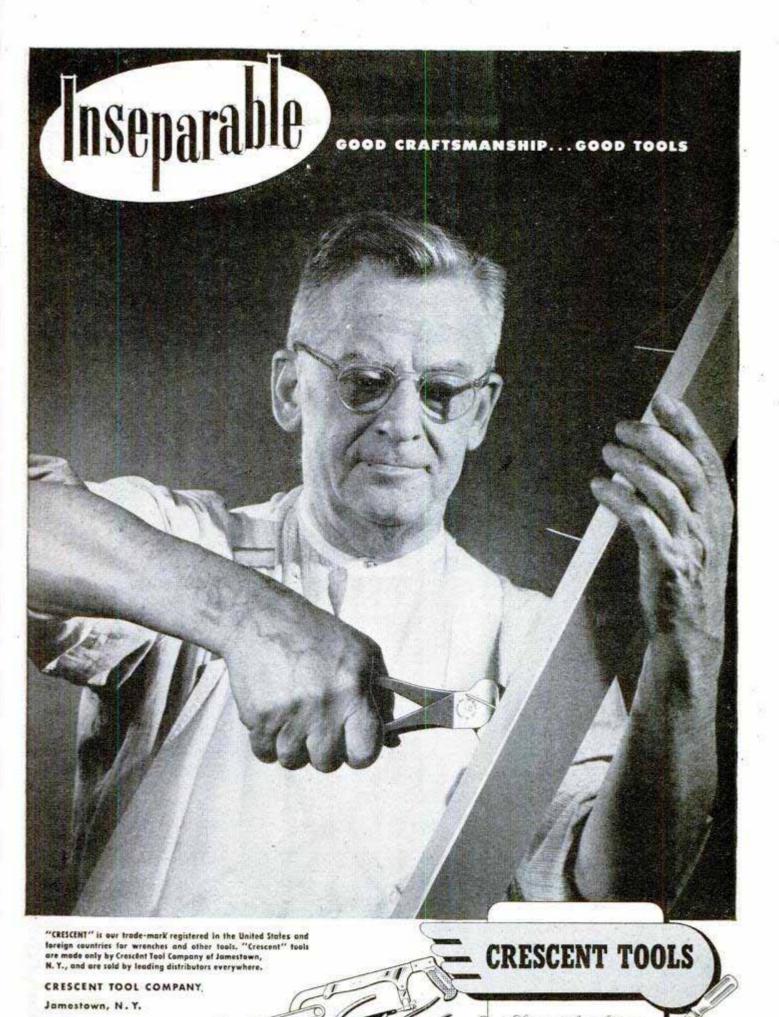
THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO. . NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Be a ranger. Write Sportsmen's Service Bureau, 343 Lexington Avenue, New York, for FREE booklet.

NEW Marlin Catalog, with complete specifications, now available. Send 10 cents to Dept. 61, Marlin. SPORTSMEN'S SET-collar and tie clasp-real jewelry, richly gold-plated Yours for only 50¢ with box top of Marlin Blades;

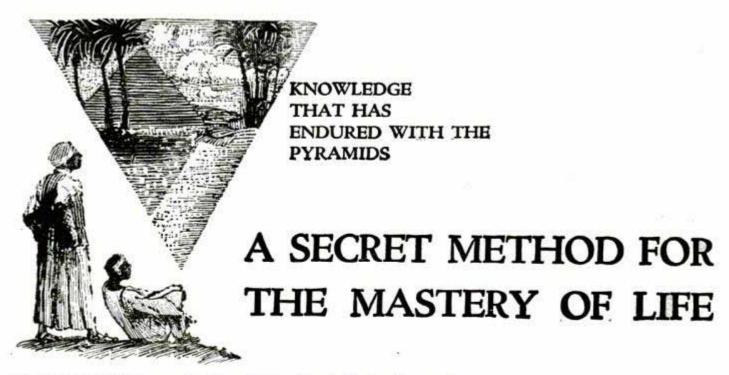


25¢ with 3 box tops. Address Dept. 62, MARLIN, New Haven, Conn.



FEBRUARY 1949

Sign of the Artisan Symbol of Excellence



HENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain Secret Methods for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

This Sealed Book-FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE

(AMORC)

CALIFORNIA



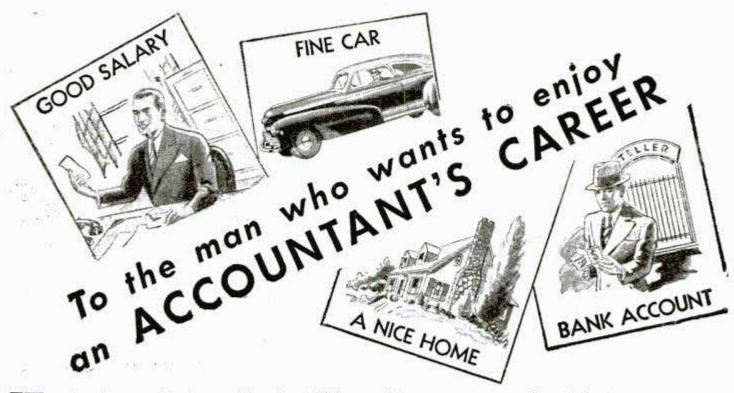
AMENHOTEP IV Founder of Egypt's Mystery Schools

Use this
coupon for
FREE
copy of book

SCR	IBE J. D. D.	
The	Rosicrucians	(AMORC
San	Iose, Californ	nia

Plea	se	send	free	сору	of	Sealed	Book.
which							

NAME	
ADDRESS	
58,011,019	



IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price -be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study -over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$3,000 to \$10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has standing!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they can be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day easy ones at first-then more difficult ones. If you could do this-and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex - soon

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Pro-cedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make itdepending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training— with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of all the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One" — a book which has

helped many men. Send us the

coupon now.

LASALLE EXTENSION CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Over 2800 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

Other LaSalle Opportunities

you'd master them all.

- Higher Accountancy C.P.A. Coaching Bookkeeping Law: LL.B. Degree
- Business Management Salesmanship Traffic Management
- Foremanship Industr'l Management Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION Chicago 5, Ill.

LASALLE EXTENSION

417 S. Dearborn St.

Dept. 264-HR

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays" Years' Promotion in One." training program-also

City, Zone & State.....



UNIVERSITY

Wintertime is Time for PYROIL

The viscosity of lubricating oil increases as temperature is lowered. Winter oil is a low viscosity oil to help you start your car in cold weather. But after starting, the running temperature of the engine is the same as summer, and the low viscosity oil needs PYROIL more than ever. PYROIL permits oil rings and piston rings to work freely, without "pumping" due to gum and sludge. PYROIL gives oil the property of clinging to cylinder walls, protecting them from corrosion and wearing "dry starts." If you haven't PYROIL in your car now-drive in to the next gas station. Add PYROIL-and add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN!! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank takes coins up to 50c piecesis yours for the asking-sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 88 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd. Toronto, Ontario



	nd run properly. Please tell me
more about Pyroil and ho	w it can accomplish this for me.
Name	
Address	
City or Town	State



WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX Source of supply appears after items commercially available AUTOMOTIVE Lightweight cars for Europeans. 122 Pickup truck used as semitrailer tractor (Texas Sheet Metal & Mfg. Co., 6130 Forest Park Road, Dallas Tex.). 123 Electric heater for car motor (Phillips Manufacturing Co., 2816 Aldrich Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.). 137 Rear-engine car looks like bus (Mustang Engineering Corp., c/o Ralph B. Potts, 1702 Hige Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.). 137 Lightweight vehicle. 178 Motorcar for handicapped. 179 Garment bag (Miner Corp., 4493 N. Logan St., Denver, Colo.) 180 AVIATION Radio is test pilot for "flying stovepipe". 95 Shipboard jet fighter. 98 Shipboard jet fighter 98 Overpass for aircraft 112 Air-tow rescue "Sea water" used to make plane Shipboard bomber faster and bigger. 151 Master tool performs score of jobs (Musgrave Manufacturing Co., 2915 Columbus Ave., Springfield, Ohio). 125 Self-contained paint sprayer (Sellco Corp., 815 Andrus Bidg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.). 133 Gun sprays liquid or abrasive (Engineered Products Inc., 1224 Spear Blvd., Denver, Colo.). 139 Micrometer measures crankshaft journal (The Central Tool Company, Cranston 10, R. I.). 146 Electric paint remover (Heating Equipment Co., Box 318, Rochester 1, N. Y.). 179 Four-passenger stroller 94 Rhythm in roots. 99 Bicycle motor (Retlaw Corp., 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago). 111 Medical mold found on photo. 111 "Cake icer" trims ceramics. 111 Naval gun tests ton bombs. 112 Endless plastic belt records dictation (Dictaphone Corp., 420 Lexington Ave., New York City 17). 113 Flexible template (C. H. Clark & W. E. Poggenburg, 4900 Wynnefield Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.). 113 Jet-powered bicycle (Areomarine Co. Dayton Municipal Airport, Vandalia, Ohio). 113 Road surfaced with synthetic-rubber mixture. 123 Solar motor. 128 Self-feeding paint roller (Schaefer Self-Feeding Paint Roller

(Continued to page 10)

are you suffering from

HIDDEN TALENTS?



Locked in your mind may be the germ of a valuable idea . . . an undeveloped aptitude . . . a hidden talent. And the key that can help unlock those capabilities of yours is training—sound, practical, down-to-earth training!

Helping men and women bring out the best that's in them has been the job of I.C.S. for more than 57 years. In every field of industry, you'll find leaders whose skills were developed through study with I.C.S.

They are the ones who sensed a latent ability within themselves-and who proceeded to do something about it. While others (equally gifted, perhaps) plodded along in routine jobs, they mastered I.C.S. courses . . . qualified themselves for rich rewards.

You can develop your hidden talents the same way they did. Start today and be ready for tomorrow's opportunities. Here's the coupon to mail:

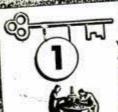


Business and Academic Courses Accounting	Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel Petroleum Refining Plastics Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses Architectural Drafting Building Estimating Civil Engineering Coal Mining Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Lumber Dealer Reading Structural Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Engineering Structural Drafting Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Communications Courses Electronics Practical Telephony Radio, General Radio Operating	□ Telegraph Engineering	Railroad Section Foreman Steam Engineering Courses
Yame	Age	Home Address	
ity	State	Washing Hou	rs A.M. to P.M.



SUCCESS IN AVIATION

Through Embry Riddle Training



AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS

We have hundreds of urgent requests for A. & E. Mechanics -- key men in Aviation -- from airlines, oil companies, fixed base operators, etc., both U. S. and Overseas. Training in a C. A. A. approved school is the quickest way to get ahead. Embry-Riddle students learn fast with modern equipment . . . working on live aircraft in airline-size hangars.

COMMERCIAL PILOTS

Flying holds a real future for Embry-Riddle trained pilots. A quarter-century of experience with 30,000 students...the best instructors, up-to-date aircraft, superb year-fround flying weather...qualifications unexcelled anywhere. Multi-engine, instrument and horsepower ratings are also available.





ENGINEERING

Embry-Riddle's Design Engineering and Maintenance course offers you eligibility for A. & E. certification plus necessary basic engineering knowledge required to fill positions such as Maintenance Foreman or Field Service, Project or Sales Engineer. If your aim is high, take this course.

COMBINED WITH COMMERCIAL

Pilot Mechanics who can test fly the ships they repair...executive pilots able to service their own aircraft -- airmen with dual ability are needed by aviation companies and operators. Embry-Riddle combination training offers you the most in your aviation career.



Aviation needs

you now! Never has there been such opportunity for you in Aviation. Start your career now at Embry-Riddle — living facilities directly on the Airport. Write today for full information and proof of job opportunities.

Authorized G. I. Training

Dean of Enrollments — Dept. 99 Embry-Riddle School of Aviation MIAMI 30, FLORIDA Please Print	I am interested in A.&E. Mechanic Commercial Pilot Engineering
NAME	A.&E. Combined with
ADDRESS	Commercial Pilos Flying Mechanic
City	Chick Our Veteran
State Age	G. W. T. T.

TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Surgery for a destroyer
Craftsman and Shop Notes Index
Glove holds small tools in car compartment
Guard rails for hayloft door fold against wall
Fireplace rails are assembled with door-hinge parts
Cookstove heats upper rooms. 200 Wire ring takes up end play of agitator drive shaft 206 Cardboard box forms bed table for convalescent child 208 Vibrating light blinks warning at bottom of stairway 211 Furnace cement kept from crumbling with steel wool 212 Wallpapering around window sill 212 Guard on sewing machine prevents injured fingers 216 NOVELTIES Thusual cigarette box looks like armschair 197
Unusual cigarette box looks like armchair. 197 Flower clock 207 Miniature gateway contains twin bud vases 212 PHOTOGRAPHY
Temporary lens mountings 217
Utility volt-ohm checker. 237 How to build a Geiger-Mueller uranium survey meter. 238 Radio-electronics hints 240
Wooden coat hanger provides short rails for workbench 184 Grinding-wheel dresser from old hacksaw blade 184 Adjustable marking gauge 188 Sanding tool for small work 188 C-clamp used to drive pegs does not damage point 196 Jig locates wood-turning centers 196 Jig locates wood-turning centers 196 Simple rack for small tools made from corner beading 200 Carriage bolt caps chisel handle 200 Carriage bolt caps chisel handle 200 Cam-action clamps 201 C-clamp provides vise for child's workbench 206 Safety cover over machine switch 208 C-clamps form wheel puller 216 Faceplate converted to lathe chuck 224 Plate glass faced with emery cloth provides lapping plate 224 Scale scribed on triangle aids setting dividers 225 Drilling holes through rod stock 228 Rubber cover keeps lathe chuck dust-free 229 Automatic starting switch for drill press 236
Gear teeth from bolts 236 Lard oil aids tapping blind holes 236 WOODWORKING 185 Cellulose tape masks glue joints 200 Wide miter box held steady by workbench stops 200 MISCELLANEOUS
Shading aids pattern tracing

Continued from page 8

important notice—it is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and adv discreaders to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES-(4 Book Set).....\$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers.
4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE\$1 384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners, Illustrated, Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..\$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Sys-tems, Explains New Radiant Heating, Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE....

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS &

CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2
Mathematics for home study or reference, 700 pages, 550 illus.
Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly.
Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.
AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....\$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....\$2

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE \$4
Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding, 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS \$1
210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

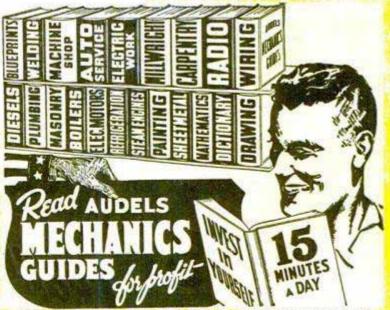
AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY \$4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power, Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE\$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio, For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10 Employed by



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

E CUT HERE

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

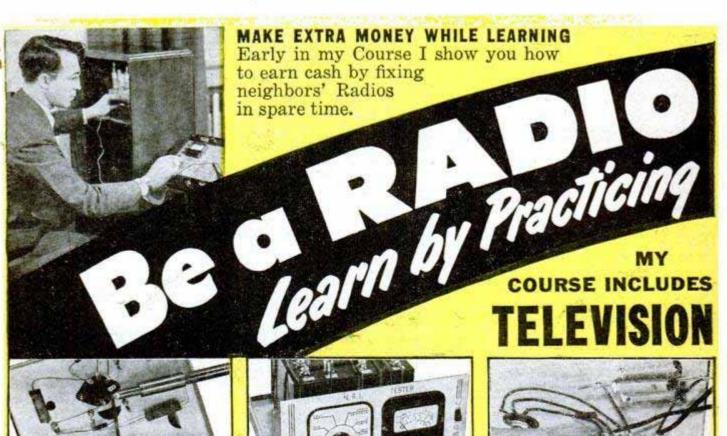
Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

-	AUTOMOBILE GOIDE, 1700 Fages		
	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages		. 7
	WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages	.5	
	CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) .		
ı	PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)		
	MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set)		
	BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages		
	MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages		
	GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)		
	OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages		
ı	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages		
	REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1280 P	age	8
	SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Page	es	. 5
	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages		
	AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages		
	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages .		
	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages		
ı	MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages		
_			
	MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pa	ges	. 2
Н	MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages		
_	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages		- AR
	THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	age	15
в	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 P	age	
_	MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages.		
	ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set)		. 1
ı	Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages		
_	DELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages		
	TELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages .		
	FI ECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms		
	OF FCTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages		
	PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pa	ges	
	ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pag	es	
	PADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages		
-	TELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages.		
	NEW FLECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book :	Set)	. 1
	Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII-\$1.	50	Eac
-	10131 1, 11, 111, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,	-6)	
1	Management of the Control of the Con		

Address

Occupation_

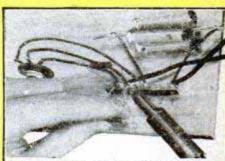
11



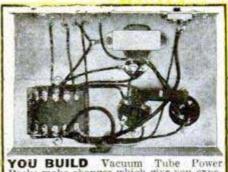




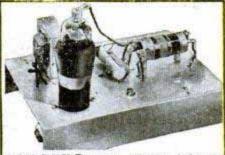
YOU BUILD this Tester with parts N. R. I. sends early in course, Soon helps you fix neighbors' Radios and EARN EXTRA MONEY in spare time.



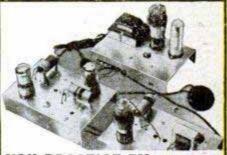
you TEST Radio Circuits like this built with parts I send. Build special circuits; learn how to locate and repair circuit defects.



ack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds. Learn Learn correct Power Pack troubles.



YOU BUILD this A. M. Signal Generator for more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for tests and experiments.



YOU PRACTICE FM (Frequency Modulation) experiments, get more experience with this Superheterodyne Receiver Circuit you build with parts I send.



Now My Own Boss

"N. R. I. trained my brother and me. We now have our own shop and more business than we can handle."-JERRY Mc-CARTHY, Washington, D. C.



Extra Cash In Spare Time

"For the past five years I have averaged \$15 and up & week in my spare time."-STANLEY GENTON, Cincinnati, Ohio.



Radio Station Pays

Radio Station Pays
"Am Broadcast, Engineer for Station KROP. Fundamentals of Radio learned in N. R. I. training invaluable."-JERRY G. COLLETT, Brawley, Cal.



"Service Radios three or four hours an evening and my monthly average is \$75."-R. E. HAMRICK, Houston,



Good Job In Radio Station

"Am Chief Engineer of Station WORD, in charge of four men. Owe all I know about Radio to N. R. I."-CLYDE J. BUR-DETTE, Spartanburg, S. C.



Has Own Radio Business

"After finishing course, opened my own Radio shop. Can't praise your training too high. It's the best!"-ERNEST T. SLATE, Corsicana, Texas.



You Can Get This Training Under G. I. Bill



Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing RADIO - TELEVISION Industry? Want a moneymaking Radio-Television shop of your own? I've trained hundreds of men to be Radio Technicians . . . MEN WITH I. E. SMITH, President

Mational Radio institute NO PREVIOUS EX-PERIENCE. My tested and proved train-at home method makes learning easy. You learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons, You get practical experience with MANY KITS of PARTS I send, All equipment yours to keep.

Make EXTRA MONEY in Spare Time

The day you enroll, I start sending SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. From here it's a short step to your own shop, or a good-pay Radio-Television servicing job. Or get into Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Public Address work, etc. And think of opportunities in the booming Television Industry.

Mail Coupl

See What N. R. I. Can Do For You

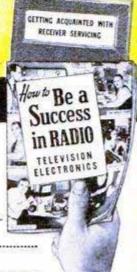
Act now! Send for my DOUBLE FREE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson, absolutely free. You also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO AND TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS." how quickly, easily you can get started. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 9BP, National Radio Institute, Pioneer

Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

MR. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 9BP National Radio Institute, Washington S. D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

.....Zone..... ..State. ☐ Check If Veteran Approved For Training Under G. I. Bill

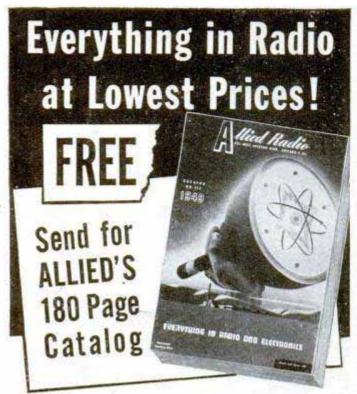


Tells Radio repair short-

titles you to my 64-page book, 'HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO— TELEVISION — ELLIC-TRONICS' Send NOW!

Same coupon also en-

Send NOW



BUILDER'S KITS **TELEVISION SETS** HI-FIDELITY SOUND AMATEUR GEAR THOUSANDS OF PARTS TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS **BOOKS & DIAGRAMS**

Everything for Servicemen, Engineers, Experimenters, Builders, Soundmen, Amateurs



Radio's Leading **Buying Guide**

Get ALLIED'S 1949 Catalog -biggest and most complete in Radio. Get everything you need from the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment-at down-toearth money-saving prices. Have the advantages of speedy reliable shipment, expert personal help, and complete satisfaction on every purchase. Get more for your money at ALLIED-Radio's Largest Supply House. Send today for your FREE ALLIED Catalog-the preferred Buying Guide to everything in radio and electronic equipment.



	V COL
ALLIED RA	DIO
ALLIED RADIO CORP., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 5-B-9 Chicago 7, Illinois	FREE
☐ Send FREE 1949 ALLIED Cata	log.
Name	
Address	
CityZo	neState



Horn on your bike today. A precision built, bulb-type bicycle horn. Overall length 9 inches with 21/2 inch flared bell. Black live-rubber bulb. Clamp fits securely to front of handle bar near the steering post in PROTECTED position. Only \$1.00 Postage Paid. Send cash, check or M. O. Order direct today, if your dealer can't supply you. No COD's please.

YODER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2403 21-T E. 103rd Street, Los Angeles 2, California

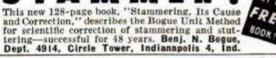
Complete

DUAL PURPOSE SPRAY GUN

AT HOME: You can refinish Lamps, Radios, Book
Ends, Statues and hundreds of things with lovely
colorful flocking. ETCH GLASS: Many designs and
initials can be saudblasted on shower doors, aan trays,
glassware. AUTO INTERIORS: Transform ugly dirty
auto interfors to "new car beauty" with a BLASTO
DUAL PURPOSE SPRAY GUN. Merely spray flock
similar to Velvet. Plush, Suede and Mohair inside your
car. ANTIQUE WOOD... REMOVE PAINT. MAKE
EXTRA MONEY by doing any or all the above for profit.
BLASTO is highest quality and carries a 5 day moneyback guarantee. Operates on small air compressor. Sen
\$16.95 cush, check or money order for postpaid delivery.
Write for free information. Full line of Flocking
Supplies.

BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG. Dept. PM-2, 7007 Haas Avenue

AER





CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FREE LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-P122, Lincoln, Nebr.

HAMSTERS!

Get the unique Golden Hamster today. Profitable, Pro-lific, Educational, friendly. 1000's needed by labs and pet shops. Raised anywhere. No experience required. Send 10c for literature or \$5 for pair and literature. Azalea City Hamstery, 1412 East Linwood Dr., Dept. F. Mobile 18. Alabama

Be a Notary Public. Largest legal supply house, 22 cities, guaran appointment by governor if you qualify, equips you completely for Respected public office. You certify legal papers, use official seal myour name, collect fees. Easy. Notaries needed everywhere, Be one.

STATIONERS EXCHANGE

BOERNE 32, TEXAS

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

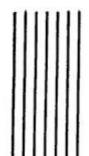
New, full size, easily built, beautiful wall shelf plans ready to trace on lumber, cut out and assemble. Corner and wall racks with 1 to 3 shelves. Stores charge about \$75.00 for these



JACKSON, Dept. 65

5440 N. Shoreland Ave. Milwaukee 11, Wis.





INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

91-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING . WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents Trademarks Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O Registered Patent	BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON Attorneys
91-B District Nation	nal Bldg., Washington 5, D. C. of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also form. This request does not obligate me.
Name	
Address	
City	State
(Pie	ease write or print plainly.)



SPRAYBERRY HOME TRAINING is PLANNED to MAKE MONEY for you FAST!

I train you with regular professional Radio Equipment. I tell you exactly what to do . . . how to do it. You handle Radio Parts, see them operate, learn what they're for. With the fine Kits I supply, you learn how to build Radio Circuits, construct your own Test Equipment, I'll show you how to cause typical Radio defects so you can watch and see how they act. You learn the latest methods for trouble-shooting and repair. All this adds up to

the finest kind of "bench" experience. And you get it right in your own home. In no time at all, you'll be ready for a business of your own or a good job

Radar, Industrial Electronics, etc. Now's the time to cet started!

in Radio, FM, Television,

YOU BUILD **ALL THESE TESTERS** AND MORE!



I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings - with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester, You lear 1 how to check and correct Receiver

defects with professional speed and accuracy.

You'll get valuable perience and practice building this Signal Genm u l t i urpose ester Makes



breeze out of fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on ready. made Equipment.



Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits with your own hands — you can't beat this method of learning. When you con-struct this Rectifier and Filter, Re-sistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.

VETERANS! Approved for G. I. Training **Under Public** Laws 16 and 346

NOW! Two Locations To Serve You Better! Mail Coupon to Location **Nearest Your Home**

The second second					The second secon	
SPRA	YBERR	Y ACA	DEMY	of RADIO	Dent	10-0
CDDA	VDEDO	The state of	DEIN P	OI MADIO	, bept.	10-0,
SPRA	BERRI	BUILD	ING, P	UEBLO, CO	LORADO	, or
20 NO	RTH W	ACKER	DRIVE,	CHICAGO	6. ILLING	DIS
-						100

Please righ my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY IN RADIO, ELEC-TRONICS and TELEVISION" and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

ame	Age
Address	
City and Zone	State

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

135-W VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

111	McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
111	WE IMPACE PROPERTY AT 150W
111	Registered Patent Attorneys
111	135-W Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.
111	Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Inven-
	tion Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.
	Name
1.	Addrass
1	City
11	(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

FEBRUARY 1949

17

And to think they used to call me

Give Me 15 Minutes a Day and I'll Give You a NEW BODY

PEOPLE used to laugh at my skinny 1 97 lb. body. I was ashamed to strip for sports or for a swim. Girls made fun of me behind my back. THEN I discovered my muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." It turned me into such a complete speci-men of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVEL-OPED MAN."

That's how I traded in my "bag of bones" for a barrel of muscle! And I felt so much on top of the world in my big new, husky body that I decided to devote my life to helping other fellows change themselves into "perfectly developed men.

What's My Secret?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, strapping fellow smiling back at you—then you'll be astonished at how short a time it takes "Dynamic Tension" to GET RESULTS! "Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in the privacy of your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY—while your scrawny shoulder muscles begin to swell—those spindly arms and legs swell . . . those spindly arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

Thousands are becoming marvelous physical specimens-my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with. With "Dynamic Tension" you simply utilize the dormant muscle-power in your own body—watch it increase and multiply into real, solid LIVE MUSCLE.

FREE Book

Mail coupon right now for my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about my "Dynamic Tension" method. Shows actual photos of men I've made into Atlas Champions. It's a valuable book—and it's FREE. Mail coupon to me personally. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8P, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 8P, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that "Dynamic Tension" will help make a new man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name	(Please print or w	rite plainly)	
Address		-	
City		State	

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY AT HOME for BUSINESS SUCCESS and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction — over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course how you may enroll and the many ways you can profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW

Dept. 11-PM, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.



The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. A profitable and interesting hobby or business. We furnish breeding stock with manual of instructions.

Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1536 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. BOOK Simply address

ARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE



Gait S Train Circus Trick H

LOVERS ASSOCIATION

PIONEERS - LEADERS

ONLY

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.. 812 MARION ST.. ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

POPULAR MECHANICS

1315 Michigan Avenue Dept. 1352 Chicago 5. Illinois Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements. No salesman will call.

Name.

Address. City.

18

The gI's have it!



Good News for Veterans! I. C. S. Courses—all 400 of them—are now available under the G.I. Bill of Rights and Public Law 16.

Here's your chance to learn while you earn . . . to master a trade or profession and qualify for promotions and pay raises on the job.

The coupon brings full details of the course you check—and complete instructions on how to enroll. Mail it today!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



Reading Structural Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Drafting Name		☐ Engine Running ☐ Marine Engineering ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engr. Home Address. Working Hou	☐ Sign Lettering ☐ Stenograph ☐ Stenograph ☐ Traffic Management
Chemistry Courses Chemical Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel Petroleum Refining Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses Architectural Drafting Bridge and Building Foreman Building Estimating Civil Engineering Coal Mining Coal Mining Coal Mining Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Lumber Dealer	☐ Diesel-Electric ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines ☐ Mechanical Courses ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer	Welding Engineering Welding — Gas and Electric Railroad Courses Air Brake Car Inspector Diesel Locomotive Locomotive Engineer Locomotive Fireman Locomotive Machinist Railroad Section Foreman Steam Engineering Courses Boilermaking Combustion Engineering	Business Administration Business Correspondence Certified Public Accounting Commercial Cost Accounting Federal Tax First Year Colleg Foremanship Good English Higher Mathematics Motor Traffic Retailing Retail Store Management Sales manship Secretaria
Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Air Conditioning	e full particulars about the course BEFOR Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Communications Courses Electronics	ANTON 9, PENNA. E which I have marked X: Industrial Metallurgy Machine Shop Drafting Mechanical Drafting	Textile Courses Cotton Manufacturing Loom Fixing Rayon Weavin

FEBRUARY 1949

INVENTORS

A patent is a valuable right. On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent.

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

We recommend that you authorize us to conduct a search through the United States patents pertinent to your invention and to submit a report setting forth our opinion with respect to its patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be furnished upon request. Form below for mailing convenience.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. . Merlin M. Evans

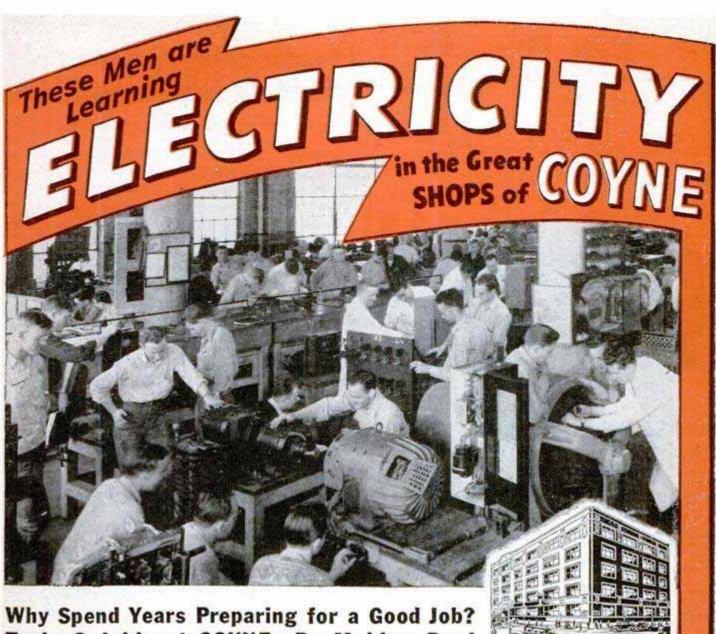
430-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

i	VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • Merlin M. Evans
1	Registered Patent Attorney
	430-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.
	Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protec-
	tion For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Inven
	tion" form.
	Name
	Address
	City and State

PATENTS

TRADEMARKS

COPYRIGHTS



Why Spend Years Preparing for a Good Job? Train Quickly at COYNE—Be Making Real Money While Others are Still Puttering Along!

Learn on Real Equipment

Do as these fellows are doing! Get ready for Good Pay—a Big Future in ELEC-TRICITY — by training in the Great Shops of COYNE. Here you work on real motors, 'armatures, switchboards; do actual wiring and trouble shooting; get "all-around" training for dozens of well-paid job opportunities. Mail coupon today!

PREPARE AT COYNE FOR REAL FUTURE

in Jobs Like These

Switchboards House Wiring Power Wiring Maintenance Electric Mfg. Refrigeration Signal Work



Motor Testing ArmatureWork Industrial - Electronics Power Plants Substations Your Own Shop

FREE Lifetime Job Service to COYNE Graduates.

Not a "Home-Study" Course

We do not teach by mail. All training plus necessary theory is given in our Great Shops. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. Don't be held back by lack of money.

GI Approved—Finance Plan for Non-Vets

COVNE is authorized to train men under the G. I. Bill. Non-veterans may enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Coupon brings details of our special plan for MEN OF DRAFT AGE.

Electrical Refrigeration Included

Added training now included in great new field of Electric Refrigeration—also Industrial Electronics. Both mean added opportunities for you.

B. W. COOKE, President

PRE ELECTRICAL AND
RADIO SCHOOL

500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 29-72

MAIL NOW!

ESTABLISHED 1899
Oldest, Largest, Best
Equipped School of
Its Kind in U. S.

Get This Free Book!

See what COYNE offers in quick, payraising training. Send coupon for Big F R E E B O O K, filled with pictures of our great shops and all the facts to help you. No obligation. No salesman will call. Rush coupon

B.W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO
SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina
St., Dept. 29-72, Chicago 12.

CHICAGO

Send me your big FREE BOOK on ELECTRICITY and special plan for men of draft age. This does not obligate me in any way and no saiesman will call on me.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....STATE.....



MAKE MORE MONEY THROUGH AUDIOMETRY

in spare time at home

Free literature tells how you can become expert in fitting of hearing aids in short time. Get into this well-paying uncrowded professional field. Complete course consists of General Physics, Anatomy, Physiology of the Human Ear, Psychology of Hearing, etc. together with Audiometry. Degree of Doctor of Audiometry conferred.

Write today for free literature.

ONLY SCHOOL OF ITS KIND

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF AUDIOMETRY

DEPT. PM-2

ANTIOCH, ILLINOIS

CLEAN • GENTLE HARD RAISE THEM FOR PROFIT-FREE INFORMATION-BREEDERS FOR SALE—SUPPLY & FEED CATALOG FREE . . . HISTORY & HANDBOOK-PRICE \$2.50.

NEED LITTLE SPACE Write for facts to

ALLIED DISTRIBUTORS GARDENA. CALIFORNIA

Wear when sanding, grinding, paint spraying, sweeping, dusting, furnace cleaning, etc. Handy as a pair of glasses. Just keep mouth closed and breathe through nose is all you do to operate. Protects against nulsance dusts, lint, coal, cement, grain dust, hay fover pollen. Has 9 sq. in, filter, for EYE protection against paint spray, dusts, gnases, tumes, smoke, order our Fog-Proof Rubber GOGGLES

JERRY BRYANT, Dept. PM
919 N. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 11, Ill.





Write for Complete Information and my FREE BOOK, "How to Become an Expert Penman," which shows what others have accomplished by taking my Courses. If you wish, enclose 10c for Special Penpoint and your name with a flourished bird written on a card. Write TODAY.

T. M. TEVIS, BOX 25K, CHILLICOTHE, MO.

TOOL AND DIE



FREE COPY of our catalog explains comprehensive 12 month course in tool or die design. Expertly planned curriculum, Highly individualized instruction. Housing, employment problems aided. Write today for complete information.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, INC. (Acme School)
Dept. PM, 2804 Belmont Chicago



LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

BE A LABORATORY SPECIALIST; complete course. Big demand from hospitals, doctors, clinics. We teach all branches of medical laboratory work, including Medical and Dental X-Ray.

Approved by American College of Medical Technologists

Co-educational Free Placement Bureau Free Catalog

Accredited for "veteran" training

CHICAGO COLLEGE OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUE

Dept. P.M., 431 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago S, Illinois



NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL EASY TO LEARN NATIONAL PHOTO Dept. 1352, Chicago 5

WHICH OF THESE Opportunities INTERESTS You MOST?

Accounting
Air Conditioning
Architecture & Building
Automotive Engineering
Aviation—Practical
Aviation Drafting & Design
Better Foremanship
Bookkeeping
Business Management

Contracting
Diesel Engineering
Drafting & Design
Electrical Engineering
Electricity—Practical
Electronics, Industrial
High School Courses
Machine Shop Operations
Mechanical Engineering

Plastics Engineering
Plumbing—Practical
Private Secretary
Radio Operating & Servicing
Railway Training
Refrigeration
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
Shop Management
Tool Making

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making big, new plans Men and Women are preparing for the future WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT YOUR TOMORROWS?

• Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

American School, founded in help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution not for profit, can

ME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897 41 Take This First Easy Step CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW ۱ i AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G-245, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, III. Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subject checked. PLASTICS ENG'R Refrigeration Architecture and Building Accounting ☐ Accounting ☐ Electrical Engr. Drafting and Design for Men and Women Radio High School Air Conditioning Mechanical Eng. Electricity-Pract. Contracting Practical Plumbing Automotive Electronics, Industr. Bookkeeping ☐ Private Secretary ☐ Diesel Engineering Shop Management Tool Making Better Foremanship Machine Shop Operations Engineering Aviation Drafting Sheet Metal Aviation Business Manment Railway Training Pattern Drafting Occupation

23

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G-245, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

FEBRUARY 1949

DRAW YOUR WAY TO HAPPINESS! YOUR SPARE TIME TRAINED ARTISTS ARE \$65, \$85 and More a Week TWO BIG ART OUTFITS GIVEN As soon as you enroll, we send you the first of the TWO complete Artists' Outfits, including all the material you need to start the course. Later in the course you receive the second, advanced outfit. All at no extra cost.

Read What These Graduates Say: FREE LANCE ARTIST — R. H. Woodruff of Cleveland, Ohio, has more than poid for his WSA training by doing sign and poster work.

STAFF ARTIST AND CARTOONIST — G. W. Thomas, Los Angeles newspaper artist, says: "WSA is Number One school in U. S. A." (1-46)

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK "ART FOR PLEASURE & PROFIT"

Tells about our method of instruction and commercial opportunities for you . . . also about WSA students, what they say, and reproductions of their artwork.

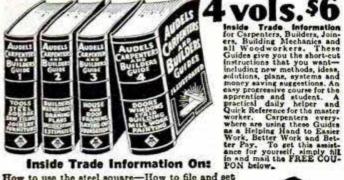
G.I. APPROVED

VASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

Prepare yourself for a pleasant, profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete modern home study course. Many pleasant art positions available in this great field. You can become your own boss. Work at home on your own time. Many students earn extra money while learning by designing posters, rendering signs, lettering, etc. W. S. A. is now in its 35th successful year of training men and women. No previous art experience necessary men and women. No previous art experience necessary, we teach you step-by-step for professional Art jobs in advertising, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, printers, engravers, art studios, etc. Get the facts now. Low tuition — easy terms.

FREE BOOK	qives	details	
WASHINGTON SCI 1115—15th St., N Please send me f Free Book, "Art	. W., Washingto ull informati	on 5, D. C.	
Name			Age
Street			
City	tled to training	oneState_ under the GI B	sin.

L**S C**arpenters Builders Guides



How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint **********************************



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid, Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

common de la common		
Address		
1		
Occupation	11-2-11-1 A (1990) 11-2-1	
Employed by		

WATCH REPAIRING

Be a Master Watchmaker! Graduates earn big money many in business for themselves. The famous Sweazey System of Instruction teaches you quickly and easily. Our 41st year.

Write today for free information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Dept. 129, 1608 Milwaukee Ave.

Chicago 47, III.

			medgo 471 III
make	MONEY CA	STING	HOME
LY I	Make your own rub y with X.L. RUBB benfect figurines. b ments, ash trays. Write for NEW C X.L. Rubber, Pts, \$8.95; Models and	ber molds quarter ber molds quarter ber Cast ook ends, p etc. GRE/atalog.	thousands of laques, orna- T PROFITS!

VARTS STUDIO Route 2 . Dept. 2 . Muncie Ind.

GOOD PAYING TRAINED

Get into this well-established trade, alive with new opportunities. Air Conditioning and Refrigeration have become a necessary part of modern living—at home and in businesses.

Trained installation and servicemen needed. Now you can prepare for profitable future experience by practical training at home plus short shop practice at famous U.E.I.

Send coupon for interesting facts FREE.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (Founded 1927)

	The state of the s	L. 129,		CHICAGO 14,		
Send FREE fa Conditioning.	acts about	opportunities	in	Refrigeration	and .	Air

NAME ADDRESS



Amazing new equipment helps you learn

TELEVISI

RADIO-ELECTRO

. faster-easier

BUILD AND KEEP THIS EQUIPMENT

- 6-TUBE RADIO RECEIVER OSCILLOSCOPE
- SIGNAL GENERATOR
- MULTI-METER

Here's good news . . . big news . . . our BIGGEST NEWS in 17 years. The equipment at right gives a partial idea of D.T.I.'s remarkable, new combination of shop-method training aids . . . to prepare you AT HOME for your start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

GET FREE BOOKLET

Mail coupon today for D.T.I.'s big, new 48-page OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK. See how this amazing newer method helps you get started toward a GOOD JOB or your OWN BUSINESS in one of America's most promising fields . Television . . . F.M., Train, 2-Way Taxi, Aviation, and Broadcast Radio . . . Industrial Electronics . . . and other fascinating branches.

In addition to well-illustrated lessons, you work over 300 instructive projects from 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts - including (1) a commercial-type CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE that helps you get practical Television circuit training, (2) a double range RF SIGNAL GEN-ERATOR, (3) a jewel-bearing MULTI-METER, and (4) a quality 6-tube SUPERHET RADIO. You keep all of this equipment.

300 HOME

MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES

If you prefer, make ALL your preparation in our new, Chicago training laboratory . . . one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors . . modern equipment. Write for details!

EFFECTIVE EMPLOY-MENT SERVICE

When you complete your training, our effective Emplayment Service is available to you without extra cost to help you get started.



GREATEST

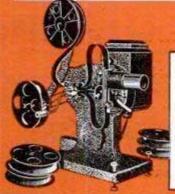
OFFER

IN 17

YEARS

AIL COUPON TODAY

City-



HOME MOVIES

D.T.I. alone includes the use of modern, visual training aids — MOVIES -to help you learn faster at home. You see electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action" . . . a remarkable home-training advantage that speeds your progress.

Deforest's Training, Inc. 2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. PM-F2 Chicago 14, Illinois

Send me FREE your 48-page OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK showing how I may make my start in Television-Radio-

Electronics.

Name. Street_

DeForest's Training, Inc.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Affiliated with the DeVry Corporation, **Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment**



Great Shops of COY

BIG opportunities are waiting for men who know the practical and technical end of Radio and Television. That's what you get at COYNE-besides practical Shop training in F.M., Electronics and other branches of this giant field.

COYNE offers both a Practical Course and a Practical Technicians Course in the field of Radio and TELE-VISION SERVICE. Course brings details on both pon brings details on both courses. Mail it today.

CORRESPONDENCE NOT A COURSE!



OLDEST, LARGEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN AMERICA



Established 1899 — 50th ANNI-VERSARY YEAR. The better your training, the brighter your future. At Coyne you train on a vast outlay of real Radio and Television equip-ment. We don't teach by mail.

G.I. APPROVED ... FINANCE PLAN FOR NON-VETERANS

Don't be held back by lack of cash. Start now, pay most of tuition later. Coupon brings special plan for men of draft age.

Send for BIG FREE BOOK

Dozens of big pictures, all the facts about COYNE Practical Course and Practical Technicians Course in Radio-Television. No obligation. No salesman will call.

COYNE ELECTRICAL & 500 S. Paulina, Dept. 29-3H. Chicago 12



EE BOOK

B.W. COOKE, Pres., CO YNE Electrical & Radio School 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 29-3H, Chicago 12, III.

Send me FREE BOOK and information about your Practical Course and Practical Technicians Course in RADIO-TELEVISION. Also details of special plan for men of draft age.

NAME....

ADDRESS.....

.... STATE.....

At Home in 60 Days, Men & Women, 18 to 70!

Earnings of men and women in this profession run as high as \$5,000-\$15,000 yearly. Others make good money in spare time. Little money needed to start. A business where your earnings begin sooner. Easy to learn. No selling or goods to buy. No experience necessary. A depression-proof business. A course of action to guide you step by step as you earn. All 53 lessons sent at once to use as operating manuals. Easy terms. Diploma. Money-back agreement. Write for FREE BULLETIN.

FRANKLIN CREDIT SCHOOL

Dept. 75-B



the Boss of Others, Be



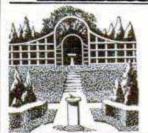
Chemically treated. Produces the largest flow-ered Snapdragens, many attractively ruffled. Sturdy spikes 2½ feet high. Combination of gorgeous rich colors. Bloom all summer. Send only 10c for 300 seeds and my Big Seed and Nursery Catalog.

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN Rockford, ILL

SUCCESS PROFITS WITH

Berry's Rugged Year Around Layers. Feed Economizers. Quick growing and Fast Feathering Broilers. Originators and Largest Producers of Austra-White. The New Wonder Chicken of Today "Berigold". Improved White Rocks, New Hampshires-bred for the Middle West, South-West. Specializing in 5 Rugged cross breeds, 10 Pure breeds. Day Old, 4-6 Week Old Chicks. Write Today for New Catalog Telling about how More Profits can be made.

BERRY'S CHICKS, Box 52 NEWTON, KANSAS



Profitable career—absorbing hobby for men and women! Thorough home-study course in landscaping, garden design. 45 lessons beautifully printed and illustrated. Learn in spare time 8-12 months. Hundreds of successful graduates all over the world. 33rd year. Write for Free Catalog.

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL 6531 Grand Ave., Des Moines 12, la.



Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities, Lawyers, judges among our graduates, LL.B. degree, Low cost; easy terms. Write today, BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW Dept. 52, Chicago I, III.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

MONEY-MAKING CARTO

IN SPARE TIME - by Easy Picture Chart Method Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Freekles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As it Seems." "The Neighbors," and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability), and full details. (State age.)

THE LANDON SCHOOL, 4902 Cleve. Transit Bidg., Cleveland.O.



JAMES S. BOLAN, FORMER POLICE COM-MISSIONER OF NEW YORK CITY offers MEN & WOMEN an attractive opportunity to prepare for a future in Investigation & Criminology by comprehensive Home Study Course. Free placement service assists graduates to obtain jobs. APPROVED UNDER G. I. BILL OF RIGHTS. Write for Free Booklet PM.

THE BOLAN ACADE! EMPIRE STATE BLDG., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

who never thought they could!



After Ten Months Plays in Band

I had no idea I would accomplish so much musically. After only ten months I was playing in bands. I now am employed in a music store as an instructor. This I owe to your marvelously simple lessons. *R. C., Paterson, New Jersey



Wouldn't Take \$1000 for Course

The lessons are so simple that anyone can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month, I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my *S. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.



Shares Course With Sister

The teaching is so interesting and the pieces so beautiful I couldn't ask for anything better. I recommend your course highly. My sister shares it with me and feels the same way. *D. E. G., Wausau, Wisc.



Lots of Fun

The progress I have made is thrilling. I'm on Lesson Seven and tossing off "Little Buttercup" like a maestro. The course is easy and what is most important—lots of fun. *B. B., Jr., Hartford, Connecticut



Plays After 2 Months

I hesitated before sending for your course because of an earlier experience I had with a course by ear from another company. I am playing pieces now I never dreamed I would play after only two months. *E. T., Prichard, Ala.

Actual pupils' names on request.
 Pictures by professional models.

You, too, can play any instrument By this EASY A-B-C Method

JOU think it's difficult to learn mu-I sic? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they long to play some instrument—the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorites. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they selves the pleasure — because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

Learn in Spare Time at Home

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U.S. School of Music for the facts about this remarkable short-cut method

this remarkable short-cut method. And the facts opened their eyes! They were their eyes! They were amazed to find how easy

it was to learn. The result? Over 850,-000 men and women have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. Now, all over the world, enthusiastic music-lovers are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of creating their own music. Thave found the key good time, popular They time, popularity

Costs Only Few Cents a Day

And that's what you can do, right now. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument quickly, easily, in spare

time at home for only a few cents a day. Never mind if you have no musical knowledge, training or talent. Just read the fascinating booklet and Print and Picture sample that fully explain all about the famous U. S. School method. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. If interested tear out the coupon now, before

you turn the page. U.S. School of Music, 72 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. (51st year)

Print and Picture Sample



NOTICE

Prices of our courses have not gone up. Mu-sic lessons still cost only a few cents a day.
Remember, we don't teach music "by ear" or by numbers. We teach you to play by standard notes.

U.	S. SCI	HOOL	OF	MUS	IC.		
72	Brunsy	vick B	idg.,	New	York	10.	N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet "How to Learn Music at Home," and your free Print and Picture Sample. (Instrument supplied when needed, cash or credit.)

Hawaiian Guitar Violin Piano Accordion

Saxophone Trumpet, Cornet Reed Organ Tenor Banio Ukulele

Clarinet Trombone Flute Elementary Harmony

Finger Control Piccolo Mandelin

Have you Instrument? (Please print) Miss

Address,

State NOTE: If you are under 16 years of age, parent must sign coupon,

SAVE 2: - STICK COUPON ON PENNY POSTCARD



Satisfied with my JOB and PAY? NOT ME!!

"Some day I'll really get a break and go right on to the top." That's wishful thinking.

You know that the "breaks" go to the man or woman who is prepared to take advantage of them-to the person who can fill the better job and is worth more money. He makes the 'breaks" instead of waiting for them.

You can influence your own future by preparing now for the step forward—so that openings come because you are equipped for them -not as the result of luck.

Why not take the road that thousands of ambitious men and women have taken to help

them to better jobs and more money.

Prepare now. Send the coupon belowcheck the business field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation our FREE 48-page book describing the opportunities and complete information on that field-plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Send the coupon Now. It may be the turning point in your life to that better job and more money.

LASALLE Extension University A Correspondence Institution Depte 264-R Chicago 5, III.

LASALLE Extension University A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 264-R, Chicago 5, III.

I want to make my own "breaks" by preparing for a better job. Send free 48-page book on the subject I

Higher Accountancy C.P.A. Coaching Bookkeeping Law: LL.B. Degree Business Management	Salesmanship Traffic Management Foremanship Industrial Management Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)			
Name	Age			
Address				

City Zone State



TOMATO grows 16 to 20 feet high. Huge, meaty, solid fruit, wonder-ful flavor. Some weigh as much as 2 pounds each. Unsurpassed for canning and slicing. Blight free-drought and disease-re-sistant. Grows in any garden Outyields all other varieties.

TRIAL PACKET OF PELLETED BETTER GROWING SEEDS ONLY 10c-3 FOR 25c POSTPAID. ORDER TODAY.

Write for FREE complete Catalog listing many unusual Seeds, Plants and Bulbs.

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO. 217 T. Galesburg, Mich.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING AIRCRAFT and ENGINE MECHANICS (A & E)

Train on famous Northrop Field - New classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute 1527 E. BROADWAY Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc. LOS ANGELES COUNTY

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

YORK SCHOOL of SINCE 1920—The outstanding Training Center for all phases of Dental Laboratory Technology. Licensed by New York and New Jersey States Approved for Veterans G.I. BILL & P.L. 16 Visitors Welcome. Ask for Free Bulletin "P."

WILLOW BROOK FARM, R-36, Sellersville, Pa.

Visitors Welcome.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

America's Oldest School of Dental Technology

138 Washington St.

NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

Also: 125 W, 31 Street
Immediate Enrollment — Day and Evening

RAISE Money Making CHINCHI Several females and a male start a large herd which will furnish you an income for years. Just a few feet of space are required. No experience needed. We furnish all instructions. Write world's largest breeder today for free details.

TITUDE TESTS

discover the kind of work or studies best for your suc--more happiness

You get a personal report—a guide for life—more h
prosperity. For men, women, boys and girls. Write for con
VOCATIONAL COUNSELING INSTITUTE
956 Maccabees Bldg., Detroit 2, Michigan



289 Bleecker St., New York 14, N. Y.

Now Any AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be a Push-Over for You!

IN LESS TIME -WITH LESS WORK — AND MORE PROFITS!

MoToR's new AUTO REPAIR
MANUAL shows you how
to service and repair ANY part
of ANY car! Now you can lick
even the toughest jobs when you
have this amazing Manual to make your work easier!

Every job on every car built since 1935 is explained as simply as A-B-C. Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step. NOW you can tackle ANY job from carburetor to rear end—and do it quick, easy, right, the FIRST time! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index of MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MAN-UAL—and go to it!

ONLY Manual of Its Kind

No wonder this manual is used by the U. S. Army, Navy, trade and technical schools everywhere, and thousands of successful auto

servicemen!
To make this great book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine condensed all the meat from over 150 official fac-tory manuals for you. They dug out all the information you need; made sure every word is crystal-clear; and put "the whole works"

into this one great, handy book!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR

MANUAL is a big book: over 700
large pages, 8½x11 inches, bound in sturdy covers. Nearly 200,000

RUCK

service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 to 1948!

Over 1700 Pictures!

More than 1700 cutaway photos, diagrams, drawings, charts, SHOW you what the clear text TELLS you! No wonder thou-sands of men call this amazing book their Auto Repair "Bible"! No wonder it will save YOU countless hours of work—and help you make MORE MONEY from auto repairs!

See for yourself-without cost! —what a work-saver, time-saver, and "life-saver" MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL will be for you! TRY it FREE—for 7 days. Learn first-hand how it can pay for itself the first few times you

DAY OFFER SEND NO MONEY

Just mail coupon below-with-t money! When the postman out money! brings your book, examine it thoroughly. Make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and worksaver you've ever seen - return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Department, Desk 12, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, New York.

Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

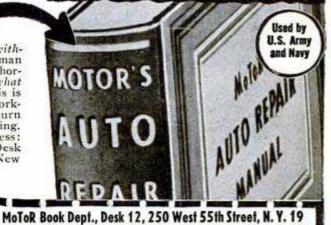
Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American Crosley Bantam De Soto Dodge Auburn Austin Ford Buick Frazer Cadillac Graham Chevrolet Hudson Nash Terrapi Chrysler Hupmobile Oldsmobile Willys Cord Kaiser

Lafayette La Salle Pierce Lincoln Lincoln Zephyr Mercury Packard

Arrow Plymouth Pontiac Reo Studebaker Terraplane

Over 700 big pages; including 70 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations covering all models. Over 200 charts, tables: Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Body Service; Dash Gauges; Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc.; Engines; Electric, Fuel. Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.



Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MoToR's Truck Repair Manual

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, feet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need to know. Strong binding, size 8½x11.

Covers all types Gasoline Engines; Diesels and Hesselmans. Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Trans-

nors, Lubrication, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Trans-missions, Axles, Torque Di-viders, Transfer Cases,

Brakes, Steering, etc., etc.
Also services buses, farm
and industrial tractors, contractor and road building
equipment, stationary power
machinery, etc. (on all parts
described in Manual.)
Offered on same FREE 7Day examination as Auto
Repair Manual. Check box in
coupon at right.

MoloR Published by MoloR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine. MoloR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want) MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days, plus 35c delivery charges; \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.) MoToR's TRUCH REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.) Print Name_ Print Address_ Zone No. State Occupation
Check box and SAVE 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH COUPON entire payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8.00 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

BIG MONEY IN REPAIRING



LEARN HOME

Get into this top-pay, easy-to-learn, uncrowded field thru our unique 10-lesson home study course. Watch makers in big demand. You train step-by-step under experts. We furnish all tools and new 15 jeweled watch. No interference with present job. Get out of the rut—turn spare time into money. More jobs than men to fill them. We have students from 18 to 65 who have profited by our training. Low cost,

Write today for all the facts - NO OBLIGATION.

SCHOOL OF

Dept. PM-2 2870 Elston Ave



BOOKS ON APPROVAL



SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any autoproblem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile ensineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

A year's consulting privileges with CAN YOU FIX IT? These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Publishers Since 1898

4 BIG. THICK VOLUMES

Over 2700 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring dia-grams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A219
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, III.

I would like to examine your 4-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$2 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$3 a month until \$24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name	
Address	
City	Ctata

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

BECOME AN EXPERT

You can qualify easily for splendid openings in Industry. The Triangle School, established 1943, is approved for Veterans and offers the training you need. (High School education required for entrance). Living quarters arranged.

> Send for information.

SCHOOL OF RIANGLE DRAFTING

DEPT. M-347 FIFTH AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.

TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY 4701-V Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

THERES MONEY

YE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL RTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only... Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. M, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

Get this Great Catalog of MAGIC



Amazing tricks, mystifying and A mazing tricks, mystifying shu spooky stage and party illusions. Easy to do—no skill—perfect instructions. Fool your friends, Loads of fun. Add "life" to any party. 350 pages. 600 illustrations. Mail \$1.00 for catalog, credited on your first order for \$5.00 or more. NATIONAL MAGIC COMPANY 119 S. State St., Dept. P-2 Chicago 3, III.

WORK HOME or TRAVEL. Experience unnecessary **DETECTIVE** Particulars FREE. Write NOW to GEO. P. M. WAGNER, 125 W. 86th St., N. Y.

FIBRE ARMS AND LEGS!

BUCHSTEIN-MEDCALF

City_

Light, correctly fitted, strong and com-fortable. Natural appearance. Braces for all deformities. fortable. Natural appearance. Braces for all deformities. Scientific design. Fair Terms. 223 S. 6th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

LEARN-BY-DOING" NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL PRACTICAL TRAINING SCHOOL NOT "HOME STUDY"

G.I. APPROVED Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc.

Send coupon TODAY MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	71	Veteran
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.,	Dept.	PM-2
Name		Collins in
Street		

State.



You are needed in the great, modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained Radio technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world,

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but practical training as well—you learn by doing. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!



NEW PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER INCLUDED This versatile testing instrument



This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads and batteries. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current, resistance and decibles. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument. instrument.

GET THE DETAILS-SEND THE COUPON !

LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL ARE UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL, INTERESTING

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

You Get This and Other Valuable in-

You Get This and Other Valuable Information in the Free Sample Lesson:

- 1. Basic Receiver Circuits and How They are Used.
 2. Construction of the Antenna Cir-cuit.
 3. How Energy is Picked Up by the Aerial.
 4. How Signal Currents are Convert-ed into Sound.
 5. How the Tuning Condenser Oper-ates.
- ates.

 How the R-F Transformer Handles
 the signal, and other data, with
 diagrams and illustrations.

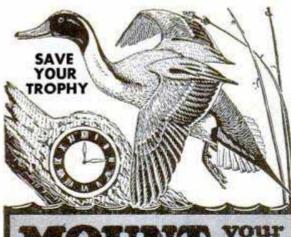
Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

> APPROVED FOR CHECK COUPON

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37 CALLE . EST 1005 THE

National Schools, Dept. PR 4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, California	or paste on penny
Mall me FREE the be	ok "Your Future in Radio" and a urse, I understand no salesman will
NAME	AGE
ADDRESS	
	ZONE STATE



Save and MOUNT your WILD-GAME Be Your Own Taxidermist!

Hunters, anglers, nature-lovers, you will be AMAZED to learn and know the pleasures of Taxidermy. Your home-museum of beautiful TROPHIES will delight you and your family and friends.

LEARN AT HOME BY MAIL

We can **teach you** with fine success. More than **350,000 students** have learned from this reliable school, **EASILY AND QUICKLY.** Here is the greatest **HOBBY** you ever dreamed of.

Mount Ducks, Quail, Deer, Fish Save these beautiful trophies. TAN skins and furs. Decorate your HOME AND DEN. Become widely known and FAMOUS as a Taxidermist.

MEN AND BOYS Double your interest in hunting and outdoor-life. Have a magnificent hobby that will enthrell you all your lifetime. WRITE TODAY.

Ask for FREE MAIL THE COUPON-TODAY

Tells how YOU can learn Taxidermy at home. 48 pages, 100 pictures of wild-game. A wonderful book, strange, unique. You never saw the like before. This book is PRICELESS to hunters, trappers and nature-lovers. ABSOLUTELY FREE if you WRITE AT ONCE, this minute! Use the COUPON or a POSTAL will do. PLEASE STATE YOUR AGE.

Northwestern School of Taxidermy, 2502 Elwood Bidg., Omaha, Neb. Send me your free illustrated book, "How to Mount Game". Also tell me how I may learn this fascinating art easily and quickly by mail. No obligation, State your age,

LEARN AT HOME...Chemical knowledge is essential for thousands of good jobs in industry, business, science. IPC enables you to master practical chemistry. It's the ONLY home study chemistry course which enables you to learn by performing actual experiments—using chemicals and appa-ratus supplied with the course—in addition to your IPC text-book studies. Compares with recognized college courses in General Chemistry. Write today for free descriptive booklet.

INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY 3 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.



HAVE SOME-THING VALUABLE TO GIVE YOU

I would like to send you my PICTURE TOUR BOOK absolutely FREE about one of America's largest and oldest Poultry Farm and Hatchery organizations.

My book is very complete and full of interesting and instructive color pictures. I know

you'll enjoy and profit by reading it.

AMAZING POULTRY SECRETS

This book reveals many secrets you should know about profitable chicken raising, and especially HY-BRIDS and PURE BREDS. It is ABSOLUTELY FREE. A postcard will bring it.

If you are interested in raising good chickens that make better profits and more pleasure write me TODAY.

MRS. HARRY HAM ROUTE ATCHISON, KANSAS

Uncrowded, fascinating field. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. Send for 3000 word TEST LESSON and Grapho Analyst FREE.

A.I.G.A. Inc.

Wilhoit Bldg., Dept. 120

Send For

Book Now

Springfield, Mo.



LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY NOW

-for both a sound and secure future and immediate opportunities. Ever-increasing demand for trained men and women. Excellent earn-ings. Resident or home study. 39th year. Write for full details,

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. "49," 10 West 33 Street New York 1, N

STRENGTHEN Your VOICE

YES—you can now build yourself a powerful speaking and singing voice with this amazing new scientifically sound tested method. Self-training. . . no music or piano required. Results GUARANTEED. Just send your name for the sensational details. FREE chart of your vocal mechanism included!

PERFECT VOICE STUDIOS. Studio 8-10, Kimball Hall Building, Chicago 4, III.

Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY

Win the degree of Ps.D. Teach the secret of contentment, happiness. Solve mental worries. Experience the revelation of truth. Individual help. college. Individual help. Write for FREE book. COLI UNIVERSAL TRUTH, 5153-B North Clark St., Chicago. COLLEGE OF



– a Sound Trade

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Not seasonable, but year 'round good field for trained experienced men. Thorough basic spare time home study course lays solid foundation. If you have aptitude for this type of work, send coupon below for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry."

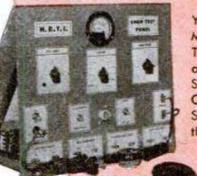
NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL	
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1352, Chicago 5, III. Send free booklet "Opportunities in the Baking Industry"	and full
particulars.	

Name		
Address		
City	State	-

Want to be in

BUSINESS

or Get a Good Pay Job?



You Construct the Multi-purpose Shop Test Panel Shown at Left and Build SCORES of Radio Circuits Like Those Shown Below With the Parts I Send You.

You Build This 3 Tube

LEARN

Make Money in Spare Time While Learning at Home

Want to make more money? Want to be your own boss have your own money-making business - with your future assured? Then learn Radio & Television with my proven 2-Way Method that can help you get into this great and growing business QUICKER.

Many of my students make money, some even start their own business in spare time - while learning.

Take the first step toward a successful career -NOW - send for my big 56-page illustrated book that tells how my home training can help prepare you to cash in on Radio and Television's opportunities. It's free, but it may mean your future success!

You Learn by Doing!

ET 10 KITS DIO PARTS!

> YOU DO OVER 300 FASCINATING TESTS

> > During your training you get 10 big kits of radio parts with which you perform hundreds of tests and experiments, build scores of circuits and testers. to help you learn faster, more thoroughly.

> > > You learn first

Experimental Re-Since 1929 I have ceiver (above) been training men
ALLOVERTHE
WORLD for success in and This A.C Power Supradio. Find out how easy ply (right) it is to learn right in your home through my two-way method - lessons plus actual practice. Send for big FREE book, TODAY.

H.R.T.I. Trained Men Win in Big Contest

FIRST, SECOND and FOURTH prizes in open contest for best Radio Tech nicians in Cuba WERE WON BY HRTI students and graduates! In fact, seven of the first ten prizes were won by HRTI trained men! Over 250, graduates from many schools, as well as professional radio technicians, competed! Convincing proof of the quality of HRTI training. Get the facts about this amazing contest in my big FREE book. Don't gamble with your future success-choose the training of PROVEN quality ... HRTI training!

BOOK

Sending for this book has marked the turning point in the lives of many men. You owe it to your future to find out about H.R.T.I. Training. Mail the coupon TODAY.

HOLLYWOOD RADIO & TELEVISION INSTITUTE 810 West 6th St., Los Angeles 14, California, U.S.A.



If a veteran of World War II, check here

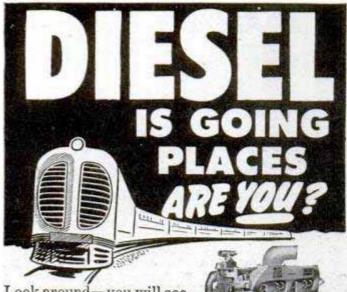
MAIL COUPON

C. H. MANSFIELD, Pres., Dept. A 14 Hollywood Radio and Television Institute 810 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 14, California, U.S.A.

Send me your FREE book, "Your Opportunities in Radio, Television and Electronics," which explains your 2-way home study training method. No salesman will call.

NAME ADDRESS STATE

FEBRUARY 1949



Look around—you will see Diesel Power in action all about you! In tractors, trucks, buses, trains, boats, power and lighting plants, farm and road equipment. Diesel's the Field of the

Future! Low cost dependable power-new uses are constantly developing—and every Diesel engine increases the need for Diesel-trained men!

LEARN DIESEL AT HOME IN SPARE TIME!

If you are over 17, under 60, and mechanically inclined, you can get thorough Diesel instruction right at home. With U.E.I. balanced training, you learn fundamentals first, through home study. Practical, easy-to-understand lessons explain DIESEL operation... fuel systems . . . how to make repairs . . . auxiliary equipment, etc.



ON LAND

ACTUAL SHOP PRACTICE



Then, you finish your training on actual engines in our Shop. You work on costly equipment under expert Diesel men who know latest techniques. On graduation, you get job-placement assistance. U.E.I. has 20 years of successful experience in fitting thousands for employment in new opportunity fields.

GET THE FACTS It costs you nothing to on Diesel opportunities and how they can apply to you! FULL FACTS SUPPLIED FREE. Simply mail the coupon below now!

START AT HOME FINISH IN OUR SHOP UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

GET THE	FOUNDED 1927	
FACTS		
FREE	MAIL THIS CO	The state of the s
Please send	NEERING INSTITUTE, Dies LD AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL me FREE FACTS ab I am interested in: REFRIGERATION	out U.E.I. Training
	Y & FENDER REPAIR	AIR CONDITIONING
	Y & FENDER REPAIR (JAIR CONDITIONING
□AUTO BOD	Y & FENDER REPAIR	JAIR CONDITIONING

CORTINAPHONE Makes It EASY!

Learn to SPEAK

FRENCH . GERMAN . ITALIAN



BIG OPPORTUNITIES await
Americans who speak SPANISH Learn as a child learns—
"by listening" to these new
CORTINA recordings. The
CORTINAPHONE METHOD,
famous for 65 years, teaches you
to speak SPANISH as a NATIVE
speaks! Right at home, relaxed and at ease.



FREE

BOOK

TELLS

Sent on 5 Days' Approval

available under FREE

Write today for our amazing free book. "The Cortina Short-Cut." State language interested in.

CORTINA ACADEMY
Dept. 642, 105 West 40th Street
New York 18, N. Y. BOOK



PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936) Dept. PM-2 Kans

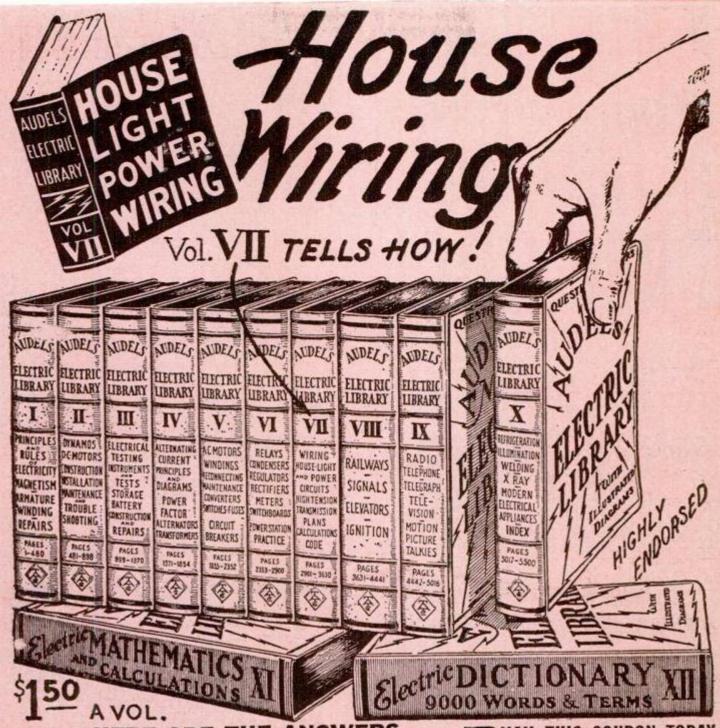
DROPON

vegetables, rare flowers or house plants by hydroponics-WITHOUT SOIL- Start a fascinating hobby or a profitable business in your own home. No experience needed for top results. Only small space gets big returns. Easy, clean, pleasant way to grow any plant indoors or out every day in the year. Fast growth, increased yields, unlimited profit opportunities. Send today for FREE 16 page picture book showing how others from every state are succeeding in this wide open field. Send postcard for complete facts. CHAPMAN-GILBERT, 824 W. IVY, SAN DIEGO, CALIF



Now, you can provide the life protection you've always wanted for your family. Here it is, issued by mail, at a price anyone can afford. Liberal amounts of old-line, legal reserve life insurance with cash values, loan values and other valuable protection features including DOUBLE and TRIPLE BENEFIT provisions, for only 3c-a-day, the amount depending on your age the amount depending on your age . . . for example, \$666 worth at age 35. Let us send you the policy for 10 Days Free Examination. No cost. No obligation. No agent will call. Just send us your name, address, age and name of beneficiary.

SERVICE LIFE INS. CO., Dept. 143, Omaha 2, Nebr.



HERE ARE THE

Please enter my subscription for

Audels Electric Library gives thousands of answers to your electrical problems. Every Electrician, Engineer, Mechanic, Maintenance Man and Student should know about these very helpful books.

The 12 volumes contain 9500 clear, simplified illustrations of the Theories and Applications of Electricity, and 7200 interesting pages of Practical Trade Information relating to Construction, Operation and Maintenance. Valuable for Ready Reference or Home Study. Price only \$1.50 a volume, sold separately.

Audels Electric Library is truly a progressive home study course in Practical Electricity. Devote 15 to 30 minutes a day to its easy reading - acquire a practical working knowledge of Electricity in all its branches. Written in plain language.

A REFERENCE LIBRARY it is valuable. The Quick Finder Index helps # AUDEL, PUBLISHERS you locate the desired information quickly. These books have helped thousands of men by giving them a broader knowledge of the whole field of Electricity. Take this opportunity to use Book-A-Month Plan; mail the cour today. No obligation unless satisfi AUDELS BOOK-A-MONTH PL

You will receive your first book 7 days' Free Trial and Examinati If you are satisfied, send us only \$1. If not O.K., return the book to us a you owe us nothing. When we rece your payment for the first book, we send you the second book.

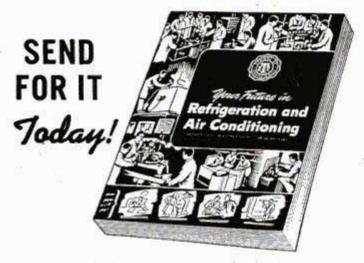
REMEMBER: You can Start Your Subscription with Any Number you choose or Stop at Any Time. Not a cent to pay until you get the books. No obligation to buy unless satisfied.

ec-	AUDELS ELECTRIC LIBRARY,
our	price \$1.50 a volume. Mail one vol-
on H	ume each month, for which I will
ed. 🔳	remit \$1.50 promptly.
AN _	
for H	Start with Volume Number
on.	Name
50	
.50. m	
ive 🔳	Address

Address Occupation Employed by

AUDEL, PUBLISHERS, 49 WEST 23rd ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. ■

MEN-IF YOU VALUE **Your Future**read this



Tells You How to Win **Bigger Pay and Real Security**

This book is yours without a penny of cost. "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" tells you what's in store for you in this fast moving, big pay field. No obligation. We want you to have this big, fascinating book. We want you to have the opportunity to read it—and to decide for yourself whether this is the field for you. You'll see pages of interesting pictures showing men on-the-job in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. You'll read all about the fine opportunities in this amazing industry. This can easily be the most important book you'll ever receive and read—because it concerns your own future! Refrigeration and Air Conditioning has plenty of room for trained men—to handle good paying jobs in the many branches of this great industry. Almost unlimited future for men who know this work. Now you may learn Refrigeration and Air Conditioning at home in spare time. No need to give up present job or income while preparing to step into a better job. Act now! Simply write your name and address on the coupon below and mail today. Get your free copy at once... free copy at once . .

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. P-1, Chicago 25, III.

MAIL COUPON NOW No Cost No Obligation

Mr. C. H. Smith, President, Industrial Training Institute, Dep 2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago	
Please send me a FREE COPY of "You eration and Air Conditioning" by return	r Opportunity in Refrig- mail.
Name	
Address	
City and Zana	State

LEARN



through actual practice. Profits Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly in large cutting rooms and big modern retail meat department in just six short weeks.

LEARN BY DOING AT TOLEDO

Training given under actual meat market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates throughout the United States.

COMPLETE TRAINING IN 6 WEEKS

All related subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma given upon graduation. Job help. Get a money-making store of your own. Assured future. PEOPLE MUST EAT. School in operation for over 25

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

Send today for FREE 52-page illustrated catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING Dept. 50-J Toledo 4, Ohio

Save On CIGARETTES All Popular Brands \$1 57 Carton!

We pay all postage and insurance on 5 cartons or more to any point in the U.S. Add 5c per carton on less than 5 cartons. Send Remittance with Order.

SIDNEY SMITH, INC.

DEPT. PM2

PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS 4 BOOKS IN ONE!

SPEEDWRITING, Dept. 1502-9, 55 W. 42 St., New York 18



prices. Cstalog FREE, Write TODAY, AJAX HATCHERY, BOX 434, QUINCY, ILLINOIS



Learn to

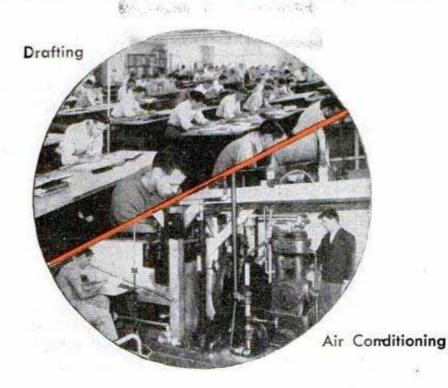
FREE Literature, FUNNY FACES, MODESTO 8, CALIFORNIA



It's easy to create exquisite bookends like the one shown . . . cast duplicates of hundreds of art objects with Castolite—the "magic" liquid plastic that pours cold, sets without pressure or high temperatures. Cast figurines, candlesticks, plaques . . . embed photos, real flowers, butterflies, etc. Use only

home utensils. No artistic ability required. Follow simple step-by-step method. New pleasure, fine profits are possible. Send 25c for exciting new Home Project Manual showing how to get started. Writetoday! The Castolite Company, Dept.TB-1,Box 391, Woodstock, Illinois.





35,000 Careers Started Here!

Since its founding in 1903 over 35,000 students have received practical technical training at the Milwaukee School of Engineering. Our time-tested concentric curriculum enables you to build your career step by step in 6 to 36 months at service, technical and professional level. Each course unit is complete in itself. It prepares you for specific occupational objectives or advanced training. You select the course in which you are most interested. More than 1,500 students now enrolled from 48 states and 18 overseas countries. Faculty of 85 specialists. Alumni counselors everywhere.

Industry Needs Technically Trained Men

Select the Course That Interests You Most

SERVICE - 6 to 12 months Practical Electricity Practical Welding Refrigeration Service **Heating Service**

TECHNICIAN -— 1 to 2 years Electrotechnics (Power) Radio and Television Technician **Electronics Technician** Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning Technician

PROFESSIONAL —3 years Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science Degree Major in Electronics or Pow



MILWAUKEE ENGINEERIN

Technical Institute Founded 1903 by Oscar Werwath

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL	OL OF ER	NGINE	ERING
Dept. PM-249, N. B. Milwaukee, Wis.			

Without obligation send me free booklet '
Building' and more details on cou and more details on course

Address	me	e.	×	+	٠	٠	٠	÷				*			Ġ		6	0	•		•			٠	٠		٠	F	١g	10	,	٠			٠
Contrate	dr	es	s	6	÷	٠	*	*	*	٠	×	+	٠	*		٠	٠			٠		*	*	*	٠			•	*				•	•	•

Terms start April, July, September, January. SEND COUPON TODAY

SPECIALIZE • BUILD YOUR CAREER WITH PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

37

TECHNICAL

PRACTICAL



Go in Business

ITH THIS REAL MONEY MAKER

Open your own roadside stand! It's a profitable enterprise requiring little investment. And your investment is protected by the exclusive RICHardson Root Beer franchise. Many veterans and other progressive business men are making hundreds of dollars a week with the RICHardson refreshment stand ... and they are having fun, too.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET



Free booklet shows layout drawings and gives full details on basic stand and plans for later expansion into a larger stand. Write for your copy today.

RICHardson Corporation Dept. P-2, Rochester 3, N.Y.

INVENTO

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value-write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS) Registered Patent Attorney

934 Columbian Building

Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, Registered Patent Atty. 934 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name	1,5	27000	W
			2012 F-1-15
Street			

State

Now.

SPRAY PAINTING

SPRAY PAINTING

Makes Money Book Saves Money

COMPLETE INSTRUCTION FOR PROFESSIONAL USE AND 'ROUND-THE-HOUSE JOBS -INCLUDES AUTO PAINTING AND REFINISHING

Get this new 1948 spray painting book to help you on the job or for better and time-saving paint work around the home and car. Thoroughly practical—covers every phase of spray painting technique. Tells what paint or other finish to use, how to mix colors, how to make perfect jobs, easy, quick.

New edition has over 160 pages. Cloth binding, illustrated. Send \$2.00 for postpaid delivery or we will send C.O.D. Money back if not satisfied.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO. WILMETTE, ILL.

117 GREEN BAY ROAD

WATCHMAKING JEWELRY REPAIRING

Start your training now for a better paying job or your own profitable business. Intensive practical training by experienced craftsman. Write for free catalog.

SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING, DEPT. PM-2 3923 SAN FERNANDO ROAD GLENDALE 4, CALIFORNIA



WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

428 SNOW BUILDING.

WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

FORIf you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for useful new inventions.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS

Dept. 4, 1926 Eye St., NW, Washington 6, D. C.

"Proof of Invention" Folder mailed without obligation.

VROOMAN, Registered Patent Atty. 505 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

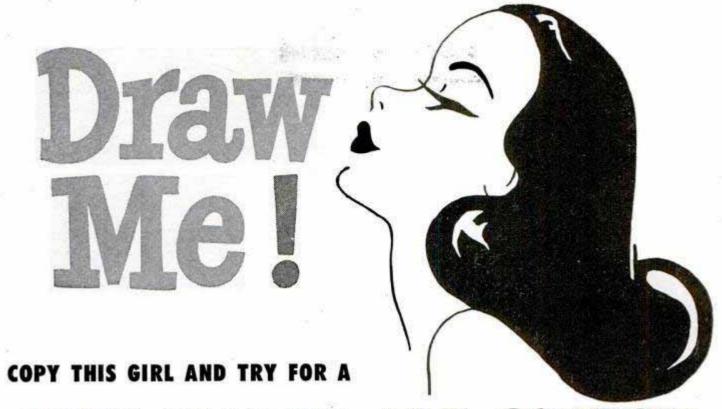
SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION. You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "Record of Invention" form.

MILLER CARL REGISTERED, PATENT ATTORNEY

Woolworth Bldg., 35th Floor, Dept. 29-A, New York City Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

ADDRESS



FREE \$240.00 ART COURSE!

5 PRIZES! 5 complete art courses . . . including Drawing Outfits! Each course valued at \$240

EXTRA! Whether you win or not, our instruction staff will grade your drawing and write you . . . if they feel that you have enough talent to develop profitably.

If you do have a worth while talent, Art Instruction, Inc. can bring you individual teaching and criticism, no matter where you live. Our famous home study course makes your own room an extension of one of the world's largest art schools. Art Instruction has been turning out successful, moneymaking graduates for 34 years.

Splendid opportunities available for trained Commercial Artists, Illustrators, Cartoonists, Designers. Look ahead! Find out how much ability you really have. Take this Drawing Test FREE.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.

500 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

CONTEST RULES: Contestants must be amateurs. Make copy of girl 5 inches high on paper 7 inches high. (Omit lettering.) Use only pencil or pen. No drawings returned. All drawings must be received by February 28, 1949. Winners notified by mail. Names of all winners available on request...send stamped, self-addressed envelope.

MAIL THIS COUPON WITH YOUR DRAWING
ART INSTRUCTION, INC., Dept. 2139-C, 500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15.
Please enter my drawing (attached) in your FREE \$240 ART COURSE CONTEST. (Please Print)
Name:
Address
City Zone State
Age Occupation

LINGUAPHONE



is your Passport to the World

In your own home, alone or in a group, you can now learn to speak

SPANISH • PORTUGUESE

FRENCH • RUSSIAN ITALIAN • GERMAN

or any of 23 other languages by the world-famous

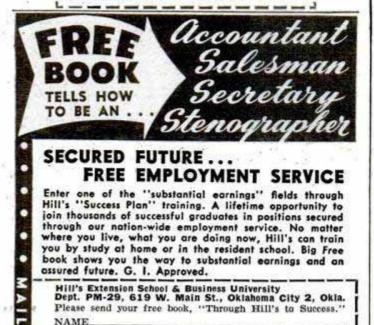
LINGUAPHONE Conversational METHOD

You learn the new language by listening to voices of native teachers. It is amazingly simple; thousands have succeeded. Educators hail Linguaphone as a notable advance in simplifying the mastery of languages. That is why so many Linguaphone Sets are used in schools, colleges, universities, as an aid to fluent speaking.

Available to Veterans under G I BILL OF RIGHTS

SEND FOR FREE BOOK LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE 98 RCA BUILDING, NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE 98 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N.Y.	The state of the state of
Send me the FREE Linguaphone Book.	
I am 🗌 , am not 🔲 a World War II Veteran	
I want to learnlanguage.	
Name	
Address City	



Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill. Please check course and training plan preferred.

EASY-TO-USE COUPON TODAY





It's FUN to do MAGIC

se popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our new 1949 Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun-send 10c today! Douglas Magicland. Deet 6

Douglas Magicland, Dept. C, Dallas, Texas minimum

ay by referring to the new simplified book, "HOW y P. Callahan, Lawyer. 96 pages - covers law in Callahan, Lawyer. 48 states. Mail \$1.00 today for book postpaid.

OCEANA PUB., 461 W. 18th Street, Dept. 393, New York 11

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Me-chanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.L's. Low-rate. Earn board, Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Bemand for graduates. Enter March, June, September, December, Catalox. December, Catalog.

529 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

MRS. BERRY'S POULTRY BOOK

BABY CHICKS or SYARTED, Champion-Mated, Licensed-Inspected, B.W.D. TESTED, S2 BREEDS, 6 HYBRIDS, Seand or straight, Mature fowls, Hatching Eggs and Rem-Seved or straight. Matter rows, Hatching Eggs and Seculies LOW PRICES. The ORIGINAL BETTY'S FARM— over 50 years' service, LABGE BEAUTIFUL BOOK FREE, Stamps appreciated.
BERRY POULTRY FARM, Bx. 29, CLARINDA, IOWA

FINE ART

Send for interesting picture book
"BUILDING A FUTURE"

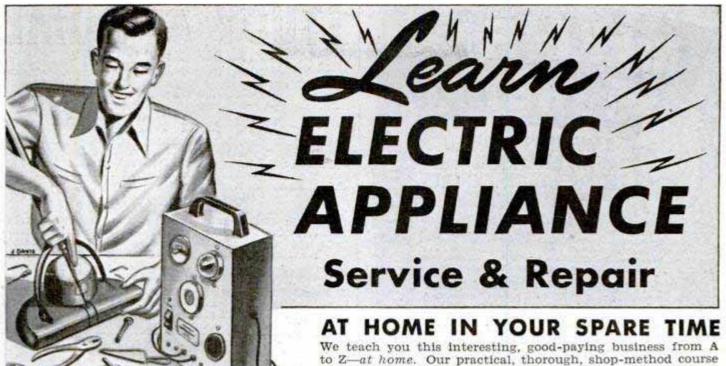
Explains the unique position of the professional artist in American life. Gives examples of huge professional income. Tells definitely how YOU can acquire PROFESSIONAL skill—AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME—within one year—in spare time at home. No obligation. Book is free. Write name, address and age on penny postcard and mail TODAY to:

GRANT SCHOOL OF ART Dept. 12, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, III.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



ADDRESS CITY_



This ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER BIG KIT OF TOOLS INCLUDED at No Extra Cost!

Earn While You Learn

You can actually start earning before your course is finished with the Kit of Tools and Tester we send you. With your first set of lessons, I show you easy jobs that can be done in your spare time, at home. And remember -just one good repair job can pay for the complete cost of the course. A business can be started in your garage or basement—expanding from there, as you grow. Let's talk it over by mail.

Make it a point to get posted about our course by sending TODAY — without obligation — for our free booklet telling the en-

tire story.

qualifies you to take a job at once, or start in for yourself. A grade school education is all you need. This is an ideal time for men of all ages (up to 60) to get into this active, constantly expanding field, for every year sees millions of new homes wired for electricity . . . and multiple millions of new electric appliances produced. Everyone, liter-

ally, is a customer for the man who knows how to service and repair electric devices.

This business is particularly suited to the man who is handy with tools, and likes to keep busy with his hands the men who are the makers, builders, and servicers of life. If you are not completely happy in your present work, there is a WIDE-OPEN OPPORTUNITY for you in this field . which is getting bigger and better every day.

YOU LEARN

How To Repair Washing Machines Vacuum Cleaners **Electric Ranges** Lamps, Motors, Irons, etc. REFRIGERATION and **House Wiring**

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP Be Independent and Secure

No new-fangled machine can ever take your place in this work
... as it calls for trained hands to service appliances — so your job is safe, even in a depression. If you open your own shop, you not only enjoy security and independence . . . and can have others work for you . . . it's just a step to a prosperous appli-



ance business where the BIG PROFITS LIE. There's no satisfaction like being your own boss, and here's a real opportunity to make that a reality. Or, of course, you can take a well paid job in this active line, as trained men are needed. Remember, this is AN ELECTRICAL AGE. Getting into this field now is to ride the tide of progress.

Send for this FREE BOOKLET No Salesman Will Call

MAIL COUPON TODAY

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL - Dept. P-92 7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Please send me your FREE BOOKLET: "Today's Big Opportunity — Appliance Servicing"

AGE

ADDRESS. ZONE

CITY Please print plainly



Our 26 years of Successful Training of men in chosen careers in automotive, air-conditioning, refrigeration, and electrical appliance industries, has perfected the famous Stevinson classroom-shop system of instruction . . . a technical, plus practical experience method . . . which speeds your progress . . . assures quick qualification for top incomes.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIAN AND VETERANS TRAINING
The steady work, backed by proved time-saving methods
of Stevinson training and experience has won approval
from civilians and veterans alike. If you are a qualified
G I, don't delay a day. Write today. Approved under laws
346 and 16.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

No wasted time. Be an expert in latest modern methods
...you work with most advanced new equipment.
We help you arrange part-time work...help you get best jobs or set up your own business on graduating. Don't limit yourself. Get on the quick road to success with a solid Stevinson foundation.

MAIL COUPON NOW! **GET FULL FACTS FREE.**

Stevinson Auto & Electrical School, Dept. PMF 2008 Main St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

Common sense tells me the practical 26 years success of Stevinson classroom-shop training means faster earning of big money for me. Send me full facts on the training courses I have checked, at no

☐ Auto

☐ Air Conditioning

☐ Refrigeration

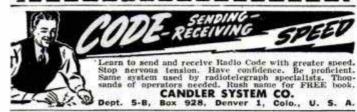
☐ Electrical Appliance

☐ Auto Body & Fender Rebuilding

Name_

Street

Town.



SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

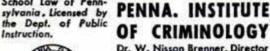
FINGERPRINTING earn AND IDENTIFICATION



Specially prepared correspondence courses make it easy to learn this fascinating study essential in the field of CRIME DETECTION.

Under the Private Correspondence School Law of Penn-

the Dept. of Public Instruction.



FREE

Booklet

On Request

Dr. W. Nisson Brenner, Director DEPT. NO. 17 Extension Division 135 So. 2nd Street Philadelphia 6, Pa.

STUDY AT HOME

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy: Education: Letters: Public Health: Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce: Accounting: Mathematics: Statistics; Agriculture.

ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 18 Hornbook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-K, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, III.

earn

A thorough, constructive home training for employment or advancement in Nursery Operations, Park Supervision or maintenance, Landscape Designing or Landscape Gardening. My 3 way Plan shows you how to start your own business, get a better job, or earn extra money in spare time. Send for Free Book. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE

HOME

Los Angeles 36, California





The Motion Picture Theatre Business offers big of portunities for trained men. Get into a fascination field with a promising future. Train at home spare time. Free Catalog. Established 20 year THEATRE SCHOOL, 370 Washington St., Elmira, New York



AJAX AUSTRALORPS Sensational WORLD CHAMPION LAYERS. Mature fast, Excellent roasters-capons, Massive sine, Dlinois-U.S. Approved-Pullorum controlled, Low furm prices, PROFIT SHARING PLAN, Catalog FREE.



TRADES ASSURE YOU HIGH PA Future Security

PLUMBING Every phase of plumbing: Pipe-Cutting and Threading, Lead-Wiping, Rough-in Projects on Installations, Completed Installations of entire plumbing systems, Blueprint reading, Estimating.

DRAFTING College-level courses in General Machine and Architectural Drafting, with fundamentals in Drafting Mathematics—all under graduate engineers.

SHOE REPAIRING From simplest repairs on boots and shoes to the finest details of reconditioning and rebuilding, under expert craftsmen.

ELECTRICAL Technical and shop training include Basic Elec-tricity, Residential Wiring, Industrial Wiring, General Testing and Trouble Shooting, and Appliance Repair.

AUTOMOTIVE & TRACTOR Applied training on latest model automobiles and tractors, including engine overhaul, transmission and differentials, carburetion, generator and ignition systems, engine tune up, Hydramatic and Vacamatic Transmissions, and general service.

Choose One of these 5 Essential Trades Our complete courses of thorough training prepare you to go right into the field as a Qualified Tradesman at High Pay in only 34 weeks (39 in Shoe Repair). All courses under especially only 34 weeks (Our Employment Department helps you. 5 Days a Week. Our Employment Department helps you.

VETERANS "Approved for veterans' training by the State,"
Department of Education under Public Law 346."
"Approved for veterans' training by the Veterans'
"Approved for veterans training by the Veterans Administration under Law 16." Send Coupon for Free Information Now

"There's Always a Demand for the Man who KNOWS!"

CHOOSE ONE OF THESE 5 LEADING TRADES

Get Out of that Rut...Be a Skilled Tradesman! Have a Lifetime Career . . . Own Your Own Business and Be Secure in Your Old Age.

NOW while Enrollment is still open, send for FREE information.

5 DIVISIONS OF

NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOL 2610 Grand Ave., Kansas City 8, Mo.

• Plumbing

Drafting

Shoe Repairing

• Electrical

Automotive & Tractor

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

VETERAN

OCCUPATION

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. FREE BIG 20 PAGE BOOK explains everything. Send for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL

Parablished 1927 Dept. PM Approved for Vets Established 1927 Dept. PM 2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, III. Rush Postcard Today 806 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.



LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

Complete Course — Only \$4.95

At home, spare time. Good field now security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and EARN while you learn. Horology is precision instrument work . . a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only \$4.95. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman, plus C.O.B. postage. Or send \$4.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. NELSON-HALL CO., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 2B2, Chicago 5, III.

CREI Prepares Young Men for Professional Careers with Industry-Recognized training in a minimum of time

RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION ENGINEERING

GRADUATES of the Capitol Radio Engineering Institute residence school are preferred by industry because of their training and ability. This recognition is the reason that CREI men quickly find good jobs in radio-electronics-television engineering and technical fields.

With 22 years of practical teaching experience in these highly technical fields, CREI offers an out-standing faculty, modern and complete laboratories, shops and equipment.

New students are accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. The basic

Approved for Veterans' Training



MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

technical institutes. Its work is of college level. It prepares the young man for a good job in industry

course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete, depending on the ability

CREI is recognized as one of the country's leading

of the individual student.

in a minimum of time.

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 172A 16th and Park Rd., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

Please send me your illustrated catalog and complete details.

Name Street

State Zone City

APITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITU

An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927 Dept. 172A, 16th and Park Rd., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

FEBRUARY 1949

43

Don't Envy The

Make \$15 to \$50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School." but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers born School," since 1923.



Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than train-ing and a kit of

JOURNEYMAN **Gets Good** Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journey-man works for a Master. With this training Journey-men can depend on high wages.

BE A PLUMBER IN JUST Learn With Tools-Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork—Blueprint for plan reading, etc. un Master Plumbers. etc. under Licensed

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers **Recommend This School**

This system has made more than 7.000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your op-portunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

877 Holmes Street

Kansas City, Mo.

Keeps Cars Rolling by Making Repairs and Adjustments Easy!



AUDELS AUTO GUIDE For Every Mechanic, Driver, Owner and Repair Shop.

Sent on 7 Days Approval

Shows How to Tune Up—Keep Brakes Safe—Batteries Power-ful—Tire Mileage Up—Save Gas—Lubricate Correctly.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS Contains all you need to know about 1—Construction, 2—Operation, 3—Service, 4—Repair of Modern Motor Cars, Trucks, Buses & Diesel

Engines in every detail. **NEW FLUID DRIVE TREATED**

Easy to understand-1540 Pages, 1540 Illustrations, Gives definite directions on How to handle service jobs,

ASK TO SEE IT- Get this information for yourself —simply fill in and mail coupon today. \$4 COMPLETE . PAY ONLY \$1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York
Mail AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE (\$4) for free examination. If O. K., I
will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid.
Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name	
Address	
Occupation	
Employed by	

Famous BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

OFFER THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

PRACTICAL DIESEL ENGINEERING REFRIGERATION - AIR CONDITIONING COMMERCIAL ELECTRICITY RADIO - TELEVISION MECHANICS

Your future success depends largely on the rep-utation of the school you attend. Don't take chances! Train at America's foremost school of mechanical specialization. Bailey is recognized and approved by industry. Bailey graduates get the top pay Jobs! G.I. Approved. Send for FREE Catalog.

BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

1655 So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.



CASH IN ON BIG ART MARKET! LEARN Cartooning, Commercial Art. Lettering, Showcard Writing, Photo Coloring, etc., QUICKLY with our Coloring, etc., QUICK NEW, EASY METHODS

Interesting Catalog FREE NATIONAL ARTISTS BUREAU O. Box 4248 Dallas 8, Texas



AT HOME. By our modern and original sys REPAIRING TRADE AT HOME. Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing our rourse of instruction. Good watch reour rourse of pairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the good salaries. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing 759 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

CKS#30 Days

MISSOURI STATE HATCHERY,

RI-STATE

B. S. Degree in 27 menths in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio Engineering; Bus. Admin., Acc't and Sec. Science. Graduates successful. 65th year. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Catalog. 429 College Ave., Angola, Ind.

Sand Casting — Forging — Heat Treating — Case Hardening



In your own workshop allows you to design and build your own GASOLINE ENGINES, STEAM ENGINES, STEAM ENGINES, STEAM ENGINES, STATUARY, ART OBJECTS, SPECIAL TOOLS, NEW INVENTIONS, ETC. You can also make forgings and case harden steel. Your shop is not complete without a FOUNDRYETTE. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3 and 6 pounds weight, aluminum copper, brass, etc., 522.50, \$29.50, \$42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
Box 6022. Dept. P-12
Kansas City, Mo.

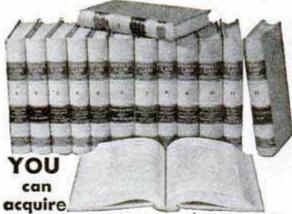


Learn theory and fundamentals at home—in spare time. Then acquire actual experience and practice. Send for FREE booklet "Power of Effective Speech."

> NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. 1352 1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago S, Illinois



FEBRUARY 1949 45



NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law officeshas enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing-handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 264-L Chicago 5, ILL. 417 S. Dearborn St.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above; without obligation.

Name	_Age
------	------

City. Zone & State_____

BE A SUPERVISOR



Franklin Technical Institute Helps Young People Get Ahead

· The door to well-paid supervisory jobs in industry is wide open - to the man or

woman with specialized technical training, 50,000 graduates of this Boston school have gone out to good jobs in engineering and technical fields.

Practical two-year day courses in industrial electricity and electronics, industrial chemistry, mechanical and machine design, structural and architectural design, automotive service and management, electric wiring and maintenance. Also preparatory and evening classes. G.I.-approved. 40th year.

FRANKLIN 43 Berkeley St.	TECHNICAL	INSTITUTE Boston,	
Diana sand form	Information	!!	2000

Address

Name

State

Age



Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions-with 1¢ messages - printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov'nt post cards - with amazing new patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today. SEND NAME We'll send FREE illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and com-plete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY. CARDMASTER COMPANY

4546 RAVENSWOOD, Dept. 132, CHICAGO 40, ILL. Learn RADIO-TELEVISION

In Your Own HOME WORKSHOP

Build interesting Radio Circuits, acquire real ex-perience, do scores of practical experiments — all through RTA's complete balanced training perience, do scores of practical experiments— all through RTA's complete balanced training plus 10 BIG KITS of parts which RTA GIVES YOU! Get finest instruction direct from Holly-wood, nerve-center of broadcasting, television and radio activities. FREE BOOK
Send postal
for complete
details plus
FREE BOOK
"How to Make
Good in Radio-Televiston."

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA Dept. 2-PM 5620 Hollywood Blvd.

LEARN TO AND SOCIAL SUCCESS.

Easy to improve your handwriting at home quickly with my new instruction books just off the press. Master all the secrets of better penmanship. Simple and easy, fully illustrated, highly endorsed legin today. Write for: Deew Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check books wanted, \$1.00 each. Business Writing Dartistic Writing Dard Writing Barrossing Alphabets Blird and Design Flourishing Complete Set \$4.50 DEaclose 10c for your name beautifully written and special penpoint for shaded writing.

S. A. Ziller, President, TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP 441 Ridge Bldg. In Business Over 52 Years Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

Intensive 32 weeks' residence coursesin fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 56th year. Enter April 4, September 6. Catalog.

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

7626 TAKOMA AVENUE WASHINGTON 12, D. C.

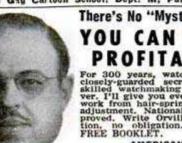


rearn

HAVE FUN! MAKE MONEY! Cash in on your sense humor at HOME-BY MAIL. No experience need start. Write today for FREE TRIAL LESSON full particulars.

MooN Gag Cartoon School, Dept. M, Fall Creek, Wis.





There's No "Mystery" in Watchmaking!

YOU CAN LEARN PROFITABLE SKILL!

For 300 years, watchmakers' skills have been closely-guarded secrets. Now, you can learn skilled watchmaking in scenic, mile-high Denver. I'll give you everything in practical benchwork from hair-spring manipulation to position adjustment. Nationally accredited, veteran approved. Write Orville R. Hagans for information, no obligation. No salesman will call. FREE BOOKLET.

AMERICAN ACADEMY INC. SCHOOL OF HOROLOGY 1549 Lawrence St., Dept. F, Denver 2, Colo.

\$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!

Some Make More, Some Less . . . Start This Business for YOUR OWN

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

A291, Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Address.

City.

(Zone)_ State

would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as \$200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged \$173 gross per week." Others report gross from \$100 per week to \$12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can run it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start,

shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

The Draftsman



MAIL COUPON TO

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., A291, RACINE, WIS



DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED with Drafting courses

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with ac-curacy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months,—not years—

Learn in Spare Time—At Home!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week — that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method — developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress — prepares men for good positions in industry.



MAIL COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College B-212 Tech Bidg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

quire more draftsmen than ever before.

Important Part in INDUSTRY

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these

days is constructed from blue print drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines

can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will re-

Send today for free information. See what this training has

done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

Architectural Di	rafting	0	Electrical	Drafting
Machine Draftin			Structural	Drafting
	☐ Builders'	Cou	rse	

Constitution of the Consti	
ame	Age

Address. City State

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

8-212 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

WILL YOU SPEND

MONTHS...

to

BUILD A New BODY?

Will you work three months for a stronger, more handsome physique? If you have that much ambition, PARAMOUNT BAR BELLS are your sure, fast way to physical development. In no time at all you'll actually see your neck, chest, arms, shoulders and thighs growing to new, shapely proportions. Thru the use of Paramount Bar Bells you will be providing these sets of muscles with the right kind of resistance for fast development.



WRITE FOR

Free ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

See PARAMOUNT'S complete catalogue of barbells, dumbbells and home gyms. You can save 20 to 30% on body building equipment. ACT NOW! WRITE TODAY!

FACTORY PRICES

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS

2416 East 23rd St., Dept. 21, Los Angeles 11, California

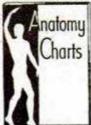
earn this Profitable Profession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.



Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

THE	COLLEGE	OF	SWEDIS	SH MAS	SAC	E
Dept.	964-B, 41	E.	Pearson,	Chicago	11,	Illinois

Please send me PREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

1000000	
Address	3
NOTE OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	minute of the collection of the property of the second of
City	State

BE A JOB SLAV WATCH REPAIRING AT HOME

AUFFLERS

V-8

DUALS

& SINGLES

DEALERS WANTED

WITH OUR SELF TRAINING KIT

Get started NOW in this uncrowded field! EASY to
learn! BIG MONEY! SECURE FUTURE! Earn while
you learn! Even as a sideline you can make \$50 and
up cach week.—Our new PRACTICAL SELF-TRAINING KIT is all you need. Contains set of
PROFESSIONAL TOOLS: (Loupe, 3-4 power; Complete
Set of 6 Special Screw Drivers—finest tempered steel
blades: Tweezer A4; Plastic Material Tray) and
COMPLETE BOOK on Modern Watch Repairing. Fully
fillustrated, essy to understand, shows every step
fillustrated, essy to understand, shows every step
fillustrated, essy to understand, shows every step
fill C.O.D., plus charges.) Money Back Guarantee.
If ordered separately; book \$3.25; set of tools, \$3.50.

Special WATCH REPAIR DEP'T for advanced jobs, Lowest prices.
Send watch for free estimate.

Send watch for free estimate.

Send watch for free estimate.

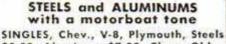
MODERN TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO.

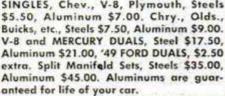
Dept. MMC, 55 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Complete Precision Tool, Material & Book Catalog for Watch-Clockmakers, Jewelers, Tool-Instrument Makers, Handicrafters. Over 600 ILLUSTRATIONS.

SEND 25c for catalog—FREE with order.

MUFFLERS





SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
BOX 296 LA TIJ., LOS ANGELES 43. CALIF.
2624 W. SLAUSON AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

BUILD YOUR OWN ENLARGER

Enjoy Photography's most fascinating hobby at a fraction of usual cost. With simple step-by-step instructions and diagrams plus a screwdriver and pliers you assemble your own Enlanger and Save! Get all features of more expensive Enlargers; precision machined aluminum alloy castings, 90° tilt for wall projection of prints, spherical aluminum lamphouse, helical rack and pinion focusing with extra large knobs, unconditional guarantee. For 35mm to 2½x3½ negatives. Time payment plan.

Write Today for Free Illustrated Folder

Write Today for Free Illustrated Folder CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO. 448 S. Hill, Dept. M-2, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

RADIO Television, FM. Servicing, Electronics. Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog free. VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D. Valparaiso. Ind.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

AROARD



Every month the WIDE WORLD MAGAZINE sets forth on a voyage of adventure to many colourful lands. This famous British monthly is unique in its presentation of the world's most thrilling true-life stories. All narratives actual happenings, usually told by those who experienced them. Vivid Packed illustrations. adventure, excitement, romance! Send coupon below NOW.

uced	rate	with	this	cou	pon (comp	lete	d to
Ltd.,	U.S.	Subsc	ript	on (Office	e (W	/W	22).
ue.	New	York	17.	N.Y	for	12	mon	thly

George 342 Mac issues s	nly \$3 (reduced rate) with this coupon completed to Newnes Ltd., U.S. Subscription Office (WW 22), dison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. for 12 monthly ent direct to your address from London.
Name	
Address	

City.....State

HOW TO BECOME A POPULAR DANCER OVERNIGHT

The New May May Arthur Murray Way

Makes learning to dance easier . . faster

THINK back to the last dancing party you went to . . . Who had the best time? The good dancers, of course. Were you one? Or, did timidity and lack of skill keep you on the sidelines? Arthur Murray has helped thousands conquer shyness and develop self-confidence through dance lessons. And, he can help you, too. You see he has discovered a new, short cut to expert dancing,

"The First Step To Popularity", that makes learning faster and easier than ever before. Once you master this key step the secret of the Rumba, Fox Trot, Waltz, Samba, will be yours. So visit an Arthur Murray Studio now and have a free 15-minute dance analysis. And, send today for Arthur Murray's entertaining dance book "Murray-Go-Round." Use coupon below.

What's wrong with your dancing?

- 1. Poor posture?
- 2. Weak lead?
- 3. Old-fashioned style?
- 4. No confidence?
- 5. Lack of grace?
- 6. No variety?

You'll be amazed and thrilled how quickly these common dancing errors can be corrected. With "The New Arthur Murray Way" you learn the right way. Learning to dance is fun when you put yourself in the hands of an Arthur Murray expert



"Many think the Rumba's only for experts. The steps seem so tricky," says Betty Jordan. "But, you can learn the secret to this gay dance in just 5 minutes at Arthur Murray's."

"'The New Arthur Murray Way' is such an easy way to learn, that everyone understands the first time you show them," says Lisa Derney.



Copr. 1949-Arthur Murray Inc.

ARTHUR MURRAY

Studios From Coast to Coast

Visit the one nearest you for a FREE dance analysis

9C (Co of nearest studio, East 43rd Street, your magazine,	onsult telephone directions or write Arthur Minimum New York 17, N.Y Murray-Go-Round's, instructions. I encl	ctory for address array Studios, 11 .)Please send me . 44 pages of pic-
NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY	ZONE	STATE Pop. Mech. — Feb.

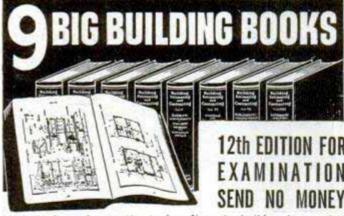
ARTHUR MURRAY STUDIOS, Dept.

FEBRUARY 1949

ONLY 25

Learn A Trade NOW!

In Our Chicago Shops ☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS AUTO MECHANICS ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS MACHINIST REFRIGERATION PIANO TUNING BODY-FENDER Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians One of America's Leading Practical Schools 7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops Over 48,000 Successful Graduates **Expert Individual Instruction** Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes Also the following Home Study Courses PLASTIC REFRIGERATION -CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO GREER SHOP TRAINING (Dept. PM-29) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, III. Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran or Civilian Name Address City. State



Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, contracting. These 9 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel square, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating, painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 4000 pages — 2750 illustrations.

BETTER JOBS - BETTER PAY UP. TO-DATE

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

Coupon Brings Nine Big Books for Examination

EDITION

These books are the most up-to-date and complete we have ever pub-lished on these

many subject

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers since 1898
Dept. G219
Drexel at 58th Street
Chicago 37, III.
You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your nine big looks,
"Building, Estimating and Contracting," without any obligation to
buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in ten
days, I will send you \$2.00, and after that only \$3.00 a month, until
the total price of only \$34.80 is paid. I am not obligated in any way
unless I keep the books.

Name			-
Address			

City. State Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference, Men in service, also please give home address.



Mechanical Drafting Structural Drafting Aircraft Drafting Tool and Die Making

Tool and Die Designing

 Machinist Trade
 Product Designing
 Product Illustrating FREE Approved for Civilians

Established

in 1928

EMPLOYMENT and Veterans . . . SERVICE . .

Train Now!

Nationally Known, Fully Approved School and Endorsed by Industry . . .

Write For Catalog - A 1c Postcard will do

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES 1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Ave. 422 Allied Bidg. CHICAGO 5, ILL

BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING Study at Home - or at Our Accredited School Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair

Dept. No. 100 270-76 East Building Grand Rapids, Michigan



Will You Wear It and Show It to Friends?

I need a reliable man in your town to get a fine, made-to-measure, all-wool suit without paying cash, but by taking a few orders from friends. Wear it—show it—to help you take more orders with my line of nearly 100 guaranteed quality tabrics. You can make up to \$12 in a day without experience or investment. Laupply everything required FREE. Write for FREE outift. John Grant, \$TONE-FIELD COTP., 532 S.Throop St., Dept.P-816, Chicago 7, Ill.



Poultry is providing many trained men and women with a good, comfortable liv-ing, either part or full time. You, too, can enjoy country life, home-grown food, increased income, if you have the specialized knowledge that is so important.

For 28 years our Home Study Course has been helping thousands to greater success. Proper knowledge and "Know How" mean extra income from the start. Don't delay—write today for prospectus describing courses, methods, opportunities, service.

NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE

DEPT. 50 - ADAMS CENTER, N. Y.



Learn ENGINEERING DRAFTING...BUILDING in Chicago, Industrial Hub

Approved for G.I. Training

Time-Saving

Day & Evening

1 YEAR . 2 YEAR 3 YEAR COURSES BUILDING DRAFTING **ENGINEERING** AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION ELECTRICITY

RADIO

Get your training at Chicago Tech in the Nation's industrial center. Chicago provides unequaled opportunities for part-time employment while training and for permanent positions upon graduation. Many other cultural and recreational advantages described in Catalog—sent Free!

Chicago Tech, founded 45 years ago, has trained thousands of men now occupying important places in industry the world over. Training combines theory and practice in 1 year, 2 year, and 3 year (Degree) courses. Saving in time means earlier

graduation - and consequently earlier employment.

Terms start January, April, July and October. Get information now to arrange for early admission and accommodations.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-83 Tech Bldg. 2000 So. Michigan Ave Chicago 16, III.



MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE B-83 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.

Please send me without obligation free booklet on Time-Saving Technical Training.

Address.



EARN EXPORT

Tired of humdrum, low-paid, overcrowded vocations? U.S.A. Export-Import volume was over \$19 Billion during the year ending last July. Compare the few listings of World Traders in your phone book against the hundreds in struggle-to-live lines. Men and women have room to prosper and opportunities to travel abroad in World Trade.

EXPORT MANAGERS MAKE UP TO \$12,000 A YEAR...and even more. But the sky's the limit in your own business. Commissions of \$10,000 to \$20,000 or more a year are possible. Customers in other lands tell you what they want, You buy FOR them-ship at their expense at handsome profits. Big profits in Imports too.

PAST EXPERIENCE UNIMPORTANT. No previous experience or special education is necessary when you learn by simple methods based on my 25 years' practical experience.

I TEACH YOU AT HOME. I have trained others in as little time as one month because my methods are direct, free of non-essentials and red tape. You can start your own mail order Export business at home on practically no investment - FULL OR SPARE TIME!

Write for FREE BOOK



PRACTICAL-NO THEORY. Twenty clear, fascinating lessons, full year's consultation service included, also full year membership in International Traders' Guild which puts you in contact with traders the World over. WORLD TRADE CERTIFICATE AWARDED. Money-Back Agreement.

START TODAY-GET FREE BOOK!

Location preferred?..

Rush coupon today for illustrated FREE book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Airmail reaches us overnight.

B. L. Mellinger, Director, The Mellinger Co. 1422-EG Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

COUPON

B. L. Mellinger, Director, The Mellinger Co. 1422-EG Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Please send FREE BOOK showing how I may enter the profitable career of World Trade.

Name Address

Veteran?___Occupation?__

FEBRUARY 1949



Gives exact instructions showing you

How to start in spare time How to use home as headquarters How to bring in the business How to do real METALIZING in genuine GOLD, SILVER, or BRONZE, by the easy Warner Method How to start without risking your job How to pyramid your profits

How to be sure of steady, big income.

Don't turn this page until you've given serious thought to your future. In the uncertain years ahead, the men who own their businesses are the ones who will be happiest. A small start now easily can lead you to complete independence, freedom from time clocks, freedom from fear of lay-offs, freedom from the limits of a pay check.

Now, while you can do it without risk—now is the time to investigate the exceptional opportunity offered you by the Warner Success Plan. Looking into the market, checking up on the possibilities for big sales and big profits will not cost you anything. Isn't this the time to lay the foundation for a future of complete independence—a life of happiness—a steady, dependable income?

BABY SHOES AND OTHER

offers an exciting new opportunity to men or couples who want personal independence

If you'd like the feeling of being boss instead of being bossed—the Baby Shoe business is made to order for you. Just think of the appeal. A mother's love for her child—her desire to preserve forever the tiny shoes in which her baby took its first toddling steps. No wonder orders come easy and fast. No wonder profits are big. Then think of the Future. Fifteen Million babies in the last five years—three million last year—millions more next year. As long as babies are born, this business will prosper—in good times or bad. Think of the fun. Every job is different, interesting. And when you deliver a job and collect the money, you get a tremendous glow of satisfaction out of the mother's happy exclamations over your work. There's not another business I know of that offers you such big rewards in cash, in security, in a future, in independence that can be started on such a shoestring. You'll be glad you saw this ad—IF YOU SEND THE FREE COUPON.



READ THE ENTIRE PLAN

7 DAYS AT MY RISK

DON'T SEND A PENNY . . . Just Send Your Name

This is one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. There are 15 MILLION pair of baby shoes waiting right now to be METALIZED. The opportunities are unlimited. The future is very big. And it's a business in which the whole family can have fun belping. A perfect business for man and wife to start—or for two partners. And I want you to read the whole Plan at my risk. Don't spend a cent unless you go ahead.

I want every serious minded man to let me show what I've done in our own shops here in Chicago — reveal the exact facts about the profits to be made and the way to make them. I don't want you to spend a cent for supplies until you've studied the facts, talked them over with the family, and satisfied yourself that this is the ONE BIG OPPURTUNITY FOR YOU. That's why I allow you to read all trade secrets contained in the Warner Success Plan at My Risk. If you don't go ahead, you don't pay a cent.



You Have Nothing to Lose

ALL FACTS FREE! MAIL!

Raymond E. Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 32, Chicago 26, III.

As long as it doesn't cost me a cent, I'm willing to read the facts, investigate, and then give you my decision. Send the facts by next mail. No cost to me now or at any other time.

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZoneSTATE







\$5.00 AN HOUR

Yes, it's possible for one man to turn out enough work to make \$5.00 an hour for his time. Think of how that pyramids when a partner or the whole family works.

Old Established Firm Backs You Up

The Warner Electric Company just celebrated its 25th year of success. You get a Real Start when you "join up with Warner"—you get real Guidance to Success.

Warner Electric Co., Dept. 32 1512 Jarvis Ave., CHICAGO 26, ILL.

WE SUPPLY

You don't have to go "hunting" when Warner is behind you. We supply all materials, all mounts, chemicals, and metals. And you get the low prices made possible by our big quantity purchases and our own manufacture. You send for just what you need—and never have any big investment tied up in stock.

Advertisements in this section 75 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the 22nd of the

second month preceding date of issue F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising

Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

1100

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1100

OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU

AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

"SPEED And Power" Handbook—Very latest methods! Construct your own superchargers, "water injectors," hi-compression heads, fuel saving devices, dual manifolds—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogues. Including "California Restyling Ideas"—glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—\$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries. 5941-B2 Hegeford, Los Angeles 22.

FORD Fuel pumps can't fail with my

FORD Fuel pumps can't fail with my spacers. \$1,00 postpaid. Fully guaranteed. Details free. Hooper System, 13191 Grid-ley, San Fernando, Calif.

SEE Our ad under motorscooters for midget car bargains. Midget Motors Di-rectory, Athens, Ohio.

rectory, Athens, Ohio.

"SPEED & Mileage" Manual—Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Famous (original) book shows soup up methods; speed tuning; mileage secrets; racing tricks; "customizing ideas!" Photographs! Complete instructions on building inexpensive speed equipment! Economizers! Superchargers! "Water injectors!" Mufflers! "Hot-rods!" Speedsters! Fast conversions! Engines! All about "economy tuning," compression, manifolds, ignition, lubricants, cams, fuels! Latest "Hollywood stylizing;" streamlining; sports car conversions! Plans; "fascinating pictorial supplement;" speed catalogues; charts; parts lists! Deluxe enlarged edition, \$1.98. (Guaranteed), Almquist Engineering, Milford 55, Pennsylvania.

CLYMER'S Test reports on post-war

CLYMER'S Test reports on post-war Kaiser-Frazer, Studebaker, 1949 Ford, 1949 Mercury, gives impartial, uncensored report 3000-mile economy, speed, record tests. Part-by-part equipment analysis. 3000 owner tabulations in each book, 200 owner letters. Good, bad comments about each make, no punches pulled. Learn the truth. Specify make car interested in. \$1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-TR, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

"SUPERCHARGER" Needle valve—Increases speed, power, pep! Starting! 10% more mileage guaranteed! Free trial! Quickly replaces idling jet. Specify car. \$1.50 (Eight's take 2. six's 1). Almquist Engineering, Milford 55, Pennsylvania.

FUMES! Keep them out of your car truck. Easy to make. Instructions \$1.0 Auto Tips, Box 93, Crab Orchard, Ky.

"1949" CUSTOMIZING Manual—Shows how to easily make your car look beautifully custom! Latest restyling, streamlining, customizing methods! Hollywood sport changes! Fast model conversions! Scores of photographs, illustrations, drawings! "Hop-up" specifications. Complete restyling information. (Including custom car catalog and amateurs "Idea Starter" kit). Everything \$2. Almquist Engineering, Milford 55, Pennsylvania.

CALIFORNIA Speed equipment. Doll'em up chrome accessories. Dual, single. Muff-lers, skirts, Konverti-Kovers, lowering kits (a step ahead in the automotive field) 1949 catalog 25c. Von Esser's, 2840 North Kedzie, Chicago 18, Illinois.

MODEL "A" and "T" Ford book, 572
pages, complete information repairing,
maintenance, servicing both models and
Fordson tractor. \$3.50. Model "A" book
only \$1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-ATA,
1268 So Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"VAPO-STEAMATIC" Water injection.
Build your own—easily (about \$1.00 cost).
Finest "Moist-Humidity" system, completely automatic! Engineering triumph;
many more miles per gallon! Increases
horsepower! Speed! Acceleration! Eliminates knocking, carbon, overheating, Reduces wear! Engines last longer! Copyrighted "Installation Handbook" (illustrated), detailed diagrams, parts lists,
automobile equipment catalogues including "Mileage Information." \$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries,
5941-B1 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

FAMOUS Car catalog reprints. Duesen-

FAMOUS Car catalog reprints. Duesenberg, Italian Maserati racing and new sport car. Mercedes-Benz, new rear-engined Isotta-Fraschini V-8, Rolls-Royce "Silver Wraith," Miller race cars, Cord, Rayfield Cyclecar, V-8 Chevrolet, Stanley Steamer, Doble Steamer, Specify catalog desired, \$1.00 each postpaid, Clymer, Dept. A-2X, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SPEED Equipment bargains! Dual manifolds \$12.95, racing heads \$29.00, California mufflers \$4.50, duals \$17.50, water injectors \$4.95, chrome echo cans \$1.65, lowering bars \$2.95, supercharger stacks \$3.50, others! Beautiful "Handbook-Catalog" 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 55, Pennsylvania

HOW To build racing car book. New revised, complete mechanical data, big cars, midgets, hotrods. 50 photos, draw-ings, charts. \$2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-NRB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

CARBURETION For car owners. New simplified illustrated pamphlet shows the way to better mileage, performance. Stop stalling, flooding with simple home adjustments. \$1.00. Carburetor Specialist, 501 N. Parramoro St., Orlando, Fla.

AUTOMOBILE Spray painting. Complete instructions 25c. Mohan, 942 Moss St., Reading, Penna.

CALIFORNIA Custom styling headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Solid hood sides, lowering kits, grille panels, fender skirts, dual pipes, speed equipment, chrome motor accessories. 24 page picture catalogue with scores of beautifying accessories; 25c, Eastern Auto Supply, 3319S South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

"MIDGET Car" book—Complete plans for easily building inexpensive midget racers, two passenger highway runabouts, "streamlined roadsters," 3-wheel cars, scooters, etc. Motor data, supply sources, 75 photographs, blueprints! Instruction kit! \$1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 55, Pennsylvania.

NEW Hot-rod book. Revised 1946-47-48 cars. 125 photographs, descriptions, California Dry Lake speed records. \$1.50 post-paid. Clymer, Dept. A-2NV, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

OIL Cooler: Liquid cooled engines. Better lubrication, longer life. Complete \$15.00. Free illustrated folder. Gilbert Brass Foundry Company, St. Louis 15, Mo.

MAKE Your Ford fast! Complete details, photographs. How to construct 120 m.p.h. Hotrod. \$1 postpaid. California Bill. Box L-1 Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

R & R Mfg. Co., Robert M. Roof, Box 546, Anderson, Indiana, U.S.A. We sell direct to our customers over 200 speed equipment parts mfg. by us. Complete racing engines for cars and boats for Fords A, B, V8—6-4-40 Studebaker Champion, Willys, Chevrolets. Dual intake manifolds, cylinder heads, Lynite flywheels, oversize valves, camshafts new or yours reground, compound springs and other supplies. \$1.00 to cover cost of literature and mailing.

CHEVROLET Speed manual now avail-CHEVROLET Speed manual now available to discriminating Chevrolet owners who desire real "hotrod" performance from their 1937 to 1948 Chevrolets. Filled with photographs, complete information, proven methods showing you how to make your road car into a genuine 110 m.p.h. job, or how to build 134.52 m.p.h. Chevrolet hotrod. Every page worth the purchase price of only \$2.00 postpaid. California Bill, Box L-1, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41. Calif.

DUALTONE Crystalline packed California mufflers for all automobiles. Large chrome tailpipe extensions. Chromed carburetors, fuel pumps, long shackles, dual manifolds, hi-compression heads, flywheels, camshafts, fender skirts, plexitops. Send 20c illustrated catalogue, deduct from first order. Streamlining Manual \$2.00. Dualtone Mufflers, 2636C India Street, San Diego 1, Calif.

MAKE Your Model "A" do 100 m.p.h. Lightning acceleration, breath-taking top speed. Complete details, photographs. \$1 postpaid. Four Barrel, Box L-1, Eaglerock. Los Angeles 41. Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHS, World's finest automobiles. List, sample, 10c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FROM Speedway to roadway! Track-proved hi-speed heads and manifolds now available for your passenger car! No spe-cial tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrat-ed catalog. Speedsport, 6215AA Diversey, Chicago 39.

AUTOMOBILE Racing book, fifth edition, well illustrated. Instructions on building bodies, frames, engines. Ford A and B conversions. Plans. AAA rules, specifications. Roadster racing. Indianapolis cars. \$1.00 postpaid, \$1.30 C.O.D. Ray Kuns. Dept. 47, Madisonville, Cincinnati 27. Ohio.

INSTALL V-8 engine in your Model A for extreme acceleration, more top speed, smoother performance. Complete details, photographs. \$1 postpaid. A-V-8. Box L-1, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

NEW Sensational seat cover. Mono, 6545 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Califor-

AUTOMOBILE Racing, Sixth Edition. 100 illustrations. Working drawings with building instructions for Ford-60 midget, California roadster, Offenhauser racer. Details on racer parts, Sample entrance blank. World's record 158.5 m.p.h. rear engine four-wheel drive car. Interesting information for fans, drivers, mechanics, \$2.00 postpaid; \$2.25 c.o.d. Ray Kuns, Department 63. Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

CUSTOMIZE Your car! Authentic California restyling plans galore! Working sketches, specific model changes. Comprehensive; complete! 130 photographs! Largest, finest, or refund! \$2 postpaid. Post Publications, Box 723-BE, Arcadia, California. California

CHEVROLET Parts. Scarce motor, body, sheet metal parts. Grossman Chevrolet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Low voltage circuit tester in steel box. Brand new. Our price \$27.50. Will test batteries, starters, generators, voltage regulators, grounds, short circuits. Middle West Products Co., 500 W. 79th Street, Chicago 20, Ill

CARS Start instantly, even draggy starters. Anyone can install with my instructions, only \$1.00. Guaranteed. Ted Hoskinson, P.O. Box 165, Louisville, Ky.

CHEVROLET Owners. Start instantly without choking with sure start vaporizer. Save gasoline, fast acceleration. Easy to install. Complete \$2.95 prepaid. Sure Start Mfg. Co., 8217 La Mesa Blvd., La Mesa, Calif.

"AIRFLOW Needles." Save gasoline. Write for free trial! Give make car and carburetor. Neher Industries, La Verne,

CONVERTIBLE Tops—Completely sewn.
Easily installed. Reasonable prices. Free
literature. Rio Top Company, 1370 Roanoke, Newport News 24, Virginia.

WELDING Bodies, blocks, repairing

WELDING Bodies, blocks, repairing fenders adds profits. Easy with Hobart Welders. Low cost. Free catalog. Write Hobartweld, Box M-292, Troy, Ohio.

KAISER-FRAZER Genuine factory parts mailed c.o.d. Special discount to dealers. All orders shipped same day. Write, wire Albany Park Motors, Inc., Parts Division, 2747 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

SMITHYS Mufflers for Fords and other cars. Bucks Auto Parts, Box 1296H, Merced 5, Calif.

ELECTRIC Pencil—Writes, engraves all metals. 110 volts. \$2.95 postpaid. Reb Industries 265-DP, Elmhurst, Illinois.

1949 SUPERIGNITIONITER: Starting, mileage, pep. \$4.85. Dealers. EG Mfg., Elmsford, N. Y.

MOTORISTS Save gasoline by Vacumating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1469, Wauwatosa, Wis.

SALE. Latest type engine for Stanley steam car—perfect shape, 4x5. Beale Garage, R.D., Long Branch, N. J.

VAPOR Injector, now available, only \$8.00 complete. It gives high test performance with regular gas and cooler operation. Saves oil, gas, engine wear and money. Installation easy. Warranted. Thomas Engineering and Novelty Co., Branch Office, Washington 16, D. C., Box 5528. No c.o.d. orders Send make and year of car with order.

SOLID-Brass auto bells. Two tones, no wiring, \$8.50. Details free. Bermuda Auto Bells, Dept. 12, 16 Concord St., West Hartford 7, Conn.

CHEVROLET Owners — Lock your car from driver's seat. Can't be pushed or towed. Sent post paid \$1.00 Motor Industries. Quincy, Illinois.

SAVE Gas! Quick winter starting. "Lektron" spark intensifier. Easily installed. \$2.00. Money-back guarantee. Specify car. Electronic Industries, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

"SMOKO" Generates fantastic smoke screens! Free information! Smoko Engineering Company, Huntington 1, In-

AUTOMOTIVE Surplus bargains! Welding outfits, hones, bearing pullers, sockets, wrenches, also large stock of industrial tools. Catalog free. Glenco Supply, 75-19 Myrtle Ave., Glendale 27, N. Y.

AUTO Parts—New, used or rebuilt.
Anything for engine or body. Any model car or truck. Reasonable prices. Immediate shipments. What do you need? Write:
Brown & Baker Motors (Parts Division),
5254 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 35,
Calif.

HARD-TO-GET Auto body parts. We supply. Miller Auto Parts Service, 192 N. Clark Street, Chicago.

TIRE Mileage boosted. All pressures. Engineered economy. Free literature. Alto, 2319 Walnut. Texarkana, Texas.

CIG-STICK Parks your cigarette safely on dashboard or other metal surface, handy. \$1.00 pair. Edwards Industries, 4268 Shenandoah, St. Louis 10, Mo.

PISTONS—American and foreign makes. M. Merryman Co., Lawndale, Calif.

NEW Grilles for all cars. Wagner Grille Co., Route 2, Bernville, Penna. BUICK Parts. We stock a complete line of new Buick parts and engines. Same day service on orders and inquiries. We ship anywhere. Write today. Robertson Buick Co., 1001 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

REPAIR Your car. Motor parts for all engines, chassis parts, ignition and carburetor parts, etc.; new replacement parts. Genuine and highest quality at manufacturers' retail prices. Orders receive priority over inquiries. Briggs Automotive Engineering, Box 3454, Merchandise Mart. P.O. Chicago 54, Ill.

AIR Horns—"Strombos" most powerful of all signals: Complete passenger car kits; all cars. Models available for boats, trucks, buses, and diesel locomotives. For the "right of way" right away! Buy Strombos. Illustrated bulletins on request. Strombos Company, 4525 Twelfth, Detroit 8, Michigan.

NEW And used automobile and truck parts. Lowest prices. Complete stock. Prompt reply. Babbitt Auto Parts, 2833 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

BRUSH Plating outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue J. Decatur, Illinois.

CAR Trouble? Million new, used parts. Describe needs. Automotive, 2928A North Western, Chicago 18.

AUTO Parts. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse, 3807-PM N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

AUTO Parts for all cars, transmissions, motors, differentials, fenders, carburetors. Security Auto Parts, 1923-PM Grace, Chicago 13.

AUTO TRAILERS

PLANS, 10 Ft. trailerhouse, wt. 750. Send 50c Tweten, Box 541, Portland, Ore.

BUILD Your own trailer! Save money! Have every feature you want! Plans for house, sport, camp and utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. 15c in Canada and overseas. Jim Dandy, Box 125-A, Wausau, Wisconsin.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

WHIZZER Bike-motor \$25.00; Cushman motorscooter \$15.00; midget racer \$40.00; Shaw bicycle-motor \$15.00; Harley-Davidson motorcycle \$15.00; Smith motor-wheel \$25.00; Good motorscooter (twist grip) \$22.50. Rush 25c for new catalog #13 listing many other amazing bargains in motorscooters, used motors, midget cars, parts, wheels, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

Ohio.

CUSHMAN Motorscooters \$8, midget car \$25, motorbike \$10 less motors; motors \$3 up; Harley engine \$5; motorbike conversions \$5; midget racer and parts \$40. Winter special: Four balloon tires for motorscooters or midget cars \$3. Mailorder only. Over 6000 tires in stock. Plenty brand new Regal motorscooters less motors \$37.50, plenty new midget cars, engines, automatic clutches, transmissions etc., in stock at factory prices. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain Catalogue Number 29 just out listing these and almost 400 other bargains. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

INDIAN And Harley parts catalog 25c.

INDIAN And Harley parts catalog 25c. Pistons, motor parts, batteries, tires, chrome accessories. Bootz, 1700 East University, Des Moines 16, Iowa.

MOTORBIKE Outfit \$5.00; midget car (complete) \$35.00; Indian motorcycle \$30.00; Cushman motorscooter (complete with extra tire) \$20.00; 1946 Whizzer \$35.00; other motorscooters \$10.00 up; motors \$3.00 up. Send 25c for new catalog #942 listing many other sensational bargains in used motors, motorscooters, motorcycles, parts, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

FACTORY Built scooter \$75.00, midget cars. Briggs motor \$15.00, Maytag motor \$15.00. Race cars, motorbikes, scooters and many more bargains. Send 25c or 35c first class mail. Behnke's, Dept. B, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

AIRCOOLED Engines, new or used, bought and sold. Kenny's, Annandale, Minn.

MOTORCYCLE Bags by Allen. Allen Streamlined Bag Co., 106 Brook St., Elgin, Ill.

JET Propelled bicycle. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00. Rush order. Maupin, Tipp City 5. Ohio.

BICYCLE Supplies. Wholesale, retail list 10c. Universal, 4713 Virginia, St. Louis, Missouri.

MOTOR Scooters, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Desk A-25, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORSCOOTERS, New design, 6 big features. Literature 10c. Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

MOTORCYCLE News, monthly. Yearly subscription \$1.00. Latest worldwide information. Sample 15c. Motorcycle News, 5424-A Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MODERN Motorcycle Mechanics Manual
—Latest third edition 600 pages 275 illustrations, covers all British and American
motorcycles, most complete motorcycle
book available; \$4.00 postpaid. Nicholson Bros., Saskatoon, Canada.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Past service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

COMPLETE One Stop Harley Davidson Sales Service, 813 Ohio Street, Wichita Falls, Texas.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON Parts, accessories, oil, expert service. Tires all sizes, Rebuilt 45" motors. Send \$2.25 for Army 45 Motorcycle Manual. 25c for accessory catalog and bulletins. Knuth's (Harley-Davidson Dealers). 2491 Fonddulac, Milwaukee, Wis.

WHEELS! Build wagons, scooters, mowers, trailers, wheelbarrows, grocery carts, baby carts, play pens, baby carriages, 4" to 16". Free list, Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31, Kansas City, Mo.

TIRES And industrial wheels, suitable for scooters, wheelbarrows, farm equipment, etc. All sizes. Bicycles and accessories. Largest assortment in America, Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

AVIATION

FAMOUS "Zweng Texts" include: mechanic's rating \$3.00; flight engineer \$4.00; surplus sextants \$12.50. (Free Catalog). Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-6 Ventura Bivd., North Hollywood, Calif.

PROPELLERS, Plans, for ice-snow sleds, air boats. Catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, Ft. Worth, Texas.

PROPELLERS—2-3 Blade for sleds, airdrive boats. Catalog. Standard Aero Craft, Box 387, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

EDISON Non-Acid lifetime storage batteries for home lighting, motors, industrial uses, radios, etc. Free interesting literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 1, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

WATTHOUR Meters, reconditioned, calibrated, guaranteed, complete stock, all types and sizes, \$2.75 up, write for list. Maspenock Electric Light Co., 44 Starr Lane, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

BUY Lamp parts wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, or assembling. Save money on large or small orders. New catalog for 10c, Gearon Company, Dept. 300-B, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Illinois.

MAGNETS, Two Alnico (V) rods, booklet, circulars—25c. Terry Sales Company, Box 1014, Toledo 1, Ohio.

ELECTRIC Pencil—Writes, engraves all metals, 110 volts, \$2.95 postpaid. Battery model \$1.00. Reb Industries, 265-DL, Elmhurst, Illinois.

LAMPS — Build own originals. Parts wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., Box 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all metals \$1.25. Beyer Mfg., 10511-H Springfield, Chicago 43.

FREE Catalog—Motors, welders, welding supplies, generators, home freezers, rotary snow plows, many other electrical bargains. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

NEW, New — Amazing simple kit for single, two or three phase motor group connections. Complete \$3.00. Motor Winding Calculator Service, Box 124, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

MOTORS. New General Electric 1/3 horsepower \$12.50. Free literature. Plenge, 114 Elliot Place. Bronx 52, New York.

RECONDITIONED G.E., Westinghouse, watthour meters, Ideal for cabins, trailers, shops, \$2.95. T. Price, 310-14th, Raymond, Washington.

LAMPS—If you build or repair, send 10c for 36 page, illustrated catalog show-ing every part necessary. If dealer send business card for quantity discount. Gyro Lamps, 5402P Clark, Chicago 40.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

"BUILD-UR-OWN" Welder. Portable. Hobart Welder plus auto engine saves \$350. Free instruction book. Write Hobart-weld, Box M-293, Troy, Ohio.

WE Repair all kinds of welding gauges, torches, etc. Big stock new and rebuilt equipment for gas or electric. Also wire, hose, cable, holder, hoods, etc. Welding Headquarters, 2425 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

WELDERS For all requirements. Free talog. Write Hobartweld, Box M-294, catalog. W Troy, Ohio.

GASOLINE Soldering torch, auto radia-tor repair supplies and equipment. Write for circular, Curfman Mfg. Co., Maryville,

WELDING School pays. G.I. approved. Finest equipped in U.S. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welding School, Box M-295.

MOST Amazing 110 voit electric arc welder. Build your own with very little time and expense. Will use 5/32 rod and will weld boiler plate. Send \$1.00 for full information. H. E. Younger, R.R. #8, North Kansas City 16, Mo.

OXY-ACETYLENE "Demurrage-free"

OXY-ACETYLENE "Demurrage-free"
Linde cylinders, Purox apparatus, Oxweld
supplies, Metalmaster outfits, Miller
electric hobby welders, approved fire extinguishers. Free literature. A-A Welding
Supply Company, Dept. A, 9228 So. Ada
St., Chicago 20, Ill.

RADIATOR Repairing, cleaning, re-coring. Our instructions tell how, how to equip a small shop at low cost, where to buy. Radiator Book, McBain, Michigan.

buy. Radiator Book, McBain, Michigan.

WELDER! New portable Champion Special transformer welder; 110/120 volts a.c. develops to 75 amps.; 9 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special fiame weld torch free. Splendid for shop, farm, home repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only \$27.50. Also heavier models. 10 day free trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 MP Canal St., New York, N. Y.

WELDERS 110v. Welds ½" steel \$32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850A State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

BUY Direct from factory. Welding out-

BUY Direct from factory. Welding out-fit, \$48.36. Soldering outfits \$7.76 to \$10.16 complete prepaid. Box 331, Hamilton, Ohio.

OWN Mirror shop. Resilver mirrors. Glass sign making. Electroplating. Sup-ply prices. John Sprinkle, V55, Marion, ply pric

RECTIFIERS: Ramyr Selenium platers, 10, 30, 50, 100 amp. sizes. Immediate shipment. Complete line of bronze baby shoe mounts. Write for list. Hollywood Bronze Supply, 1770 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif.

MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

WORK Shop table. 14 gage steel. Strong. Top 23" x 44". 3' high. Metal back with tool clip. \$35 delivered. Money-back guarantee. Balantire, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

YOUR Own machine shop will save time and money on your repairs. Your neighbors work will pay you \$2-\$4 per hour. Our surplus machines are accurate, low-prices and delivered at once. Screw-cutting engine lathes \$150 and up. Powerful upright drill press from \$110. Milling machines \$150 some higher. Shaper, welders, band saws, grinders. Our guarantee; satisfaction or your money back. Conversion Parts Co., 278 Adams St., Boston 22, Mass., U.S.A. 22, Mass., U.S.A.

16" AND 26" Size jigsaws. Ten dollars and fourteen dollars. Mail money order. Shellington Machinery, 2055 W. Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia 40, Penna.

"BUILD-UR-OWN"—Welder, plus a.c. power generator for tools, lights. Your en-gine plus Hobart generator saves \$350, Free instruction book. Write Hobartweld, Box M-296, Troy, Ohio.

FOOT Switch—Operates all power tools. Guaranteed \$3.95—2 for \$6.50 postpaid. Reb Industries, 265-DT, Elmhurst, Illinois.

BENCH Power tools, motors, supplies, Wholesale prices. Homecrafters Co-opera-tive, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

CIRCULAR Saw sharpener. Complete \$6.95. Sure-Sharp, Box 24-D, Santa Ana, Calif.

CONCRETE Block machines from \$39.50, Catalog free. Concrete Machine Com-pany, 5466 Gravois, St. Louis 16, Missouri.

HYDRAULIC Transmission, Vickers, \$14.00. Other big bargains in war surplus geared speed reducers, motors, switches, etc. Delta Sales, P O. Box 968, Shreveport, Louisiers, and the sales, P O. Box 968, Shreveport, Delta Sales, P O. Box 968, Shreveport, D Louisiana.

FIRE Extinguishers. C-O-2, \$6.45, \$9.95 seller; agents wanted. Domonkos, 98 Vermont, Newark 6, New Jersey.

BACK Geared metal and wood cutting 12" band saw. 6" jointer, ball bearing. 47" long. Ball bearing spindle shaper, 15" x 20" table. 8" tilting table ball bearing bench saw. Lowest priced line of high grade tools on market. Free catalog. Dealers wanted. Backus Machine Co., Boyd, Wisconsin. Wisconsin.

DRILL Grinder for twist drills, \$2.95. See ad on page 298.

VARIABLE Speed attachment, fits almost all drill presses, \$27.50. Also bench model for lathes and other machinery. \$21.00. When ordering specify make and model of your machine. Era Meter Co., 3934 N. Kilpatrick Ave., Chicago 41. Ill.

BALL Bearings one-fourth list price, Free list. Burgess, Box 168, Ferguson, Mo.

PRECISION Tools, used micrometers, verniers, height gages, etc., bought, sold, exchanged, Precision Exchange, 30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

HOME Lathe owners — Build your own attachments. Send for picture, sample of work and list of blueprints. Cut gears, ratchets, etc. Make neat screws easy way. The Home Shop, 415 Raymond Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.

CHUCKS. (Genuine Westcott) Independent, Universal, threaded 1½"-8 for South Bend, Atlas, Logan, Clausing, Craftsman lathes. Also other chucks to 16". Top value. Free literature. Westcott Chuck Co., 3600 Walnut, Oneida, N. Y.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUILD Better boats from better plans. Send for free design selection form. West-lawn Associates, Montville 5, N. J.

BOAT Plans: Wood; steel. Book, "Mod-ern Designs for Boats and Yachts." \$1.00. John B. Clark, Yacht Designer, 329 Ken-more Drive, Bay Village, Ohio.

KNOCK Down boat kits, outboards, in-boards, sail, racing, molded shapes. Easy to build, enjoyable, minimum cost. Illus-trated catalog 25c. Brooks Boat Company, Carrollton P2, Michigan.

OUTBOARD Motor parts, new and used, all makes. We can save you money. Write for price quotation. Cylinders rebored. Oversize pistons and rings for all makes, regardless of age. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 309-B Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

STEERING Wheels, windshield brackets, from \$6.95. Modern fittings, lowest
prices, also complete pre-cut plywood
boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine,
Box 681, Mendota, Minnesota.

BARGAIN \$20. Make your own boat

BARGAIN \$20. Make your own boat now with readymade streamlined laminated one piece hull as developed for Navy. Light, sturdy, leakproof. Anyone can convert into dinghy, outboard scooter, cartopper, other craft. 9'x4'. Write Warwood, 480 Lexington, New York 17.

KAYAK Construction kits. Lightweight! Strong! Seaworthy! Speedy! Economical! Literature. Dedham Kayaks, Dedham,

OUTBOARD Motorboating handbook. 252 pages, 89 charts, drawings. Complete service information every make outboard. Greatest outboard book ever. Just published. \$3.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-OM, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUILD Marine motors, Ford or Jeep. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove, Chicago 19, Ill.

P-38 BELLY Tank speed boat. Complete plans and instructions. Twintank Boat Co., 1032 62nd Street, Oakland, Calif.

BOAT Covers made by Norwegian sail-makers. Send for copyrighted chart. You measure, we make it. All types of craft. Jenkins Technical Service, 366 Madison, New York 17, N. Y.

P-38 BELLY Tanks. New. steel. 10 foot or 6 foot size, \$9.95. Anzio Boat Company, 89H, Merced 9, Calif.

TWENTY Plywood boat plans \$1.00. Catalog boat building plans 10c. The Rudder, 15 Murray Street, New York 7.

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwa-Stokes Marine ...

BOATS And all about them. How to select, build, repair and operate. For 40 years the leading practical boating magazine, Half price trial subscription. 12 issues for \$1.00 Motor Boat, 62 Gold Street, New York 7.

NEPTUNE Outboard motors. Wholesale prices all sizes. Outboard Sales, 820 Dryades St., New Orleans, Louisiana.

BUILD Your own boat by the Welch System, ready cut parts. No experience necessary. Save 35 cost. Rowboats to cruisers. Illustrated catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls, Wis.

OUTBOARD Motors—Good values, used motors. Also used parts for most makes and models, Crandall-Hicks Co., 911 Commonwealth, Boston. Mass.

MARINE Conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c, Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department D, Newark 2, New Jersey.

COMPLETE Constructional details on seventeen low-cost boats—power, sail, row.
Designed for home builder with limited tools, no experience and little money to spend \$1.25. Popular Mechanics Press, (C-43), 200 E. Ontario, Chicago.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

WELDING Generators, 150 ampere \$47.50. ½ horse, 1750 r.p.m. motors \$19.75. ¾ horse, 3450 r.p.m. \$22.50. 1 horse \$28.50. Compressors \$17.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago.

MOTORS! ½ H.P. D.C. converted to A.C. All new. High speed 110 volt, 25 or 60 cycle, ball bearing motors. Actual value about \$75.00. Now \$15.00 each or 3 for \$40.00. Countless uses for home mechanics. Can be used in any position. Order today! Immediate delivery! No c.o.d. orders. "Amazing Bachman's," 27 Herman Street, Rochester 5, New York.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data Co., Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY **BUILDING COURSES**

BIG Bargains, 12 courses \$1.00. News 10c. Sid's System, Southgate, California.

BARBELLS, Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (200 photographs, plus illustrations.) Expert instructions, three volumes. Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-B, Wall Station, New York

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

BUYING Guns, every kind, modern, antique. Describe fully with lowest price wanted first letter. (25c brings big bargain sporting goods lists). Numrich Arms, Dept. A, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

SEND 10c For list 100 used guns. Fray-seth's, Willmar, Minn.

PISTOLS, Revolvers, rifles, shotguns, mmunition. List 25c. Frank Farish, ammunition. List 25 Vicksburg, Mississippi.

SLINGSHOTS. Accurate, balanced, sturdy die cast aluminum crotch. Heavy rubber pulls and leather sling. For boys. For sportsmen. For target. For hunting small game. \$2.00 postage prepaid. Send cash or money order to Roget Industries, P.O. Box 631, Trenton, Michigan.

SPORTSMEN, Get our new 1949 catalog. 32 pages packed with sporting goods. Send 25c, which we refund on \$1.00 order. Midwest Sporting Goods. Palace Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

WRITE For introductory offer "Clark's Wobbling Baits." Sample simulated pork rind free. R. K. Clark, Greenville. Ohio.

\$1.00 BRINGS You Usher's 1949 fishing calendar. Reveals very best fishing days. 85% correct. Reuben Usher, 726 N. Hamp-ton, Dallas, Texas.

SURPLUS Camping supplies. Bargains, Free catalog. R. McManus, Cuttingsville 4, Vt.

BOAT Seat. Really relax while fishing. Postpaid \$3.95 or build it yourself, drawings complete 25c. Comfyseat, Box 350, Kenosha, Wis.

SHOTGUNS, Rifles, revolvers, over 500 modern, obsolete. Also cartridges, list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 52 Main, Coopers Mills,

MOLDS For fishermen's sinkers, squids, and jigs. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda, N. Y.

SPECIAL For fly tyers. Complete kits \$1.00, \$1.95, \$6.95 and \$9.95. Tully's, 6104 Roscoe Street, Chicago 34, Illinois.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

BINOCULARS. Unused navy 6 x 30 Universal, leather case, \$50. Arco, 430 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

POWERFUL Astronomical telescope, \$16.50. equatorial mounting, two eyepieces, \$16.50. Bluhm Optical Lab., 4213 Gifford Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, watches, guns. Buy, sell, trade. Schweer's, Donnellson, Iowa.

REFLECTING Telescopes, 60X, completely assembled \$25.00. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

POWERFUL Astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X \$3.00. 100X and 200X \$4.00. 100X, 200X and 400X \$6.00. Clear vision, full power guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. V. 10c. N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired. Books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, microscopes, big bargain catalog free, Brownscope Com-pany, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

GIANT Astronomical telescope 100 diameters magnification, with tripod. Full power, clear vision. \$15.00. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

DOGS, PETS, BIRDS, RABBITS

RAISE Guinea pigs. Make money at ome. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylor, ox 426A, Hapeville, Georgia. Box 426A,

\$300.00 MONTHLY Raising Angoras for our market. Particulars free. Associated Breeders, 610 Marshall, St. Paul, Minn.

BEAUTIFUL Pure white pedigreed police puppies. Ansonia Kennels, Mose, N. Dak.

DIRECTORY Breeders, buyers, rabbits, avies, etc., quarter, Hartman, New City, cavies, etc. New York.

BOXER Puppies. Schwarzwald Hof Ken-els, 5136 Cascade Road, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

ZOOLOGICAL And pet animals for sale. Illustrated catalogue, literature, 25c, Trails End Zoo-5, St. Stephen, S. C.

\$3000 YEARLY Raising Angoras. Circular free. Vaughn's Rabbitry, Otley, Iowa.

SEE Gulf Hamstery ad on page 18. Shows picture of Hamster.

MINKS, Raccoons, bred females, Baby skunks, Catalog, 25c, Shady Fur Farm, Springfield, Minnesota.

ANGORAS, Giant Chinchillas, White Giants. World's most profitable rabbits. Finest pedigreed, heavy-producing, prize-winners. Literature free, Grinsteads, Ed-wardsville, Illinois.

RAISING Rabbits, Cavies, Hamsters, Chinchillas is profitable. Big demand. In-struction book and magazine 25c. Book and magazine (monthly) one year, \$1. Small Stock Farmer, Fairlawn 2. New

MINK Raising information free, Com-plete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Supe-rior, EE1, Wisconsin.

RAISE Chinchilla rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Folder 25c. Wil-low Farm, Sellersville 15. Penna.

\$250.00 MONTHLY Raising angora rab-bits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

MINK Raising amazingly profitable. Free folder gives inside "secrets" on feed; care. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 12, Utah.

INCREASE Your income by raising domestic rabbits. Small space needed. Ready market for delicious meat, fur and wool. Largest magazine in the industry tells you how. \$1.50 per year. Sample 15 cents. No stamps. Small Stock Magazine, Lameni 20 Iowa No stamps. Sn moni 20. Iowa.

\$3000 YEARLY Raising Angora rabbits. We buy your output. Contract particulars free. Kise's Enterprises, St. Paul 8,

PLANTS, SEEDS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

GROW Newest marvels of science. Midget vegetables, prize-taking flowers, hybrid hulless popcorn. See latest garden gadgets in big free Seed and Nursery Annual. Write Farmer Seed & Nursery Company, 34 East 32 St., Faribault, Minnesota.

RAISE Your own trees and shrubs from seed for shade, windbreak, erosion con-trol, etc. Write for free planting guide and price list. Woodlot Seed Co., Norway 4. Michigan.

RAPE Seed, White Dutch and Alsike lover. North Idaho grown. Cheap prices, amples on request. Stellyes Seed Clean-ing, Gifford, Idaho. samples

WE Sell on the installment plan. Best varieties peach and apple trees, low as 12c; grapevines 4c; shrubs 13c; ever-greens 15c. Berries and plants. Catalog greens free. I free. Benton County Nursery, Box 542, Rogers, Arkansas.

GLADIOLUS—New varieties, novelties, list. Robinson, Box 31, Sebastopol, Calif.

FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

BIG Free spring catalog of farm bar-gains, many states, some equipped, many illustrated! Write today! United Farm Agency, 1408-PM Consumers Bldg., Chi-Agency, 14 cago 4, Ill.

GOVERNMENT Lands \$1.00 acre up. Information all states 25 cents. National Tax Service Bureau, 834A Majestic Building, Detroit.

WEST'S New 1949 catalogue, 1000 farm d business bargains. Free. West's Farm and business bargains. Free. West's Agency, HE-20, Pittsburgh 17, Penna.

INVEST In pine timber. Multiply your money in few years. 10 to 1,000 acres at \$10 per acre. Also Ozark Mt. farms. Hunt, fish and trap. All near proven lead and zinc deposits. All rights goes. Brasel, Jasper, Arkansas.

CALIFORNIA, Land, homes and groves, (avocado, orange, lemon), World famous climate. Free list. Dale E. Wood, P.O. Box 555, Vista, California.

BOX 555, VISLS, California.

BIG Lists farms, ranches, water frontage properties. Free descriptive folders, prices. Splendid opportunities, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Dakotas, Upper Michigan, Wisconsin, Central Corn Belt. Information regarding Columbia and Missouri River Basin irrigation projects. L. H. Robbins, Milwaukee Railroad, 736K Union Station, Chicago 6, Illinois.

STROUTE'S, Fall-Winter farm catalog—

STROUT'S Fall-Winter farm catalog-free! Red cover. Chock-full of bargains coast-to-coast. Eqpd. and uneqpd. farms, groves, retirement places, etc., etc. Write today for your free copy. Strout Realty, 255P 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. 20 W. 9th St., Kansas City 6, Mo. 453 S. Spring. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

GOOD Farms—Ranches. Washington, Minnesota, Montana. Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favor-able climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Railway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

\$5.00 MONTHLY Buys 40 acres. Near town; price \$200.00. Free list; Box 425-P. Carthage, Mo.

OZARK Magazine, Eureka Springs 11, Arkansas. Year. \$1.50. For homeseekers,

SOLD For taxes. Calif., Oregon, Washington timber, grazing, ranch and mining lands. 25c to \$3 acre min, bid. 10c (coin) brings circulars, photos, maps. Pacific Lands, Box 2350-PM, Hollywood, Calif.

LOTS \$300—Convenient payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing, Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department M, San Luis Obispo, California

OZARK Lands for all purposes. Actual river frontages. 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424-I Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kansas.

POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

RAISE Fryers new easy way. One man home plant earns \$500 monthly. Farm proven methods. Circular 10 free. Poultry-man Institute, 1046 So. Olive, Los Angeles 15. Calif.

BABY Chicks, champion mated, 52 varieties, 6 hybrids, licensed inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book free, low prices, Berry's Farm, Route 12. Clarinda, Iowa.

FREE Information on how you can make up to \$5,000,00 raising broilers and fryers the newest way in your backyard or in your farm buildings. Write National Broiler Institute, Dept. 3, Versailles, Mis-souri

YOU Can make money from poultry this year! Future outlook excellent. Our experimental farm advice will help you. Subscribe today! \$1.00, two years. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 16, Mount Morris, Illinois.

EARN \$4 To \$12 hourly. Chick sexing, culling and caponizing. G.I. approved. Pilch's School, Box PM, Thompsonville, Connecticut.

Connecticut.

KNOW How to raise poultry for profit. Read Northeastern Poultryman. Every issue packed with helpful hints and practical suggestions. Latest articles on breeding, feeding and management. Subscribe ing, feeding and management. Subscribe now. 1 year 65c. 2 years one dollar, foreign subscriptions \$1.00 a year. Northeastern Poultryman, Dept. P.M., 376 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3000.00 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 3, Columbus, Kansas.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

START Your own business on our capital. Always your own boss, Hundreds average \$6,000 to \$25,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-U-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

"EVERYBODY Likes candy." Learn to make in a professional manner. (Our 39th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D6, East Orange, New Jersey.

TYPISTS—Profitable business at home. Complete copyrighted information, 50c. Gaunt, 3521-A Broadway, Chicago 13. Ill.

SENSATIONAL! It's easy to earn big money with your own profitable business. Earn \$10.00 to \$50.00 a day. Make lamps at home. General illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course and wholesale supply catalog only \$2.00. Gearon Company, Dept. 200-B, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Illinois.

FOREIGN Employment

FOREIGN Employment? Application forms, overseas directory and Bulletin 42-A-\$1.00 (c.o.d.-\$1.28). Foreign Service Institute, Box 3934, Miami, Fla.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures!" Pictures! True! Successful! Australia. Africa. South Amer-ica, New Zealand! Work delightful, "dif-ferent" plans home. Publishers-J. Carls-bad, Calif.

MUSHROOMS Grown. Boxes, barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn \$1.00, Manure-less process \$2.00, Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MECHANICALLY Inclined men. Electrical technicians command big wages. Own profitable lifetime business. Charge \$5.00-\$6.00 hour! Service factory, household equipment, wiring, motor winding, etc. Illustrated course plus home training kits give you practical experience. Liberal terms. Free illustrated booklet. Write Christy Trades School, 2835 N. Central, Dept. C-102, Chicago 34.

YOU Can make real money raising Golden Hamsters, New tiny animal. Easily raised at home. Write for details. Hudson Hamstery, RFD #1, Newfoundland 1,

WE Offer interesting proposition as associate manufacturer filling orders for high class outstanding, copyrighted wall plaques. Instruction and orders furnished. Reasonable investment—interesting, profitable business. Plastex Products, 711 Laguna San Francisco. guna, San Francisco.

SHARPEN Circular saws. Complete out-t \$6.95. Sure-Sharp, Box 24-A, Santa Ana, Calif.

CONSTRUCTION Report—Send \$1.00 for world wide job project listings. Unto-minute facts for construction men. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-DX, Holly-word 28 Calif wood 28, Calif.

MAKE Flexible molds! Cast plaques, ovelties, bookends! Free sample! H. Tooker, Hamilton 9, Ohio.

MAKE Liquid marble, artificial marble boring, flexible molds, statuary, art bods, novelties, Literature free, Kemico, goods, novelties, L. Park Ridge 50, Ill.

EXCELLENT Profits. Make, sell holiday flowers, novelties. Literature free. Velva Arterafts, 324-M East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

EARN \$50.00 Or more weekly operating nut and gum vending machines in your spare time. Details free. Danco Coin Machine Co., Dept. PM, 1304 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 31, Maryland.

"FROG-RAISING"—New book explains everything! Mariboro, 1035 Mariborough, Detroit 15, Michigan.

BE The Popular Mechanics representa-tive in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

\$46 FROM Square foot plywood; jigsaw ecessary. Write, Woodarts, P-38, Bridgenecessary. W water, Mass.

LOCKSMITHING Secrets—Key fitting, lock opening, repairing, prices to charge, supply sources. Illustrated book only \$1.00. Wechsler Supply, 7 W. 36, New York City. York City.

OWN Mirror shop. Resilver mirrors. Glass sign making. Electroplating. Supply prices. John Sprinkle, V50, Marion, Ind.

\$40.00 WEEKLY Made growing mushrooms, fresh, dried. Dominion patent
331583. Free spawn. North American,
169P Yonge, Toronto. Canada.

INTERESTED In Latin American and
foreign employment? \$1.00 brings Foreign
Service Directory listing exporters and
importers, oil, construction, mining, aviation companies. Hot tips for applications. Global Reports, Box 883-M, Hollywood 28, Calif. lywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA—The Last Frontier offers un-limited opportunities, \$1 brings govern-ment map and directory listing firms in fishing, construction, mining, aviation, fish and game rules, homestead data. Alaska Opportunist, Box 883-M, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

EASY Profits taking magazine sub-scriptions, handling greeting cards and boxed stationery. Cassell Publishers, Westfield. New Jersey.

SEND Five books (good condition) and 1.00. Receive five postpaid. Fiction or on-fiction. Bookman, 107 Brentwood, non-fiction. Macon, Georgia.

WILL Pay up to \$5,000.00 for certain old books! Catalogue 10c. Ohio Historical Publishing Company, PMF, Columbus 1, Ohio.

EXCITING, Strange, unusual books. Send \$2.00 for sample book plus 25 page catalog and private collectors list. Rare Book Company, Dept. C, 1219½ North LaBres Ave. Hollywood 38 California. Book Company, Dept. C, 1219½ No LaBrea Ave., Hollywood 38, California.

HOME Craft course series, 26 books step by step, simple, easy to follow instructions —Profusely illustrated—many designs— some in full color. Write, Mrs. C. Naaman Keyser, Plymouth Meeting, Penna.

BACK Number magazines, used books, Reasonable, Reedmore, 240 East 9th, New York, N. Y.

THANKSGIVING Day parade, New York Decorated floats, girls in fancy cos-tumes, drum majorettes. 22 different glossy snapshots \$2.00. Frederick Forman, 368 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

"MAKING Money at home." 68 pages, 63 projects, fully illustrated. What to do, how to do it, where and how to sell it. \$1.00 postpaid; 5-day return privilege. Earl B. Shields, Publisher, 107-A West Wacker Drive, Chicago 1 Wacker Drive, Chicago 1.

PLEASURE Profit book list free. Johnson, Box 49, Astoria Station, Long Island City, N. Y.

HOME Addresses top movie stars. Send \$1.00. Pacific Enterprises, Stevenson Bldg., Pasadena, California.

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books). Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377-PM, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SELF-EXPLAINING Bible: Illustrated circular free. Box 446-P, Minneapolis,

BOOKHUNTERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-P East 178 Street, New York 57.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

MYSTIFY Your friends. 10 mind reading secrets \$1.00. R & E Magic Co., Box 1021, Worcester 1, Mass.

HOURS Of baffling fun. Send 35 cents, coin for giant puzzle sheet. Bobbe, Midlothian, Ill.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

BE A magician. Large professional mag-ic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, C-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

CHINESE Mechanical ring puzzle \$1.00 postpaid, Box 85, Cambridge, Ohio.

SEND 35c For famous magical coin. Re-ceive illustrated literature free. Rone's, Box 97, Katonah, N. Y.

BE A memory whiz! To introduce my remarkable system I will send my \$1.00 "Modern Memorizer" free (no strings attached). Simply send your name and address to H. Burkhart, 2041 East 64th St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

MAGIC List free. "Marean" M Shop, Box 551-R, Hopewell, Virginia.

CONJURORS' Magazine, most widely read magazine of magic, is not for public sale. If sincerely interested in magic, send \$1.00 for three sample copies. The ultimate in professional and magic news. Don't de-lay. Mail a dollar bill today. Conjurors' Press, Inc., Maplewood, N. J.

LARGE 160 Page catalog, just published, 35c. We have supplied the best tricks to beginners and professionals for 38 years. Chicago Magic Company, 2300-B No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

"MAGIC Is Fun" magazine, catalog. 500 marvelous tricks, both for 50c. Rob-bins Co., 152-S West 42nd St., New York.

LARGE Catalogue of the best magic for professionals and amateurs. Send 35c. Mazda Magic Co., 1135 Westgate Ave., Oak

16 CARD Tricks and catalog 25c. Ster-ling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

MYSTIFYING "Magic Library." Free folio. Lynch, 402-10 Hazlett, Baltimore 29,

ENTERTAIN, Mystify! 96 page catalog magic, joke and party goods, 25c. Riley-Borin, P-7909 Rhodes, Chicago 19.

500 TRICKS, New 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fast-est same-day service. 30 years in busi-ness. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 1, Dallas, Toyas.

400-PAGE Catalogue of 2000 tricks ocket parlor, stage. World's fines 400-PAGE Catalogue of 2000 triess, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send \$1.00 for catalogue (refunded first \$5.00 order). Kanter's, M-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

DOLLAR Magic set free with mammoth catalog 25c. "Mysto," 4462-PM German-town, Philadelphia.

"VENTRILLO," Professional voice and "unusual" catthrowing instrument and "unusus alog 25c. POB-971, Philadelphia.

SNEEZING, Itching, powders. Eighteen other tricks free with joker's catalog 25c. 2404-N Fifteenth, Philadelphia.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog. 124 pages, cc. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood

VENTRILOQUISM Taught. 3c stamp bring particulars. Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

WORLD'S Largest professional magic shop, keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings, send 50c for new catalog. Holden's, M220 West 42nd St., New York.

MAGIC Tricks, puzzles, books, cards, punch boards. Catalog 10c. Specialty, Box 671. St. Louis 1. Mo.

LEARN Magic, ventriloquism, mind-reading. Write for particulars. Quacken-bus, Big Flats, N. Y.

200 ELECTRIC Stunts, 110 volts, \$1.00. Kutting Sons. Campbell, Calif.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

OLD Money wanted. Do you know that coin collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U. S. cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 20, Port Worth, Texas.

4 WHITMAN Folders \$1.00, complete stock. Foreign coin included with bargain price list, 10c. Little, 337 North Menard, Chicago 44.

FOREIGN Coin and banknote free with huge price list 10c. 4 Whitman coin al-bums only \$1.00 postpaid. Tousseau Coin Company, 109 Se. Mathilda Ave., Sunny-

VALUABLE Coins now in circulation. List dime, Myatts, Pittsboro, N. C.

COINS Bought, sold, list. Globe, 3238

LARGE \$1.00 Bill \$1.60, large \$2.00 bill \$3.40, 4 copper-nickel cents \$1.00, 4-2c pieces \$1.00, 4-3c nickels \$1.00, 4 Whitman coin folders \$1.00, type folder \$1.00, handbook 75c, 254 page guidebook \$1.50. Big bargain catalogue 15c. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Illinois.

BARGAIN! 40 Different dates large cents, 90 to 145 years old \$10.00. 25 different Indian cents \$1.00, 40-\$4.00. 5 different types commemorative half dollars \$5.00. 1862 Maryland \$1.00 bill \$1.50. Know the true value of old money. Our complete buying-selling catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, 294 Washington, Boston, Mass.

25 COINS And bills, 25c. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

43 MIXED Indian cents \$1.00. 33 differ-ent foreign coins \$1.00. Chelsea, 40 West 18, New York City 11.

HELP A worthy cause—Buy rare Booker T. Washington half dollar sets (PDS mints); 1946 \$4.50, 1947 \$6.00, 1948 \$7.50, 1949 \$8.50. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Illinois.

35 WORLD Coins \$1.00, List free, Harry Elsholz, Box 9014, Pittsburgh 24, Penna.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56 page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 370 Mehl Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 49 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors illustrated catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tat-ham Coinco, Springfield 30, Mass.

4-IN-1 Special \$1.00 bargain offer: (1) United States 1893 Columbian world's fair half dollar; (2) album for holding coins; (3) large 56 page coin catalog; (4) genuine wooden nickel. Yes! All four items for only \$1.00. Order today. Money back if not pleased. Ben's Coin Company, 72 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

SEND Dime for sales list No. 16. Acorn Stamp & Coin Co., Box 53, So. Norwalk,

COINS Wanted, will pay up to \$2000 for ertain coins, send 25c for catalogue, urton's, 111 So. Third, Columbus, Ohio.

COMMEMORATIVE \$½, Oregon, Texas, Kentucky, Cleveland, Long Island, \$2.00 ea. Illustrated catalogue 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

STAMP COLLECTING

TREMENDOUS Bargains! 2,000 stamps from all over world \$1.00, 5,000, \$2.00, 2,000 United States \$1.00, 5,000, \$2.00. Standard Products Company, 2001 Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

20 ASSORTED U. S. Commemorative stamps 15c. Five U. S. Air Mail 10c. Ideal Stamp, Box 179, Park Ridge, Ill.

FREE—Famous Americans set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks Set, plus the Presidential Set to the \$5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely free to customers for our unsurpassed U. S. or foreign selec-tions. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars, Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau St., Dept. 102, New York.

VICTORY Packet free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika, British Cayman Islands, animal, scarce babyhead, Coronation, early Victorian, airmail, map stamps. Including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage, Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PM, Toronto, Canada.

UNITED States bargain. It sounds unbelievable, but it's true! 50 different United States ranging in age as far back as over 60 years and in face value as high as one dollar. Only postage, commemorative, and air mails included. Nothing else. Extra 2 Jap Occupation of Philippines, all for only 10c to approval applicants. Please state whether approvals shall consist of U. S. or foreign stamps or both. Globus Stamp Company, 268 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 211.

nue, New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 211.

10c SPECIAL; Worth four times the price; stamps from Canada, Ceylon, Colombia, Peru, British Gulana, Australia, Jamaica, Italy, Finland, New Zealand, Argentine, Chile, Newfoundland; to introduce approvals to serious collectors only. Leslie J. Vaughn, P.O. Box 222, Coconut Grove, Florida.

ZEPPELIN, German U Boat, Cyprus, Trinidad, Tobago, Uganda, All sent upon receipt of 10c. Approvals included. Thirco, 101 3rd Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

FREE U. S. foreign price lists. Schneid-er, Jr., Route 3, McHenry, Illinois.

66 DIFFERENT Stamps, including U. S. battleships 6c, World wide approvals, Telic-Arts, Devon, Conn.

AIRMAILS 100 Different, stamp maga-ne \$1.00. Scanlon, 1122 High, Des Moines, Iowa.

ILLUSTRATED Stamp magazine, 26 ceeks 25c. Stamp Journal, Kalamazoo,

500 UNITED States, good mixture, 25c, Stamps," Van Buren, Indiana.

BEAUTIFUL Nude Alva duchess, China others 10c with approvals, Aztec, Tornillo, Texas.

Six Roosevelts San Marino to approval applicants. Deane Stamps, Box 87, Miami 35, Florida.

1862 PRINCE Edward Islands—just 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-Z Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BIGGER, Better, lower priced United States approvals. Box 488, Minneapolis.

GIVEAWAY! 155 Different 10c. Approvals. Brooks, 2352 East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

WORLDWIDE Approvals—1c up. Dept. PM, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tenn.

SEND 125 Different clean stamps for 125 all different. Job-Oyd's, Road, New Orleans 20, La. 476 Metairie

FREE San Marino Roosevelt set to approval applicants. R. Hagemann, 6139 Ridge Ave., Cincinnati 13, Ohio.

FREE-100 Old issues! Approvals, National, Box 42A, Passaic, N. J.

FREE Pony Express or 5c Olympics with U. S. approvals, Manning, 3259 Decatur, New York 67.

FREE With approvals, British, Spanish, French Colonies, Vatican, Hitler heads, and airmail packet. Pan-American Stamp Co., Box 145, New York 33, N. Y.

LATIN America, British Guiana, West Indies. 70 different 25c. Dr. Rowell, Star Route, Lawton, Okla.

STAMP Buyers' Guide plus 50 different Italy for 10c. Stampguide, Box 1649P, Oakland 4. California.

WORTHWHILE 30 U. S. commemoratives 25c; 50 airmails 50c; 50 Persia 50c; 100 Switzerland 60c; 100 Norway 75c; all different or all for \$2.00. Stuart, Box 72, Bowling Green Station, New York 4, N. Y.

UNITED States commemorative collection. Thirty-three different unused, Columbians to 1943 commemoratives only. Price \$1.00. Request approvals. "Stamps," Albany 1, New York.

FREE! Liberia triangle airmail set, with approvals. Martin, Box 1128, Miami Beach, Florida.

ELECTRIC Pencil—Writes, engraves all metals. 110 volts. \$2.95 postpaid. Reb In-dustries, 265-DQ, Elmhurst, Illinois.

FREE! Fifty different worldwide with approvals. Jack Dudak, 150-B-2, Streator, Illinois.

COLLECTORS! World's most attractive stamps, illustrated folder free. Nations Stamps, 3338 Monterey, Detroit 6, Mich. Stamps

HI-IQ Hinges. New safety feature. Thou-sand 35c. Three boxes \$1. Stampade, 1219 Huron. Cleveland 15, Ohio.

UNUSUAL Penny stamps or keep entire packet. 200 different for one dollar just half price. Other bargains. H. Codwise, Box 5, Melrose Highlands, Mass.

500 DIFFERENT China \$2.00 with approvals. Henry Bardsley, Roslyn, Penna. FREE! U. S. monthly lists, fine stamps! Cole, 43-A Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

UNITED States stamps—Approvals. Bar-gain prices. Metropolitan, 140-B Nassau, New York City 7.

ATTRACTIVE United States approvals, low priced. Wakonda, 140-G Nassau, New York City 7.

\$4,550.00 FACE China p.o. set. Ivory Coast girl set, plus biggest U. S. single postage stamp only 20c to approval applicants. Marshall's, Box 5152, Denver, Colo.

PICTORIAL Set. Six 10c. Ten other sets free. Newstamps, Alexandria, Ont.

25 DIFF. 19th Century given to approval applicants. Rossom, 218 West 59th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

SELECTED U. S mint Roosevelt and flag sets. Both only \$1.00. Approvals. Quinn, 570, Madison 1, Wis.

15 AIRMAIL Stamps from 15 different countries 5 cents with general or airmail approvals. Elmhurst Stamp Company, P. O. B. 44M, Elmhurst, N. Y.

58

\$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00 U. S. Free. Approval applicants. Flamingo, Box 4038, Miami 38, Florida.

FREE, 12 Different U. S., approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39P 214th St., Queens Village 8, N. Y.

1/2c UP U. S. or foreign approvals by countries. Free lists. Hurt & Fosse, Box 102, Blue Ridge, Virginia.

GENUINE "Goya Nude" set complete 50c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua, Penna.

AROUND The world—30 different countries; Basutoland, Nyassaland, Tangier, Cyprus, St. Helena, 10c with approvals. Excello Stamps, P. O. Box #95, Hackensack, N. J.

EXCELLENT U. S. approvals, upon re-lest. Panther Stamp Co., Dorchester Center, Mass.

FREE Catalogue of U. S. stamps, al-ims, supplies. Stone, Box 52, Dorchester 24. Mass.

PICTORIALS, Airmails, new issues are plentiful in our penny approvals. Tilbury, Box 862, Newark 1, New Jersey.

BRITISH Colonials on approval; mostly half catalog. Ostrow, Box 121-B, Eliza-beth, N. J.

GERMANY "War packet," assaultboats, warplanes, Hitlers: free to sincere approval customers. William Deems, Ravenswood, W. Va.

YOU'LL Like my approvals and gift. 'alter Kotowski, 5864 Staubin, Detroit Mich.

SEALED Sacks containing 500 British Colonials from Empire Missions — \$1.00. Catalogue free. Price Company, Killogrange, Dublin, Ireland.

STAMPS You need, 15c up approvals. Free premiums with purchases. Holmes, 628 Connally Drive, East Point, Ga.

GORGEOUS Illustrated Russia list free. Finley, 671 West 193rd, New York 33.

REQUEST Sample copy interesting stamp newspaper. Southern Philatelist, Miami 42, Florida.

STAMP Magazine! Copy free! "Stamp Post." Station A. Pasadena, Calif.

TANNAU Tauva "Wrestler" triangle 30 others all different only 5c with approvals. Ed Vidal, 3396 Altavista, Cincinnati

STAMPS For collectors. G. D. Ridings, Dept. D. Melvin Hill, N. C.

U. S. And foreign on approval. Wyandotte Stamp Co., Box 62P, Packers Station, Kansas City, Kansas.

SENSATIONAL! \$5,000.00 stamp, tri-angles, airmails, Grenada, over 100 dif-ferent others. Everything 10c with ap-provals, Hart, 2430 W. Washington, Arizona.

FREE Canada with approvals that satis-Rheaume, 8949 Routhier, Montreal 12, Canada

FREE! 25 Different Switzerland, with swell approvals. Eric Kardell, 1175-M Clay, San Francisco 8, California.

FREE! Asia, Africa, Europe packet. Ap-rovals. Standard, Box 43, West Farms, lew York 60, New York.

AUSTRALIAN. 300 Mixed \$1.00. Robertson, 17 Poath Road, Bentleigh East S.E. 15, Victoria, Australia.

THESE Are them! Unusual penny ap-roval. Roscoe Stamp, 1321 Roscoe, Chi-

U.S. Commemoratives, etc. 10c. als. Dorenbusch, 501 Ridgeway, Approvals. Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

ROOSEVELT Commemoratives. 18 different 25c! Approvals. Robert Wilks, Beverly. Massachussetts.

\$3.00 CATALOGUE Value — Airmails, tc. 10c when requesting approvals. Florida Stamp Company, Box 807, Miami

SALE! 200,000 Stamps 1c each, approvals. Greenwood, 263 Meridian, Miami Beach, Fla.

USED Famous Americans complete \$1.50, flags 80c, 100 diff. comms. 80c. Approvals. Valerga, 2374 29 St., Astoria 5, New York.

BRAZIL Diamond shaped set. 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Illinois.

RECEIVE Without cost, 1000 mixed United States! Send 25c (deductible from first order) for bargain lists. Halay, 132N West 63rd. New York 23.

CARLINS Approval Service, Box 307, Fresno, California. 50 different stamps 5c to new customers.

PENNY Postcard brings you approvals. tampmart. Box 29. Beaumont. Texas.

BEAUTIFUL New issues on approval, reasonably priced. Portnoy, 137 No. Oxford, Ventnor, N. J.

lc UP Foreign approvals by countries, Price list. Raymond Schwarting, Box 69P, Marengo, Iowa. Marengo,

FREE! Volcano pictorial! Mozambique! Burmese! Nigeria! Approvals. Keating, 637-P Bergen, Jersey City, New Jersey. PERU—100 All different \$1.00. U. S. mixture 60c pound. Nichols, 746 River, Mattapan 26, Mass.

ONLY 1c-Romania school issue with foreign approvals. Modern Stampco, Box 12, Wakefield Station, N. Y.

SPECIAL—25 Union South Africa only be with approvals. Lists free. Douglas, Hawkesbury, Ontario.

"MAN Size" United States approvals! Illustrated catalog! Sullivan, Endicott Ar-cade, St. Paul 1, Minn.

S. Price list, Send postage, Stanley cons, 38-P Park Row, New York. Gibbons,

ILLUSTRATED Album with spaces for 2000 stamps, plus stamps cataloging over \$1, hinges, gauge, 10c with approvals. Moumblow, 740 Hegnay, Bronx 56.

STAMPS Of the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, worldwide upon request. Dan Hayden, Box 703, Bloomington, Ill.

FRENCH Colonies, 50 colorful, large pictorials, 10c only with approvals. Fields, 1939 E. 85, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

FLAG Stamp free with U. S. approvals. Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago.

FREE Lists—Albums, packets, sets. H. Favill, Box 2005, Madison 5, Wis.

AMAZING "Queer Countries" packet—Free with approvals! Saxon, Walden, N.Y.

50 DIFFERENT United States 10c. Price-st free. Seidenberg, Eustis, Fia. NEWFOUNDLAND 75 Unsorted 25c. Real alue. Mayfair, Regal Rd., Toronto 10,

TRIANGLES! Diamonds! Octagons! Midgets! Giants! Roosevelts! Hitlers! U. S. \$2.00-\$5.00! Stamp magazine. Everything 5c with approvals! Thrifty Stamps, Silver Spring, Maryland.

POSITIVELY Greatest free offer—Rare octagonal (eight sided) stamp, gorgeous diamond, giant triangle, also mammoth and midget stamps, total value \$2.00, all free to foreign approval buyers. Plus free, Scott's International \$6.00 album and latest Scott stamp catalogues. Odd Stamps, Santa Ana, California.

UNITED STATES Unused. Complete set 13 flag stamps plus 5c China commemorative only \$1.00. Fine approvals. Willett Stamps, Box 507, Port Chester, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals. Premiums each section. Ruches, 941 Enfield, Thompsonlection. Ru ville, Conn.

FREE Illustrated list, Elbe dealer. "Treasure Hunt" penny approvals on re-quest, Reed Company, Box 980, Chicago quest. Ree

FREE! United States commemorative price list, Historical Stamp Co., 1280 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

25 DIFFERENT Stamps 10c, Approvals on request. J. W. Reilly, P.O. Box 787, Ocala, Florida.

50,000 STAMP Grabbags 25c each. Anderson, 630 Bingaman 1, Reading, Penna.

WORLDWIDE Different. 200, 2 50c; 1000, \$1.25; 2000, \$3.00, 5000 Beacon Sales, Maynard 2, Mass. 25c:

15,000 DIFFERENT Stamps 2c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019B, Manchester,

U. S. Price list. Send postage. State Stamp Service, 1225 Park Building, Pitts-burgh 22, Penna.

200 DIFFERENT Including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. M. Avalon Stamp Company, Springfield,

50 DIFFERENT Stamps, triangle, airmails, etc., 5c with approvals, Carlton's, 10243 Silverton, Tujunga, California.

GIANT Bicolored royal visits, Malta pic-torials, gorgeous Guianas, Goose airmail, Scandinavian packet and illustrated stamp publication, 10 cents with approvals. Crown Stamps, Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

307 ALL Different 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp, commemoratives, triangles, high values! Bicolored beauties! Strange countries! Every stamp is different. All for only 10c to approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island stamp extra. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 400, Calais, Maine.

300 DIFFERENT Given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 East 67th Place, Chicago 37.

128-PAGE United States catalog-1000 lustrations, 10c. Harris & Co., 202 illustrations, 10c. Ha Transit Bldg., Boston.

FREE! Crystal-mount samples! Har-risco. 202 Transit Bldg., Boston.

risco. 202 Transit Bldg., Boston.

GREAT "\$5.00 Catalog price for 10c" offer! (1) Big collection of 112 all different genuine stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands, etc. Includes airmails, triangle and animal stamps; many others. (2) Four scarce unused United States, catalog price 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 different British Colonies—Burma, Hong Kong, Solomon Islands, etc. (4) U. S. \$5.00 high value. Total catalog price over \$5.00! Everything for only 10c to approval applicants! Big lists of other bargains given. Crystal Stamp Co., Littleton 16. N. H.:

BINGO! Jacknot collection! Triangles.

BINGO! Jackpot collection! Triangles, maps, animals, midgets. All for 5c to approval applicants only. Southwest Stamps, Box 117, Long Beach 1, California.

200 BRITISH Empire stamps; only 3c, Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74c, Mas-

FREE—Illustrated catalog! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74c, Massachusetts.

YOU'LL Like our American and Brit-ish Colonial approvals, Write now. Ches-apeake Stamps, 748 Overbrook, Balti-more 12, Maryland.

FREE. Irish commemorative collection, including rebellion issue with approvals. Raymax, 123-Z William St., New York

PREE U. S. price list, postage 3c. Mark Hanna, 335 5th Ave., Pittsburgh 22,

WORLD—500 Diff. 50c, 1000 \$1.25, 75 Canada 25c, approvals, lists, Victoria Stamp Co., London 4, Canada.

WORLD'S Largest stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 30, Mass.

Co., Springfield 30, Mass.

25 ALL Different stamps 10c. Tunis, Wakeman Ave., Newark 4, New Jersey.

ZOWIE-E! A barrel of fun for only a dime. 500 United States stamps—absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampedom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Dept. 80, Camden, New York.

WOW! \$10.00 Worth of fun. Only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 foreign stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Includes stamps from Africa, South America, Free French. Somali, Palestine, etc. Includes airmails, commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to approval applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 22. Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE! 100 Worldwide different stamps to approval buyers. Big U.S. and illus-trated bargain lists sent with approvals, Bookman, Maplewood, N. J.

STAMP Collections wanted. Complete collections, duplicate lots, surplus stock, mint and used. Prefer trade for printing or other items, buy outright if priced right. What have you, what's wanted? Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

DEALERS-Wholesale list, Postage 3c. Frank, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore 15,

OLD Scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hern-field, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

POUND Stamps containing thousands \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 108 West 42nd, New York 18.

BERLIN Bears, complete set of eight and 100 different stamps only 10c to ap-proval applicants. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill., Dept. M11.

NICARAGUA "Tin Pan Alley" diamond, Ecuador showing George Washington, and American flag in natural colors, Fezzan, Trieste, "American Army" stamp, first U. S. commemorative, \$100.00 Shanghai, Corsica, Anzac, Antique, others. All 5c. Approvals, Capital Stamp Co., Dept, 2, Little Rock, Ark.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS,

10 ANCIENT Indian arrowheads \$1.00.

PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

ZIRCONS, Loose, Genuine Siam imports. Pure white. Special: 3 genuine zircons, from ½ kts. to 1½ kts., \$6.00 tax included. We can supply zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg.. Dept. PM, St. Louis, Mo. "GENUINE" Deep red Arizona rubies (garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 2651, Phoenix, Arizona.

CASSITERITE 25c. Bixbyite 50c. fool's

CASSITERITE 25c, Bixbyite 50c, fool's gold 25c. Prospector, Box 114, Winston, New Mexico.

GEMSTONES, Rough, polished. Crystallized specimens. Every variety, lowest prices. List free. Plummer's, 5068 Brighton, San Diego 7, California.

METAL Detectors. The very latest cir-cuit. Free literature. Hedden Metal De-tectors, 3329 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

WANTED Old cigarette cards. W Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

SHELL Collection \$1.00. Free catalog. Shell House, Box 1685A, Miami 35, Fla.

HANDY Small parts cabinet. Free fold-r. Metalart Co., Box 261, Lawndale, California.

POSTCARDS Your hobby? Samples, lists, dime. Wilkins, 417 Hill, London 13, Canada.

HOBBY News-letter presents latest in-formation of lesser-known hobbies. Official organ of Hobby Enterprise Program, new and different world-wide hobby club. Sample copy, full details, twenty cents. Hep. Box 369, GPO, Brooklyn, New York.

NEW-15 Different match covers 10c. Box 202, Rochester 1, N. Y.

UNPAINTED Figurines. Illustrated list ee. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1,

UNUSED Matchbook covers; 100 dif-ferent \$1.00; free catalog. Charles Edel-man, 1311C East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

INVENTING Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-E. 1926-Eye St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

50 DIFFERENT Army embroidered patches \$1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703A Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. MAKE Your own "Rustic Furniture." Our "Easy to Understand" plans tell how. You can make chairs, benches, tables, lamps, bird houses, summer house, and scores of other things. Our complete plan booklet only 25c. (Worth dollars.) Ask for Booklet No. 18. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BELLOWS—127, \$2.75; 120, \$3. All sizes in stock. Guaranteed service on American and foreign cameras. Most work 48 hour service. Reasonable prices. Willman Camera Service, 3222 North 21 Place, Phoenix, Arizona.

BASS Says: Bargaingram 257 ready and BASS Says; Bargaingram 257 ready and waiting for you. The book which tells all. The finest in new and used camera equipment, a veritable encyclopedia. Write, phone or call the sign of the old "Horse Trader." 39th year of satisfaction or your money back dealing. Bass buys, sells and trades. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

HYDROJET, Amazing washer for all size prints, \$3.95 postpaid. Postcard brings literature and bargain list of unusual photographic items. Post Sales Company, 169 Clinton Avenue, Jersey City, 4, N. J.

FREE! 116-Page illustrated photo-graphic catalog, send 3c stamp. Bloom's Camera Center, Inc., 1657-PM Main, Springfield, Mass.

BARGAINS—Roll film all popular sizes, 19c each. Surplus contact paper, all sizes, 50c gross. G. I. developer, same as D76 and D72, gallon size, 28c, 6 for \$1.39. All types photo equipment, films, lenses, cameras, tripods, at bargain prices. Trades accepted. Equipment bought, ask for lists. Mogull's, 68 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

YOUR Prized negatives make prize winning photo enlargements with new Precise enlarger, only \$22.20 complete. Write Tam Products CM2, 3814 Wrightwood, Chicago 47, Ill.

OPERATE Your own photographic business. Details free! Peace Products Co., Dept. 800, 152 West 42nd St., New York

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit.
Learn at home. Practical basic training.
Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography.
1315 Michigan. Dept. 3431, Chicago 5.
PHOTOCOPY Anything—Papers, books.
No darkroom. \$6.95 complete. Fotoflek,
4801 Yarmouth, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

OU. Coloring photographs can be a

OIL Coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3431, Chicago 5, Ill.

200X TELEPHOTO Camera easily made. Trifling cost. Telephoto lens and instructions \$3.00. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Box 208, Manorville, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

8 HOUR Service, Box 468, San Francis-co. Your 8 exposure roll printed jumbo or regular size 30c: 12 exposures 35c; 16 ex-posures 50c; 36 exposures \$1.00. Reprints, jumbo or regular 3c. Regular prints deckled. Fine grain developing. Send for free mailers. Quality Photo Service, Box 468, San Francisco 1, Calif.

35MM. Rolls developed-enlarged 3½x5" size, 36 exposures \$1.00, 20 exposures 65c. Plus-X reloads, 20 exposures 30c, 36 ex-posures 45c. MacDonald's Photos, Box 228.K Congress Park Illipais 228-K, Congress Park, Illinois.

THIS Ad plus 35c gives you 16 jumbo, oversize, enlarged prints from any 8 exposure roll developed. Enlargement coupon free. Quality and quick service for 19 years. Skrudland, 6444-P Diversey, Chi-

SNAPSHOTS Enlarged on postcards. Sample 10c. Robert Wilkinson, 247 Cabot St., Beverly, Massachusetts.

LIFETIME Prints, free samples, Swift Photo, Box 23, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for book-let. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3452, Chicago 5.

BEAUTIFUL Enlargement from each picture on roll 30c. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. B4. Janesville. Wis.

FREE Price list on quality developing, printing, enlarging. Write for it today, Bryan's Photo Shop, Dept. M, Panama City, Florida.

WALLET Photos, cards sealed in plas-tic 25c each, Quick service. Dura-Seal, Laminating Dept., Box 1384, Baltimore 3,

FILMS Developed and enlarged double size. 8 exposures only 30 cents. 12 expo-sures 45 cents. 16 exposures 60 cents. Prompt service. Mailing envelopes on re-quest. Real Fotos. P.O. Box 172, Station B, Brooklyn, N. Y.

EXPERT Finishing. Roll developed and 8 prints 30c. Rancho Photo, Dept. P, On-Calif.

TWO Beautiful prints from each pic-ture on roll 30c. Twenty-seven years of satisfied customers. Quick service. Lens Photos, Dept. J4, Janesville, Wis.

8 BEAUTIFUL Double size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Free mailers. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

OVERSIZE Prints; overnight service; 35c. Films developed and 8 prints near postcard, only 35c. Electronic process, non-fade, glossy pictures. Write for free mailers. Peachtree Photo Finishers, Dept. PM, P.O. Box 4324, Atlanta, Georgia.

8 PRINTS All enlarged to nearly post-card size from your roll or negatives 25c; 16-50c. (Trial offer). Willard Studios, Box 3535A. Cleveland. Ohio.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

BRAND New 16mm, sound projectors \$129.50. Send 10c for photographic cata-log. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pennsylvania.

NEW 16MM. sound projectors. lists. Cine Service, Box 582, Ithaca,

PROCESS Your own movie film. Free literature. Duro, 1519 Eggert, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

HOUDINI In "Man From Beyond". 6 reels 8mm. \$27.50. Film Classic, Fredonia, N. Y.

LOWEST Prices, raw film 8mm.-16mm, Free list. MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Michigan.

BASS Says: 39 years of leadership guarantees satisfaction. Finest cine equipment, 8mm., 16mm., and 35mm., silent and sound. Write the old "Horse Trader." Satisfaction or your money back always! Bass Camera Company, Dept. A, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

BARGAINS! 16MM. sound films and supplies. Free lists! Waverly, 5707 South Christiana, Chicago 29.

16 35MM. Silent sound films. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

16MM. Sound projectors. Robert Salmon, 3558 So. 11th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BARGAINS In good used 16mm. sound films. Complete one reel subjects often available at \$2.95. List for stamp. Black-hawk Films, Davenport, Iowa.

BARGAINS — 16MM. sound and silent film, miscellaneous, as is 1c per foot. Bargains in sound and silent features, shorts. Reels, cans, belts, lenses, screens, at low prices. Huge selection of projectors and cameras. Trades accepted, films and equipment bought. Ask for lists. Mogull's, 68 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

BARGAINS — 16MM sound projectors

BARGAINS — 16MM. sound projectors from \$112.50, 35mm. sound projectors from \$125.00. Huge selection of screens, cans, amplifiers, speakers, microphones, splicers, processing equipment. Films and equipment bought and traded. Ask for lists. Mogull's, 68 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MOVIE Film at tremendous savings!
Kodak Super-X govt. stock—tested, guaranteed. 16mm., 100-ft. \$2.95; 50-ft. magazine \$2.50; double 8mm., 25-ft. \$1.65;
Super XX—50c addl. each roll. Free
processing. Photo Surplus Sales, Box 11,
12 Duane St., New York City.

KODACHROME Duplicating. 35mm
slides; 20c each. 3 or more same slide 15c
each. Glass-mounted 10c each. Minimum
\$1.00. Color slides and film strips from
original art work; 35mm reductions from
larger transparencies. Movie film duplicating—black-and-white or color. Fast
service—write for prices! Fotoshop, Room
19, 18 East 42nd St., New York City.

FREE, Movie catalog; samples 10c, Pro-

FREE, Movie catalog; samples 10c. Pro-ctors, cameras, supplies. Goodwill Comjectors, cameras, supplies, pany, Jackson, Tennessee.

EXCLUSIVE Movies—Sports, select films. Projectors, screens. Free catalog, Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

WE Buy, sell, rent, exchange home thovies, Details for dime, Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 4, Ill.

RENT 16mm, sound films 50c reel, Large selection, free catalog. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

FEATURE Films—Brand new optical re-action 16mm, sound prints, Rin-Tinduction 16mm. sound prints. Rin-Tin-Tin's \$100.00. Tom Tyler, Bob Custer, Jack Perrin westerns \$85.00. Dick Tal-mage actions \$100.00. Trades accepted. Ask for lists. Mogull's, 68 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y

GUARANTEED Fresh anti-halo out-door movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8 mm, \$3.45! Six single 8 mm, for Univex, \$4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2 Missouri.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film. 317 West 50th. New York 19.

LEARN Professional motion picture technique at home. Approved for veteran training under G.I. Bill. Free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 4, Mich.

LEARN Movie projection, management, Free catalog. Theatre Institute, Elmira, N. Y.

MOVIE Film processing. Finest automatic machine processing. 8mm.-16mm, Also duplicating, editing, titling, other lab services. Fast service. Price list on request. Fotoshop. Room 20, 18 East 42nd St., New York City.

MUSICAND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C5, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.

GUITARISTS: Sensational diagram chart shows names, readings, symbols, fingerings, 180 chords; \$1.00. Free cata-logue, Caroli, Box 21, Lefferts, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL Composing offer. Terry, 709½ North Broadway, Oklahoma City, Okla.

PHONOGRAPH Records cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, BM-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

POEMS Set to music. Splendid offer. Free sample melody. Rush poems. Radio Composers, WDP, Clinton, N. C.

SONGWRITERS-Publication collabora-tion. Newart Publishers, G.P.O. Box 1226, Syracuse, N. Y.

MUSIC Arranged, songs printed. Frank Wildt, Music Publisher, Lancaster, Penna.

SWISS Music movements. Assorted tunes \$1.90. Direct from manufacturers agent. Helax Company, 233 West 72 Street, New York.

RECORDS: New hillbilly, popular, spirituals—39c. Free catalog. Mailore, Room 6, 570 N. Gay St., Baltimore-2,

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

YOUR Poems set to music, recorded by professional artists. Free booklet, attrac-tive offer. Write. Song Service, 331-C West 45th, New York.

STREAMLINE Accordions below whole-sale. Circular. Metro, 44 North Albany, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records, accelerated by countless juke-boxes, warrants your immediate investigation. We are offering new writers the rare opportunity of having celebrated "hit" composer furnish music on reduced percentage basis for any likely poems received this month, The Petrillo ban does not affect us. Recola Records, Hollywood 28, Calif.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Hamann Service, 614 Manhattan Building, Milwau-kee, Wisconsin.

AMPLIFY Your accordion with our new mike \$22.50. Sounds like organ. In-stalled in minute. Use any amplifier. Am-plifier and mike \$72.50. Write Del Prin-cipe, 307 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PM S. Alexandria, Los Anof Music, 510-PM geles, California.

geles, California.

SONGWRITERS: Send poems for free examination and outstanding offer. United Music Service, 150, Salem, Indiana.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

ACCORDIONS—Guitars, trumpets and all musical instruments, new and used. Direct from national distributors, cash and terms. Save money. Del Principe, 307 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

RADIOS, SUPPLIES, INSTRUCTION

BUY Everything at wholesale prices!
Radio parts, equipment for the amateur,
service man and experimenter, Lowest
prices anywhere. Write Mid America,
Dept. B-21, 2412 S. Michigan, Chicago
16, Ill.

FREE Morse code lesson. Complete course \$1.00. Dept. M, Otto Luther, New Preston, Conn.

BUILD "Loudest" crystal radio. Instruc-tions, loudest crystal, catalog: 25c. Amorose, Route Four, Richmond, Virginia.

JOIN Xtal-X Crystal Set Club: Year's membership, literature, diagrams, 25c. Box 608, Torrance, Calif.

"TELEVISION Simplified." \$5.88 post-paid. Catalog free. Communications, 110-L University, Seattle 1, Wash.

BEST Experimenter's guide is "Radio-builder," 3 issues 25c. Catalog. Labora-tories, Eye-c. San Carlos, California.

FIX Any radio. Amazing new instrument locates radio troubles double quick. Simple instructions show you how. Thousands now in use. Write today for free 28-page illustrated technical manual, "The Inside Story." Feiler Engineering Company. Dept. 1PM9, 945 George St., Chicago, Illinois Company, Dept. Chicago, Illinois.

YOU Can have 26 years radio experience at your fingertips. I've repaired over 45,000 radios. Have perfected simple, easy system anyone can follow step by step. No calculations, no formulas. Total price \$2.00 postpaid or c.o.d. Money-back guarantee. Ross Radio. 14615-M Grandriver, Detroit 27 Michigan Detroit 27, Michigan.

MAKE Simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen,

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START Your own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average \$6,000 to \$25,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-U-PPM, Freeport, III.

PPM, Freeport, III.

TRADE And class magazines. Keep posted. Latest single copies. Over 1000 covering every trade, business and interest. List of publications with prices free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34C North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

AMAZING Invention! Screw-holding drivers; remove, insert screws difficult places! Factories, garages, mechanics buy quantities. Exclusive distributor. Toolco, 709 Wentworth Bldg., Boston, Mass.

MAKE Tough plastic 1c pound, Makes

MAKE Tough plastic 1c pound. Makes durable floors, walls, mantels, roofs. 101 uses. Build attractive home yourself. Material cost \$150 room. Bays Laboratories, Oklahoma City 9.

FOOT-PAL, Sales-dealers', large repeat commissions, \$1.00 sample and informa-tion. Brown Co., Box 126, Salt Lake City 8, Utah.

FREE Booklet "How to Sell by Mail." Raymond Rigor, Box 125, Columbus, Ind.

START Profitable ming tree business. Complete kit supplied. \$4.95 each. P.O. Box 329, Sparks, Nevada.

NEW Mail order item under your name— Assures you all repeats. Large profits. Everything furnished. Wave Products, 900 Taylor, Kokomo 2, Indiana.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

"WATERLESS Hand Cleaner." Make, sell. No machinery. Build profitable busi-ness. Complete formula \$1.00. Ideal Serv-ice, Park Ridge 2, Illinois.

MAKE Money at home like I do! Free details. Duefly, Covington, Ky.

SELECTED Money making plans-formu-las. Particulars free. Flasco Sales, 2505VP 150 St., Flushing, New York.

EARN Money by mail, like I do. Litera-ture free. Satterfield, 101 Pine, Abbott,

MAKE Rubber stamps, metalize baby shoes, repair dolls, silver mirrors, make plaster novelties. Catalogue of "30 ideas" free! Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, III.

YOUR Own profitable business. New simple press, puts permanent, hard plastic covering on drivers licenses, credit cards, photos, etc. Small investment. Write Studebaker Machine Company, 1232 S. 9th Avenue, Maywood, Illinois.

REPRODUCE Statuary, etc., with rub-ber moids. Free sample, Major Chemical Co., 131 Inman St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

BRONZING Baby shoes is big business. Start your own business for \$4.95. Price includes all materials and instructions. No equipment required. Particulars free. Metaloids. Box 2095. Wichita, Kans.

MAKE Hollywood style marble glazed cement pottery, birdbaths: without molds. Home—shop. Benches, mantels, fountains, stucco—rock walls, garden ornaments. Dime brings chemically colored sample, amazing pictures. Hollywood Cementeraft, 8527-R Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

METAL, Plastic, onyx, mountings for bronzed baby shoes. 20 styles. Hardening solution. Wholesale. Box 2095, Wichita,

EARTHWORM Breeding. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster Publications, Dept. 14, Sun Valley, Calif.

BABY Shoe mountings. Metal bronze ash trays, bookends, picture frames, etc. Onyx mountings also supplied. Write for catalog. St. Albans Plating and Casting Ind. Corp., 135-17 135 Ave., So Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

WHERE To buy 800,000 articles whole-sale. Radios, refrigerators, etc. Details free! Schibani, Box 1576, Birmingham 1, Alabama.

MAKE Money from own home by mail selling office supplies. Tremendous de-mand. Snyder, 5-B Spring, Beachwood, New Jersey.

MAKE Over \$100 week at home, renewing certain small auto part for wholesale trade. No competition. Exclusive territory. Car and \$300 capital needed. Free instructions. Standard Parts, 3033 Main, Kansas

LEARN Piano tuning at home. Unlimited income. Sound recordings, electric record player, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department PM, 211 East Michigan, Lansing, Michigan Michigan.

FREE! "How to Make Money by Mail at ome." Boyer, 65 Uptown, Hoboken, N.J.

"WATERLESS Hand Cleaner," make it yourself. No special equipment neces-sary. All chemicals can be bought lo-cally. Used by auto mechanics, machinists, service men. etc. Send one dollar for for-mula. Alfred Iobbi, Post Office Box 157, Trevose, Penna.

PACKAGED Offer gives all help needed to start you in mail order. Details free. Terwilliger, 303 PS Chestnut Street, E. Bound Brook, New Jersey.

PERFUME — Make it yourself. Learn how free. Profitable sparetime home busi-ness. Men and women. Write "Interna-tional," 6347 Parnell, PM2, Chicago 21, Illinois

YOUR Own sound, exclusive mail order business—engineered by dean of creative specialists. The proved, tested way to success. Moderate capital. Free program, bulletins, evidence. Erol Slater, 707 South Hill, Los Angeles 14.

INCOME From local information. In-teresting. Sparetime. Neher Company, La Verne, Calif.

EXCEPTIONAL Money making opportunity for live-wire distributor. Dealer's county franchise now available for fast selling low-priced fire extinguisher and alarm. Made of glass, modern as tomorrow. Tremendous market. Big profit. Write for full information. Autofyrstop Co., Dept. E-2, 2035 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia 46, Penna.

LOOK! Be your own boss! Sell pop corn! Sc profit out of 10c sale. The Excel Electric Popper counter model with complete supplies puts you in business for \$113.00. Act now! Write us. Indiana Pop Corn Co., Dept. A. Muncie. Indiana.

START Big paying mail order business in your own home. 36 pages professional advice 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Pub-lisher's, 3006-P2 Williams. Detroit 16.

HALP Million articles wholesale. Di-ectory 25c. Printers, Box 1302-P2, Derectory troit 31

PAYING Mail order business, at home. Vrite, Dean, 2319-H Thomas, Fresno, Calif.

GAMBLE A penny. Send for tops in home mail business plan. Circulars free. Arvee Company, Box 125, Sta. A, Flush-ing, N. Y.

SAWDUST. Turn it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-BS, Norwood, Ohio.

ELECTROPLATING Instructions, formulas for brass, copper, cadmium, chromium, nickel, gold and silver plating. All for 25c. M. Hyde, Box 2099, Station V. Los Angeles 3, California.

HOUSE Paint—Wholesale \$2.70 gallon, Agents wanted. Free advertising offer. Certified Products, 812E 38th, Louisville, Ky.

"START A Candy Kitchen," a complete, clear, concise course in book form. How to make, package and sell. Start small and grow big. \$1.00 postpaid. Raymond Schenck, West Penn Street, Butler, Penna.

Schenck, West Penn Street, Butler, Penna.

ORCHIDS, Real flowers preserved in natural colors! Plastic! Tints! Pearl!
Metal! New field. Details free. Write, R. O. Morgan, 6230 Myrtle Ave., Long Beach 5, Calif.

START Profitable mail order business. Literature free. Paul Kelch, Box 133, Bloomfield. N. J.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures"! "Different"! Pictures! Australia, Africa, South America, New Zealand! Up to 8800 month reported (exceptional). Work delightful enterprises home. Prepare for surprise! Publishers-L, Carlsbad, Calif.

RAISE Earthworms. Easy profitable.

RAISE Earthworms. Easy, profitable. Send for free literature or send dollar bill for illustrated book. Money back guar-antee. Earthworm Culturists, Dept. P, Box 83, Station C, Atlanta 5, Ga.

ROADSIDE Inn management and opera-ROADSIDE inn management and opera-tion — Greatly increased travel opening fine opportunities. Free information to men and women interested in establish-ing successful business or obtaining good job. Write today to Home Study Institute, Dept. PM-2, 209 Vine Avenue, Park Ridge, 711.

PROFITABLE Mail merchandising plan features useful auto specialty. Sample 15c. Plan free. Flinson, Box 4333B, Kansas City 1, Mo.

WE Need more live-wire Rototiller dealers to handle the well known, nationally advertised Rototiller. This machine is a leader in its field. A demonstration usually means a sale. Occupies small floor space. Many owners say Rototiller pays for itself in one season. Big dealer profits on every machine plus profits on attachments. Small investment puts you into on every machine plus profits on Recach-ments. Small investment puts you into the Rototiller business. Why don't you, too, make big profits in '49 with Roto-tiller. Write or wire Frazer Farm Equip-ment Corp., York, Pennsylvania. A divi-sion of Graham-Paige Motors Corp.

PROVEN Profitable! Clean venetian blinds in own cellar. Then expand! Knowhow means money! Write for details. "Regional." P.O. Box 1086, New Bruns-"Regional," wick, N. J.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write Kurt Service, 3325-P West 52 Street, Cleveland 2. Ohio.

GET Into this fascinating toy powered business—right in your own home. We furnish the parts, you assemble. Simple to do, no special tools required. To get started send \$1.00 for 2 complete assembled demonstrators. Use these to take orders. Make 100% profit on each one you sell. Every child wants one. Be first in your vicinity or town. It's brand new. Powered Toy Co., 1906-08 N. Cicero Ave, Chicago 39, Ill.

VENDING Machines earn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our free catalog illustrating our put candy gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 7, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Mary-

MAKE Money this easy way at home. Make your own costume jewelry. Pleasant, interesting. No experience needed. We supply settings and sparkling rhinestones at wholesale prices. Steady profits. Write for details now. Sparkle Mart, Dept. B, 475 Fifth Ave., New York.

\$300 MONTHLY Selling metallized baby shoes through local papers. Free samples. Baggie Sales Company, Route 3, Box 459-A, Fresno, California.

LOCKSMITHING And keymaking—Learn at home. Excellent full or part time earning opportunities. Professional outfit includes supplies, tools, key making machine—everything needed to start your own business. Get practical training from master locksmiths on house locks, auto locks, padlocks. Booklet of information free. Write today. United Supply & Service, Dept. PM-2, 3327 Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois. free. Write today. ice, Dept. PM-2, Chicago, Illinois.

MAKE Money—Easier! \$3-\$10 hourly operating exceptionally profitable, lifetime service business. Big demand everywhere. Little capital. Puraclean, 17-B East 42nd, New York 17.

ADVERTISING-Publishing business anywhere in United States. Proven field. Requires: \$500 equipment investment; knowledge of selling, Ivory Tower Press, Buchanan, Michigan.

MAKE Up to \$500 weekly. Amazing opportunity. New product. Big demand from industrial plants, department stores, hotels, clubs, and those wishing to start own business. Excellent leads furnished. State or territory representation for live salesman who travels. Write giving full background and references of responsibility and experience. Studender Machine Co. 1220 experience. Studebaker Machine Co S. 9th Avenue, Maywood, Illinois.

REUPHOLSTER Your own car or operate upholstery shop. Complete auto upholstery instruction manual \$2.00 Money Order. C.O.D. First Upholstery Service. 3439 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

START Home manufacturing business making Cleaning Compounds, Soaps, In-secticides, Cosmetics, Polishes, Food Fla-vors. No machinery, Literature free. Kemix, Park Ridge, Ill.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting metal toys and novelties. Latest scale model autos, original ashtrays, savings banks, water pistols, etc. Enormous wholesale and chain store demand keeps manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. A, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60. N. Y.

"THIS Is it!"—Learn sewmachine re-pairing, plus profitable installing our motor kits, etc. Write Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 3A, Ohio.

COLLECT And Grow Rich is a booklet that is yours for ten cents. Learn of this opportunity for a life-time, spare or full-time office business of your own, where you can make a profit on the work of hundreds of others. T. J. Surface, Pres., Dept. 236-B, Roanoke 4, Va.

MAIL Order dealers wanted for special-ty used daily by 30,000,000 people. Mail order plan. Sales letter and sample free. Get in on the ground floor. Write today. Syndicated D. Service, 25 Read, Paw-tucket, R. I.

PROFITABLE Home business. Six plans 25c. Levine's, 15-PM Boulevard Station, New York 59, N Y.

MAKE Cement paint 3c pound. Sell contractors, dealers. Operate lucrative cement painting business. Bryan, Box 702-M. Cincinnati I.

BRONZED Baby shoe mountings. Reasonable prices. Write for price list. Standard Bronze Co., 311 N. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

FIGURINES, Gift ornaments. Un-painted, many to choose from. Start a profitable business-hobby. Free catalog and information. Suiter Art Industries, 314 Westport, Kansas City, Mo.

BE Independent — Operate America's lowest price penny vending machine. Big profits, Immediate shipments, Write for bulletin and prices. Fielding Mfg. Co., Desk 29, Jackson, Mich.

BIG Profits operating automatic shoe shine machines. Vassar, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

SPECIAL—Regular one dollar copy trade directory, chemicals, supplies, bulk and packaged private brand products. Price list for dime. Farrand Chemical, Tyrone, Penna.

GO in business for \$6.95. Sharpen cir-cular saws. Sure-Sharp, Box 24-B, Santa Ana, Calif.

CHEMIST'S Formulas for sale. List free. Lab., P. O. Box 501, Chicago 90, Ill.

OWN—Operate ball gum, nut, cigarette vending machines. Amazing profits, no selling. Write for free details. Cameo Vending, Dept. P, 432 West 42nd, New Vers

YOU Too can earn \$150.00 weekly, installing Glaze-O wall tile. Applied easily. Tile your own kitchen, bathroom. Free literature. Glaze-O Tile Co., 1419-B High St., Hamilton, Ohio.

MECHANICALLY Inclined men. Electrical technicians command big wages. Own profitable lifetime business. Charge \$5.00-\$6.00 hour! Service factory, household equipment, wiring, motor winding, etc. Illustrated course plus home training kits give you practical experience. Liberal terms. Free illustrated booklet. Write Christy Trades School, 2835 N. Central, Dept. C-101, Chicago 34.

OWN A saw filing business. The new machine sharpens all types of saws, Nu-Art, 607 47th St., Brooklyn 20, N Y.

OPERATE Your own photographic busi-ness. Sales terrific! Cameras, projectors, enlargers, darkroom equipment, accesso-ries, etc. Free details. Peace Products Co., Dept. 700, 152 West 42nd St., New York

YOUR Home or garage has space needed for mfg. new mechanics hand cleaner. Each \$1.00 invested brings \$4.00. No ma-chinery needed. Exclusive territory. Trade-mark and formulae free. Tiffany Products, mark and formulae free. Tiffs 289 E. 6th, St. Paul, Minn.

METALLIZE Baby shoes. Excellent prof-s. New system assures success. Free de-dls. Treasures Forever, 89 Henry Ave.,

OPERATE Profitable mail-order busi-ness. Splendid opportunity. Write Sak Supply, 1421 St. Vincent St., Philadelphia

STEP Into successful "business man's" class. Be independent. Operate money-making mailorder business with unlimited opportunity. Insure success with unlimited opportunity. Insure success with professional guidance. Free particulars. Melvin P. Hawkins, Drawer 1140-A, Wilson, N. C.

NEW Patented item for business, home, industry. Excellent side line. Ready for delivery. Sample and list of twenty investors \$1.00. Better Products Company, Madison. Wis.

80% PROFIT Needle threaders. Sample free. Delanos, 1117 Madison Ave., Covington. Ky.

MAIL Order success even for beginners, Details free. Condello, Box 443, Fords,

NICE Income. Learn designing, modeling and molding from plastics, plasters, compositions. Simplified, inexpensive methods. Write Plastics Digest, 2925-B Michigan, Kansas City 3, Mo.

BLUEPRINTING — Thousands of small manufacturers, inventors, and sales organizations need local blueprint facilities. New direct process requires only inexpensive, easy-to-make equipment. Establish full or part time business in your community. Complete instructions \$1.00. Macy of Illinois, Distributors, 30 W. Washington, Chicago, Illinois.

IMMEDIATE Cash profits by mail. I'll show you how. Write me today. B. C. Fryer, Department A-2, Box 1895, Atlanta, Georgia.

SELL By mail! Ideas galore! Join Mail Selling Opportunities Club! Details free! H. Wehner, Box 142-A, Roxbury 19, Mass.

FREE Literature—How to have profitble home mail business supplying popular self-help books to millions. Big demand! Good earnings! Everything furnished! Rush name. National, Box 88-G, Dorchester. Mass.

RED Hot home mail manufacturing business opportunity. Everything furnished, 300% profit! Facts free. Bridges, 286-A Third Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

MAIL Business opportunities — New plans; proven propositions, "what to sell" service. Different! Profitable! Write: Smith, Box 2592-J, Hines, Illinois.

BABY Shoe plating for the trade only. 5 day service. Beautiful samples always available. Thoro Plate Co., 6260 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.

HERE It is, your opportunity! If you have mail order experience, fine. But if inexperienced, we teach you how at no cost. Send name, address, age, and sales experience if any, include three cent stamp for reply—Better hurry. Houston Mail Order House, Employment Dept., 5306 Pease, Houston 3, Texas.

GIGANTIC Mail, magazines, listing three times 25c, twelve times 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341 East 76th, New York

SAVE Money. Get all bronze baby shoe supplies from one source. Prompt deliveries. Low costs. All types of mountingsbook ends, ash trays, pen sets; plating compounds, equipment. Also complete course in electroplating baby shoes that shows easy way to start profitable business in spare time at home. Read details page 52 this magazine. Send name for free facts. Warner Electric Company, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. C-32, Chicago 26, Ill.

BIG Money. Spare or full time in your home. No selling! Spray new miracle finishes, plush and suede on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming—new easy Flok-Kraft methods—material costs few pennies, you get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now! Coast. 1505-A West Manchester, Los Angeles 44.

\$250.00 MONTHLY. Raise Angora rabbits backyard easy way. Wool \$9.00 pound. Details free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

SCIENCE Of memory simplified. Free booklet "Memory Development." Memorology Club, 2016 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

MAKE Flexible molds! Cast plaques novelties, bookends! Free sample! H. Tooker, Hamilton 44, Ohio.

NEW Industrial hand cleaner. Free manufacturing-distributing plans. Unusual money-making proposition. "Acro-Sol-Ex." 623 West 14th Ave., Denver 4, Colorado.

GLASY-CAST: New and finest liquid plastic on the market. Cold set. 15 to 30 minutes for finished product. Free instructions. Easy to make novelties, toys, jewelry, machinery parts, etc. \$2.50 per quart. Elasto-Mold: Flexible, transparent, permanent production molds made in 20 minutes. Free details and samples on request. Also quality rubber latex. Wholesale prices, Plastic Service, 294 Washington St., Room 813, Boston 5, Mass.

NOW Available! 1949 edition of Official Concessionaire's Guidebook. Jam-packed with money-making ideas, games, formulas, equipment for concessions, roadside stands, carnivals, medicine business, etc. Buyers guide. Send \$1.00 today for copy. Concessionaire's Guidebook, Box 133B Sta. B., Toledo 6, Ohio.

BECOME A finance man. Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

62

YOUR Own profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever. New simple discovery. Enormous demand all year 'round. Tremendous profits! Light fascinating work. Send \$2.00 for working equipment, instructions, and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money promptly refunded. Alfred Hermansen, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102A, New York 10, N. Y.

BUY Nationally advertised merchandise for others; radios, appliances, etc. Low wholesale prices. Make commission each purchase. Up to \$5,000 year possible. Easy, fascinating new business. Free information. Cox, Saugus 10, Massachusetts.

AUTO Body mechanic's tools that sell on sight. No demonstrating. Big profit. Douglass, 3615A South Grand, St. Louis 18. Missouri.

USE Your home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Catalog, full details, free. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 22, Mount Morris, Ill.

POPCORN Equipment, potato chip outfits. Long Eakins Company, 4960 Hi Street, Springfield 99, Ohio.

PROFITABLE Mail order plans. Details free. Alfred Haseman, Beecher, Ill.

BABY Shoe metallizing. Secrets never before revealed. Amazing offer. Schoettle, Friendship, Ohio.

WAX-O-GLASS; Cleans glass; polishes metals amazingly quick. Make it yourself. Formula \$1.00. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 3, Ill.

NO Selling, operate vendors, amazing profits, details free. Silver-King, Suite B, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14, Ill.

HOME Business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble, rubber molds. Metallizing baby shoes. Silvering mirrors. Formulas. Folder free. Creative, 236-L. Winnetka, Illinois.

Vinnetka, Hinois.

1T'S Easy to convert hand mowers to power mowers with Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Conversion Kits. Installed on any mower in 3 hours. Used with any small gasoline or electric motor. (Lauson engines and Pennsylvania mowers in stock. Immediate delivery.) Kits can be purchased with or without engines. Fits 16 to 20 inch mower. Dealers wanted. LeClaire Manufacturing Co., LeClaire, Iowa, Dept. PM.

START Profitable air conditioning business. Don Nelson, Warner Robins 2,

RUBBER Molds! Genuine latex! Low cost! Catalog free! Castcraft Studios, 2027-P Fulton St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

RAISE Ginseng. Roots bring \$10.00 pound. Circular free, Fezler Seed Co., Patchogue, N. Y.

ANNOUNCING Home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 3438, Chicago 5, Ill.

MAKE Money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

I MAKE Big money in the mail-order business. You can do the same at home with copyrighted system. Write me. I'll tell you how. F. Little, R.D. #1, Glenshaw, Penna.

ENVELOPES Addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-Y Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

READ "Advance"—The voice of mail order. Offers money-making opportunities, sources of supply, personal guidance, etc. Issued monthly. Sample copy 25c, Yearly subscription \$2.00. Advance Publishing Company, 313 East 21st Street, Suite 450, New York 10, N. Y.

A BUSINESS In your own home! Our chemicals, plus free water and cheap "grocery store" materials can bring you over \$500 monthly earnings. Plans and formulas free. Chemica Division, 1269 S. Norton, Los Angeles 6.

A FACTORY In your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' water-less hand cleaner. \$500-\$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. D. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUY The new Concession popcorn machine. Biggest low priced popper on market. \$100 puts you in business, complete. Also caramel corn, candy floss, candy pullers, kettles, heating equipment. Write for new catalog. Concession, Dept. A, Toledo 6, Ohio.

HOME Workers wanted to hand-spin Angora wool, Either sex. House of Angora, Springfield, Ill.

WHOLESALE Supply sources and money making plans offer security, success, in your own business. Details free, Reynard Publications, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

MAKE Money by mail. Howard, 1778A Hamburg St., Schenectady 4, N. Y.

LEARN Piano tuning, repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606-B East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

UNPAINTED Bookends, plaques, statues, figurines. List. Haverty Products, 1219 8th Ave., Altoona, Penna.

NATURAL Molding Latex. Extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 115-A Donald, Peoria, Ill.

MAKE Money sharpening saws at home on electric machine. No experience necessary. Hardware dealers act as your agents to secure work. Send for free book "Independence After 40" shows complete plan for starting in spare time. Foley Mfg. Co., 47 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

RUBBER! White liquid rubber! America's finest flexible moulding rubber! New! Extra heavy viscosity! Quick drying! Ideal for home, classroom, or industry. Only \$7.95 per gallon, \$2.95 per quart, and \$1.00 per half-pint sample. Parcel post prepaid! Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208M Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

SPECIAL Rubber for making molds. Literature and sample free. Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill.

HOW And where to obtain capital. Small and large loans. Free particulars. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

OWN Mirror shop, Resilver mirrors. Glass sign making, Electroplating, Supply prices. John Sprinkle, V60, Marion, Indiana.

BRONZED Baby shoe mountings and supplies. All metal bronze bookends, picture frames, ash trays, etc. Onyx ash trays, desk sets, plaques. Hardening solution, 30-amp. plating rectifiers with powerstat control, \$85.00. Geared motors for agitation \$20.00. Lead lined tanks. Write for list. Hollywood Bronze Supply, 1770 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif.

QUICK Money. "Repairing car batteries." At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colorado.

\$46 FROM Square foot plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-38, Bridgewater, Mass.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-A East 112th, Cleveland 5. Ohio.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

SPECIALTY Manufacturing, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting free booklet, "Moneymaking Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-A South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

START Mailorder bookshop — Everything furnished. 25c brings booklet, samples. exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining, N. Y.

\$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471. Cleveland 12, Ohio.

137 WAYS To make money, in home or office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York 13.

BRUSH Plating outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Good paying business at home plating autoparts, bathroom fixtures, bicycles, reflectors, silvering mirrors. No shop or experience required. Outfits furnished. Free booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. H. Decatur, Ill.

MAILING Postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordan Publishers, Box 23. Pawtucket, R. I.

RUBBER Molds, natural liquid rubber, flock filler (for making sectional molds), statuary plasters, felt finishes for novelties. Catalog and "Plastercraft" course free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

CO-PUBLISH And advertise in The Central Mail Advertiser, Sample copy for stamp. Low rates. Large circulation. Bag-by Printing Co., Georgetown, Ohio.

MAIL Order opportunities. Full or spare time. Hundreds of chances. No charge. Postal brings copy. Blackstone Press, Somerville, New Jersey.

START Home plaster novelty business. Amazing course tells how. Literature free. Kemo-Courses, Dept. A, 4862 Catalpa, Chicago 30, Ill.

EARN \$200 Weekly installing new amazing "Styron" plastic wall tile in homes, offices. Easily applied. Tile your own kitchen, bathroom, too. Instructions, everything furnished. Literature free. U. S. Tile Co., 30 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

COPUBLISH Leading m.o. paper. Latest copy Mail Sale Advertiser and proposition, dime. Vanroy W. Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MEN-Women — "Most everybody likes candy." Learn to make in a professional manner. (Our 39th year.) Ragsdale Can-dies, D4, East Orange, New Jersey.

EASY Profits taking magazine subscrip-tions, handling greeting cards and boxed stationery. Cassell Publishers, Westfield,

BABY Shoes preserved. Formulas, instructions \$1.00. Supplies and bases. Novelty Bronzing. Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

HOME Workers—Handle our mail business your territory. Lynn, 5710 Bankfield, Culver City, California.

THOUSANDS Articles wholesale. "Sup-ply Source Directory" 10c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 40. Illinois.

BUYING Guns, every kind, modern, antique. Describe fully with lowest price wanted first letter. (25c brings big bargain sporting goods lists.) Numrich Arms, Dept. Z. Mamaroneck, N. Y.

UNPAINTED Plaster ornaments, easily decorated. Firestone's thick, white, natural-latex Loxite for rubber molds. Midwest Novelty Manufacturers, 524-A East Park, Anaconda, Montana.

15 MINUTES Masters sign and advertising lettering; sign-painters secrets; cartooning book. All three \$1. Free circular, Abenterprizes, Box 875-M, Peoria, Illinois.

START Profitable mailorder business at home. Everything furnished. Complete information 10c. Suproco, Ogema, Wis-

WIN Cash, cars in prize contests! Write for copy filled with current contests, win-ning hints and tips. Send only 25c. Wright Contest Digest, Dept. 17-B, P.O. Box 2266, St. Louis 9, Missouri.

METALLIZING Baby shoes makes you money! Write today for your free copy of my new "Guide to the Baby Shoe Metallizing Business." Joseph B. Kushner, Metal Finishing Engineer, Stroudsburg

TIN Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-BT, Norwood, Ohio.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures"! Pictures! True! Successful! Australia, Africa, South America, New Zealand! Not hokum! Work home. "Different" plans, Prepare for surhome. "Different" plans. Prepare for sur-prise! Publishers-K, Carlsbad, Calif.

BIG Profits and steady business metal-lizing baby shoes and other non-metallic objects. Home hobby or full time business. We show you simple process with limited equipment. Write Shuplate, Dept. A, Lawton, Okla.

TIRED Of working for someone else. Start your own mail order business and watch the money roll in. Small invest-ment. Write T. Ryan, 1218 E. 21st, Oak-land, Calif.

FREE Literature on money making ideas. Write: Lighthouse, 1023-F Hamilton Hamilton Street, Lockport, Illinois.

EXTRA Money at home? Gold, silver, aluminum, Ring casting instructions 25c. Lauckner, 624-2A SW., Great Falls, Mont.

I MADE \$1000 From 1000 tomato plants. Instructions, \$1.00 (refundable). Alfred Dinsmore, Marlborough, Mass.

MAKE \$5.65 On every direct sale until you appoint a dealer. Then earn commissions on reorders. A proven necessity for all cars to save gas, oll and prolong motor life. Simple to install, Write for sales ammunition. Dept. M-1, Motor Economy, 1133 Broadway, New York 10.

EARN Money evenings, copying and du-plicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

METALLIZE Baby shoes. Further in-formation 3c stamp. Metal Crafts, Box 125-R5, Tampa 4, Florida.

FOR Sound, sensible, proven successful mail order methods, send 10c for details to C A. Griffith, 132 Water St., Fredonia, N. Y.

READ Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Dime brings sample and special offer. Progressive Mailtrade, Box 357, Sheboygan,

FREE Offer. Cash income for life. Suc-ed, 317 American Bank Building, Portland 5, Oregon.

PROFIT With Larson Leathercraft. Belts, purses, 100 other ideas. Largest sup-ply in U. S. Catalog 10c. Larson, Dept. C, 824 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

CANDY Manufacturing and marketing complete course \$6.00, literature 10c. Philip Pate, Kissimmee 1, Florida.

INCREASE Your earnings: Local business opportunities; mail order information; wholesale supply sources; valuable money-making tips; information, free details, rush name. Wilkin Company, Hillsboro, Ohio.

WIN Contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 16091/2 East 5th, Duluth.

ANALYZE Handwriting for profit! Complete outfit \$1.00. Graphologists, POB-971, Philadelphia.

UNPAINTED Figurines. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1.

EARN Money at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 7, 4917 Kost-Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 7, 4917 Kost-ner, Chicago 30, Ill.

RESILVER Mirrors at home. Formula 25c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 6. Illinois.
PRIZE Contest bulletin gives various contests now operating, and valuable hints. 3c stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685P, Miami, Florida.

PUBLISH Your own magazine. Hand-some 52 page format, well edited, illus-trated. Cost low as \$1.00 month. Brings you prestige, profits. 25c brings sample, details. National, Ord. Nebr.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

10,000 FORMULAS And trade secrets. Free literature. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

ANY Formula or process, \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Meldrum's, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

YOU Name it! We'll airmail formula \$1.00. Satisfaction or refund. Brown, 9111-K Hoyne, Chicago 20.

FORMULAS, Processes, analysis, Free terature, Pricopoulos, 761 Worthington, literature. Pricopoulos, 761 Springfield 5, Massachusetts.

PLANS—New patent sewage disposal system. Requires less drainage, build it yourself. Specifications and drawings by registered professional engineer, \$2.00. De Haviland, Mundelein, Illinois.

FORMULAS For nearly everything, Cat-log free. Write Creative, Winnetka, Ill. alog free.

PRODUCTS Analyzed. Duplicated. Im-roved. Formulas. Consulting Scientific Company, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.

MAKE—Sell cleaners, soaps, polishes, flavors, cosmetics. No machinery. For-mula literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge

\$1.00 GETS You 21 money-making pop-corn, candy apple formulas. We supply equipment. Concession Supply Company, Dept. A. Station "B," Toledo, Ohio.

TESTED Formulas. Interesting descriptive booklet free. Pont, Box 635-PM, Terre Haute, Indiana.

REAL Manufacturing formulas. Lists free. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

PLASTICS

LUCITE Cutoffs to 1½" thick. Suitable internal carving. 50c lb. plus postage. C & C Enterprises, 132 Rumsey Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

NORCELL—Magic plastic. Carves like soap, casts like lead, bounces like rubber. Send two dollars for liberal sample order, including free mold. Norrell, Incorporated, 2545 Summer Avenue, Memphis 12, Tenn.

PLASTIC—Sheets, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 No. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 6, Mo.

MOLDS Made for Plasticor C-2, lowest rices. Fleming Giddings, 2544 Clarkson, Denver, Colo.

INEXPENSIVE Injection molding press. ulletins, sample, 3c. Technicraft, 1156 Bulletins, sample, 3c. Technical Commonwealth, Boston 34, Mass.

ELECTRIC Pencil—Writes; engraves all metals, 110 volts, \$2.95 postpaid. Reb Industries, 265-DS Elmhurst, Illinois.

LUCITE, Plexiglas. All size sheets. Cost square foot (12" x 12") 1/16" 96c; ½" \$1.25; 3/16" \$1.52; ¼" \$1.80; colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

AMAZING Liquid plastic pours cold, hardens in half hour. Clear, colors. Expensive equipment unnecessary. Embed photographs, coins, flowers, seashells. Complete kit only \$3.25. Kristalon Plastics, Dept. A-12, Box 29, Wilmette, Illinois.

NEW Low prices on Plexiglas, jewelry findings, initials, sequins, tools, etc. Free catalog. G. Baker Company, River Edge,

INTERNAL Carved roses, orchids, swans, goldfish, butterflies, etc. Jewelry and gifts. Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Bound Brook, New Jersey.

PLASTICS — Supplies, findings, shells. Illustrated fabricating manual, bargain catalog, 10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686F, North Hollywood, Calif.

North Hollywood. Calif.

PLEXIGLAS—12" x 12" Masked sheets.
1/16"-\$1.00, 1/6"-\$1.25, 3/16"-\$1.55, 1/4"-\$1.85. Include 10% postage. Dyes, rods, tubes, luminous powders, carving blanks, drills, jewelry findings. Free catalogue. Craft Plastics, Somerville, New Jersey.

BARGAINS In plastics. Lucite, Plexiglas, Catalin. Many colors and sizes. Details free, George Plastics, 6938A George St., Chicago 34, Ill.

CHEMISTRY

FREE Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, hysics, biology. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois,

COMPLETE Supply catalog. 10c. Pilgrim Chemical, 348 Edith, Salt Lake City 4,

NEW Idea chemical and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Photo-Scales, semi-professional microscopes and biological supplies. Specializing in chemicals and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Send 15c for catalog. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124A West 23 St., New York, N. Y.

NEW Laboratory supply catalog of chemicals and apparatus. Contains many thousands of items with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Com-pany, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

CHEMICALS And apparatus at low prices, Catalog 15c. Microscopic stain cat-alog. 20c. Both 25c. National Scientific Co., 2204 W. North Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, 7. N. Y.

UNIVERSITY Professor teaches chem-try by mail. Details free, Box 1295, Toistry by m ledo. Ohio.

HANDBOOK For chemical experiment-ers, illustrated, hundreds of experiments, 50c. Experiment booklet 15c. Supply cat-alog 5c. Reading Scientific Company, Reading Penna alog 5c. Readi Reading, Penna.

AGENTS WANTED

WANT Pleasant outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home/farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products-equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we help you. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. B-145-PPM, Freeport, III.

MAKE More money quick! Sell new 1949 greeting cards, stationery. Tops in beauty, quality, value. Amazing variety. Plastic cards, deluxe gift wrappings, animated books, suede-tone initial stationery. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Special money-saving offers. Write today for feature all occasion samples on approval and free name imprinted, floral stationery sample portfolios. Elmira Greeting Card Co., M-9, Elmira, N, Y.

AGENTS To sell a fast moving item. Acclaimed by users throughout the country. Exclusive territories open for honest proven salesmen. Big profits to aggressive agents. If you can sell, then this is your opportunity. Write today. Speed Waxer Company, Dept. PM-2, 4451 Elston Ave., Chicago 20 Ulipois opportunity. Write Company, Dept. PM Chicago 30, Illinois.

DOUBLE Duty shopping bag. Zips open. Instantly changes from small to large size. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 116, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE Money calling on friends. Show greeting card assortments—Birthday, getwell, others. Floral stationery. Gift wrappings. Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. E-4, New York 10.

FREE Water and our concentrates.

FREE Water and our concentrates, makes flavors, lotions, shampoos, 72 products, labels, bottles furnished. Qualco, E-20030 Russell, Detroit.

ABSOLUTELY Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 4775, Cincinnati, Ohio.

A DRESS For you with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new plan. Everything free. Harford Frocks, Dept. A-9128, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PLASTIC Tablecloth covers, curtains, drapes, baby pants, bowl covers and other plastic articles selling like wildfire! Make big money now! Free details. Write L & M Co., Dept. 58-B, 510 St. Charles, St. Louis. Mo.

EARN Big money. 21 Sunshine everyday cards with six lined envelopes \$1. 48 Sunshine notes for \$1. Sensational values. Costs 50c. Sells \$1. Also 1949 21 card Easter asst. Birthday, get well, napkins, gift wraps, stationery. Write today. Samples on approval. Sunshine Art Studios, 115 Fulton St., Dept. PM-2, New York 8, N.Y.

LOOK Here! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home products. Thousands our dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-192-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

EARN Big money year 'round, Be one-person-department-store. Take one-person-department-store. Take or-ders for shirts, ties, hosiery, lingerie. Household linens, etc. For information. Corporative Merchandisers, Dept. PM-11, 547 Broadway, New York City 12.

STRANGE "Dry" window cleaner. Sells ke wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. imply glide over glass. Samples sent on Simply glide over glass, Sample trial. Kristee, 115, Akron, Ohio.

EXTRA Cash income. Sell friends new, different greeting card assortments, exclusive stationery unobtainable elsewhere. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Request free samples exclusive personalized stationery and all-occasion samples on approval, Regal Greetings, PM-5, Hazel Park, Mich.

PARACHUTE (Nylon). Three amazing toys in one. Dollar value. Sells 59c. Costs 30c. BK Jobbers. 728 Cherry, Toledo, Ohio.

MUSIC Greeting cards, All occasions. Dorby Music Cards, P.O. Box 738, Mor-ristown, New Jersey.

SELL Ultra-blue stock signs to stores. 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious. "7x11" cost 6c, sells 35c. Make money. 15 samples ultra-blue signs "7x11" \$1.00 postpaid. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 445. New York City 70.

AMAZING Offer-\$50 is yours for selling amazing Offer—\$50 is yours for selling only 100 boxes entirely different, new deluxe all-occasion cards. Patented feature television card included. Each box sells for \$1.00, your profit 50c. Surprise items. It costs nothing to try. Write today for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 542, White Plains. N. Y.

BUY Thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "buy direct and save." Consumers Assn., 218-F Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

NEW "Sponge" wall cleaner, Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceil-ings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller, Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 114, Akron,

SCHOOL Seniors! Your postal will bring our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular graduation name cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free souvenir chest and card case. Don't miss out! Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235(L), Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

400% PROFITS Selling genuine, guaranteed, "NuSilver Polish and Piating Liquid." Apply with cloth. Stores, offices, homes. NuProcess Products, Aurora. Ill.

64

LOOK! Special money-making oppor-tunity! Profits to 100%. Bonus. Sell irre-sistible all occasion greeting card assort-ments, new style gift wrappings, plastic cards, exclusive stationery. Special offers. Request free name imprinted and floral stationery samples and all occasion boxes proval, New England Art Publishers, Abington 79, Mass.

UNUSUAL Profits—Agents say our best deal since 1927. Postcard brings particu-lars. Masion Marivonne, Dept. F. Troy,

AT Last! Something new and sensa-tional in everyday cards. Gorgeous satin and velour designs. Get orders fast. Big profits. Imprinted stationery. Floral profits. Imprinted stationery. Floral charmettes, napkins. 25 assortments for all occasions, retail 60c to \$1. Samples on approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. approval. Puro Co., 28 940-B, St. Louis 3, Mo.

COULD You use more money? Make up COULD You use more money? Make up to 100% cash profit selling friends greeting cards. Novel all-occasion, birthday assortments. Gift wrappings, stationery. Bonus. Free samples name imprinted, floral stationery and new all-occasion samples on approval. Special offers. Write Pilgrim Greetings, 111 Summer, Dept. AN-1. Boston. Mass. Boston, Mass.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name, address, 25c. Stamping outfits, Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DO You want \$25? Sell 55 boxes, lovely reeting cards, to friends, co-workers, greeting cards, to friends, co-workers, neighbors. Free literature shows you easy way to make money. Send \$1 for beautiful sample box and receive one box free. Torres Co., 373 Fulton St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

GUARANTEED Swiss watches, jewelry; \$2.00 commission each \$7.50 sale; balance c.o.d. Brooklins, B-1975AB, Little Rock,

EASY Dollar plan—quick success. Sell advertising pencils, key cases, calendars to all businesses. 2000 fast sellers. Highest commissions. Free sample kit. Lederer Adv. Gifts, 125 West 33rd, Dept. 15, New Adv. York.

POCKET Pal: Replaces pocket knives. POCKET Pal: Replaces pocket knives, new, safe, beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 321% profit. \$15.00 or more daily. Agents, salesmen, distributors, Sample 10c, Nelson Mfg. Co., 222 W. Kellogg. St. Paul 2, Minn.

NEWEST Money making sensation. nand painted ties with personal initial. 100% profit. Experience unnecessary. Special offers. Write for free 20 page catalog complete line ties, mufflers. Philip's Neckwear, 20 West 22nd St., Dept. K-32, New York 10. hand painted ties with personal initial.

EARN Many dollars now with Thomas Terry's amazing new springtime and year round plans. Send today for two unusual assortments on approval and new free display folders. Write Thomas Terry Studios, 200 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

MAKE Sensational profits! New, sell-on-sight plastic line: Tablecloths, aprons; many other splendid fast-selling items, novelties. Postal brings free details, spe-cial deals. Hurry! Royalty, Box 748-H, Passaic, N. J.

MAKE Big money with the wonderful new, "Pink Satin" cream shampoo! Sells fast! Sales repeat! Splendid money-maker for you! Rush name for interesting free details, today. Demo Laboratories, Bogota,

25c NECESSITY 5c And self addressed nvelope. Adjustrite, 35P 9th St., Columbus, Ohio.

PHOTO-Salesmen-agents. Sell beautiful hand-colored plastic enlargements. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card, for free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago III.

BETTER Plastics at lower prices! Proven hits in plastic tablecloths, aprons, garment bags, utility covers. Free catalogue M92. Acclaim Products, 25 Hillside Ave., New York 34. N. Y.

AGENTS Make big money selling "Ear-Buds," the perfume earrings with a place for mi-ladies own perfume. Every woman a prospect. Real jewelry, smartly pack-aged. 24k. gold plated. Sample \$1.68, tax included. Particulars free. Minot Inc., Box 77, 22 Minot Street, Dorchester 22, Massachusetts. Massachusetts.

SELL Shoes, \$100.00 weekly selling 6 pair Miracle Cushion shoes daily. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free outfit. Samples. Advance commissions, bonus. Paragon Shoes, 739 Columbus. Boston

FREE Nylons given if Kendex hosiery runs or snags! World's only women's hosiery sold with written guarantee amazing everybody. Mere words could not express unbelievable money-making opportunity. Fantastic earnings become reality. Armstrong earned \$202 in 9 days. Watkins sent 92 orders in one day. Imagine replacing hosiery free regardless of causewhether use or abuse! Truly sales dynamite for terrific profits. Even if you never sold before, three magic words: "Guaranteed Against Everything" will open doors for you—make women listen and pour money in your pocket. Complete line from sheerest to service (15-20-30-40-60 denier) all lengths 28 to 35 inches—latest colors—seamed full fashioned and seamless. No competition because Kendex guaranteed for one full year! Nothing like this anywhere. Includes rayon, nylon. lisle, wool, cotton, mylons patterns, colors. one full year! Nothing like this anywhere. Includes rayon, nylon, lisle, wool, cotton, mixtures, etc. All styles, patterns, colors, prices to please everybody. Thousands shipped daily, 100,000 pairs constantly in stock for fast delivery. Over 30 years in business. You need no money or experience. Nothing to pay now or later. Show free outfits, Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time—exclusively or side line. No restrictions. Become manger—appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales. Complete money-making outfits including salesbooks in color, samples of hosiery materials, etc. furnished free and prepaid. Simply mail name and address to: Kendex Company, Babylon 23, N. Y.

SELL Beautiful Forcolar playing cards

SELL Beautiful Forcolar playing cards
—Plastic coated, endorsed by experts.
Sample deck 65c. Frank Sunshine Sales,
Loudonville, Ohio.

SENSATIONAL Sales everywhere, New "Ace Hi," adult game, Demonstrating sample \$1.00. Retail \$2.00. Leitner Co., 4031 N. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

AMAZING New non-electrical burglar alarm for windows or doors of homes, stores, offices, etc. Millions of prospects. Sells on sight. 100% profit. Easy sales. Tremendous opportunity. Retails at \$2.25. Write immediately. Robertson Company, 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.

SHOES. Entirely new, different specialized men's line. Custom made quality—popular prices. Immediate commissions. Bonuses. Free selling kit. Concordian Shoes, 5 West Concord, Mass.

GLOW In the dark bunnies, chickens. Samples 50c. Dozen assorted \$2.10. Mat-sonian, No. Grafton, Mass.

BEST Sellers only! Plastic lifetime playing cards; folding umbrellas; walking dolls; other items. Send for exciting circular. Atlanta, Inc., 5 Columbus Circle, cular. Atlanta New York 19.

MAKE More money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, name plates, 2,000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Write today; special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialities, Box 1425, Dept. 6, Providence, Rhode Island.

FREE Samples. Big profits showing amazing glow-in-the-dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PROFITS. Big demand and repeat orders selling rubber mats for home or auto. Free sales plan. Mitchell, 2140A San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41.

HOTTEST Seller of all time. Details free. C & C Sales, Box 1046P, Chicago 90,

INFORMATION — Wholesale supply purces. Moneymaking plans. Increase our income! Write Reynard Service, sources. Smithfield 3, Ohio.

FAST Money! Take orders for new sen-sationally different picture enlargements. No competition. Everybody buys. Gotham Products, Box 5427 M, Philadelphia 43,

SELL Books by mail. Mammoth sales and huge profits. Everything furnished. Send 3c stamp for complete details. Busi-ness Plans Foundation, Box 56, Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

SELL By mail books, novelties, bar-gains! Ready made circular service! Large profits! Catalog free! Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

SCHOOL Seniors--Earn 40% commission SCHOOL Seniors—Earn 40% commission seiling classmates America's most beautiful graduation name cards. Largest selection. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft. Dept. M, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna. BIG Money selling cast iron and aluminum cooking utensils direct to consumer, exclusive designs. Free illustrations. Jones Machine & Foundry Co., Chattanocga 2, Tenn.

GUARANTEED Product in protected territory, if you are now selling or intend to sell house-to-house. For full 1 qt. sample amazing High Shine Windsor No Rubbing Wax, send only 25c covering handling and postage. (Sells for \$1.25.) Windsor Wax Co., Inc., Dept. P.M.-2, Hoboken, N. J.

MAGIC Cleaner — Laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits. Sample free. Bestco, 4642 No. Central, Chi-

GOLD Lacquered window sign letters. Large sizes penny each. New folls. Absolutely beautiful. Free samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th. Chicago 20.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand, Also, make money with our line of automobile initials and sign letters. Free samples. "Ralco" XL-Roxbury, Boston 19 Mass. 19. Mass.

AGENTS—300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

HELP WANTED

BOYS Wanted. Over \$2.00 hour! Sell name plates for front doors. Free sample. Write Dept. 45. National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

BOYS-Valuable prizes free for one hour's work. Write, Nichols, 4716 N. Win-throp, Chicago.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

BRUSH And mop salespeople—Sell our improved 1949 model cellulose sponge mop with rubber window wiper, direct to homes, Earnings up to \$25.00 daily. No stock to carry. No delivering. We ship direct to customers, c.o.d. Write National Brush & Broom Co., Dept. PM-2, Valparaiso, Indiana.

SALESMEN. Earn \$100.00 weekly, selling only six pair shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Tanners Shoes, 410, Boston.

AMAZING Invention! Screw-holding drivers; remove, insert screws difficult places! Factories, garages, mechanics buy quantities. Exclusive distributor, Toolco, 715 Wentworth Bldg., Boston, Mass.

UP To \$50.00 in a week and tailored suit for yourself without paying one cent. Write for plan. Stonefield Corp., Dept. P-817, 1300 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7,

ADVERTISING Book matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders, Cash commissions, Superior Match Co., Dept. M-29, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago

ADVERTISING Decals and specialties sell easy. Big commissions. Samples, cata-log 25c. Novelty Service, Dept. PM2, log 25c. Novel Reading, Penna.

MANUFACTURERS Agents-dealers. Rotacut-Farmco power lawn-sickle bar mowers. Open account. Write fully, Farm Products, M-2002, Excelsior Springs, Mo

FIRE Control men who want top profits and top automatic extinguishers write Red Ball Inc., Box 1552, Salt Lake City, Utah. The home of the Automatic Aristocrat; beauty and dependability.

80c PROFIT On every dollar. Scientifi-cally engineered automotive carburetor item. 3 minute sales easy. Details 1st class for stamp. Box 94, Englewood, Colorado.

SELL Refrigerator electric motor oil. Good profits. Free details. Warco, 2689-M Coolidge, Oakland 1. Calif.

SELL Merchants, doctors, etc., gummed collection reminders. 400% profit. Samples, plans, 25c postpaid. Slocumb's, 215-S Clisby, Macon, Ga.

RAY-PRUF Sunglasses — High quality line. Fast sellers, large profits. Write Ster-ling Optical Co., 150 South St., Newark,

BIG Money quickly and easily taking orders for complete line personalized in-itialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 2,000 emblems. Fast repeats. Write today, Hook-Fast Company, Box 480-PM, Roa-noke, Virginia.

SALESMEN: Is your income getting smaller? Here is the opportunity of a lifetime, selling our article at 100 percent profit. Send \$1.00 for sample to J. Carcano, 63 Tracey Ave., Torrington, Conn.

SALESMEN—Put yourself in line for big money and real future. Keep stores supplied with 5c-10c counter goods. Nationally advertised merchandise. Top profits for you and merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products, Dept. 10-M, Spencer, Ind. Ind

POPCORN Machines, all electric units, peanut roasters, caramelcorn, heating ap-pliances. Northside Sales, Indianola, pliances. Iowa

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 17. Chicago 4, Ill 17. Chicago 4, Ill.

QUICK Sure money, Selling Annie Blain flavors, Highland Park 1, New Jersey.

BIG Money selling tooth powder. Write today. James Walker, 633 Plymouth Ct., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 3.

BIG Money taking orders. Shirts, ties, sox, pants, fackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AN rience unnecessary. Lincoln, Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

IF You'd like a profitable office business, operate a collection agency. Our inexpensive short course quickly qualifies you. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

LEARN Mechanical dentistry: wide opportunities. Start own business.
Resident school gives practical instruction at the bench. G.I.-approved. Housing available. Write for folder PM.
Franklin Schools, 719 Liberty, Pittsburgh

SPANISH The easy way—with Speed-O-Way phonograph records. Complete course \$7.95. Free folder. Speed-O-Way, Dept. 111, Box 2301, Houston, Texas.

MAKE Up to \$30-\$40 week as a trained practical nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Booklet free. Chicag Dept. M-2, Chicago.

"HOW To Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1102, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

NOW You can have an office. Learn credit-collection business by new home study course. Many earn up, to \$5,000-\$15,000 annually, Free bulletin. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 202B, Roanoke 7,

EXPORT! Learn at home from established world trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Mellinger, 102W, Los Angeles 24.

WORK For U. S. government! Many openings expected. Men—women earn more. Qualify now for next exams. Free 40-page book, details. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. L24, Rochester, N. Y.

LEARN Auctioneering by mail. Sample lesson free. Nelson Auction School, Ren-ville, Minnesota.

STAMMERING Corrected. Booklet gives full information. Write: William Dennison, 543-A Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.

LEARN Photo negative retouching for a profitable trade and an exciting hobby! Easy 5 week home study course will show you how. Write for free illustrated brochure and complete details today. Marshall Photographers, Inc., Dept. PM2, 162 N. State Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

USED Correspondence courses and edu-cational books bought, sold, rented, cata-log free. Educational Exchange, Summer-

WELDING School pays. G.I. approved. Finest equipped in U. S. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welding School, Box M-297, Troy, Ohio.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Mind! Amaze, earn, learn! Facts, figures, names stick like burrs with Supermemory. Write Thor Books, M2, Box 1210, Chicago.

BE A mathematical wizard. Add columns instantly. Free details. Vanderdrift, 517 Lincoln Place, Orange 2, New Jersey.

STUTTERING Corrected at home. Free literature. Atheneum, PM-21, 1714 Chestnut, St. Louis 3, Mo.

PIANO Tuning pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—50th year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 78 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D.C.

Washington 16, D.C.

WIN A well-paid job in travel—step into a new world of glamorous opportunity? Today more Americans are "going places" than ever before in history. As a result—the hotel and institutional field is surging ahead to new prosperity. Successful Lewis graduates are "making good" everywhere in luxurious hotels, fashionable resorts, smart restaurants, and clubs. Free book explains how to qualify at home for a well-paid position in this ever-growing business where you are not dropped because you are over 40—shows how you are registered free of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service. Course approved for veterans training. Write today, Room PB-395, Lewis Hotel Training School, Washington 7, D. C. (Now in its 33rd year.)

3800 LATEST Used correspondence courses 50c cat. EG, Elmsford, N. Y.

ENTER Used car business without capital stock investment. Copyrighted proven plan now available at low cost Free particulars. Maradel, Waukegan, Illinois, Rte. 2-136-A.

LEARN Oil painting: Simplified course. Prickett, Studio PM, Portsmouth, N. H.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Phillips Secret Service. 1917B North Kenneth, Chicago 39. Illinois.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your eavnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" bookkeeping and tax service. Full or spare time. Details free. No obligation. Ellis. Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Caroling.

SCIENCE Of memory simplified. Free booklet "Memory Development." Memor-ology Club, 2016 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

HOME Study courses. Over 500 subjects. Courses include text, lessons, examinations, etc. Complete, only \$9.95. Write DeVoto Schools, 35 Vicente, San Francisco 16. Calif.

BOOKKEEPING Easily learned! Rapid, simplified instruction. Introductory les-son 35c—15 lesson course. \$5.00. B. Buch-alter. 1280 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

DENTAL Technician's practice kit. Artificial teeth, plastic, etc. Free in-structions with kit. Grant Laboratory, S-219 W. 7th. Los Angeles, Calif.

MEDICAL Laboratory technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in general chemistry. Free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-J. Austin, Texas.

USED Correspondence courses and books bought, sold, rented and exchanged, Cat-alog free. Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

LEARN Photo-engraving at home or in oldest, largest school in America. Work for newspaper or establish own profitable business. New Tasope' Photo-Engraving equipment available soon. Write for information. Veterans ask about G.I. training. The Aurora School of Photo-Engraving, Tasope' Bldg., Aurora, Mo.

LINGUAPHONE Makes languages easy.
At home learn to speak Spanish. Portuguese. Italian, French, German, Russian, by quick, easy Linguaphone Conversational Method. Save time, work, money.
Linguaphone correspondence courses are available to veterans under G.I. bill of rights, Send for free book. State if G.I. Linguaphone Institute, 83 RCA Bldg., New York, 20, N. Y.

SECRET Investigation. Experience un-necessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagner, M 125 West 86th, New York.

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

I WANT New writers to cash hundreds of checks for \$1 to \$100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings. 468-M Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

BUSINESS SERVICE

WE Receive, remail letters; \$3.00 monthly or 25c each. "Hawkins," 1300 Tailor. Washington 11, D. C.

ELECTRIC Refrigerator problems analyzed. Send complete details, make, year to Tegner, 2689-N Coolidge, Oakland 1, to Tegner, 2689-N Coolidge, O Calif. If I help you send dollar.

INFORMATION

CALIFORNIA. Dependable facts and figures on jobs and housing, \$1.00. M. Pomeroy, 11926-PM Wilshire, Los Angeles

FOREIGN Employment for you. Excellent permanent job opportunities for U. S. citizens. Wages at least 20% higher, less taxation, lower living costs, Improved social position. Transportation and housing furnished. Choice of climate and location. South and Central America, Far East, China, Alaska, Africa, Send \$1.00 for copyrighted Digest showing oil, shipping construction, mining, etc. Companies working and hiring, Includes sample application letter, advice on wages, tips, etc. World Wide Company, Dept. PM-2, Madison 1, Wisconsin.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD WRITING, SIGN PAINTING

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange. Dept. 92-C. Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LEARN Sign painting, Wonderful trade, Big money, New method for teaching be-ginners. Price \$5.00. Free particulars. Haines System, Sabina, Ohio. particulars.

SIGN Painting made easy. Complete in-structions 25c. Mohan, 942 Moss St., Reading, Penna.

LEARN Showcard writing at home in spare time. Fascinating, profitable. Free information. Sherwood Publishing Co.,

spare time. Fascinating.
information. Sherwood Publishing Co.,
Irvington, 11-3, N. J.

9 ALPHABET 3 Numeral pattern sets
and catalog, \$1.00. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

BE A showcard writer. Learn at home in three weeks. Uncrowded. Big money field. Make sales very first week. Write: R. J. Meisner, 1539 Wisconsin Avenue, Dept. 12, Flint 6, Mich.

SIGN Painting taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns Studios, Box 812, Greenville, S. C.

BOYS, All ages. Comic pen and ink sketch made from photograph. Picture returned unharmed. State hobby or pas-time. Send photo and \$1.00. Edward Hick-ey Studios, 313 N. Union Ave., Los Angeey Studios, 313 N les 26, California.

BECOME Professional lettering artist the easy way. New amazing lettering kits \$8.50. Major-Art System, 3510-B Palmer, Chicago 47.

NEW Style home study course in adver-tising art now ready. Free portfolio "Your Career in Art." Applied Art Studio, 1662 Lincoln Avenue, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

CARTOONIST'S Magazine, 25c. Lessons, hints, Cartoonist Hartman, 2776 California Ct., Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

CHALK Talks. Laugh producing program, \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Balda The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETT WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

AVOID Costly advertising mistakes. Get enlightening Ad-Guide and Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, mailing lists, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

FREE! 1949 Advertisers Rate and Data Directory, 52 pages! E. H. Brown Adver-tising Agency, 20 N. Wacker, Chicago 6.

ADVERTISE In "Hobby-Sports." 15,000 readers. Inch \$2.65, word 5c. Paul Hollingsworth, Preston, Idaho.

MAILING Lists: \$2.00-1000. Home-workers, agents, buyers. Fresh names 'guaranteed.'' Louis Siegel, Box 183, New workers,

ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 40 newspapers \$3.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

MAILORDER Advertising! Complete planning, writing, placing service. Quarter-century reputation. Les Finkle-Advertising, 257 South Spring, Los Angeles 12, California.

66

SALES Letter writing our specialty! Production facilities. Particulars on request. Commercial Record, Saugatuck, Michigan.

ADVERTISERS! Reach nearly 18,000,000 readers. 25 Sunday national key newspapers, 18 words, \$49.75. "Terrific pullers." 20 popular newspapers, \$10.00. "Free booklet." Special—One inch display 2,821,198 circulation, \$48.30. Newmark's Advertising Agency, (Established 1893), 217.7th Ave. New York 11. Advertising Agency, (Estal 217-7th Ave., New York 11.

24 WORDS In 50 weeklies, \$4.96. J. Dar-ell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee. ADS Placed in out of town newspapers and magazines. Low rates. Catalogue ee. Ideas that pay. Baker Advertising gency, Successors Ankrum Agency, 189 and m Agency, Successors Ank W. Madison, Chicago 2.

MAILING Lists, certified, productive, inexpensive, \$5.00 1000. Homeworkers, agents, buyers, etc. Write Dixie Service, King. N. C.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 LINES, 50c. 125 Letterheads, 125 envelopes printed, \$1.98. 1949 catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-A, New York City 26.

RUBBER Stamps. Send for catalog. Excello. Box 500, Shreveport, Louisiana.

3 LINES 45c; cushioned, indexed 55c; pads 35c. Stampright, Wauwatosa, Wis. LINE 20c; 2-35c; 3-50c. Stamp Works, Auburn, Nebraska.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

"PRINT-O-PRESS" DeLuxe automatic duplicators. Legal size, \$29.50; postal mod-el \$9.95. Starting supplies furnished. Fred Schmaus, 895R East 241st Street, New

NEW Portable typewriters. Big dis-junts, send stamp. Dupligraph, River

BOOM Your Business with postcard stencil duplicator, \$4.75, Guaranteed per-formance. Postagraph, Box 181, Cincinformance. Po nati 1, Ohio.

PRINT-O-MATIC Mimeographing post and typeless stencil duplicator printer (3.50, Office duplicators—Hilcos, Speedo-\$13.50. prints. Typewriters, portable adding machines, addresserettes, automatic envelope sealers. All office machines. Duplicator supplies. Literature free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-4 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, mimeograph, multigraph printing devices, appliances, supplies. Catalog. Dixiegraph Service, King, N. Carolina.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

50 8½ x 11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads with 50 envelopes \$1.00 postpaid. Benneville Printing, Box 1931, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

5000 6 x 9 CIRCULARS \$16.00 Postpaid. amples free. Journal Printing Co., New-Sample ark. Ark

HIGH Grade business stationery. Low-st prices. Samples. Crow, 533 18th St., est prices. Samples. Crow. 5 Huntington 3, West Virginia.

100 8½ x 11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads, 00 envelopes. (5 lines) \$2.00, R. Cook 00 envelopes, (5 lines) \$2.00, R. Cook Dept. 229), 730 West Gift, Peoria 5, Illinois.

100 8½ x 11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads and 100 envelopes \$1.98. Herbert Hudson, 61 Woonasquatucket, Centredale, R. I.

400 8½ x 5½ LETTERHEADS \$1.35. Mango, 555A South 20th, Newark 3, N. J.

SHIPPING Labels — Gummed, (5x3) printed attractive 2 colors, \$5.50 prepaid. Certified Press, 400 Lafayette St., New York.

G Specialists — Any Mailers Service, Box MIMEOGRAPHING copy. Reasonable. Mai 606-K, Chicago 90, Ill.

1,000 BLOTTER Cards \$2.50 postpaid. Samples. Box 174, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

500 LETTERHEADS And envel \$9.00, prepaid. Sumar Press, 81 W. Buren, Chicago, Ill. envelopes, W. Van

IF You purchase 5,000 or more printed forms—mail your copy for savings and estimates to Courier Digest, Charleroi, Penna.

GLO-BRITE Letterheads "increase" usiness. Beautiful combination colors. business. Beautiful combination colors. Samples free. Rienzi Press, 24 North 7th Street, Newark 7, New Jersey. 100 ENVELOPES Printed, 2-colors \$1.00. Samples. Box 523, Rochester 2, N. Y.

BUSINESS, Personal stationery. State requirements. Samples. Mero Products, 100 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

BETTER Grade printing reasonable. Estimates on anything. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, \$2.50 prepaid, Samples free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

SAVE Money on your printing. Write today for new, low price list and offset ordering chart PM-1 free. We photograph your copy and reproduce it on white or colored paper. Advertisers Service Litho, 161 W. Harrison, Chicago 5, Illinois.

SEND 10c Now, for our 48 page 1949 price list—refunded first order. McCall Press, 1326 South 27th, Omaha, Nebraska.

(embossed) 1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.95 postpaid. Zephyr Pr 312pmm, Venice, California. Printing, Box

500 34x214 FOUR Line gummed stickers 35c; red border 50c. Moritz Printery, Saginaw, Mich.

QUALITY Printing—Reasonable prices. Fast service on catalogs, folders, publications. Write for prices. Bagby Printing Co., Georgetown, Ohio.

MIMEOGRAPHING—Letters, pricelists, ormulas, instructions, Lowest prices, formulas. ormulas, instructions. Lowest prices, em's Letter Shop, 5710 Stanton, Detroit 8.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

REBUILT Presses, bought, sold. List Exchange, 212 Curtis, Meriden, Conn.

BARGAINS-Hand presses. supplies. Catalogs 10c. Customprint, 211-P. Spring-field, Missouri.

MAKE Your own plastic printing cuts. New Plexiplate pr Argyle 1, Wisconsin. process. Plexiservice,

BARGAINS, Presses, type, supplies. Send stamp. 8 Walden, Cambridge 40,

log 10c, refundable, Riegel, 1111 Harrison, Philadelphia 24, Penna.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Send dime for complete illustrated printer's supply book, details and press samples. Kelsey, Inc., A-11, Meriden, Connecticut.

INEXPENSIVE Home-made printing press. Details free, Novelty Shop, Downsville, Louisiana.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skilful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. Mc-Morrow: Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1341 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

PATENT Protection—Unless an inventor

Washington 1, D.C.

PATENT Protection—Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered Patent Attorney as the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims. Send for booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors," outlining preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection. Victor J. Evans & Co., 431-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS, Trade marks, Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago, Registered U. S. Patent Office.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 935 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS. "Proof of Invention" folder mailed without obligation. E. E. Vrooman, Registered Patent Attorney, 505 McKim Building. Washington 5, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & Co.—M-427, Snow Building, Washington 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

PATENTS — Trade marks. Irving L. McCathran, 315 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent, matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practise before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence O. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 91B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS, For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

ing, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent, John N. Randolph. Registered Patent Attorney, 203 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free on request. Prank Ledermann, Registered Patent At-torney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

PATENT Practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster. Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 411, 815-15th Street, N.W., Washington 5,

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, you may take steps to protect it with a U. S. Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet outlining steps to take to secure patent protection will be mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 432-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00 Reports air-

PATENT Searches \$5.00. Reports airmailed in 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washing-

INVENTORS—Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skilful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow: Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 134-Z Victor Building, Washington 1. D.C.

INVENTORS—Possibly I can help you. Many years experience. Charles A. Scott. 7/3PM Garson Avenue, Rochester 9, N. Y.

DEVELOP Your ideas now. Free booklet. Elo Development Company, Long Island

PATENT Searches \$5.00. Reports airmailed in 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410 Bond Bullding, Washington 5, D. C.

BUY Patents. Cash. Wm. H. Evans gency, 4016 East 15th Street, Oak-Agency, 4016 East land 1, California.

PATENTED, Unpatented inventions pro-toted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10, Penna

PATENT Searches \$5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Research Service, 703M Albee Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 936 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. Reports airmailed in 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Research Engineering, 318 Evans Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 40A. 1926 Eye St. N.W.. Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your INVENTORS: Learn now to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practise before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor," containing detailed information. and prepared to be "Patent Guide for patent matters." "Patent Guide for mation Inventor" containing detailed information concessing patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will dure with "Record of Invention" form without dure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 91A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS' Financial assistance. In-estment Development Company, Box 1462, Amarillo, Texas.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent At-torney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 202 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208M Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTIONS WANTED

MANUFACTURER Needs new automotive, truck or railroad hand tools to complete present line. Will buy your manufacturing and sales rights on such tools either outright or on a royalty basis. Old firm, financially sound. Howry-Berg Steel and Iron Works, Inc., 2949 N. Speer Blvd., Denver 11. Colo. Denver 11, Colo.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or ending only. Inventors Exchange-B, INVENTION I pending only, I Hartford 1, Conn.

TENT Wanted. Royalty basis. Rm. 2100 Walnut, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

WE Sell patents. Submit full details. Universal Guaranty Co., Lakewood, N. Y.

HIGHEST Royalties — Cash. Official U. S. I. R. C. certification. Request free Booklet "M". Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13.

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208M Clin-ton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufac-turers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Com-plete information. free. Institute of Amer-ican Inventors, Dept. 40-D, 1926-Eye St. N.W.. Washington 6, D. C.

BOOKS—All Kinds—Homecraft, Radio, Plastics, Boat Building, Photography, Model Building, Catalog free, Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chi-cago 11, Ill.

PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENTS Pending. Simple. For sale. Dr. Roberts, Cross City. Fla.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 1926-Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

MANUFACTURING

SMALL Lot production wanted. Aluminum castings; stampings; screw machine; plastics. J and M Company. Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS, Experimental work; design-ing; manufacturing, Henry, Engineer, 2815 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City 6, N. J.

MODELS — Small lot manufacturing. detals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington,

MODELS, Tools, dies, experimental work; large and small lot manufacturing. Van-Ess Specialties Company, 212 W. 14th Street, Covington, Ky.

MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

COVER Your flying models properly with Grafiglu cement. Contains plasticizer. Also an excellent adhesive for cloth, metal, and their combinations. Economy jar (4 oz.): \$1.00 prepaid parcel post. Cumer Laboratories, 4053 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8 Mo. St. Louis 8, Mo.

SHIP Models — Kits, fittings, plans, books, engines, Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State Street, Roston, Mass. Boston. Mass.

SHIP Model kits. Send 15c for 1949 catalog. Model Shipways, Folio 60, 476 Main Street, Fort Lee, New Jersey.

SHIP And yacht model fittings; blue-prints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No.

prints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich. RAILROADERS—50c Gets new 1949 catalog reference manual. State O or HO gauge. Walthers, 247 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

LARGE Illustrated catalog Lionel trains and accessories, 10c. Bens Hobby Shop, West Washington, Chicago 2.

MINIATURE Steam locomotives, '4".
12". 34" scales. Castings, parts, rail, steam fittings! Thorough drawings with instructions. Catalog 25c. Little Engines, Wilmington. Calif.

SHIP Models and yacht supplies com-plete. Large 64 page catalogue 30c. Bill Wild's, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

LANDLOCKED Sailors! Here's a beau-tiful, richly illustrated; fully descriptive catalogue of famous model ships-whalers, slavers, corvettes, etc., authentic in every detail. Send for it today, Only 25c. Hale-site Yacht Service, Inc., Halesite, Hunt-ington, N. Y.

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits 39c to \$8.50; send 10c for catalog. Ideal Models, 19 West 18th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

KEEP In touch with the activities of the British modelmaking fraternity. Send a dollar bill for year's subscription (4 is-sues) Modelcraft Magazine and list. 77 Grosvenor Road, London, S. W. 1.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

LAWN Chairs, garden figures, furniture, novelties, toys, etc., 69 popular plans with full size patterns, \$1.00. Mastercraft 2M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFTERS — Get your new second 1948 edition of "The Leatherworkers' Bible"! Completely illustrated catalogue and textbook: instructions, descriptions and actual leather samples—\$1.65 postpaid. Guaranteed to exceed any expectation or your money refunded. Artcraft Leather. 271 12th St., Dept. PM-2, Oakland 7, Calif.

NEW 1949 Illustrated catalogue. 84 pages showing thousands of items for the leathercrafter. Leathers, copper, tools, supplies, designs, patterns, books, and ready cut projects. Send 10c today to cover handling charges. Russo Handicraft Supplies. 239 South Spring Street, Dept. PM2, Los Angeles, California.

FREE Price list. Flocking kit containing 6 packages different colored flock, brush, adhesive, designs, instructions, \$1.00 postpaid. 2 packages flock 25c. A and M Crafts, 672-C East 91 Street, Brooklyn 12, New York.

SHELLS, Plastics, findings, Lowest prices. Free catalog, Frances Jones, Box 251, Sarasota, Fla.

HUNDREDS Show-how plans, patterns, descriptions various workshop projects: woodworking, metal, plastics, leathercraft, home repairs. Read Popular Homecraft, published bimonthly. Sample copy 35c; \$2 year. 814-M North Tower Court, Chicago.

SCRAP Leather, assorted colors. pounds for \$1.00 prepaid. Box 397, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

TOOLS, Machinery for home craftsmen, hobbyists, mechanics. Make your shop pay profits. Details free. Precision Tool Servprofits, Details free, Precision 1001 Service, 55 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois,

SAVE Thousands building your own ome. Practical 47-lesson home-study home. home. Practical 47-lesson home-study course explains home-building A to Z. Includes plans and specifications for 6-room house. Others using with great success. Big 22-page book sent free. Commercial Trades Institute. Dept. DC2-2, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

SHARPEN Circular saws at home. Com-plete outfit \$6.95. Sure-Sharp, Box 24-C. Santa Ana. Calif.

FLOCKING Kits \$5.00. Plaster casting supplies. Kalamazoo Mail Order, 705 Bar-ney Road, Kalamazoo 84, Michigan.

BOOKLET. Helpful hobbycraft hints and catalog 10c. Leisure Hour Products, 416-20 Rose, West Hazleton, Penna.

UNPAINTED Figurines. Wholesale and tail. Free list. K. & H., 334 E. 22nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

LEATHERCRAFT Lacing, bargains! Francis Byrd, 3406 Montrose Ave., Richmond, Virginia.

"KLONDIKE" Jewelry findings—brace-lets, pins, earrings, chains, rings, stones, clips and other jewelry parts. Easy to assemble. Sample pound \$2.00, five pounds \$7.50. Imported cut stones. For rings, jewelry, novelties, etc. All shapes, colors, sizes. Sample 100 stones assorted, \$1.50 lot. Thousand lots, \$5.00. Imported beads, all colors, sizes, sample pound \$1.00, five-pound lots, \$4.00. Prepaid only. Merchan-dise Distributing, Dept. 1, 19 E. 16th Street, New York 3.

MYRTLEWOOD Now available. World's most beautiful wood. Found only in Oregon and Holyland, Make your own novelties. Information furnished, Dillard Myrtlewood Products, Dillard, Ore.

TURN Your workshop into cash. Send postcard for catalog of modern saleable projects. Craftplans, 7241-P Madison, Kansas City 5, Mo.

WINTER Shop project deals. Designs and materials for lamps, tables, etc. Veneers. Sedlo Company, P.O. Box 7161, New Orleans. La.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Belt kits, projects, leather, supplies. Free catalog. Art Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N.Y.

TORTOISE Shell makes beautiful costume jewelry. Bracelet, earring, and pin blanks. Polished. All four \$1.00. Earring blanks free for stamp. Sam Patchett, 5053, Cristobal, Canal Zone.

TEXAS Ebony, America's most beautiful lathe turning wood, Large piece \$1.00, prepaid. Sample 10c. Information on southern woods, stamp. StarCraft (1), Edinburg. Texas.

BANDSAW, Jigsaw owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free de-tails. Nu-Art. 33 Rosemont, Weymouth 91, Massachusetts.

MAKE Your own jewelry! All types of findings, metal and plastic; cameos, beads, shell kits, illustrated catalog, 20c. Hobby Art, P.O.B. 276, Dept. 7, New York 18, N. Y.

50 PATTERNS Toy furniture, action toys, etc., \$1.00, Continental Homecrafters, 907 Birch, Eau Claire 3, Wisconsin.

CATALOG: Patterns plywood novelty furniture, lawn ornaments, letters, numerals, plaques, frames, silhouettes, weathervanes, toys. Decal transfers. Over 100 other items. 200 articles illustrated. 25c, refunded first order. (No stamps please). Wo-Met Shop, Box 167, Ashburn, Georgia.

LEATHER, Retail, mail orders, catalog, tools, lacing, supplies. National Handi-eraft Co., 30 Frankfort St., New York City 7.

PLASTIC Jewelry supplies. Free catalog. & M Novelties, Box 464P, Griffith, In-

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests. Lumber and veneers. Free price list. Giles & Kendall Company. Huntsville, Ala.

LEATHERCRAFT! Complete stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, California.

CERAMIC Jewelry supplies, bar pins, ear screws, for ceramic and woodworkers; also glass and seashell assemblers. Free catalog. Philadelphia Badge Co., Dept. B-1, 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Penna.

COPPER And brass materials. Complete line for craftsmen and workshops. Cat-alog A free. Groundmaster Company. Boulder, Colorado.

SPECIAL Offer: 80 full size toy, novel-ty, and lawn ornament patterns only \$1.00 postpaid. Lynds, Box 193D, Med-way, Mass.

START Plating business at home. Amazing profits. Make own outfit. Inex-pensive. Illustrated instruction booklet 25c. Popular Mechanics Press, (C-43), 200 E. Ontario, Chicago.

MAKE IT YOURSELF

PIPE Smokers blend your own mixtures. The why and how. Formulas. Sauces. Tobacco Blenders Handbook \$1.00 post paid. Refundable. Blair House, Dept. P. Montclair, N. J.

BUILD Concrete blockmaker. Inexpensive. Practical. Vibrator or hand. Write. Clyde Lee, Mountain View—A, Oklahoma.

TINKERING With and building things catalog handbook 25c. Details free. Agents wanted. Edman, 307J, Radio City Station, New York 19.

BALL Bearing arbors, pillow blocks, other tools. Free catalog, return mail. Hawthorne Tool Co., Otsego, Mich.

PLASTIC Paint made at home. Formula 25c. Ingredients can be bought local hard-ware. T. Zimmerman, 38 North 6th Street, Reading, Penna.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build. \$1.00. Other home building booklets, \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 1, Penna

STREAMLINED, Built-in kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Complete, easy to understand detailed plans and specifications showing "professional" construction methods. All for \$1.00. Thombert Co., Box 447 M. Newton Lows. 447 M, Newton, Iowa.

MAKE It yourself book of handicrafts \$1.00. Free catalogue, interesting books.
A. Faller Company, 201 Dewey Street, Newark 8, New Jersey.

GRANDFATHER Clock easily built. Big savings. See ad page 298.

BUILD Your own light or heavy duty garden tractor Send postcard for free in-formation on plans, easy instructions. Ellsworth Tractor Co., Dept. A, Camp-tonville, California.

SAVE Up to half on hot water bills. Average tank poorly insulated, if at all. Use \$5 worth locally obtained material. Complete illustrated instructions 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed, long experience. Economic Enterprises, 65 Saville Row, Quincy, Massachusetts.

SUPERVISE My self-prefabricated houses. 182 drawings, Instructions \$1.00. Nelson Frissell, Civil Engineer, Gardner 101, Massachusetts.

MAKE Your own handy lightweight concrete blocks quickly with new block-maker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless, New Lenox, Illinois.

SOLAR Water heater systems efficient any locality. Standard materials, low cost and easily built. Free facts. Solar Water Company, Box 175, Coral Gables, Florida.

Company, Box 175, Coral Gables, Florida, ELECTRIC Operator, for overhead garage doors up to 7½ feet lift, sectional or one piece, simple to install. Open or close and lock door, also switch garage light from drivers' seat of your automobile. Choice of electronic or key control. Automatic clutch permits manual operation of door from within, in case of power failure. Key controlled model, complete including 110 v. 60 cy. motor \$187.50. Electronic dash control model \$222.50. Prices f.o.b. factory. Sales Incorporated, 3934 North Kilpatrick Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill.

PLANS AND BLUEPRINTS

MANUFACTURE Toys, full size pat-terns, over 100 easy to make all purpose toys \$1.00 postpaid. Free catalog. Variety Print Service, 307 White Bldg., Buffalo 2,

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, supplies, sold—bought. Catalogue! Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

GOLD \$35.00 Ounce—Mail old gold teeth, jewelry, watches, diamonds—receive cash by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining Company, 1500-Q Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

HIGHEST Prices paid for old gold, sil-HIGHEST Prices paid for old gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, watches, gold teeth, old jewelry. Send now. Cash immediately. Goods returned if offer is not satisfactory. United Smelting Works, (The Old Reliable), 39-B South State, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST Cash for old, broken jewelry.
Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware,
diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Rose Smelting
Co., 29-A East Madison, Chicago.

GEMS, Precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7, Salem, Oregon.

TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

SECONDS \$5.00 Pipes 65c. Briar block, bit 75c. Silver bands, carnauba wax. Free literature, Carvapipe, 2829-G Dixie, Ham-

PIPE Repairs. Mouthpieces (bits) for any make, size or shape briar pipe re-placed. Only 75c. Send pipe and money. Repaired pipe returned postpaid. Dept. PM-1, Benbow Briar Pipe Co., 49 E. First Street, New York 5, N. Y.

CIGARETTES—Popular brands; mini-mum 3 cartons. Price \$1.50 per carton; postpaid. Add 3c per carton for west of the Mississippi. Send check or money or-der. King Co., Box 569-D, Dover, Dela-

SMOKING Pipes repaired: Stems \$1.00, silver bands \$1.00, renovate 75c. Meerschaum repairs appraised. Prepay and save c.o.d. charges. The Humidor, 8129 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

FREE—Booklet telling how to blend pipe tobaccos to fit your taste at low cost. Pete Moberly. Box 963, Owensboro, Ky.

SECONDS \$5.00 Pipes, 2 for \$1.00. Briar blocks, bits, silver bands, screw connectors. Free literature. Carvapipe, 2829-G Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

GUARANTEED Factory rebuilt transits and levels, sale, or rent, with purchase option. We will repair, trade or buy old instruments. Write for list M-49. Warren-Knight Co. (Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments), 136 North 12th St., Phila-delphia 7, Penna.

RAZORS, BLADES, SHARPENING

100 SURGICAL Steel blades for Gillette razors, \$1. Tomkins Brothers, 105 Fulton Street, New York 7, New York.

WHOLESALE—8 Million DuPont nylon hose. 3 pairs \$2.00. Ready Sibert Associ-ates, Box 1242, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

FOR THE HOME

SEWING Machine motor kit complete, one year guarantee \$13.95. Sewlites \$1.95. Prepaid if cash accompanies order. Clark's, 244 North Main, Wichita, Kan-

FOR SALE-MISCELLANEOUS

FREE List of surplus bargains. Marsden, 1010 Wyoming, Dayton 10, Ohio.

ARMY 2 Way combat phones. No bat-teries needed! New! 2 sets \$2.50. Akron Army Navy, 4379 Sunset, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

WARSHIP Photos. Glossy, 5 x 7, actual Navy pictures. Suitable for framing, 17 different 50c. Prints, Box 312, Westport, Conn.

WAR Surplus bargains: Send for our free illustrated circular of hundreds of hard to get items. Surplus Distributors, 701 W. Mitchell St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

WAR Surplus tents all sizes, clothing, paints, camping equipment, cots, canvas covers. Morsan, 10-17C 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

WAR Surplus, aircraft items, shop equipment, machinery and a million other items. Free catalog. Atlas Equipment, 229 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

SWAP, Sell, buy anything. Free lists, Swappers' Guide, Box 415, Evansville, In-

CASH For Singer sewing machines— \$40.00 Model 66, \$20.00 Model 27, \$25.00 White Rotary, Ship head only, Clark's, 244 North Main, Wichita, Kansas.

WANTED—New, worth while mail order items to add to our line, Full details your proposition invited. The Universal Line, Orange, Massachusetts.

ANYTHING Of value, Robert, 207 North 5th Street, Springfield, Illinois.

QUICKSILVER (Mercury) urgently needed! Immediate payment. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

PERSONAL

SECRETLY Stop that radio robbing your sleep late at night. Simple, private, harmless electric device. Send \$1 money order. H. R. Villarreal, Cerrada Vallarta 1, Mexico, D. F. Mexico.

BORROW By mail. Loans \$50.00 to \$300.00 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely private, confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Write State Finance Co., 216 Savings & Loan Bldg., Dept. P-14K, Des Moines 8, Iowa.

STUTTERING Corrected at home. Lesson technique successful with adults and children for many years. Send for free literature. The Atheneum, PM-22, 1714 (Chestrut St. Louis 3 Mo. Chestnut, St. Louis 3, Mo.

FOOT Sufferers get instant relief with a pair of soft sponge rubber arch supports. Send \$1.00 to Cadwallader, 311 Crosby Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

RUPTURED? Positive comfort, no understraps, no steel, no elastic. Write Smith Manufacturing Company, Preston, Ontario.

TI-TRADE. Send 6 ties and \$1.00. Receive 6 equal quality, cleaned. Color preferences. Box 6065, Washington 5, D. C.

RECEIVE "Interesting Mails"—25c keeps your name on mailing list for six months. Bentz. Jr.. Chatawa 44, Mississippi.

HOW You can find out! Information discreetly developed, any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-business assignments, representations undertaken. Nation-wide. Officially licensed, bonded service established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York. You can find out! Information

HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write Trich-ologist, 137 Lewis St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

MISCELLANEOUS

AIR Tanks: 400 lb. pressure, 104 cu. inches, \$1.00. C-O-Two tanks: 1800 lb. pressure, \$1.49. Postpaid anywhere. United Surplus Sales, 233 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.

STOP Hoarding unwanted neckties. Send seven ties and \$1.00. We guarantee to mail you seven nice ties all freshly drycleaned. Ideal Tie Exchange, Dept. H. 43439 Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

"RECEIVE Mail," Moneymaking offers, opportunities, catalogs. Name listed 10c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 10, Ill.

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies. Illustated list free. Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

AIR-FOAM Rubber. All sizes available, Write for prices. United Air-Foam, 233 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.

BUY Wholesale. One of America's largest distributors offers sensational savings on refrigerators, freezers, small appli-ances, bicycles, tricycles, pen and pencil sets, housewares and sporting goods. Or-ders filled for 1 or more. Send for free catalog today! P. M. Mands Distributors, Charleston, West Virginia.

AMAZING Non-metallic magnetic discs float in air. Set of 3-35c, 3 sets \$1.00 post-paid. Discs, 3104 West Vliet, Milwaukee

WE Purchase Indianhead pennies. Com-plete all coin catalogue 10c. Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York 7.

RECEIVE Mails, magazines, sam Your name in numerous mailing lists Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New Yor York 7.

"THIS Is It!" Learn sewmachine re-pairing, plus profitable installing our motor kits, etc. Write, Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 6A, Ohio.

SILVER Tint plating polish for tarnished or copper articles. It's new, \$2,50, Introductory value \$1.25; refund guaranteed, Mazza's Chemical Service, 398A Columbia Street, Cambridge, Mass.

ELECTRIC Pencil-Writes, engraves all metals, 110 volts, \$2.95 postpaid. Reb dustries, 265-DR, Elmhurst, Illinois. "INTERESTING Mails." (Free g Reb In-

(Free gift). Scott, 521 North Memorial, Rockford, Illinois.

INSTRUCTIONS For building Radio Treasure Finder, \$1.00. Wyss, 10412 Francis; St. Joseph, Mo.

HOT Water anytime, anywhere with this new heavy duty electric water heat-er, plugs into light socket. \$5.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Elden Products. Company, 41 Burroughs, Detroit 2, Mich.

PANNING Gold — Free instruction booklet. Catalogue mining books; sup-plies. Old Prospector, B-220, Dutch Flat, plies. Calif.

ORANGES, Red grapefruit. Tree-rip-ened, my orchard. McCants, Weslaco, Tex.

NECKTIE Exchange Inc. Send six neck-ties you're tired of wearing and \$1.00 cash, check, m.o., receive six beautifully reconditioned different neckties, and cou-pons for valuable gift absolutely free, 159 North Wabash, Department C, Chicago 1, Illinois Illinois.

OUT Of print books found quickly. Send wants, no obligation, free catalog. Coast Booksfinders, Box 8686, Los Angeles 46, California.

STOP Counterfeiting. Positively analyzing counterfeit money. \$1. Metro, 44 N. Albany, Chicago.

UNUSUAL Shell novelties. Free catalog. Shell House, Box 1685-B. Miami 35, Fla.

SQUARE Dance instructions. Calls, 25 ets, \$1.00. Rayburne, Eureka Springs,

SMASH Your worries and weakness. Enjoy the feeling of success and good health. Our home-study self-discovery plan may be the very thing you need right now. Write today for free lecture and details. No obligation. Personal Psychology School, 1008-9 Washington Bldg., Louisville 2, Kentucky. Kentucky.

YOUR Name engraved on beautiful brass plate 1½"x9". Postpaid \$1.00. H. V. Ackerman, Malden on Hudson, N. Y.

25c SAVES You dollars. Amazing bar-gain catalog. Watches, clothing, etc. Save to 50% (25c refunded first order). Tip Top Sales, Box 9083PM, Dallas, Texas.

\$10,000 OFFERED By U. S. government for each usable uranium find. Goldak now offers an all-purpose Geiger Counter to prospectors of radioactive ore. For free bulletin, write The Goldak Co., Dept. M, 1542 W. Glenoaks, Glendale 1. Calif.

GEIGER Counters for finding granium ores, Simple operation, Low prices Interesting literature free. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, California.

BIG Mail. Everlast ball pen 25c, 4 for dollar. Capener, 849 Almaden, San Jose, Calif.

LUMINOUS Powdered pigments. Trial offer and listing. \$1.00 prepaid. (475-MP Fifth Ave., New York 17 Glowellco.

THE Capper—New work glove. Outwears ordinary gloves up to seven times. Material contains thousands of tiny loops which form natural insulation against heat. Same principle makes it resist cutting and Same principle makes it resist cutting and abrasion. Beats leather for handling rough or sharp materials. Safety cuff for easy removal. Washable. Ideal for open hearth, blast furnace, hot mill, foundry, recapping, kiln work. \$1.19 a pair. Three pairs \$3.50. Postpaid. Send check, money order, or postal note. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s. Please print address plainly. Practical Glove Co., Box 515. Johnstown, Penna.

TREASURE Locators. New electronic lightweight M-Scope mineral and metal finders are now available for immediate shipment. Built for arctic-tropic use. Revolutionizes locating of minerals, gold, silver, metal objects. Unsurpassed efficiency, factory guaranteed. Low prices, time payment plan available. Send for free 16-page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, California.

THE Lord's coming! Get free proofs. iternational Evangelism, Box 263-X, International Eva-Duluth, Minnesota.

TREASURE Finders! Goldak's new 11 pound lightweight, gold, silver and mineral locator, money-back guaranteed superior any other device. Free information. The Goldak Co., 1542 West Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

TATTOOING Machines, outfits. Free talogue. Jensen, 120 West 83rd Street, catalogue. Los Angeles 3.

MEDICAL Laboratory technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in general Chemistry, Free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-J, Austin, Texas.

NOW Ready: New, amazing Classified Advertising Record Book — prepared especially for classified advertisers. Here is a book that tells you instantly whether or not your advertising in any publication is paying you real results. You can tell impaying you real results. paying you real results. You can tell immediately how many inquiries each publication produced—how much cash received from every ad. Spaces are provided for the name and address of the publication, date of issue, space used, rate, cost of ad, key number, etc. You have a complete record of each publication right before your eyes. Plenty of space to keep accurate record of 28 separate publications. You can have a copy by sending only 10c to cover postage and handling. Send for your copy now. W. F. Johnson, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11. Illinois.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING EASILY-QUICKLY At Home-In Spare Time



The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form,

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, sellinga complete meat education. For beginner or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

NAIL THIS COUPON TOD, National School of Meat Cutting	
Send me your FREE Bulletin or chandising. No obligation. No Sa	n Meat Cutting and Meat Mer-
Name	
NameStreet	

Learn JEWELRY MAKING

TRADES WITH GREATER SECURITY ENGRAVING



Above Average Pay. Trained Men Always in Demand. Day and Night Classes. Enroll any Time. Write Today for Free Catalog and Information.

Approved for G.I. Training

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

America's Most Progressive Horological School 617-621 Wyandotte St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

Do you want

.. to go to College?

.. or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

.. or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School To get anywhere, you practically MOST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects yet ready completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators, Finish your high school education NOW, Write TODAY!

High School Cour Many Finish in 2 Years

American School,	Dept.	H245	Drexel	Ave.	at	58th	St.,	Chicago	37,	Hi.
Gentlemen:	Send	me	FREE	info	rm	ation	1 00	vering	SDE	cial

- training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part. Alling in subjects checked belo
 High School Course
 Architecture and Building
 Automotive Engineering
 Business Management
 Electrical Engineering
 Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
 Air Conditioning
 Railway Training
 Electronics, Industrial

70

- Diesel Engineering
 Drafting and Design
 for Men & Women
 Plastics
 Private Secretary
 Mechanical Engineering
 Aviation

N

R	Salesmanship Radio
-	200 min (200

Name	

A Thousand and One Ideas You Can Use on the Farm!

POPULAR MECHANICS

M MANII

Use it to Step up Farm Efficiency - Increase Production - Improve Farm Appearance -Save Time, Labor, Money!

A Must for Every Farm Family! Saves Money for City Homeowners Too!

Here is the experience of hundreds of successful farm operators brought together in one handy, easy-to-read, easy-to-use, work-ing handbook by the editors of Popular Mechanics. It is brimful of short cuts, labor-saving ideas, ingenious apparatus and methods that will simplify the day's work and lighten some of the more tedious chores, make money and save money for you.

HELPS IN THE FIELD - IN THE BARN - IN THE HOME

Every department of the farm is covered in the Farm Manual. Every member of the family will find in it something that he or she can use to tremendous advan-tage in farm operation, mainte-nance and improvement, from the nance and improvement, from the building and care of equipment to painting the farm home and fast freezing fruits and vegetables. It covers farm buildings, the farmhouse and other homes and is of interest equally to the woman looking for home improvement, beauty and convenience and the man striving for easier and more profitable operation.

ORDER TODAY - FOR YOUR-SELF - FOR A GIFT

Use the coupon below. Mail it today. Book will be sent at once, postpaid if you include payment with your order. If you don't think the Farm Manual is worth even more than you paid for it after five days' use, send it back by mail and your money will be refunded. This may be the best in-vestment you ever made. Rush vestment you ever made, coupon today,



Hundreds of Illustrations

Popular Mechanics Farm Manual is packed with prac-tical ideas and usable information that can easily be worth hundreds of dollars to farm families and homeowners everywhere.

Farm Machinery and Implements
How to make and get the most out of farm implements.
Farm Workshop Equipment and Repairs
Ideas that can save hundreds of dellars.

Ideas that can save hundreds of dollars.

Poultry and Livestock
How to build equipment, gadgets. Care of farm animals and poultry.

Vegetable Storage—Processing Winter storage, home freezing tips, make your own freezer.

Farm Home Improvement Fencing, repairing electrical appliances, plumbing, electrical wiring, saving coal, painting, curing leaky basements, hanging wall paper, making garden tools, garages, working with concrete, painting, etc.

Farm Hints and Kinks
Forty pages of illustrated, practical ideas, short cuts, etc., that will save time, labor and money.

MAIL COUPON . Money Back if Not Satisfied

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 665 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, III.

© Remittance (\$3.00 each) enclosed. Send postpaid. Add 15% if outside U.S.A.

☐ Send C.O.D. (\$3.00 each) plus delivery charges. U.S.A. only. ☐ If sent as a gift to another, send name and address on separate sheet.

e		 	

Address_

State

DO ANY JOB .. EASIER .. QUICKER MAKE MORE MONEY in the BIG OPPORTUNITY FIELUS SEND NO MONEY Select the Books YOU Need Now! We Ship C.O.D.

Here's the Help You Need For Best Paying Jobs Right NOW!

REETRIA

Used by Army, Navy, Other Government Depts., 200 Schools and Industrial Firms.

Do it now! Get the better pay that goes to men with specialized knowledge. Get into one of these big opportunity fields. Big money and many other advantages await you if you prepare now. Here is the help you need—EASY—QUICK—AT LOW COST. Thousands of men have already used these famous books. Beginners and experienced men alike have doubled and tripled their earnings with this help. You too, can now get the special knowledge you need for top pay, better jobs, or a business of your own. This is your GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY.

AIR CONDITIONING

YOU Need Now!
We Ship C.O.D.
Anywhere in U. S.

and Will

Not

Amount Paid if

Refund

Satisfactory.

Big air conditioning boom is Nation-wide and bigger than ever. Alive with new opportunities! Get this non-technical book by international authority and be ready for your share of millions to be spent. Covers whole field. 450 pages. Illustrated. \$4.00.

SHEET METAL LAYOUT

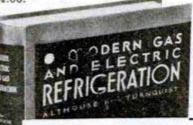
Makes sheet metal layout work so simple that anyone can learn. Get this new instructor and get into the easiest, cleanest and best paying part of all sheet metal work. 143 jobs worked out in drawings and carefully explained. Gives standard for all sheet metal

BAILEY'S HANDBOOK

World famous handbook of uniworld famous handbook of universal questions and answers for Stationary, Marine and DIESEL engineers and firemen. Prepares for any license examination in installation, maintenance and operation of Diesel and steam plants. Pocket size, \$2.00.

MODERN WELDING

Newest book on all types of weld-ing and heat treatment of metals. Written by recognized specialists in training men for production jobs. 430 Pages, 277 Illus. Practical and Non-Technical. Covers everything you need to know. \$4.00.



DYKES Garoline Engine Syclopedia Jan Ber

1948

Leading Auto Book for Over 32 Years

Greatest AUTO BOOK

New Material, Specifications, 1947 Cars, 1948 Trucks, Busses, Tractors, Diesels

Now with millions of cars needing repairs and thousands of men needed to do the work, you need the famous DYKE Auto Book more than ever before. New 21st Edition covers all principles, construction, repair, adjustments, testing, troubles and remedies. Over a half million copies of 20 editions of Dyke's have been sold. Buick Dynaflo, Farm and Outboard Motors and new electrical systems now covered. World's biggest book value. Only \$7.00. tems now covered. value. Only \$7.00.

This big book, a complete auto library in one volume, has 1483 pages-4600 illustrations and diagrams-weighs 6 lbs.-equal to 4 ordinary books.

HOUSE WIRING - NEW EDITION

Get this new sixth edition of this standard and practical electrical wiring book. It gives complete practical instruction on every phase of house wiring in one handy volume. Goes further than most books on subject. Hand-book style. Gives National Electric Code. 400 pages. 669 illustrations. Electrical work will reach a new high with millions of new homes to be built. Get started now. \$3.00.

The Easy Way to a Profitable Business Of Your Own!

Owners will spend big money to keep their good older cars looking like the new ones coming out. This new ones coming out. This is a practical money-making guide. ideal for shop owners and every man who wants a share of the millions to be spent in keeping old cars looking new. Tells how to get a good job or start business of your Tells how to get a good job or start business of your own with small capital. Covers everything includ-ing tools, methods and materials. Only book of its kind. 325 pages, 232 illustrations. \$3.50.

CARBURETORS - Dyke

The standard guide in the best paying auto work for a generation. It has helped thousands of men make money. New edition covers engine tune-up, compression. ignition, carburetion, fuel pump valves, etc. Use this book to specialize in this big field. 244 pages, 549 illustrations. \$3.50.

Mail Coupon to GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO., Dept. 12, 1321 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

20 Million Refrigerators **Need Service and** Repairs

REFRIGERATION—Book of the Hour!

Biggest Opportunity in Many Years! LATEST PRINTING - ALMOST 1000 PAGES

-17 Diagrams in Colors Makes All Refrig-408 Pictureserator Service Maintenance, Repairs Simple as A. B. C.

Thousands of Refrigerators need repairs! Owners will pay big for competent service which will be needed more and more. Get MODERN GAS AND ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION. the non-technical guide to all types of refrigerators and get your share of this new profit. Get a job or start your own service business. This book will help you make money anywhere. It is the recognized standard book on the subject. Price \$5.00.

SEND NO MONEY! Mail Coupon

GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO..

1321 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 12, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send books checked, C.O.D. I will pay postman, plus few cents charges. If not satisfactory I will return books in 5 days and you

will refund money paid, (Outside U.)	s. or possessions remit with order.
Gas & Electric Refrigeration	Air Conditioning \$4.00 Engineers Handbook \$2.00 Body and Fender Repair . \$3.50 Shop Math (2 vols.) \$3.00 House Wiring \$3.00 A.C. Power Wiring \$4.00 D.C. Power Wiring \$4.00
If remittance accompanies order we	[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[

same return privilege.

Address			

FEBRUARY 1949 71



NATURE'S REMEDY (NR) TABLETS

—A purely vegetable laxative to relieve constipation without the usual griping, sickening, perturbing sensations, and does not cause a rash. Try NR-you will see the difference. Uncoated or candy coated-their action is dependable, thorough, yet gentle as millions of NR's have proved. Get a 25c box and use as directed.



RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION, GAS AND HEARTBURN



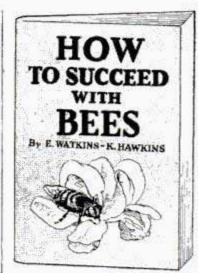
Aeronautical University Approved Training meets exacting standards of aviation industry, prepares for key positions, big opportunities.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, B.S. degree.
AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DRAFTING
CERTIFIED AIRPLANE AND ENGINE MECHANICS
ADMINISTRATION—including sales.
PRE-ENGINEERING: Special course for high school graduates and veterans needing math and science.

Also refresher courses for Gov't Airplane and Engine Mechanics Licenses for those with aviation experience.

Oldest fully approved aviation school. Outstanding faculty, modern equipment, outside employment, placement service. Day, evening. Approved for Veterans. Send today for FREE catalog "Opportunities in Aviation."

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY Dept. 79, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, 111. FOUNDED BY CURTISS-WRIGHT



RAISE BEES **SELL HONEY** MAKE MONEY!

Get How to Succeed with Bees written by two experts, which tells you all you need to know. Contains 190 tested successful plans to produce big crops of honey. Easy work and little capital required. There is always a ready market for honey and working with bees is fascinating. This 96-page well-illustrated book is only \$1.00 and is absolutely guar-anteed to satisfy you or we shall refund your money. Send for your copy today!

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 E. ONTARIO STREET CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS





Boy! What a Picture!

And boy, what a book is Popular Mechanics new PHOTO HANDBOOK. Gives you the big three of superior photography:

superior photography:

1. The secret of taking better shots.

2. The technique of clearer developing.

3. The way to build better photo equipment.

Be an expert! Have fun! Save money!

Paper covered edition on all newsstands....60c

Order colorfully bound library volume from

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS.....\$2.06

200 E. ONTARIO ST. CHICAGO 11

TO VICTIMS OF DANDRUFF, DRY THINNING HAIR, OR DRY SCALP 16-page illustrated Booklet packed with helpful information bringing prompt relief and vital, lustrous hair. REGIME COUNSELORS, Dept. T-1 9 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Illinois

LARGEST-PROOF OF THE BEST! WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

Your lifetime career in watchmaking warrants the best of training . . . individual instruction by horological specialists, aided by giant working models, motion pictures and the greatest collection of watchmaker's tools and equipment ever assembled for teaching purposes. You get all this at Western Pennsylvania Horological Institute, largest among watchmaking schools and best-known among jewelers everywhere.

Enjoy the distinction of graduating from the largest school of its kind . . . know that you have had the best! Fully accredited and approved for veteran training.

Western Pennsylvania Horological Institute Desk 40 Pittsburgh 12, Pa. Ridge Avenue



"I WAS ASHAMED OF MY FACE

until Viderm helped make my skin clearer in one short week" (FROM A LETTER BY E S. JORDAN, DETROIT, MICH.)

If your face is broken-out, if bad skin is making you miserable, here is how to stop worrying about pimples, blackheads and other externally-caused skin troubles.

JUST FOLLOW SKIN DOCTOR'S SIMPLE DIRECTIONS



T DOESN'T PAY to put up with a broken-out face. Your very success in business, love and social life may depend upon your looks. Handsomeness and a good appearance usually start with the condition of your skin. Nobody likes to look at a face that is blemished by blackheads or pimples. WOMEN ARE ATTRACTED TO MEN WHO HAVE SMOOTH, CLEAR, HEALTHY-LOOKING SKIN. Business executives don't choose men whose complexions are against them. Don't take chances with your success in life when this inexpensive Viderm formula may help you

Good-looking Skin Is Not for Women Only

You-yes, you-can have the same handsome complexion, free from externally caused skin troubles, simply by giving your face the special care that screen stars give theirs. There's almost nothing to it—it is just about as easy as washing your face. The whole secret consists of washing

your face in a way that thoroughly purges the pores of every last speck of dirt and grimesomething that ordinary cleansing seldom does. In fact, examination after examination shows that, usually, it is not a case of "bad skin" so much as a case of faulty cleansing. What you should use is a highly concentrated soap like Viderm Skin

Cleanser. This penetrates the pores and acts as an antiseptic. Specks of irritating dirt and grime are quickly washed out. They dissolve and disappear, leaving your skin



nasty, messy business-but that isn't the worst of it. Doing so may also be injurious and leave your face with unsightly,

entirely free of the dirt particles that usually bring out pim-

ples, blackheads and other externally-caused skin troubles.

Squeezing pimples or blackheads to get rid of them is a

embarrassing blemishes. There is, now, a much easier, safer, cleaner way to help you rid your face of ugly, offensive, externally-caused skin troubles. You merely follow a doctor's simple directions

Don't murder your skin! Here's all you have to do to get it smoother and clearer and to keep it that way. Use Viderm Skin Cleanser when you wash your face. Rub the rich lather of this highly-concentrated medicated soap on your face for just a few seconds and then rinse it off. Then apply a little Viderm Medicated Skin Cream and that's all there is to it. Viderm Medicated Skin Cream quickly disappears,

leaving your skin nice and smooth. This simple treatment, used after shaving, helps heal tiny nicks and cuts, relieves razor-burn and smarting, besides conditioning your skin.



DON'T DO THIS!

Don't murder your skin by squeezing it. Skin is delicate. When you break it, you leave yourself open to miseries. It's far easier, far safer, to let the Double Viderm Treatment help you enjoy a handsome, clearer, blemish-free complexion

Give Your Face This Treat for 7 Days

Stop worrying and being embarrassed over what may happen

to your skin. Just send for your Viderm Double Treatment this minute, and be confident of a smoother and clearer complexion. Follow the simple directions, written by a doctor, that you will get with your Viderm Double Treatment. Then look in your mirror and listen to your friends admire your smoother, clearer skin-the kind that women go for

Just mail your name and address to The New York Skin Laboratory, 206 Division Street, Dept. 53, New York City 2, N. Y. By return mail you will receive both of the Viderm formulas, complete with full directions, and mailed in a plain wrapper. On delivery, pay two dollars plus postage. If you wish, you can save the postage fee by mailing the two dollars with your letter. Then, if you aren't thrilled with results, your money will be cheerfully refunded. Remember that both of the formulas you use have been fully tested and proven, and are reliable for you. If they don't help you, your treatments cost you nothing. After you have received your Viderm, if you have any questions to ask concerning abused skin, just send them in

FEBRUARY 1949

INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS MASTER ALL PHASES

HOME TRAINING

by an Established Resident School prepares you for Many Good Jobs!

Get Complete Training

Diesel-Automotive Industry needs trained men. to install, maintain and repair all types Diesel and Automotive engines — AND allied equipment. Now, National Schools offers you practical, proved home study training covering ALL phases. Basic instruction and specialization in field of your choice. Allembracing instruction. Valuable, large engine manual—

TOOLS and EQUIP



TOOLS and EQUIP-MENT included. Earn while you learn. INVESTIGATE—get full information.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS



NATIONAL SCHOOLS LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. . EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. PMD-2 4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name	Ag

Address	

Zone. Check here if Veteran of World War II



ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, big pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Can you take advantage of Diesel job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field?

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE AVAILABLE.

If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this lucrative field, you'll want to know about the complete training in Diesel provided by Interstate. Trains you at home in spare time. Does not interfere with your present job. Covers all phases of operation. Up to the minute. Revised regularly to cover new developments. Free placement advisory service.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate I.T.S. home Diesel training. Thousands of students agree it has helped them to bet-

ter jobs . . better pay. It can do the same for you!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!

	book "Getting Ahead In Diesel" FREE Paste coupon on penny card and mail t
Please see	INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE 4035 N. E. Sandy, Portland 13, Oregon that I receive FREE BOOK "Getting Ahead
Name	Age
Address	
City	ZoneState(3)



Can you use everyday tools as well as the average Popular Mechanics reader? Then you, too, can easily build this modern house in any of its five designs, doing every part of the job yourself. The new Popular Mechanics Book. "Your Home—How to Build it Yourself" will show you how.

Space for Living and Family Growth

This beautiful, modern house is 1½ stories, with basement, living room, kitchen, dining nook, two bedrooms, bath, plenty of closets and space for two additional bedrooms on second floor. The house itself is 35' 9"x28' 11"; breezeway 20' 10"x8'; garage 20' 10"x12'.

The House That Has Everything

Designed for easy construction and the most living space for the least cost, the Build-It-Yourself House is also most at-tractive and suitable for any community and most income groups. The basic plan is adapt-able to four other exterior de-

Get Book and Plans Now Build When You Can

You may never have thought about actually building a house yourself, but now that building restrictions have been lifted, it is easier than you think. So order book and plans today. Even if you engage a contractor to build for you, you will need the plans. And you certainly will want the book which can easily save you hundreds of dollars, whether you build this or any other house. other house.

PLANS YOU CAN READ AND FOLLOW

-Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Plans consist of ten working-size blueprints —floor plans, elevations, construction notes, frammill list, specifications, plumbing and wiring diagrams. Every measurement is marked — every detail made clear as ABC. Book has 100 pages three-fifths are photo-graphs and drawings. Some sections in colors, showing just how your house will look when finished.

81/2×11 Inches



MAIL COUPON FOR BOOK AND PLANS

DARILL	AD	MECHANICE	DDECC

200 E. Ontario St., Chicago II

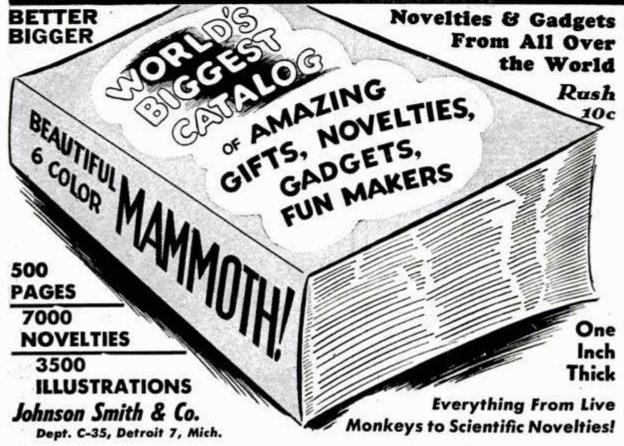
... Send me the items checked at once.

T Ye	our Hom	e and How	to Bui	ld It Y	ourself		3.00
☐ Co	mplete s	et of plans	for Por	pular Me	echanics	Home	12.50
Be	ook and	plans at resets of pla	educed	price			5.00

Name			_
Address			
City	Zone	State	

Only 10c Brings this GIANT 500-Page Catalog to Thrill and Amuse YOU with its 7000 Unusual Articles!





Nothing else quite like it! More interesting than carnival, circus, world's fair and science exhibit rolled into one. 500 pages packed full of pictures, descriptions of odd items from all over the world. Many not sold in stores: hard-to-get things like monkeys. Covers all hobbies, useful gadgets, funmakers, timesavers, etc. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION. Weird things like shrunken skulls. Guns, rifles. Get some of the funmakers and fool your friends. Electric shocking handshakers for 50c, etc. See amazing hobby and scientific items, the money-makers and the money-savers. You'll be amazed and greatly pleased!

Colliers, Tide, Coronet, New Yorker Magazines Write About It!

Call it "MOST UNUSUAL CATALOG IN WORLD" in their stories about it. 25,000,000 orders in 35 years—our record. It's a catalog, but it is also the most wonderful book you've ever seen. Most articles are less than 50c! We charge small amount because of tremendous demand. Every copy costs us nearly 75c. No obligation—we want each person to have one copy.

Jewelry, Hobbies, Books, Radios, Sporting Goods, Office and Household Novelties

Useful supplies of every type for home, school, office, factory, shop. This GIANT CATALOG is bigger, better and flashier than ever before.

Beautiful 6-Color Cover; Roto Picture Section; 7000 Articles

Wonderful book to have. Send for your copy today—don't wait until this limited edition is gone.
Unused U. S. Postage Stamps accepted in payment of orders.

De Luxe Hard Bound Library Edition Available

Regular paper covered catalog is only 10c, but many people like permanent, hard-bound library edition which costs only 25c and lasts for years. (Sent Air Mail for \$1.00.)

RUSH THIS COUPON TODAY!!!

i!		NEW CATALOG!
11	10c Paper Cover Edition	Library Edition 25c
1 -		_Name
1 -		Address

Wigs
Wigs
Pipes
Locks
Banks
Stamps
Puzzles
Hobbies
Gadgets
Turtles
Gadgets
Turtles
Gadgets
Turtles
Gadgets
Timesaveers
Alligators
Telescopes
Timesavers
Funmakers
Alir Pistols
Silide Rutes
Barometers
Chameleons
Novel Rings
Microscopes
Electric Eye
Magic Tricks
Archery Sets
Money Savers
Transmitters
Indoor Games
Field Glasses
Curious Seeds
Make Up Goods
Jig Saw Puzzles
Banks & Vaults
Sporting Goods
Cigarette Cases
Fortune Tellers
Electro Platers
Fencing Supplies
Lucky Novelties
Games of Chance
Indian Novelties
Games of Chance
Indian Novelties
Fortune Tellers
Fencing Supplies
Lucky Novelties
Games of Chance
Indian Novelties
Smokers of Films
Sweater Emblems
Radios & Supplies
Ligious Novelties
Smokers Articles
Smokers Articles
usical Instruments
Auto & Bike Accessories
Lucks Accessories
Loop Fascinating

1000 Fascinating
Books
Winning Bets &
Contests
Guns

Models
Billfolds
Scientific Supplies
Cameras
Airplanes
Magnifiers
Artist Supplies
Electric Shocker
Imported Goods
Western Novelties
Shrunken Heads
Sports Trophies
Hand Carved Pipes
Bull Whios

Gazing Crystal Kissing Movies Bracelet Knives Midget Racers Atomic Science

Atomic Science Midget Cameras & Radios Life Like Rubber Masks

Printing Supplie Surprise Package Engines & Motor Home Experimen Items

Home & Shop Tool Joke Team Supplier Office Supplier Many, Many Other Things

75

FEBRUARY 1949

OWN a GROWING Lifetime Business

BUILT on VOLUNTARY and REPEAT ORDERS



If you are capable . . . cooperative . . . willing to work to enjoy success, we'll establish you in YOUR OWN business. The nation-wide chain of Duraclean dealerships is now expanding.

The business is easy to learn . . . and quickly established. You use the proven methods of successful dealers. Your service is recom-mended nationally by America's

foremost furniture and department stores.

Shop Optional

No overhead expense. Service is rendered in homes, offices, hotels, Patented institutions, etc. by your service men. You can operate from a shop...an office...or your home.

Carpets and Upholstery Safely Duracleaned . . . Use Again Same Day

Duracleaning ends need for harsh machine scrubbing and soaking. It does away with harmful solvents and strong soaps. Instead of floating surface soil into upholstery or rug pile, this improved process REMOVES it.

Cleans by ABSORPTION . . . No Scrubbing

Aerated foam is created by the patented electric Foamovator. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish. Fabrics and floor coverings are cleaned with a new consideration for their life and beauty.

Fiber Life Restored

The fiber lubrication of wool and other animal fabrics is restored. Resiliency returns to the pile. It rises again. Its life is prolonged. Brilliant colors revive. Results are often almost unbelievable.

Duraproof Immunizes Against Moths . . . Carpet-Beetles . . . Mildew

You give your customers a 4-year warranty. This year-round service is rendered without removing furnishings.

A Moderate Payment

establishes your own business. We furnish electric machines, folders, store-cards, introduction slips, sales portfolio, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. If you are dependable, we want to hear from you. Free 16 page booklet explains everything. Write today while dealerships are available.

DURACLEAN CO., 16-2Pl., Deerfield, Illinois



PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE-ONLY \$3.95

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruc-tion. How to work on locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 plain illustrated lessons. FULL PRICE ONLY \$3.95. SEND NO MONEY, paid, Satisfaction guaranteed or refund, CO., 1139 S. Wabash Ave. Beat 8.2

NELSON-HALL CO., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 8-2, Chicago 5, III.



Cape Cod Chairs Trellises - Arbors **Dutch Windmills**

CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL COMPANY Dept. P1, 2030 N. 41st St.

BLUEPRINTS READY NOW!



Build this luxurious cabin cruiser yourself and save money. What a beauty it is! A 25-foot boat readily adaptable as a sport fisher, express cruiser, or utility boat. Cruises effortlessly at 15 knots with a marine engine or converted auto motor. Its spacious cabin sleeps four and has a galley complete with fresh-water tank, sink, and cook stove. Has open cockpit large enough for fishing, lounging, etc.

During war the Coast Guard used "Sea Craft" for ship-to-shore travel. Order today your complete set of seven large-size blueprints scaled 1 inch to the foot. These, plus a 40-page two-color illustrated booklet giving step-by-step instructions, only \$10.00.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 EAST ONTARIO ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL.

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

BIG MONEY REFRIGERATION WE TEACH YOU in

NOW IS THE TIME TO JOIN

Here is your one big opportunity to train in a field that is expanding tremendously . . . In the few months that it takes . . . you are a skilled craftsman, that means money . . . BIG MONEY and security for the future . . . Old

Refrigerators: Millions of them! . . . New Homes . . . R.E.A. Farm Requirements . . . Frozen Foods Demand, etc., etc.

BE INDEPENDENT IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

BIG FUTURE

- HOW

 INSTALLATION MAINTENANCE

• SERVICE

PART TIME EMPLOYMENT WHILE LEARNING AVAILABLE-

ZONE

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY—HEAT BY REFRIGERATION

FOR VETERANS AND NON. VETERANS Learn about new system of heating without fuel. (Reverse cycle of refrigeration.) Machines that draw warmth from Air, Water and Earth . . . Wonderful opportunity to be miles ahead of others . . . If you ACT NOW . . . Get the FACTS . . . They Are FREE . . . No obligation.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

PRACTICAL TRADES INSTITUTE, INC.
25 University Ave. S.E., Dept. P-2, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
CITY______

PRACTICAL	TRAI	DES	INSTI	TUTE.	INC.
25 UNIVERS	ITY	AVE.	S.E.,	DEPT.	P-2
MINNEAPOL	15 14	4, M	INN.		

I am interested-mail information at once.

NO OBLIGATION FREE PARTICULARS

STREET.

NAME

STATE

EXPERIENCE IS THE BEST TEACHER. OUR MANY YEARS PROVES-You Can't GET More — Why PAY More? → VETS TAKE 10% DISCOUNT. YOU CERTAINLY DESERVE IT

550-17 750-16

Goodrich GOODYEAR United States Firestone GOODYEAR & Others

Original High Tread Worn Just Slightly

GOLDEN RULE 14 MONTH GUAR. BOND FREE BUTYL TUBE With All These And Tries \$3.94 | 600-20 \$8.24 | 32x6 (10) 11.74 | 4.04 | 700-20 9.44 | 825-20 11.84 | 4.14 | 34 x 7 10.24 | 900-20 12.24 | 4.74 | 1100-20 14.24 | 1000-20 13.24 \$5.25 | 600-16 | \$3.94 | 600-20 |
5.25 | 650-16 | 4.04 | 650-20 |
5.25 | 650-15 | 4.04 | 700-20 |
5.25 | 700-15 | 4.14 | 34 x 7 |
6.25 | 700-16 | 4.74 | 1100-20

WORLD'S BEST "ALL PURPOSE" TIRES "TOP GRADE
You've Never Scen Tires Like These Factory Adjusted Tires
600-16 55.50 | 650-15 | \$5.10 | 550-17 | \$7.95 | 750-16 | \$8.5 |
650-16 5.50 | 700-15 | 5.50 | 700-16 | 6.50 | 525-18 | 6.5

TRIPLE A" TRUCK TIRES ONCE- WHOLESALE 10-12-14 PLY TIRES, GUAR, 24 MONTHS, "BRUTES FOR WEAR" 600-20 59.75 | 32×6 (8) \$10.25 | 750-16 \$11.50 | 1000-20 \$16.75 | 650-20 9.85 | 32×6 (10) 12.05 | 825-20 | 15.60 | 1100-20 | 17.00 | 700-20 | 10.65 | 34×7 | 11.35 | 900-20 | 15.95 | 750-18 | 11.50

We've Shipped Tires to Canada, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Alaska, Puerto Rico, Germany, and South America. Our Tires Used on School Bus.



750-20 MILITARY NUD TREAD
Fits 32 x 6 700-20 650-20 34 x 7
8-ply Top Grade (Were \$9.75) \$9 Guar. 12 Mos.
Premium Grade (Were \$18) \$13 Guar. 26 Mos.
900-16 'A' \$7.50 900-16 'AA' \$9.50

ck or money order & this ad for rush shipment. We ip a tire that we wouldn't use. Blatt Bros. have personoint-inspected V_2 million tires. Send check won't ship

BLATT GIRARD TO LANCASTER AVE. DEPT. P.M.



For a Shipshape Shop!

Popular Mechanics SHOP NOTES 1949 is the book you need. 240 interest-packed pages for mechanic, painter, earpenter, auto-worker, electrician, welder, farmer, plumber and home craftsman. Whether it's ball bearings or shotgun ganges, painting a car or mounting motors, the hest and latest methods are here.

Hundreds of articles. Hundreds of ideas!
See your news dealer or order direct from

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS \$1.00

Your stepping-stone to a BETTER-PAYING MACHINIST'S JOB

Master shop work quickly with these books

This big home study and reference course gives you the practical facts on machines and methods you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experi-ence as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency with



These 6 volumes give you not only accepted methods and practices, but latest develop-ments in machine shop work, enabling you to meet today's

> 6 volumes, 2645 pages 2747 illustrations

shop requirements and needs.

THE AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It fully explains lathes, drills, and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds, gear design and production, jigs and fixtures, punch and die work, metal surfacing, etc., etc. All plainly written and fully illustrated.

NO MONEY DOWN—Easy payments

FXAMINATION COUPON——

EXAMINATION	C	JU	PO.	N-	
McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., INC., 330 W.	42	St., N	. Y. C	. 18	N. Y.
Send me for ten days' free examination	the	AME you	RICAN 83,75	and	CHIN- 84.00
ISTS' LIBRARY. If satisfactory I will a monthly until the price of \$23.75 is pa	aid.	If n	ot war	ited	1 will

return books postpai	
84	
Name	
Address	
	NAMES OF THE PARTY

Company.

PM-2-49

NOW : you can EARN ELECTRIC .. A good-paying, modern profession

. . . for only \$5 FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING (while the present low-cost supply lasts)

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from this big ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book, you can train for profitable installation, service, repair and complete rewinding of practically any electric motor. Every subject is clearly explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 clear-cut illustrations. You not only read what to do. You actually SEE how to do it! Quick reference guides show how to handle specific jobs. When certain motors come in for repairs, just look them up. ELECTRIC MOTOR EFPAIR tells what to do. specific jobs. When certain motors com repairs, just look them up. ELECTRIC REPAIR tells what to do—and exactly how

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED

Every day, more and more electric motors and control systems are being used in industry and home appliances. The expert who can install them and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age! ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR teaches you every step of the work—quickly and easily—at home—in spare time. Ideal for beginners or for bench use in busy shops. Thousands already in use in vocational schools, shops and, most important of all, for home study.



60 pages 900 special

JUST OUT!



Address_

The Book That Answers 1,001 ELECTRICAL

QUESTIONS

... only \$2.50

THE ELECTRICIANS' POCKET COMPANION handbook gives you a comprehensive selection of the important facts, figures and data modern electrical workers need to know about all sorts of Jobs. It gives needed information based on the National Electrical Code and Underwriters' requirements. It covers the entire range of subjects from motors, meters and transformers to lighting, wiring, tools and equipment and literally hundreds of others. Contains hundreds of illustrations, charts, diagrams and data tables. The ideal book for easier, better and more profitable work on down-to-earth electrical Jobst Four different indexes give quick access to any needed fact. 357 pages, 419, x 7. Use coupon for trial examination of ELECTRICIANS' POCKET COMPANION.

SHOWS YOU HOW every step of the way

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is designed for use right at the bench. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides book into two sections so that both text and related pictures can be viewed together. An instructor stand-ing by your side could hardly do better! It covers the entire motor field—including alternating-and direct-current motors and generators, etc., as well as mechanical, electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains every detail of trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and mainte-nance in a way you can easily understand.

Send coupon today! See for yourself that really good home training doesn't have to cost you a lot of money.

PRACTICE FROM IT FOR 10 DAYS at our risk!

	\mathbf{n}_{-}	$\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{A}}$	V T	ю.	AL	1112	
ш					_		

Dept. PM-29, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send me the books checked below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days, I will pay for books plus a few cents postage, or return them postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders; same return privilege. Books sent on approval in U.S.A. only.)

- □ ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR. \$5 (\$5,50 outside U.S.A.)
- □ ELECTRICIANS' POCKET COMPANION, \$2.50 (\$2.75 outside U.S.A.)

a harde da		4.		
ame				

City, Zone, State_



Make more money in Auto Mechanics when you specialize. Free Booklet tells how specialized training helps you get ahead.

AUTO MACHINIST Student in engine rebuild-ing learning to operate a crankshaft grinder. Specrankshaft grinder. Spe-cialized training puts you in line for better jobs and higher pay.

ENGINE REBUILDING or GENERAL AUTO MECHANICS

Get ready for a good paying job in either of these big fields. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE while you learn. See pictures of modern shops and up-to-date equipment in Free Booklet. Learn machine shop, auto electricity, carburetion, troubleshooting, motor tune-up, transmissions, many other jobs. Send for booklet today.

VETERANS American Trade School is G. I. Approved. Please state if veteran.

WRITE TODAY FO BOO

AMERICAN TRADE SCHOOL 2417 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.





VETERANS GET SPECIAL PREFERENCE

Many examinations expected soon

City Mail Carriers City Postoffice Clerks Stenographers-Typists

Messengers, Etc. Liquor Inspectors-

and many others 40-Page Book

on Civil Service FREE

Mail

Coupon today SURE

FRANKLIN

Dept. L-86 Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 40 page book with: (1) A full descrip-tion of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

Name	0 8
	+ 12j1
ddress	

Vet?



175 Things Dad and Mother can Make for Young Folks at Home!

This is a book by the

This is a book by the editors of Popular Mechanics. It will show you how to make, at little or no cost, many of the things so dear to the hearts of younger children — things that money won't buy, such as playroom and nursery toys and trappings, dolls and dollhouses, gymnasium equipment, things to ride nasium equipment, things to ride on, toys that "work" and go.

A BOOK FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY Mother and Dad and Big Sister and Brother can save many doland Brother can save many dol-lars and have worlds of fun too, making all these things for the little tots. Only discarded mate-rials or inexpensive new mate-rials and only simple tools are needed, with WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN as a guide.

SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTIONS ANYONE CAN FOLLOW

The book contains 175 different projects with detailed "how-to-do-it" instructions, dimensions and more than 250 sketches, drawings, plans and photographs covering every detail of construction struction.

TO MAKE FOR WHAT Order CHILDREN today. Mail coubelow for immediate deliv Money back if not satisfied. delivery.



-Furniture

Sleds-Playground Equip-

ment-Desks-Sandboxes

175 PROJECTS

250 ILLUSTRATIONS

Action Toys-Dolls-Pull Toys-Play Houses-

Swings-

Merry-go-round-Animals -Cribs-Dozens of Others





POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 49C 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, III.

Send at once	copies of	WHAT TO	MAKE FOR
CHILDREN at \$2.00 each	Remittance	enclosed. I	understand I
may return the book in	days if not	satisfactory	and you will
refund my money.			

Name				- 175	
Address_				2	
Audi cae_	0.0		[0]		
City	100	(10)	State_		



OFFERS BIG MONEY — INDEPENDENCE

Learn in spare time at home. NEW Shop Method Training System. Work as many hours as you wish - the Electrical Equipment Technician is his own boss. It is not unusual for a technician to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 an hour! Command big wages

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

We furnish everything! Tool kits, training kits, including the famous Christy trouble-detecting ELECTRONIC KIT. Plus illustrated instructions written in simple, easy-to-understand language, check full of photographs and drawings. Shows you how to repair factory and household electrical units. Power machinery, refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, etc. Gives you a working knowledge of electricity, house wiring, motor winding, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows how to build power tools you need, how to solicit business and what to charge. Many report paying for their entire course, tools, etc. on earnings made at home while learning!

FREE BOOK SENT TO YOU

Send your name for FREE booklet on Electrical Equipment Servicing and instructions for paying us later from your EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

DEPT. D-6603

2835 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 34, ILL.

EASILY RIGHT IN YOUR BASEMENT!

Prepared odorless mushroom bed s" i n wooden flats, ready to place in any cool basement or storage room.



Water them as directed and pick mushrooms in 3 weeks — a bushel or more from 4 trays! WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR or send \$2.75 for 2 trays; \$5.00 for 4 trays; \$10.00 for 10 trays. Shipped 2nd class express charges collect from Ashtabula, Ohio. Each tray weighs 25 lbs. measures 14" x 18".

> LOHRMAN SEED CO., 411 Macomb St. DETROIT 26, MICH.

Address

PLOWS CLEAN THROUGH 3 DAYS BEARD! New, ELECTRIC SHAVER ... the Shaver That Shaves Any Beard

Here's a precision made, close-cutting electric shaver at a pleasing price. The WbiskER, utilizing a long tested hair-clipper principle, shaves any beard . . . even 3 days' growth . . . effortlessly, quickly and cleanly. It's built to last . . . has no gears, brushes, bearings. Powerful, magnetic-type motor for 110 v., 60 cycle AC, is quiet operating. No radio interference. If your Barber, Beautician, or Dealer does not yet have the WhiskER, use coupon to order. Money back if not delighted. ELECTRO TOOL CORP., DEPT. 529-B. RACINE, WISCONSIN

If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You MAIL THIS COUPON

ELECTRO TOOL CORP. Dept. 529-B, Racine, Wis.

I enclose (check, money order) for \$12.95, for which please send me a WhiskER Shaver postpoid on 5 day trial.

State

ATER IN

The new DCTA-GANE Water Injector is designed to we your car premium performance from low grade usels. In addition it will measurably increase powered mileage completely eliminate engine "ping" or knock", and keep your engine internally clean. The OCTA-GANE is a well constructed unit, engiceed to last for the life of your car. It comes complete with a stainless steel tank and all necessary fittings and brackets for mounting. Installation is a simple matter of a few minutes. A one year guarantee of the octa-GANE is priced at only \$24.95 delivered of we urge you to take advantage of the special coupon tright to give your car a new lease on life. We will be pleased to send you full descriptive literture at your request.

COMMONWEALTH CARBURETOR CORP

CONTINENTAL CARBURETION CO Div. 14-B, 1478 University Avenue, Berkeley, Cal.

iries invited from established automotive dealers

FEBRUARY 1949



COMMONWEALTH CARBURETOR CORP. Div. 14-B, 1478 University Avenue, Berkeley, Cal.

PLEASE SHIP TO HE IMMEDIATELY DHE COMPLETE OCTA-GANE WATER INJECTOR UNDER THE PLAN CHECKED BELOW

- ST.DO ENCLOSED, PAY POSTMAN BALANCE C.O.D. S24.95 ENCLOSED. SHIP FULLY PREPAID.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

NAME: STREET: _

CITY:

MAKE & YEAR OF CAR: _ NUMBER OF CYLINDERS: MODEL:_

79



TRAIN IN SPARE TIME—You can keep your present job and learn Auto Body and Fender Work at home with U.E.I. training. High school diploma not required. Easy lessons with crystal-clear examples, photos, diagrams help you learn quickly and easily.

The course includes Metalwork, Spray Painting, Welding Alignment, etc. You can also get practical training in our shops. Many have started their own business or used our placement service.

GET FREE FACTS TODAY!—Fill out coupon at top and mail it for FREE FACTS about U.E.I. training and opportunities in Auto Body and Fender Work. This may be your ticket to success . . . use it NOW!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE Founded 1927

Autocrafts Division 2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. 129X

CHICAGO 14, ILL.

State of the Contract of the But

Trowel, Spray III ary, Art Goods in Flexible Molds (ble Plastic Molds; 5c material makes \$1 seller. Make Marbleized floors, Tije Walls. Colorful, glossy, amazing! Easily learned; start in garage or busement. Particulars free. MARBLEIZING SERVICE, Dept. 10-F, Edwardsville, III.

For Either Electric Motor or Gasoline Engine. Fits Any Make or Size of Lawn Mower. POSI-TIVE CHAIN DRIVE and FREE WHEELING. Easy to Install, in Less Than an Hour. IMMEDI-ATE DELIVERY Sold Direct to You at Factory Price, \$2780 ATTACHMENT...

OUR 2 H.P. 4 Cycle Gasoline Engine is Designed for Rugged No Vibration. Quick Work. Easy Starting. Best \$5550 Engine Ever Made . . .

ALL PRICES F.O.B. ROYAL OAK MICHIGAN

Thousands Sold ALL Over the UNITED STATES, You'll Be De-lighted, Complete Satisfaction or Your Money Back, Prompt De-



PRECISION BUILT To Last a Lifetime

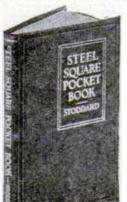
ROYAL OAK LAWN MOWER SHOP ROYAL OAK 1, MICHIGAN P. O. BOX 48



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by be pleased to learn how to save gasonne by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is and operates on the supercharge automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes,

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcará for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1468 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.



THIS BOOK SHOWS HOW TO DO IT

STEEL SQUARE POCKET BOOK

Completely Revised

This concise and handy little book illus-trates and describes the best methods of using the carpenter's steel square in laying using the carpenter's steel square in laying out all kinds of carpentry work -It is easy to understand as a picture of the square laying directly on the work shows exactly how the various cuts are made. Its compact and handy size makes it convenient to in the pocket for quick reference.

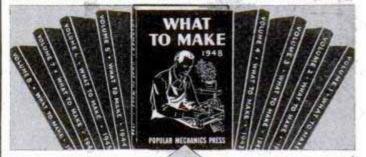
Price \$1.25 Postpaid

DEPT. 627

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 E. ONTARIO, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

> Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

WHAT TO MAKE SERIES



Send for your copy of the new 1948 clothbound edition how! Keep your set up to date. This is the 9th in this famous series of Home Workshop and Hobby Guides. If you do not have the earlier volumes you are missing a wonderful source of inspiration for making fascinating things at home. Every book is different...contains material not in the other volumes.

POPULAR MECHANICS 1948 EDITION

Partial contents:
Birdhouses, sideboards, benches,
furniture, book
ends, chairs, toys,
games, photo equipment, Dutch windmill, leathercraft,
bookbinding, ship
and yacht models,
recaning chairs,
fruit baskets, bobsled, hamper, garden furniture, log
cabins, porch furniture, tables, hostess trays, footstools,
desks, lamps, fireplace screens, bookcases, wall cabinets.

PACKED WITH FUN AND PROFIT FOR **EVERY HOME CRAFTSMAN**

Nine	big	books.	 				 	. 1	9	00	pages,	4000	o pi	ctures
\$1.7	5 a	volume	 								\$14.00	for s	et of	nine

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11. III.

Name			2
Street and No		20	
City	Zone	State	

FREE BOOK Tells How to Build Own Home and SAVE

Big 22-page book, tells how you can get in on America's gigan-tic building boom, as a well paid building tradesman or by going into the building business for yourself. Book explains all about unusual practical course in home building methods; how



in home building methods; how to build your own home at savings of thousands of dollars; how to build for others. No experience needed. Course includes complete PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS for modern six-room Dutch Colonial house. Available to veterans under G.I. Bill. Nominal cost to others on easy monthly payments. House plans alone worth twice price of complete course. Send card for Free illustrated book, "Your Future in the Building Business." Write today:

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. D2-2

1400 Greenleaf Avenue

Chicago 26, Illinois



LINCOLN AVIATION INSTITUTE

UNION AIR TERMINAL

DEPT. P-2

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

PROFIT NO LEASURE LEATHER CARVING

NEW DEVICE found only in Baird home study course helps you improve overnight. BIG PROFITS, year round business, new method makes it Easy. Up to \$50 per week spare time. \$500 or -

more monthly full time. The Baird Course is COMPLETE. Full instructions-Tools, includes new device that makes learning easy. Full details sent FREE. WRITE NOW.

BAIRD SCHOOL OF LEATHER CARVING . Dept. PM-2 221 Manitou Ave. · Manitou Springs, Colorado

BRAND NEW NOVELTIES FOR Now you can preview the latest novelty creations months in advance. One dollar brings you FIVE new novel gifts—one each month for five whole months! Get the most fascinating and interesting novelties long before they are available locally! Send \$1.00 today to: THE NOVELTY OF THE MONTH CLUB 131-W West 42nd St.



Happy Highways Ahead!

With Popular Mechanics new MOTORIST'S HANDBOOK. 160 pages of authoritative advice to keep your car rolling smartly—longer. Brakes, body, spark plugs, battery, starter—every automotive part is covered in this up-to-the-minute manual of year 'round driving pleasure.

Your news dealer has the 60c paper edition. Order the clothbound \$2.00 volume from

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

VOLUME 10 IS HERE!

Another great Popular Mechanics WHAT TO MAKE! This new 1949 edition has hundreds of practical ideas you can use around the home. Pictures and plans bring the words to life. Easy to understand. Easy on your budget. Your news dealer has the gleaming \$1.00

Lamcote covered volume...... Order the clothbound from

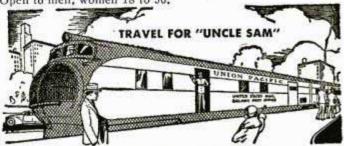
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS....\$1.75 CHICAGO 11 200 E. ONTARIO ST.



Start As High As \$3,351 a Year Get Ready Now for 1949 Examinations In Your Locality

Veterans Get Preference City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get \$2,550 the first year on regular and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$3,550. Open to men, women 18 to 50,



Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get \$2,750 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. (\$114.60 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to \$3,850. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at \$5,850 a year. (\$243.75 each pay day.) Male veterans only.

3 Days On-3 Days Off-Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with

a pension.



Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers — Stenographers—Typists—Assistant Statistical Clerks—Customs Inspectors—Liquor Inspectors—etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today-NOW, at once.

Although not government sponsored this investment can result in your getting a big paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. L-85, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 40-page book, "How To Get A U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name	1126-5-7		800-0-	11177	152-2015	
						4

Use This Coupen Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.

FEBRUARY 1949 81

Address



MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

for 19 years Cal-Aero Technical Institute has specialized in....

ERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

r course - kept abreast of new research and scientific development.

MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS

1 year course - C. A. A. approved for Airplane and Engine License.

Modern "live" training equipment, including helicopters, jets, rockets, wind tunnelClasses start monthly – Room and board available on our airport ... Cal-Aero Tech Training is carefully designed for just one thing – TO MAKE MORE MONEY FOR YOU. More than 7000 successful graduates in addition to 26,000 pilots and 7500 mechanics trained for Army & Navy Air Forces, prove that our career training is unsurpassed. APPROVED FOR VETERANS



THIS COUPON

Please send full information on Aviation Training FREE—without obligation

Birth Date

State. PM-2 CHECK ONE TYETERAN NON-VETERAN

EASY! SLIDE RULE and Famous

Helps to Better Jobs - Bigger Pay for Everyone Who Uses Figures

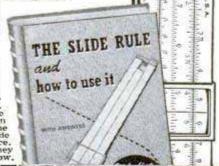
Book Both for Only \$998

Get this new 208 page simplified edition of the "Slide Rule and How to Use It" with full size, 10 inch Mannheim Type Slide Rule included. No other book like it. Contains complete instruction and removable work sheets that make the slide rule simple as A.B.C. Also five place logarithm tables and review of mathematics with complete answers to check yourself on every problem. It can easily be worth hundreds of dollars to you in promotions, better pay, saving time and error, It's a book for students, mechanics,

students, mechanics, business men-everyone should learn to use the slide rule, now that it is so easy.

Learn in Few Hours to Do Many Calculations

There is nothing mysterious about the slide rule when you read this book. You'll be amazed at the problems you can solve in just a few hours. Mail the coupon now. Book and slide rule will be sent at once. Use the coupon. See money refund guarantee. Mail now.



QUICK!

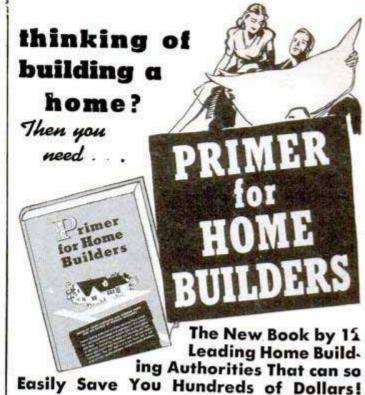
000

AUSTIN PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 12

165 N. Pine Ave., Chicago 44, III. Send me "The Slide Rule and How to Use It" and 10" full size Mannheim Type Slide Rule. Total cost for both 82.98. I understand you will refund amount paid you if I return them in 5 days.

☐ Remittance Enclosed. C.O.D. Plus Postage,

Name: Address



Answers These and Other Perplexing Questions

Can I Afford to Build a Home?

What Should I Know About Financing?

What to Look for When Buy-

What Community Is Most Suitable for My Family?

How to Go About Definite Planning.

What Is Most Suitable Inside Arrangement of Working and Living Space?

Should I Employ an Archi-

What Should Be My Guide When Buying an Older

Legal Rights and How to Protect Them.

How to Work with Contractors and Builders.

Whether you are actually planning to build a home or just hoping that some day you can. Primer for Home Builders is the most important book you can own. It's the combined work of twelve leading authorities and contains real down-to-earth facts on every phase of planning, contracting, building and financing a home, plus typical legal documents used in all real estate transactions. You can read it in a few hours but it can save you hundreds of dollars and a lot of time, trouble and tears.

A Book for Beginners - That Makes You Feel Experienced!

You'll like the way this book goes right into the business of building a new home, or buying an old one. Right from the start of "just dreaming." through whether or not to employ an architect and how to select an architect and work with him and contractors, how to plan the house, how to finance it, how to avoid legal difficulties, up to the time you take possession. You'll learn a hundred things you ought to know and probably don't know now. "just dreaming." through whethnow.

Price \$2.50

Get Primer for Home Builders Now!

Don't wait until you are ready to start building. Before you do another day of thinking or planning or dreaming, get this most practical 171-page book to help you save time, worry and money.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

INDSOR PRESS	600	THE REAL PROPERTY.
Division of Popular	Mechanics	Co.
00 E. Ontario St. C	Chicago	

Rush_	copies	of Primer	for	Home	Builders	at	\$2.50
each	Remittance end	closed.					

	=0,
Name	

Address	
City	Zone State

City

START A BUSINESS at HOME... others make

DOES THE WORK OF 6 TOOLS IN 1 Holds 20 times its weight in water



CLOSED

Hands Never Touch The Water

Can Be Put In Boiling Water

BIG MONEY

"Enclosed find 56 orders representing 91/2 hours work on Monday and Tues-day." "Enclosed are 12 orders secured after sup-per this p.m."

Housewives Pleased FOUSEWIVES Pleased
Everyone that sees this
outstanding CELL-U-MOP
Immediately want one...
That's the reason our distributors are so successful ... For MOPPING,
WAXING, WALLS, WINDOWS, AUTOS and
CLEANING RUGS. Sells
quick to Taverns, Clubs,
Hotels, Hospitals, Stores,
Restaurants, Homes, etc.
Drain Bracket squeezes
out water thoroughly.
Write for FRFF particulars Write for FREE particulars

CELL-U-MOP CO., Dept. P-2 FREEPORT, ILL.

AMAZING NEW WOOD-TURNING TOOLS

These remarkable tools tipped with TUNGSTEN CARBIDE will astound you with their performance. They work FREE HAND equally well in wood, plastic or soft metals—and at the same time hold their razor-like edge almost indefinitely. Tests show that they will turn wood or plastic for days and days CONTINUOUSLY without showing any signs of dulling. They are the finest tools available at any price. Beautifully finished 5" blade—flush ground, polished tip—threst brass tube ferrule—9" hardwood handle—over all length 14"—10 tools to choose from; round and square nose from 1/8" to 1/8";—1/8" cut off; and 1/8"x30° skew. Amazingly Low Pricest Write at once for free literature. JOHNS CARBIDE MFG. CO., Dept. PM2, Dunellen, N. J. SHARPEN ONCE IN 12-YEARS! (UNDER NORMAL USE)

Sources of HOME-BUILDING INFORMATION

List of hundreds of sources of home-building books, folders, leaflets, plans, ideas — most of which are free or cost only few cents. Worth down if you wish and return it for your money back! How can you lose? Send \$2 now to WESTPORT PUBLISHING CO., Westport 3, Conn.

Handy Mail Order List Little Library of Useful INFORMATION

Here at amazingly low cost is the practical help and information you have always wanted. Articles in previous issues of Fopular Mechanics have been classified according to subject and are now available in these handy reprint booklets.

How to Use Measuring Tools—Micrometers, Calipers, etc.—108.
Power Driven Saws—74.
Poill Presses, Grinders, Etc.—79.
Wood, Mctal Turning-Lathes—81.
Filing Mactine, Hacksaw, Cutoff Wheel, Shaper—82.
Lathe Tools You Can Make—101.
Workbenches—Tool Cabinets—47.
Spray Painting—94.
From Pattern to Casting—91.
Tool and Saw Sharpening—92.
Sharpening Drills, Wood Bits—90.
Successful Wood Turning—32.
Now to Fead Blueprint—71.

Sool and Saw Sharpening—92.
Sharpening Drills, Wood Bits—
90.
Successful Wood Turning—32.
How to Read Blueprint—71.
Metal Turning Lathe Kinks—99.
Operating a Metal Lathe—100.
Heat Treating, Hardening—102.
Working With Glass—103.
Servicing Elec. Motors—75.
Electromagnets & Solenoids—44.
Transformer Construction—41.
Transformer Construction—41.
Tans de Soy Electrician—43.
Soldering and Brazing—17
Arc and Spot Welders—5.
Electroplating With Nickel. Chromium. Cadmium. Etc.—86.
Plating Leather, Wood, etc.—87.
Lower Your Fuel Costs—31.
Curing Leaky Basements—45.
Fitting Home Game Room—55.
Indoor & Gutdoor Fireplaces—88.
Backyard Gardening—39.
Lawn and Garden Novelties—72.
Trellises, Pergolas, Fences—76.
Lawn and Garden Furniture—77.
Playground Equipment—73.
How to Use Your Drill Press—125
Making Serving Trays—53.
Knots and Ropework—105.
Sanders—80.
Smoking

Working With Plastics—61
Simple Home Improvements—104
Ridding Home of Insect Pests—107
Children's Room Furniture—51.
Jigsawed Novelties—57.
Dall House & Doll Furniture—60.
25 Shelves You Can Make—64.
Novelties Turned on Lathe—62.
Inlay Pictures—Veneering—65.
Windmills & Weathervanes—68.
Lamns from Wood. Metal—69.
Rustic Furniture—18.
Wood Firishing—40.
How to Fix Electrical
Appliances—111
Painting Your House—117
Build Your Own Relays—123
Rowboats, Small Dinghy—83.
Small Sail Boats—84.
Two Outboard Runabouts—85.
Build Own Canoe, Kayak—30.
Build Class—E Ice Yacht—22.
Anto Kinks. Shortents—10.
Lawn and Garden Equip—
ment—124
Motor—Oriven Midget Cars—34.
Stop Auto Elect. Troubles—95.
Photo Printers and Dryers—25.
Photo Darkroom Equipment—96.
Trick and Table Top Photos—97.
Home Movie Equipment—118
Poultry Houses—108.
Guns and Decoys—109.
Re-Silvering Mirrors—70.
Chemical Experiments—93.
Log Cabins, Tourist Houses—14.
Using Basic Tools—120
Farm and Garden Tractors—8.
Building Extra Attic Rooms—23.
Attractive Basement Rooms—24.
L—54.
Gem Cutting—42.
Lands—56. Photo Enlargers—1.

5 for \$ 1.00

12 for \$ 2.00

Knots and Ropework—105.

Sanders—80.

House Wiring—89.
Hanging Wailpaper
—38.
Swilt-in Fixtures—78.
Bird Houses—7.
Magazine Racks—49.
Clock Cases—50.
Book Ends—52.

Small Tables—54.
Desks—58.
Desks—58.
Book Cases—59.
Action Toys—66.
High Flying Kites
—67.
Telecopes—20.
Metal Craft—28.
Small Looms—37.
Small Furnaces—36.
Check Titles Wanted Clip Mail with

Check Titles Wanted, Clip, Mail with Remittance to POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 635, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11 Pay Is Good

for Trained mechanics in these Big Industries

LEARN IN A FEW WEEKS IN OUR BIG MODERN TRAINING SHOPS



NOW IS THE TIME TO PREPARE FOR YOUR PLACE IN A GIANT INDUSTRY

OR BEGIN TRAINING AT HOME AND COME TO SHOPS LATER.

Automobile and Diesel industries making up for lost time! There may never again be such oppor-tunities for men who want better jobs or business of their own to get in on ground floor and go up fast! Yes—FOR MEN WHO ACT FAST, THINGS CAN HAPPEN FAST!

AUTO MECHANICS needed to keep millions of cars, busses, trucks rolling. Efficient auto mechanics get fine pay. Can service, install, repair all mechanical and electrical parts of autos. Learn to overhaul and repair engines, transmissions, differentials and other assemblies.

DIESEL MECHANICS needed. Diesel engines are used in locomotives, ships, trucks, busses, power plants, tractors, farm equipment. Trained men needed to repair, rebuild, install, maintain, operate, equip-ment. A big field that promises even bigger things in the years right ahead.

BODY AND FENDER REBUILDING one of best paid branches of automobile industry. Trained men make good profits in garages, service stations. Practical, all around training — welding, aligning, mixing and matching colors, spray painting, power and hand tools.

A NATIONALLY KNOWN INSTITUTION

C. T. I. was only civilian school selected by Army to train service men for refrigeration. C. T. I. executives were active in training Auto Mechanics for U. S. Army. Same quality training available to you now. The method that has made rapid progress possible.

VETERANS-Just mail coupon, we will handle all details.

NON-VETERANS — Don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our Low Easy-Payment Plan and our Pay-After-Graduation Plan.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Dept. E2-2, 1400 W. Greenleaf Ave. Chicago 26, III.

FREE-Important Information Telling How To Get Started -- CUT COUPON ALONG THIS LINE

Fill Out, Cut Out, Mail Today

FRE	E -	IMPORTAL	TV	INFO	RM/	MOIT	TELLING	HOW
TO	GET	STARTED	IN	ONE	OF	THESE	GREAT	FIELDS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E2-2 1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, III. Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the

field	I have checked below,
	ody & Fender Repairing
	utomotive Mechanics
	iesel Mechanics

City_

1		R	ad	io		
Ì	٦	T	ele	vi	sl	0
- 3	۰,	P	Lor		10	ğ.

	Building
	Drafting
	Refrigeration and
-	Air Conditioning

Name

☐ Veteran

		_
al seed to be	State	
Veteran	□ Non-Veteran	



WITH A MILLION READERS!

Want help on your job—extra knowledge that brings extra pay? Want to save money on home repairs? Want practical information to better enjoy hobbies and home and farm workshop projects? Then get a Popular Mechanics Book. These easy-to-use books, written in plain, everyday how-to-do-it English, and extravagant with pictures, plans, diagrams, etc., will give you the practical help you need. Full library size, cloth bound book unless otherwise described. Rush order on coupon today. Money back if not satisfied.



FORTY POWER **TOOLS YOU** CAN MAKE

Have your own powered workshop at low cost. Tells how to make forty Tells how to make forty different machines such as lathes, drill press, Jig saw, band saw, circular saw, sanders, from pipe fittings, old auto parts, wood, etc. New 1948 edi-tion. \$1.50

POPULAR MECHANICS PHOTO HANDBOOK

An entirely new and different book from our popular Photo Guide. It's a complete guide to better pictures and darkroom technique, and features dozens of handy gadgets you can make yourself. \$2.00

BUILD A BOAT FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

How to build 17 low-cost boats at home-power, sail or row boat. Prepared espe-cially for the home builder with limited tools, no experience and little money to spend. Plans, diagrams and illustrations.

WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN

A Popular Mechanics book for Dad, Mother and the whole family. Shows how to make toys, dolls, doll houses, slides, see-saws, rocking horses, furniture. 175 projects to make from discarded or inexpensive mate-rials. \$2.00

THE GARDEN BOOK

How to build your own trelises, fences, lawn furniture, outdoor fireplace, attractive ornaments and other things for your yard and garden. Beautify your grounds—enjoy attractive equipment—at low cost. \$1.00.

OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL

220 helpful articles and hints for fishermen, hunters, campers, trappers, archers and boatmen. If you love the outdoors, double your enjoyment with the help of this new book. Contains 334 illustrations. \$2.00

WHAT TO MAKE. 10 Volumes



The famous annual The famous annual craftsman's guide. Shows what to make and how to make hundreds of things in spare time for fun or profit. Novelties, gifts, toys, games, furniture, etc. Cloth bound and filled with instructive pictures. instructive pictures. Single volumes, each \$1.75. Save money on 10 volume set, com-plete, only \$15.00.

City

POPULAR MECHANICS SHOP NOTES

New 1949 volume. Latest in series of practical and helpful year books for every man who uses tools. Contains 240 pages and 750 illustrations. This book will make money for you and make your job easier. Soil-proof paper cover. \$1.00

POPULAR MECHANICS MOTORIST'S HANDBOOK

For every man who drives a car and wants to do his own servicing and simple repairs. A money-maker for the professional auto repairman. Hundreds of ideas, helps, and kinks you can use every day. \$2.00.

CONCRETE HANDBOOK

How to do all types of concrete work and make ornamental things of cement—walks, driveways, foundations, steps, vases, benches, etc. Ideal book for home owner, handyman and construction men. \$1.50

WELDING, BRAZING AND SOLDERING

How to construct welding equipment and use it effectively—small are welder, spot welder, are torch. Best approved methods, tricks and kinks to use in soldering, brazing, heat treating iron and steel. \$1.2



YOUR HOME and HOW TO BUILD IT YOURSELF

Step by step instruc-tion by which any-one with ordinary knowledge of use of hand tools can build hand tools can build a five-room house complete. Every detail is shown in pictures with amazing Will save hundreds of dollars any house. Spiral bound.

clarity. building any house. Spiral bound. \$3 00. Complete set regular builders plans \$12.50. Book and plans \$14.00.

FARM MANUAL

Hundreds of articles on making farm im-plements and equipplements and equip-ment, maintaining the home. farm workshop, live stock and poultry, many farm hints and kinks. A book for every member of every farm family, 284 pages. Hundreds of illustrations. \$3.00



THE BOY MECHANIC

One of the most popular and best known Popular Mechanics publications. Describes hundreds of things for boys to do and make. Develops natural talents and industry. Crammed with how-to-do-it illustrations. The perfect gift for every boy.

PAINTING, FURNITURE FINISHING AND REPAIRING

A book for craftsmen, home owners, shop workers and furniture repairmen and fin-ishers. Covers repairs and finishing, re-storing antiques, spray and brush paint-ing of all kinds. An all 'round book for everyone. \$1.50

THIS HAN COUPON . Mail Today

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 128, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

Send Popular Mechanics books checked.

I will pay postman, plus charges (U.S.A. only),

Remittance enclosed—send fully prepaid. I will return books in five days for return of money if not satisfactory. Outside U.S.A. please add 15% for postage and wrapping.

orty Power Tools \$1.50	What to Make	Boy Mechanic \$ 2.00
ainting, Finishing, etc. 1.50	(Children) \$ 2.00	Concrete Handbook 1.50
lotorist's Handbook 2.00	Garden Book 1.00	Welding, Brazing 1.25
hoto Handbook 2.00	What to Make (1 Vol.) 1.75	Your Home 3.00
uild a Boat 1.50	10 Volumes 15.00	Book with Plans 14.00
ports Manual 2.00	Shop Notes 1.00	Farm Manual 3.00

Mary N	Chec
Name	for
Address	FRE
	1 10

State



Reproductions of hand carved patterns. Executed in the most artistic manner. Carvings furnished with brad holes can be bradded or glued to the woodwork. We have thousands of patterns in stock.

#13324 3"x5"x1/4" 4 for \$1.40 This is a popular design to blend in perfect harmony with any cornice. ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS and DEALERS, Write for Catalog.

DECORATORS SUPPLY CORPORATION 2601 SO. PEORIA ST. DEPT. P-2 CHICAGO 8

ONLY \$1.00 pair Remit with order

This Basket of Fruit design is a real favorite in any home. You will like it.

Pick up DOLLARS off the floor!



Start your own floor finishing business . . big profits—no overhead—small investment

Yes, YOU can make real money - and put the profits in your own pocket! Now's the time to cash in on new housing and construction. No experience

needed. Our booklet instructs you completely in setting up, operating and selling your services. Get started now!

HOLT MANUFACTURING CO. 651 20th Street, Oakland 12, Catif.

Gentlemen: I enclose 25¢ in coin or stamps for your complete booklet: "How to Make Money in the Floor Business." I understand there is no further obligation.

NAME	 	_	
ADDRESS			

STATE.



AT HOME • SPARE TIME • FULL TIME

LARGEST NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MEH

Our course has the largest number of successful business men in this field today. All are men and women who acted and are making money.

GUARANTEED

- Money-Back Guarantee
- Most Successful Name in Metallizing
- Big Income
- Huge Demand
- Sales Plans
- Future Security
- Your Own **Business**

MONEY

NAME_

KIKTAVI Company Dept. P-2

2111 W Manchester Los Angeles 44, California

Rush me FREE full particulars at once

Now is the time to cash in on this bigpaying, easy-to-operate, year-round business and you need no experience. MATERIALS COST YOU ONLY 5c-YOU GET 86.00' With actual illus-trations and step-by-step instructions. YOU can start earning money in only one week—up to \$50 to \$75 per week spare time—up to \$1000 per month full time—\$5.00 and more per hour possible. Working only a few hours you can make more money than most people make working an entire week.

IMMEDIATE RESULTS-This tested and proved method shows you complete details so that you may start at once metallizing baby shoes with real Gold. Silver, Bronze, Pearl and Glass, They will last for ever and ever retaining every priceless detail of natural shoes Five million new customers waiting to buy every year.

BEGIN AT HOME - Don't pass up this golden opportunity to start your own business on a shoe string. ACT NOW! We will send you full details abso-

lutely free Course includes FREE 2 actual metallized

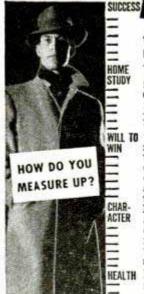
baby shoes guaranteed most attractive on market or PAIR OF YOUR OWN baby shoes metallized if you prefer

ADDRESS

Zone

FERRITARY 1040

FIND OUT FREE!



HAVE YOU

FINGER PRINT EXPERT or TRAINED INVESTIGATOR?

Send for free IAS Qualification Questionnaire. If in our opinion your answers indicate
that you "have what it
WILL To takes," then you will
receive absolutely free
the famous "Blue Book
of Crime" . . . plus full of Crime" . . . plus full details on how to train at home in Crime Deat home in Crime Detection and Finger
Printing! IAS graduACIER ates are key men in
over 800 Police Bureaus. See if YOU can
train for this exciting,
steady, "good pay"
work! No obligation.
No salesman will call.
Write today, stating age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1352, Chicago 40, III.

INSTITUTE OF AP	PLIED SCIENCE
Carthannyside A	Ave., Dept. 1352, Chicago 40, III. Tut obligation or expense on my part, send me
your qualification q of my answers you	westionnaire I understand that upon receipt will immediately advise me if you think they
or finger print work Crime," and infor-	a chance to succeed in criminal investigation k. Then I will receive FREE the "Blue Book of mation on your course and the 800 American aus employing your students or graduates.
or finger print work Crime," and infor-	k. Then I will receive FREE the "Blue Book of mation on your course and the 800 American
or finger print work Crime," and infor-	k. Then I will receive FREE the "Blue Book of mation on your course and the 800 American

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known. HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. NT-2 Kansas City, Mo.

BIG PAY-JOBS TO COAST

MEN — You have the chance of your life for really big money—\$100, \$150 a week and UP—by getting into Neon, fastest-growing, most interesting branch of advertising. Come to Acme and let us make you a real Neon Expert. Interesting, 500 hour job-practice, LEARN-BY-DOING Course. We teach you and train you in Glass Blowing, Letter Bending, Color Gassing. Bombarding, other important branches. No text books. No home study. No mathematics. Demand for Acme Graduates far greater than we can supply. Day and Night Classes. Enrollments accepted daily.

FREE FOLDER. Send today for FREE Fact folder. "Your Big

FREE FOLDER. Send today for FREE Fact folder, "Your Big Opportunity." Gives you complete facts about jobs open, our training facilities, your chances for SUCCESS. Write today.

VET. APPROVED

Acme Training approved under G.I. Bill of Rights. Acme is also approved as registered school by Board of Education, State of Illinois. Our Instructors are all top grade experts. Our Facilities are best obtainable. We furnish all supplies, equipment.

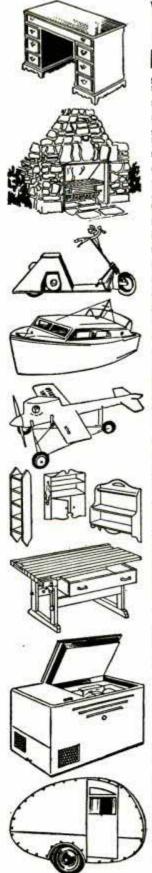
ACME NEON INSTITUTE

Dept. BB3, 330 South Paulina St.

Chicago 12, III.

FREE BOOK TELLS

WORLD'S FOREMOST NEON SCHOOL



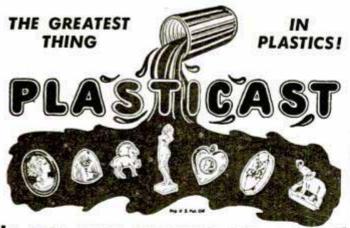
CAN MAKE THESE WITH DIANG AND RIHEDDINTS

	I TUNO VAD DEOFL VIALO	
	501-Colonial Grandfather's Clock . 25c	
	501—Colonial Grandfather's Clock.25c 507-508—Doll-House, 5-Rooms, Open staircase, fireplace50c 526—Queen Anne Coffee Table: True replica of antique25c 528—Duncan Phyfe Console Table; 30 in. biob.	
	True replica of antique	
	528—Duncan Phyfe Console Table; 30 in. high	
	529—Lawn Chair: Southern style75c 593—Three Attractive Corner	
	Shelves: Scroll-sawed25c	
	Hold books, china, etc	
	from plywood	
	Tour seats	
	811-812—16 Ft. Canoe: Canadian	
	type, cedar planking	
	795—Two Handsome Cedar Chests 25c 811-812—16 Ft. Canoc: Canadian type, cedar planking	
	English warship model \$2.00 Sovereign of the Seas: Instruction	
	Book	
	836—12 In. Bandsaw: Uses ply- wood, cuts two in. stock 25c 839—Melrose Corner Cabinet: Old	
	Colonial design	
	Colonial design 846-848—Governor Winthrop Desk: True copy of original 75c 896-897Three Easily Made Work- benches—Simplified construction . 25c	
	896-897—Three Easily Made Work- benches—Simplified construction, 25c	
	906-909-Midget Auto: 58 in.	
	910-Circular Saw Table: Hard-	
	917-Outdoor Fireplaces: Several	
	920-922—Lawn and Garden Furni-	
	benches—Simplified construction. 25c 906-909—Midget Auto: 58 in wheelbase, 3/2 to 3/4 h.p\$1.00 910—Circular Saw Table: Hard- wood, 24" x 36", Stationary25c 917—Outdoor Fireplaces: Several simple but practical	
,	926-927-Venetian Blinds: Three	
,	different styles	
	Quilting Frame	
	wide, 5 ft. 8 in. high25c	
	Quitting Frame	
	long, 15 in. wide25c	
	long, 15 in. wide	
ì	961-Hanging China Cabinet:	
	38 in. long, 40 in. high25c	
	969—Combined Chest and Writing Desk: 351/a in. high	
	of Plywood	
	Style: 47 in. high, 10 in. wide. 25c	
i	970-Modern Clothes Chest: Built of Plywood	
	high, 19 in. wide	
	Reproduction of historic piece 25c	
	old auto parts 50c	
	high, 19 in. wide	
	gal. of gas	
	includes rack for rifles25c	
	gai. of gas	
	CABIN CRUISER: Adaptable as sport fisher, express cruiser, or utility boat. Cruises at 15 knots	
,	utility boat. Cruises at 15 knots	
ı	with marine engine or con- verted auto engine. Cabin	
۱	sleeps four. Galley has fresh- water tank, sink, and cook	
I	stove. Set of seven large-sized blueprints scaled 1 in. per ft.	
J	plus 40-page two-color illus- trated booklet, only	
	1080-1081-Banta: 12 Ft. Ply-	
	wood Runabout: Vee-Bottom, 3-passenger50c 1086—Black Forest Corner Shelf:	
	Scroll-sawed	
	Scroll-sawed	
١	1091-1096-17 ft. trailer. 7 ft.	
ij	1102-1105-Midget Trailer: "Tear-	
ľ	urop body. Siceping quarters	
	1113-111A-Gold Push of 'A7-	
	The A.M.A. Open Class B Rec- ord Holder Plane Model \$1.00	
١	AIL THIS COUPON NOW	

FILL OUT AND N

		_	_
POPULAR	MECHAN	ICS CO.	
200 E. Or	tario St.,	Chicago	11

 end th	e following	plans		
			am enclosing	



A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making MOLDS and CASTINGS with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Marble, Latex, Elastex, Castlernal Carving, Molds, Moulage, etc. Price of catalog only 10c.

DEALERS: WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. C)

5961 Madison St. Chicago 44, Illinois (Order by mail only) Palo Alto, Calif.



WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Save More Than 1/2 Regular Cost



GOVERNMENT'S 7X50 BINOCULARS

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts!

We supply full instructions

METAL PARTS-Set includes all Metal Parts—completely fin-ished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining re-Binoculars. No machining required, A sturdy Binocular carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Postpaid, plus \$4.80 for Case—Total.....\$44.20

(These are standard American made parts · not Jap, French or German.)

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 X 30 Binoculars. (Waterproof Model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing \$102, to \$120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Complete assembly instructions included.

20X PRISM SPOTTING SCOPE SET—Consists of all lenses and prisms (slightly chipped) you need to make a good, standard 20X Spotting Scope. Low reflection coated, 57 mm. dia. Achromatic objective. Some Metal Parts Included. We furnish Directions. Stock #5145-H

*5145-H\$22.00 Postpaid (Also surplus Riflescopes — Write for Bulletin 18-H)

 SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lensex you need to make the following size projectors:

 Stock # 4038-H—2½"x2½"
 \$3.35 Postpaid

 Stock # 4039-H—2½"x3½"
 \$3.35 Postpaid

 Stock # 4029-H—35 mm
 \$2.85 Postpaid

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES—Use for Projectors, Enlargers, Copying Cameras. Complete with Shutter and Diaphragm. Value about \$20. An excellent buy. WE WILL INCLUDE FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET on HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER.

Stock #8004-H Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 31/2"x41/4".\$7.50 Pestpaid Stock #8006-H Speed of f/7.7, focal length approx. 100 mms. Suitable for pictures, etc. up to 21/4"x31/4"....\$8.50 Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at 10c and up. Write for Catalog "H" — Sent Free!

Order by Stock No.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY

P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



SPARE OR FULL TIME RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME Do Have Your Own Successful Business

Yes, tush fields of profit are waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines — Makes old objects beautiful and salable — Makes new things worth much more. Learn in a few days — start earning BIG MONEY — up to \$500 or \$1000 per month full time — \$75 per week spare time. Everything furnished — including complete simple-to-understand instructions on this NEW method that is EASY to learn. Send NO MONEY — a post card will do — it's too good to miss! Write wow for details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT No Experience Necessary Zone.

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. PM-2, 1507 W. Manchester Avenue, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

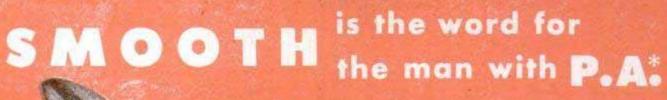


D COAST INDUSTRIES Department PM-2 1507 W. Manchester Avenue

Address.

State

SEND COUPON TODAY!





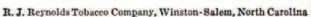
P. A*

means Pipe Appeal

Pipe Appeal is that extra attraction of the man who smokes a pipe. And when that pipe is packed with Prince Albert - you have really smooth smoking!

means Prince Albert

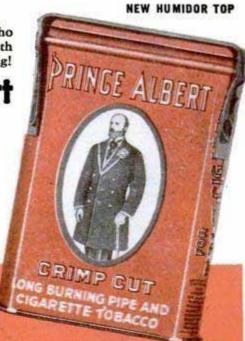
● Get Prince Albert today—and see for yourself why it's known as the National Joy Smoke. P.A. is really rich tasting—mild, and tongue-easy. That choice crimp cut tobacco is specially treated to insure against tongue bite. Get Prince Albert for real smoking joy and comfort!



°P.A. ROLLS UP SO SMOOTH—MAKES

A GRAND-TASTING CIGARETTE!"

THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE





POPULAIR FEBRUARY 1949 MECHUAINICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT VOL. 91 NO. 2

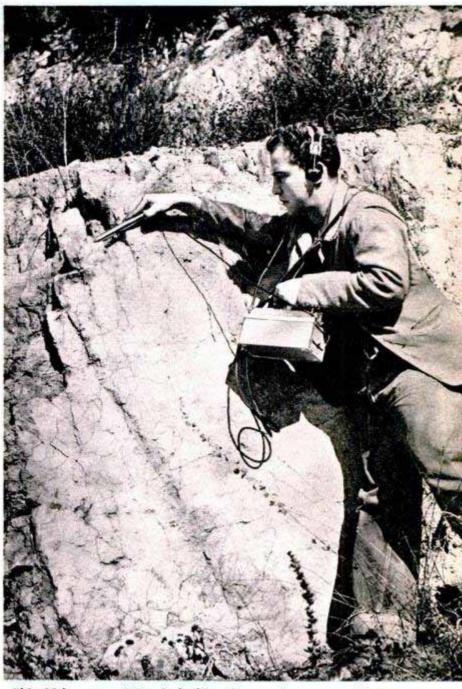
guranium rush

PROFESSIONAL and amateur prospectors by the thousands are literally leaving no stone unturned in the great uranium rush of '49. The ores which yield atomic energy are being sought in every part of North America.

Excited by reports of government rewards, many of the prospectors are wasting their time in localities where uranium of worthwhile quality can hardly be expected to be found, though there is always a chance that someone may upset the convictions of mining engineers by making a "strike" in a new region.

The Atomic Energy Commission wants to see samples of any ores suspected of containing valuable amounts of radioactive materials, but prospectors are urged to make reasonable tests of their samples before submitting them. Misinformed or overly enthusiastic people have submitted hundreds of samples of worthless rocks, including ordinary concrete, to the commission.

A woman in Alaska sent in a piece of wood from a birch tree which had shown traces of fluorescence. A Texas rancher sent in samples of earth from his ranch because he stated that when his cows walked in the area from which the earth came they invariably collapsed. Another citizen reported that he had seen a ball of



This 20th-century '49er is looking for uranium—not gold. He carries a radiation counter which reveals radioactivity in rock. Here he has lifted counter tube from unit to test ledge

FEBRUARY 1949

fire rolling in the valley and that this was evidence of uranium. He was asked to provide a sample. One recent sample was carefully packed in a hot-water bottle, probably to shield the public from radioactivity which it failed to possess.

The latest important discovery was made by a smart Canadian prospector, Robert Campbell, who did his preliminary exploration work in a Toronto library. Poring over reports of prospectors who had sought copper ore a century ago, Campbell found that some of the reports mentioned deposits of uranium about 70 miles north of Sault Ste. Marie. Uranium was worthless 100 years ago and no one bothered to work the mineral or even to describe exactly its location.

Equipped with a Geiger-Mueller radiation meter, Campbell spent most of last summer in the region covered by the reports, probing the rocky shore of Lake Superior and climbing 1000-foot cliffs in his search. Week after week his earphones gave out only the normal background response, then while exploring a place called Alona Bay the earphones began to buzz. wildly. He was standing within a few feet of a two-inch seam of black pitchblende. Ore that runs 10 percent uranium is considered very valuable; Campbell's discovery has a 60 percent radioactive content. Today, 500 claims or more have been staked out surrounding his find.

From now on the United States and the whole world can hardly find enough uranium and thorium to satisfy their needs. As producers of energy and for military uses, rich radioactive minerals are far more precious than gold. Canada, Belgian Congo and Czechoslovakia contain the principal known deposits. In the United States, uranium-bearing ores have come mainly from an area on the Colorado-Utah border. A recent pitchblende strike was made near Boulder, Colo. Deposits of low-grade materials so poor that they are not worth working with present techniques occur in many parts of the country.

Nevertheless the Atomic Energy Commission desires desperately to uncover any new sources of worthwhile ore and the commission has announced that a \$10,000 prize or bonus will be paid for the delivery of 20 tons of ore or concentrates that assay 20 percent or more in uranium oxide, provided that the material comes from a new, previously unworked deposit. In addition the commission will pay for the ore at the ordinary price. The offer applies to any discoveries inside the United States, its territories, possessions and the Canal Zone. The offer does not apply to carnotite-type ores of the Colorado plateau, neither is the reward paid simply for discovery or report of a new ore body. Twenty tons of good material must be delivered before the prospector can collect.

In the field—prospector holds "probe" containing counter tube to rock sample as he listens for "clicks."
In the assay office—the heated sample will fluoresce after it is cooled and exposed to ultraviolet light





The guaranteed minimum AEC price for uranium ores is at the rate of \$3.50 per pound of uranium oxide that is recoverable from the ore, less refining costs, plus allowances for other valuable minerals that may be contained in the ore. Carnotite ores are priced on a different schedule at rates that vary from 30 cents to \$1.50 per pound of contained uranium oxide, plus certain bonuses, plus allowances for other valuable constituents. Carnotite purchases are made in minimum lots of 10 tons. Ores that assay less than 0.10 percent uranium oxide or that contain excessive quantities of lime are not purchased.

In all there are more than 100 recognized uranium ores, of which only a few are rich in radioactivity. The so-called primary ores are the most valuable, these being massive pitchblende that runs from 50 to 80 percent uranium and from which radium is also extracted, and crystalline uraninite, 65 to 80 percent uranium. Each is apt to occur in veins or dikes scattered through quartz formations. Each is dark, heavy, brittle and metallic or submetallic in appearance. Pitchblende may be associated with silver, nickel, or other metals, while uraninite often occurs in or near a deposit of black mica. Any dark, heavy mineral that is discovered in a pegmatite formation should be tested for possible uranium content. Black tourmaline hornblende, often mistaken for uranium, are of a lighter weight with translucent splinters.

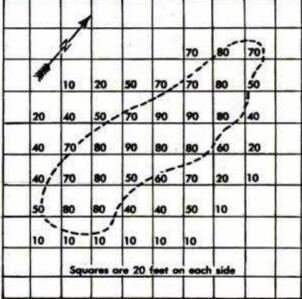
The secondary group of uranium compounds includes carnotite and autunite, or tobernite.



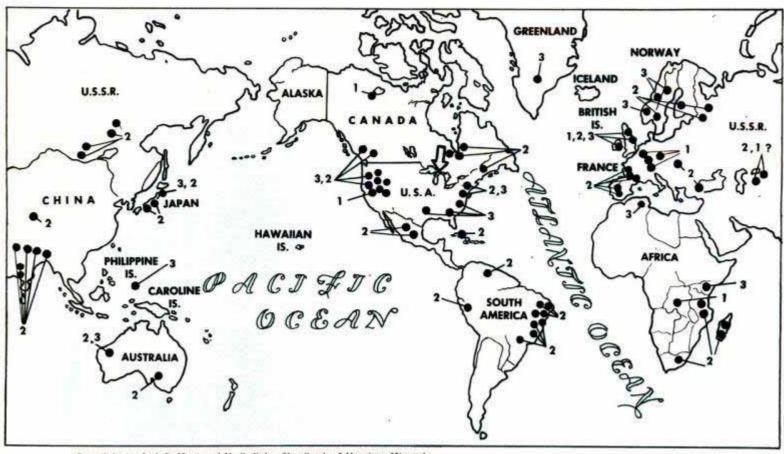
Above, final test of uranium ore is made with a \$7000 Geiger-Mueller counter X-ray spectrometer that records all elements contained in sample

Right, prospector's chart shows counts made at corners of 20-foot squares. He then can tell size and shape of subsurface ore so he can judge extent of strike

Below, quantitative test of pulverized sample reveals the exact percentage of uranium in the ore. The assay-office worker here is using a special counter







Copyright by Jack DeMent and H. C. Dake, Handbook of Uranium Minerals

World map shows location of known uranium areas. 1. Important producers. 2. Known deposits of radioactive minerals which have been worked in the past and are potential source. 3. Other known uranium localities

Some are rich enough to be valuable, some are simply impurities in the basic material. They may be found chemically united with lead, copper, or vanadium, among other elements, or they may occur as precipitated material in sedimentary formations. The secondary minerals are characteristically brilliant yellow, orange, or green, depending on associated elements, and they are apt to be found in the form of powdery crusts. Long exposure destroys their brilliant coloring. Colored crusts or veins near the surface, however, may be an indication of much richer ore below or nearby.

The group of thorium minerals, also sought after because of their radioactivity,

is often found in association with uranium. Different kinds of thorium may occur as cubes or other crystals and may be dark red, brown, or yellowish in color. Beach sands sometimes contain monazite crystals, one of the thorium minerals, just as they sometimes contain heavy black grains of primary uranium materials.

The United States has very few known deposits of primary uranium and few, if any, of these are very extensive. Deposits of secondary compounds are found from Maine to California, along both coasts, and in many parts of the West. Some are high-grade, most are worthless; all are being sought and evaluated today. Principal center of prospecting activity ranges roughly

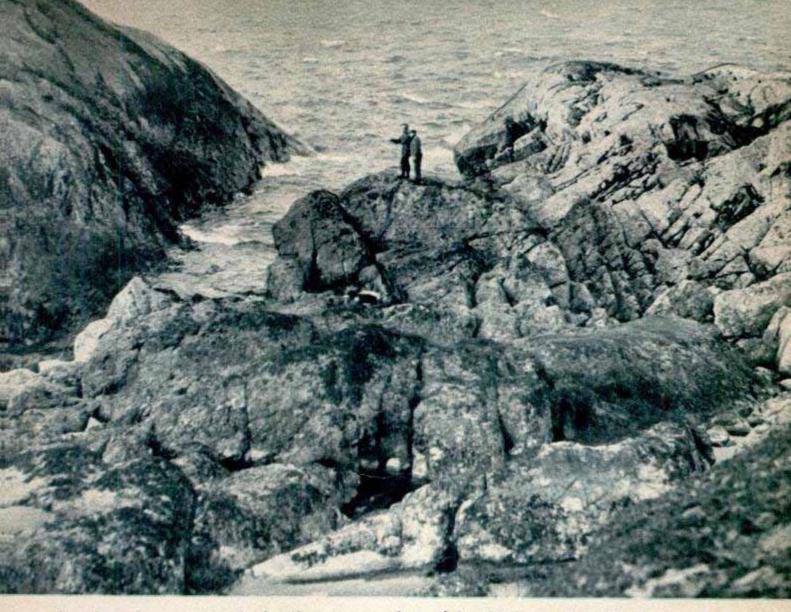
from Holbrook, Ariz., to Grand Junction, Colo.

Prospecting for uranium can be hard work but detecting the material is easy. This is because of the uranium prospector's newest tool, the Geiger-Mueller radiation meter that gives an immediate response when it is brought close to any radioactive material. Commercial portable models made especially for prospecting cost from \$125 to \$250 and thousands of

Exposed to ultraviolet lamp, uranium ore may fluoresce but this is not a sure test as reaction may indicate other minerals



POPULAR MECHANICS



them have been sold in the last few years. In this issue of *Popular Mechanics* (page 238) a lightweight portable model that you can build yourself for prospecting and for other uses is described in detail.

Simply stated, the heart of a Geiger-Mueller radiation meter, often shortened to "Geiger counter," is a glass tube filled with some nonconductive gas such as argon and containing two electrodes. A potential of 800 volts, higher for some models, is placed across the two electrodes, the voltage being just under the amount required to cause a discharge across the gap. When a gamma ray from any source happens to enter the tube, it is attracted to the central positive electrode and the ray's ionized path through the gas permits a momentary discharge from one electrode to the other. This discharge, amplified, is registered in the earphones as a click, or it may be indicated on a microammeter or even by the flashing of a small neon lamp. Current for the high potential and for amplification is furnished by batteries contained in the instrument's case.

The Geiger-Mueller radiation meters are used for the detection of lost amounts of (Continued to page 266)

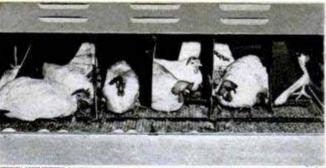
Scene of Canada's latest uranium find is this rocky shoreline along the eastern coast of Lake Superior, 70 miles north of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. The discovery was made by Robert Campbell (below), Toronto mining man who spent weeks combing area with a radiation counter. He is shown beside his claim stakes

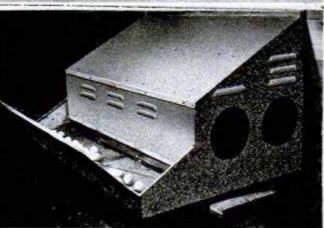




Four-Passenger Stroller

Although they have three children and a dog in their family, a Sunday stroll is a well-organized operation for Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Hetsler of Chicago. They just load the youngsters and dog into a four-seated stroller Hetsler built and they're ready for the walk. Collapsible, the stroller fits easily in the family car. The fourth seat also serves as a package rack when necessary.



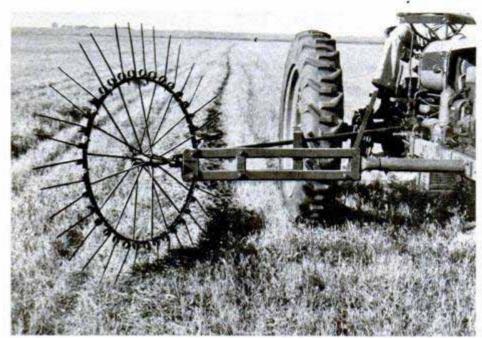


Top, a door swings up, revealing the sectional interior of the community-type nest. Above, the eggs roll down a metal screen to a collecting trough

Automatic Egg Collector on Nest

Eggs are automatically removed from under the hens when they are laid in a community-type nest. The eggs roll down a sloping screen into a collecting compartment where metal walls aid in dissipating the heat. The nest is easily cleaned with a removable tray beneath the screen. Each nest accommodates 70 to 80 hens and has four entrances covered by flaps. The interior is divided into sections and the front of the nest is hinged and swings back.

Spring-Pronged Wheel Turns Windrows for Quick Drying

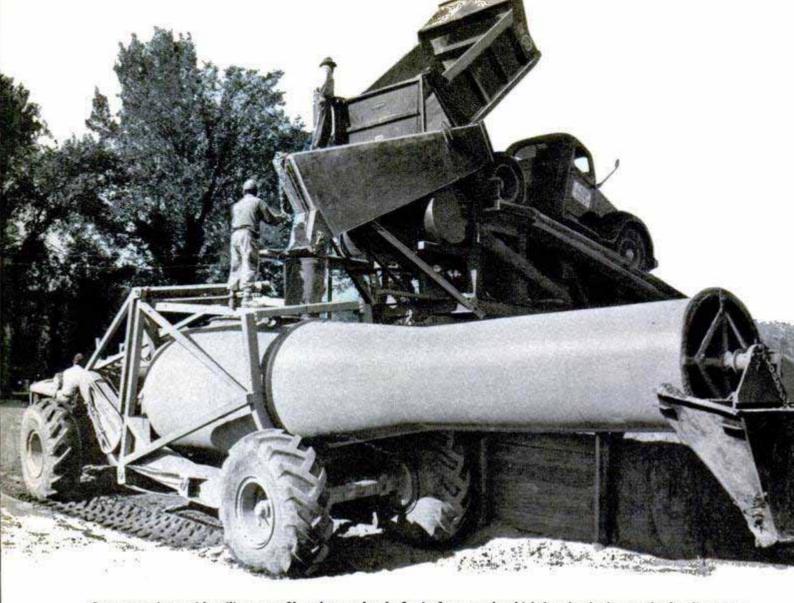


Windrowed crops are turned for quick drying without shelling or loss of leaves by a spring-pronged turner that can be attached to any tractor in a few minutes. Ground-driven, the turner has few parts to wear out. The wheel angle can be adjusted to three positions and also can be set for various sizes and weights of windrows.

¶There are well over seven million acres of woodland being maintained by farmers of the United States.

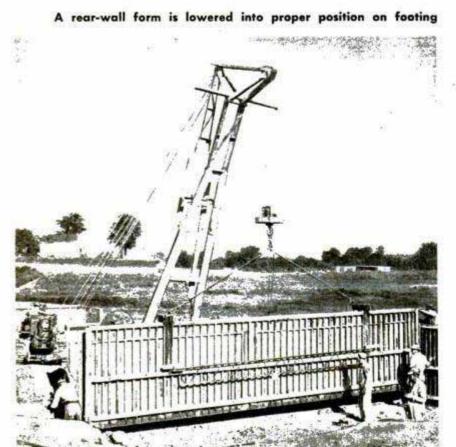
New York Control of Co





Concrete mixer with military profile takes on load of mix from truck which has backed onto the loading ramp

HOUSEBUILDING with a "HOWITZER"



FOUR CONCRETE home foundations a day are being turned out by a new technique developed by Clarence T. Wilson, St. Louis contractor. Wilson, who is now working on a 400-home subdivision, has put foundation construction on a mass-production basis. He uses a special set of four portable steel forms and a mobile LeTourneau concrete mixer that pokes its mouth over the forms and pours a whole foundation with four fillings.

Each form consists of only eight major pieces, each seven feet eight inches tall. The eight sections, when bolted together into a hollow rectangle, take the place of the handmade wooden forms commonly used. Small steel outlines fastened temporarily between the inner and outer walls of the form leave necessary openings for basement windows and a coal chute.

POPULAR MECHANICS

The steel is coated with used motor oil before pouring so that the forms may be unbolted and easily slipped off after the concrete has set. Holes left by bolts holding the inner and outer walls together are plugged with cement to leave the walls watertight.

The mixer, with its 34foot drum, resembles a
giant howitzer. It is powered and moved about by
a two-wheel, 110-horsepower prime mover
which also tilts the mixer
to raise or lower the muzzle for pouring. The mixer can pour at heights up
to 20 feet.

On the inner surface of the drum are helical blades. As the drum revolves counterclockwise. the blades mix the six to seven cubic yards of ingredients while the mixer moves from a nearby loading ramp to the homesite. When the muzzle is in position over the form, the drum is reversed and the blades eject the mix through a swinging funnel into the form.

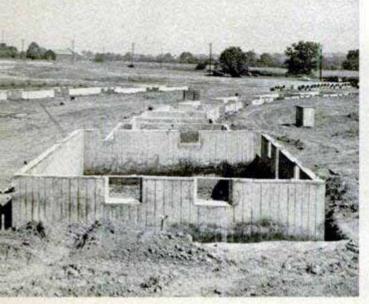
The mixer, one of four in the country, cost \$20,-000, and the steel forms \$36,000. Wilson plans to use the outfit also in laying subdivision streets and basement floors.





After 24 hours the bolts are removed and a crane lifts the frame from the hardened concrete. Bolt holes are plugged to make wall watertight

Below left, 400 foundations are being poured in one subdivision with the "howitzer" equipment. Right, the finished product—a five-room house





Jet Flying Wing for Carriers Travels Over 600 Miles Per Hour



For shipboard operations the Navy has a new jet fighter which hurtles through the air at speeds over 600 miles per hour. Designated the Chance-Vought XF7U-1, the jet fighter recently completed its initial flight tests. The plane is a flying wing of the swept-back type. and has two turbojet engines. Two vertical stabilizers and rudders are located on the trailing edge of the wing, but longitudinal and lateral control are obtained through a pair of "ailevators"combined ailerons and elevators. The plane can be brought down to shipboard landing speed by extending two slats in the leading edge of the wing.

Lead-Free Paint Stays White Longer

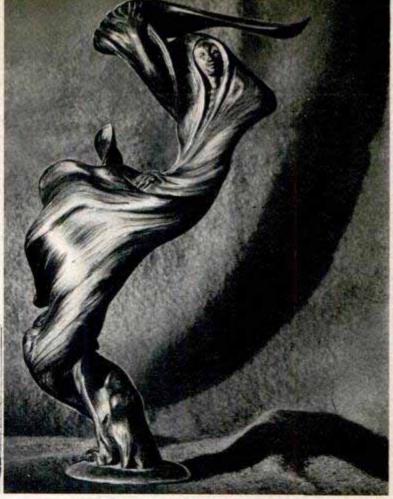
Entirely lead-free, a new outside paint for homes stays white longer even in industrial areas where sulphurous gases darken white-lead paint by chemical action. Lead paints turn dark when sulphurous gases react with the lead to form lead sulphide which is black. In various places throughout the country, comparison tests of the lead-free paint and white-lead paints were made under adverse conditions. The lead-free paint remained white long after the other paints had darkened. The paint, available in white and colors, can be used on wood, brick and masonry.

These pictures, taken 14 months after the houses were painted, illustrate how the new type of paint resists darkening. First-quality lead-and-oil paint was used on house in upper picture. The lead-free paint was used on lower house. Panels at extreme right are close-ups of sidewalls









rhythm in roots

Nature is a fine sculptor, according to W. G. Hodgson of Dorothy, Alta., Can., who says he merely puts the finishing touches on Nature's artistry. Collectors on this continent, in England and Australia would dispute his word, though, for they claim the figurines he carves from juniper roots show the hand of a craftsman who has a fine imagination. Hodgson selects the twisted roots for grain and coloring, then lets the shape decide the nature of the finished figurine. His homemade tools produce weird but rhythmical effects. Hodgson finishes the figurines with "linseed oil and elbow grease—plenty of the latter."

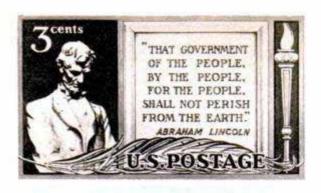
Left, Hodgson makes his tools from bits of well-tempered steel. Ordinary tools wouldn't last long because the wood is so hard. Below, coloring and grain give the root graceful lines. Right, the sections of root are seasoned before they are shaped roughly for a carving



Above left, wood sculptor selects a gnarled juniper root for a carving. Above, finished figure follows the lines of the root, giving a weird but rhythmical effect



FEBRUARY 1949

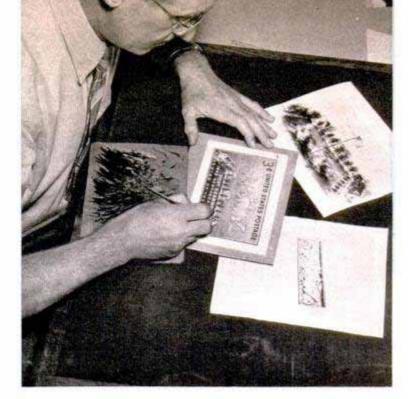












Carl T. Arlt, veteran stamp maker, puts finishing touches on his engraving of the Fort Kearny stamp

Uncle Sam's Stamp Factory

By Wayne Whittaker

THE THIN FELLOW you saw in the post office the other day with that worried look might well have been one of the millions of stamp collectors in this country. He has had a harrowing year—1948—trying to keep track of the special stamps that have rolled from the presses in the U. S. Treasury's Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.

The last Congress may go down in history as the "Stamp Act" Congress. By congressional authorization, its members sponsored a new stamp on the average of every other week in 1948. Stamp dealers





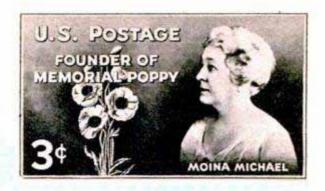
Winding machine cuts the stamp rolls into strips to fit stamp machines. Big single coil has 3000 stamps

groaned. Stamp collectors groaned. Officials of the bureau groaned loudest of all, but Congress went happily on its way paying tribute to everything from the poultry industry to the Gettysburg Address.

The bureau has the big job of turning out some 20 billion postage stamps a year, (stamped envelopes are subcontracted) and billions of federal tax stamps such as are found on packages of cigarettes, play-

ing cards and many other items.

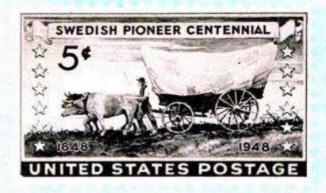
The special postage stamps are called "commemoratives." In years past, the commemoratives have been issued by the authority of the Postmaster General who also is empowered by law to revise postage-stamp designs. Much fanfare accompanies the issuing of a commemorative and the stamp goes on sale the first day at a significantly located post office. For example, the U. S.-Canada Friendship stamp had a first-day sale at Niagara Falls, N. Y.; the Will Rogers stamp at Claremore, Okla., and the William Allen White stamp at Emporia, Kans. First-day covers, coveted by











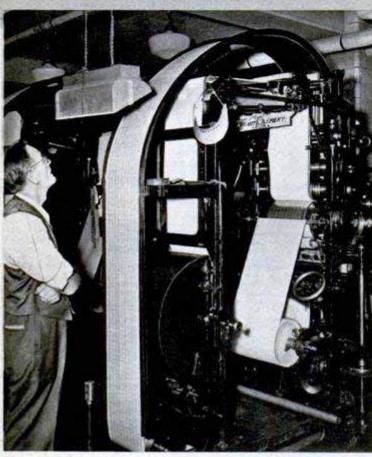












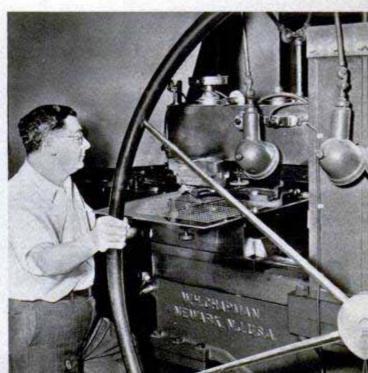
Most stamps are printed on specially designed rotary presses like this one. Below, hardening plate in cyanide bath. Right, reproducing stamp engraving on steel plate which will be bent to fit press Photos by John Drew Atkin

stamp collectors, mailed from these post offices usually number about 450,000. This often means the organization of a special staff and weeks of preparation for the big day. The initial printing order for commemoratives is usually 50 or 60 million.

Sometimes sales of a special stamp are boomed by an unpredictable idiosyncrasy. When the three-cent Pony Express commemorative came out in 1940, somebody discovered the pony on the stamp looked like Seabiscuit, the famous race horse. This caused a furor among collectors and a rush to acquire the stamp. Then there was the two-cent Grand Canyon stamp back in 1934. A newspaper carried the story that if the stamp were held sidewise one could see a perfect profile of Mussolini. The rush was on.

If anyone thinks that getting out a commemorative, or any other kind of stamp, is a simple operation he is dead wrong. The procedure on the commemoratives ordered by Congress goes like this: The congressional authorization is sent to Jesse M. Donaldson, postmaster general; he sends it along to Alvin W. Hall, director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, who relays the order into the proper chan-













Right, fitting bent plate to the rotary cylinder is an exacting job. Plate holds 200 big-size stamps

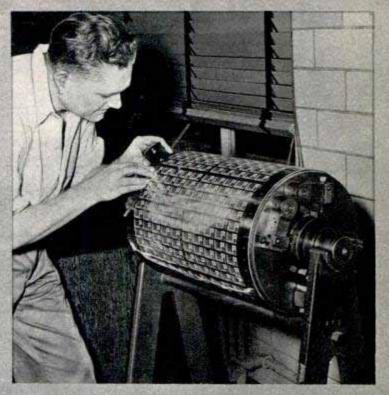
nels for processing in the postage-stamp division and engraving department.

One of four designers in the bureau (who also design all remakes of paper currency such as the new \$20 bill with the Truman back porch on the White House) makes the layout for the new stamp. This is simplified if the Post Office Department has sent along subject material for the design. In the case of the Volunteer Firemen's stamp, which came out last October, a portrait of Peter Stuyvesant, founder of the organization, was submitted. All the designer had to do was secure a picture of one of the earliest fire engines in this country from the Library of Congress to use on the stamp with the portrait.

The designers get much of their material from the Library of Congress, but even this institution occasionally fails them. When William K. Schrage was working on the Fort Kearny stamp he was surprised to discover there was apparently no photograph of the early Nebraska fort anywhere to be found. After days of searching, the Army War College Library came to the rescue with an old photograph of an original sketch. This saved the day and the stamp was drawn up with the fort and a reproduction of a covered-wagon scene from a sculptor's group over the doorway of the capitol in Lincoln, Neb.

After the design has been scrutinized by Donald R. McLeod, superintendent of the engraving division, or his assistant, James T. Vail, it is then reduced to stamp size by photographing. This photo is submitted to the Postmaster General for an O.K. When the design has been approved, the original drawing is sent along to Carl T. Arlt, veteran foreman of the picture-engraving department. It takes about 120 to 130 hours to make the steel engraving which, of course, is the actual size of the stamp and is known as the master die. The

(Continued to page 262)











KYLE McGRADY figures that pigeons can deliver messages to places that radio waves can't reach and so this spring he will carry half a dozen homing pigeons on his boat, the Florence, every voyage.

McGrady is known as the "Mail Carrier of Hell's Canyon," the man who licked the Snake River and turned an adventurous boat ride into a routine run. Early explorers and the first settlers who ventured into what is now western Idaho were balked by

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

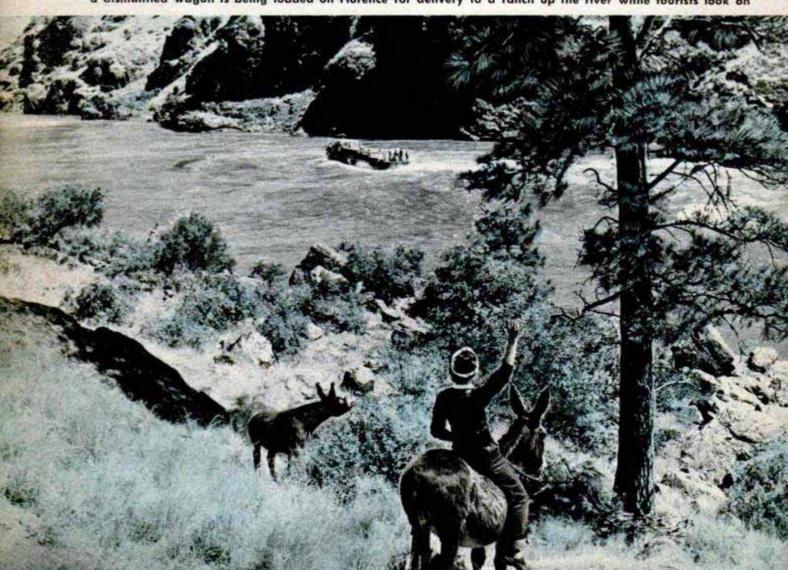
the swift turbulence of the river, but today McGrady carries mail, passengers and cargo 100 miles upstream from Lewiston, Idaho, twice a week on schedule.

Sheep and cattle ranchers along the river depend on McGrady to bring them provisions and other necessities. Trappers and prospectors use the boat to reach country that is virtually untouched. Tourists who pay \$17.50 to ride upstream, returning the next

day, get a spectacular trip that they never forget. McGrady lost one boat when learning the river—now he knows just how to handle the Florence on every stretch of white water.

The riverman needs his pigeons because the Snake foams and tumbles through Hell's Canyon, the deepest abyss in the United States and possibly in the world. Broadcasts from a powerful radio station 80 miles away don't raise a whisper in a

Burro-mounted tourist waves goodby to the Florence and crew on return trip to Lewiston. On opposite page a dismantled wagon is being loaded on Florence for delivery to a ranch up the river while tourists look on





receiver at the bottom of the tremendous rift.

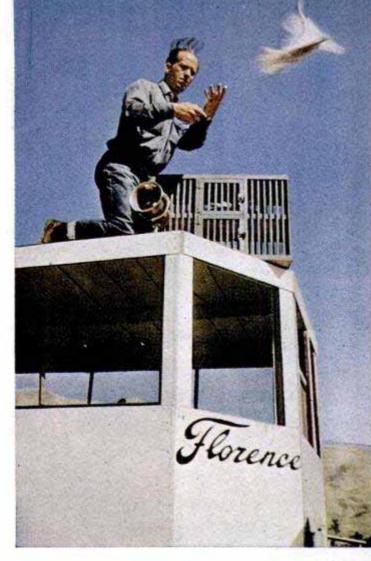
For 40 spectacular miles, the great V-shaped gash has an average depth of 5510 feet. Though it doesn't have walls as precipitous as those of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, it is 7900 feet deep at one point as compared to a maximum depth of 6100 feet in the Grand Canyon. The Catskill Mountains could be put down intact in Hell's Canyon and their tops would still be 1500 feet below the rim.

McGrady doesn't traverse the length of Hell's Canyon, but he enters well into it. If he put a transmitter on his boat, the signals would fade out within a few miles. Yet occasionally he wants to send some routine message and he never knows when an emergency will occur and he will need to call for help, quick. That's why he is trying pigeons this year. If the canyon hawks don't get the birds, he'll be able to communicate with the outside for the first time. There's even a chance that he can train some of the birds to seek and land on the moving boat. Then he'll have two-way communication.

The Snake is one of the great rivers of the United States and carries more water than does the Rio Grande. It is part of the Columbia River system. The Snake has its beginning in Wyoming, winds across southern Idaho, turns north to form part of the Idaho-Oregon border, is joined by the Salmon, then moves west again to enter the Columbia.

Through southern Idaho the river is mild and tractable, but when it turns north into the mountainous Seven Devils region it becomes an "eighth devil." The gradient becomes steeper and the river picks up speed. A few adventurous rivermen, including McGrady, have run the Snake all the way down through Hell's Canyon in small boats. McGrady did it twice but once has been enough for the others. The Florence goes up into Hell's Canyon only as far as Johnson Bar. This is the present head of navigation.

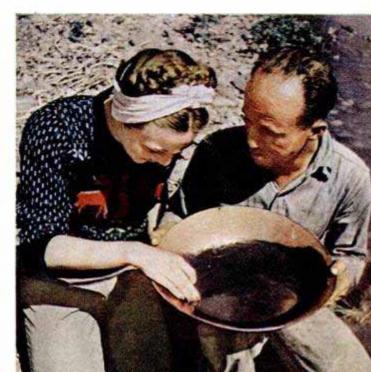


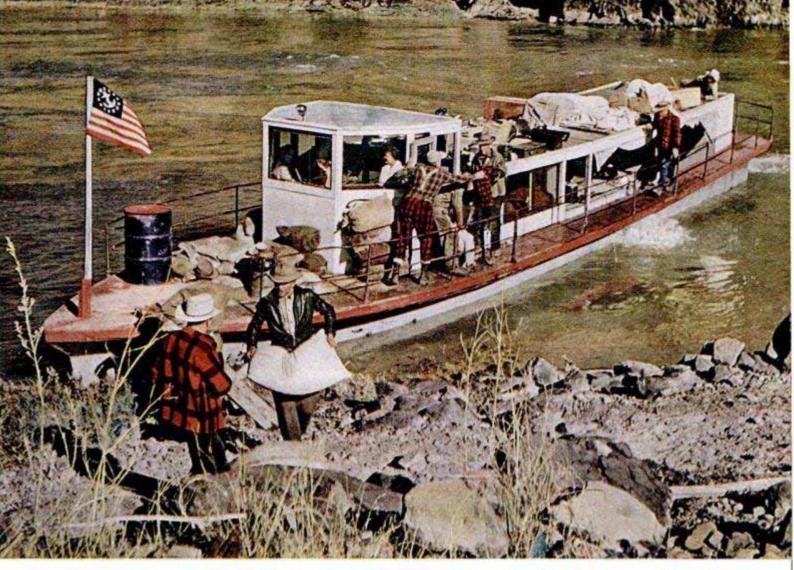


Kyle McGrady is training pigeons to carry messages from Florence because radio waves do not penetrate to the depths of Hell's Canyon route

Lower left, Skipper McGrady shows big sturgeon to tourists on Snake River trip. Stream abounds in sturgeon caught by tying bait to end of rope

In addition to his skill as river navigator, McGrady pans gold during long waits along the river route. Here he is demonstrating to passenger





McGrady's specially built flat-bottomed Florence is 60 feet long, 12 feet wide and has a draft of 3½ feet. The steel hull has twin rudders and a sharp underwater bow. It is powered by two 165-horsepower diesels.

That's a lot of power and yet the pilot needs every bit of it to fight his way upstream against the 8 to 10-knot currents and to climb the 510 feet that the river rises en route to Johnson Bar. He needs the sharp nose and the twin rudders for holding the craft steady in the

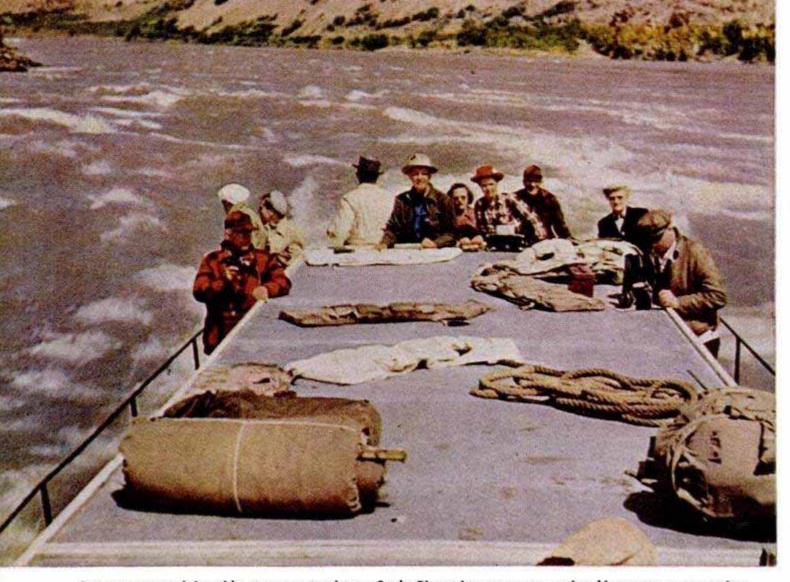
rapids, some of which have waves that stand five and six feet high.

There are more than 100 rapids in all, of which Pleasant Valley Rapids is the worst. Here the river drops 27 feet in 3000 yards of white cascade. Wild Goose and Zigzag are almost as bad and each must be run in different fashion. Not only does the riverman have to know the idiosyncrasies of each stretch of water but he has to handle the boat differently at various water stages, and the depth of water varies with the season.

It takes a long day to go from Lewiston to McGrady's camp at the head of navigation but next morning, after an overnight sleep and a big breakfast, it's only a four or five-hour run back to Lewiston. The Snake is a huge "shoot

Busy scene at stop along the river where ranchers pick up cargo ordered weeks ago. Goods for ranchers vary from a paper of pins and toys to tools and machinery





Cameras are much in evidence among tourists on Snake River trip; one passenger is taking notes on typewriter

the chutes" for a boat going downstream. Passengers hang onto the rail as the vessel slides over the rapids and around the bends at 20 to 30 miles per hour.

The Florence has a capacity of 10 tons of cargo or can carry 50 passengers plus some freight. Several dozen families live up the river and all of them depend on McGrady and his boat for the necessities and incidentals of life. McGrady brings them their mail, pays their bills, delivers their gold dust to the buyers, collects regular pension checks for some of them, and delivers their groceries.

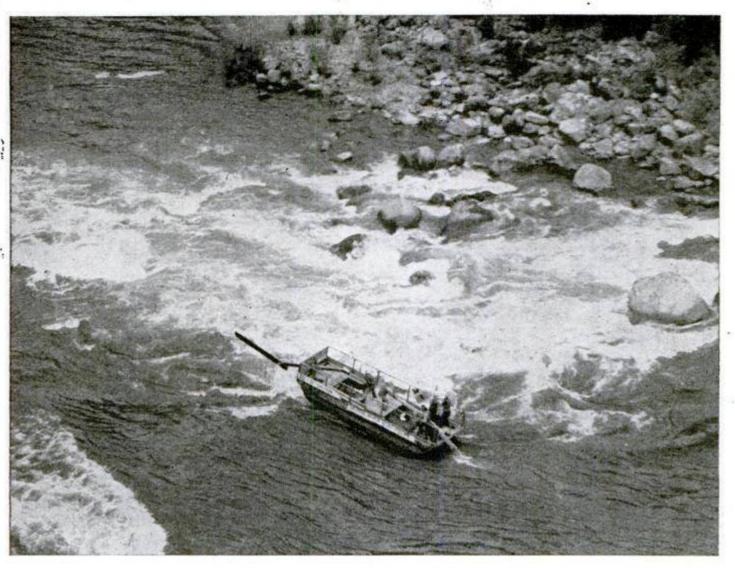
Food is the most important item of cargo on the upriver trip and most of the food is made up into packages of the correct size for tying to the backs of pack animals. Usually, a rancher who expects a shipment meets the boat at the riverbank with a string of horses or mules. Otherwise Mc-Grady leaves the packages on the bank. No one will disturb them.

Sacks of grain and other stock feed go upriver to the ranches; cookstoves, machinery, children's toys and building materials are other common pieces of cargo. Over a number of trips the riverman has delivered all the materials for three houses including lumber, bricks and cement. He

transported upstream all the equipment for his own camp, including sleeping tents, a dining room and kitchen, a lighting plant and saddle horses. The river is the sole highway into the region and the only other ways to get in or out are by airplane, by horse or on foot.

On the downstream trip, McGrady picks up some ranch produce for market, most of this being wool during the shearing season. He makes one trip a week during the winter, then with the coming of spring he goes upriver every Wednesday and Saturday. He hauls as many as 2000 passengers a year, most of whom are sightseers. Low water forces him to tie up during August and part of September, but this year he hopes to put a 15-passenger boat in operation that can make the trip at any time. Eventually, five of the worst parts of the river are to be blasted out and improved by constructing wing dams so that the boats can travel upstream more easily during low water.

Some of the tourists go along for the ride and they all get their money's worth; others go for the hunting and fishing. During the hunting season no one has any trouble in getting a deer. The hunter simply picks the side of the river for which he holds a license

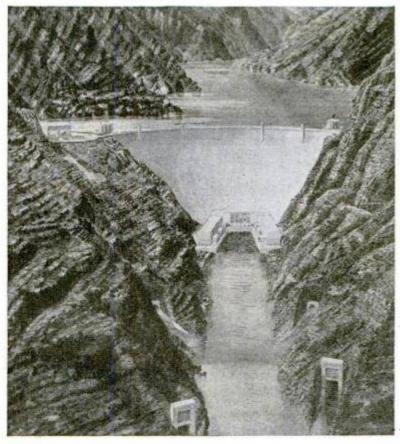


Sportsmen on Salmon River use big steering sweeps to guide a scow through the dangerous rapids. Below is drawing of highest dam in world proposed for plugging Hell's Canyon. The dam will create a 4,400,000-acre-foot lake and will be 740 feet high

—the east side for an Idaho license, the west side for an Oregon license. Bear, cougar and small game abound and the river is a fisherman's paradise.

Those who want really big fish tie bait to a six or eight-inch hook and secure the hook to a heavy rope. Equipment like this, thrown out into the stream in the afternoon, can be expected to catch a Snake River sturgeon by morning, a fish that is apt to run six or seven feet long and weigh 150 pounds. A few specimens of this boneless fish have measured 12 feet in length and have run as high as 300 pounds. Once sturgeon eggs were shipped to New York as caviar, now the fish may not be taken for commercial purposes.

On both sides of Hell's Canyon are primitive areas, unspoiled as yet by civilization. Even more rugged and untouched is the wilderness country of the Salmon River in central Idaho. The Salmon is one of the principal tributaries of the Snake and joins the Snake a short distance above Lewiston. Its name comes from





In upper Hell's Canyon, Snake River runs wild and can be ridden only in small boats. Note life jacket

the fact that Pacific Ocean salmon fight their way upstream from tidewater some 800 river miles away to spawn in its upper reaches. The Salmon is the famous "river of no return" down which adventurous rivermen and sportsmen have traveled by flatboat or skiff, but it is too swift and turbulent for returning upstream.

The Salmon River wilderness is larger than Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island combined. Elk, moose, mountain sheep and deer abound. A few trails and dirt roads penetrate into the wilderness but no road crosses it. The "river of no return" is the only thoroughfare.

Several groups of sportsmen make the trip every summer on the City of Salmon, a 30-foot flat-bottom barge that is propelled through quiet stretches of water by a large outboard motor. The barge is guided by two tremendous sweeps, one at the bow and and one at the stern. Don and

Clyde Smith, who have lived along the river for 16 years, operate the vessel. They tie up at some convenient spot at night, then carefully guide the scow down through more white water and rapids to the next camp. Fishing and taking it easy along the way, each party spends a week on the river, moving down to the Snake and following that river as far as Lewiston.

The Salmon River country has been dedicated as a permanent wilderness area and both it and the river are to be left untouched. The Snake, however, eventually is to be tamed by a huge concrete dam that will be built about halfway down Hell's Canyon.

Two 165-hp. diesels power the twin screws of the Florence. The oversize twin rudders aid steering in rapids



"Cake Icer" Trims Ceramics With Colored Glazes

Almost like icing a cake, a method of applying various colored glazes to ceramic tile uses rubber bulbs from which coloring is squeezed to form the pattern. Each bulb contains a different color. After the design is completed, the tiles are baked and then assembled for decorating bathroom and kitchen walls.

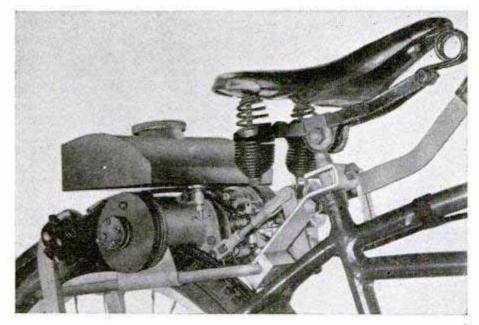
Mold Discovered on Photo Combats Influenza Virus

Mold that formed on a photograph in the tropics has been found effective in combating the swine-influenza virus—a virus

that is almost identical to the influenza-A virus which affects humans. While in the Navy on Guam in 1945, Commander Richard E. Shope noticed mold growing on a



photograph. Doctor Shope brought the mold strain back to the United States and developed it in broth. Experiments on rats showed it to be effective against the virus.





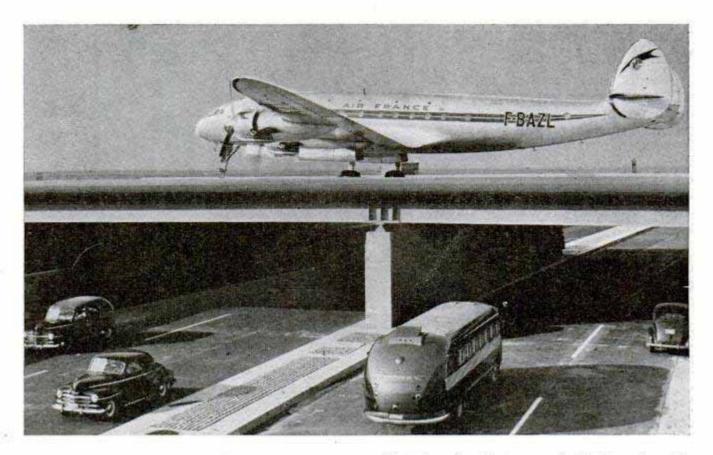
Rear Bicycle Motor Eliminates Fumes

Mounted above the rear wheel, a streamlined bicycle motor can't throw heat and fumes into the rider's face. The new motor is easily fitted on any standard bike. It is made of aluminum and weighs less than 15 pounds. Operating on a magneto, it provides speeds up to 29 miles an hour. Only two controls are required, the gas control on the handle bar and the clutch on the frame. The mechanism is enclosed in a streamlined hood mounted on a frame just behind the bicycle seat. The motor powers the bicycle through a roller mechanism and a free-running clutch which eliminate most of the tire wear.

Multi-engine airliners can be made to descend 10,000 feet a minute by reversing the thrust of the propellers in flight, thus providing a means of making fast emergency landings from the high altitudes at which these planes fly.

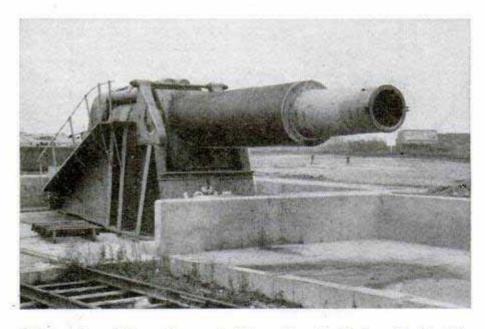
FEBRUARY 1949

111



Overpass for Aircraft

Airplanes and automobiles are kept safely apart even though their paths intersect at New York International Airport by means of a two-level intersection, said to be the first ever built for aircraft. Two bridges span the roadway, each capable of supporting a 300,000-pound plane. The overpass permits the uninterrupted flow of vehicles into the airport while planes taxi to and from the loading ramps.



Rebuilt Naval Gun Tests Ton Bombs

Largest known weapon of its type, a 24-inch test gun hurls bombs and warheads weighing up to 2000 pounds against armor plate and concrete targets. The new gun permits ballistics experts to analyze the impact of a new missile on its target and on the missile itself. The gun is basically the sawed-off barrel of a standard 16-inch naval gun, damaged in combat.

Plane Servicing Speeded by Single-Point Refueling System

Greater flying safety and servicing speed result from a continuous-flow fuel system for planes developed at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. The system provides automatic flow from all tanks to all engines instead of requiring pilots to switch tanks in flight. In case of failure or damage, an engine or part can be shut off manually from the rest of the system. The new single-point refueling feature makes

it possible for one man and a truck to fill a B-29 in 30 minutes. Now it takes 13 men with four trucks 45 minutes to do the job. The system, devised by Capt. David Samiran, who has contributed over 34 inventions to the government, is currently being put in B-36, B-45, B-40 and XB-52 planes.

■National forests in this country now cover 179 million acres.

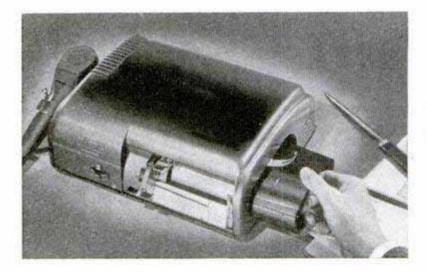
Jet-Powered Bike Travels 70 M.P.H.

Burning ordinary automotive gasoline, a jet engine for commercial use has been installed experimentally on a motorbike which scooted along at more than 70 miles an hour. The miniature jet develops a static thrust of 30 pounds, yet weighs only 83/4 pounds. It is a little over six inches in diameter and 51 inches long. No fuel pump is required as the intake air velocity performs the pumping function. The engine is started with a vibrator coil and air

from a small compressed-air tank. It will be used initially for experiments in helicopter and airplane-engine laboratories



but later may be installed as a stand-by power plant for gliders and as a power source for racing cars and boats.



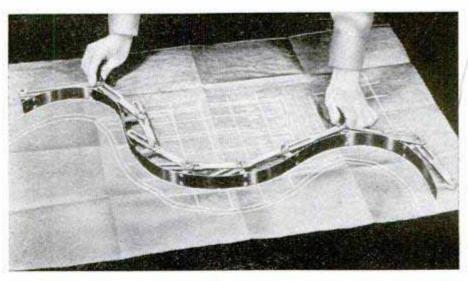
Endless Plastic Belt Records Dictation

Up to 15 minutes of dictation can be recorded on a new plastic record made in the shape of an endless belt. The recording is permanent and can be played back or filed for future use. Five of the endless belts, one nested within another, can be mailed in a small business envelope. The dictating machine is slightly larger than a standard letterhead and weighs only 20 pounds.

Flexible Template

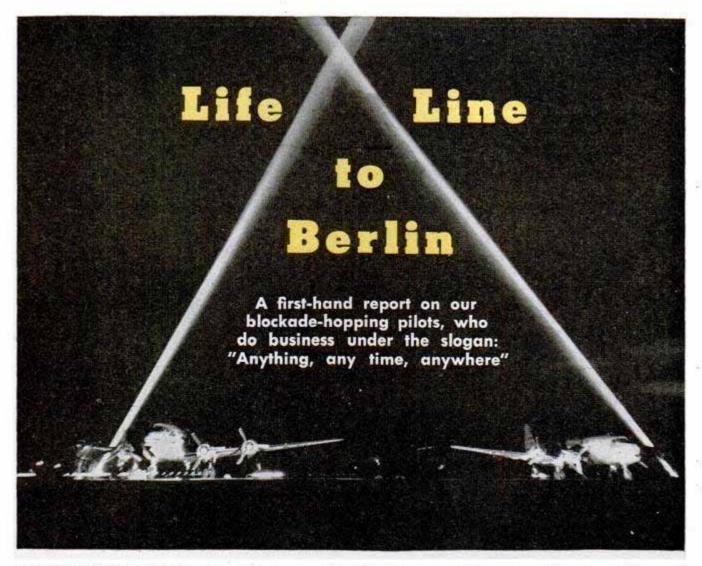
Complex curves in construction materials can be duplicated in a few seconds with a flexible template that eliminates curve-plotting, drawing and template-making. The layout tool is a strip of spring steel with sliding arms and wing nuts on one side. Curves can be copied directly from blueprints or from existing installations that must be duplicated. The

steel strip is bent to conform to the curve and locked into place with the wing nuts. It then may be moved anywhere to duplicate the curve. When the nuts are loos-



ened, the template springs back to its original shape. The tool is useful for bending pipe, curving conduit, inlaying linoleum and copying glass curves.

FEBRUARY 1949



THIS HAD BETTER By Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr. nosed upward—and be it!" the fifth time we'd

Lt. Kyle E. McMichael of Houston, Tex., was in no mood for further delays as he gunned our Berlin-bound C-54 down the runway at Rhein-Main Air Force Base at Frankfurt, Germany.

It was past noon as the big plane finally

been poised since eight o'clock that morning, waiting to pierce the thick winter fog hanging 150 feet above ground. Each time, with four powerful engines roaring impatiently at the delay, Operations had held us off, explaining either that our weather

or Berlin's had closed down below

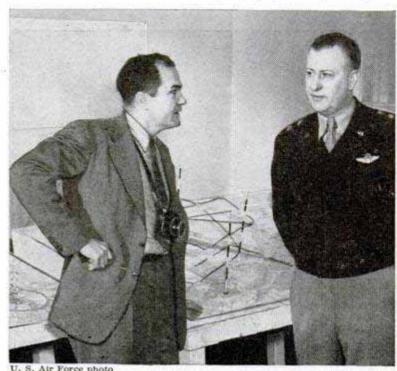
safe minimums.

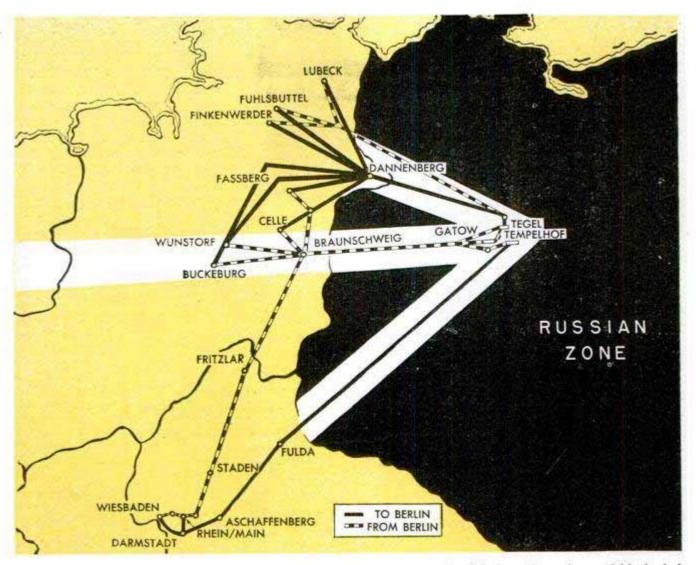
At the clearest you could see not more than a quarter of a mile ahead. My jeep driver got hopelessly lost on the taxi strip, just trying to find the plane. Occasionally a light drizzle fell.

But this time, racing against fickle weather that might close our door to Berlin at any moment, we pushed up through the murky ceiling. Our plane was the first of a long line to take off. Our pilot instantly called Operations: the top at 1500 feet. OK here."

We had climbed above the fog blanket to clear skies overhead. Only 270 miles lay between us,

Editor Cookman, just arrived by plane from Chicago, talks over Vittles' problems with lift's commander, Maj. Gen. W. H. Tunner





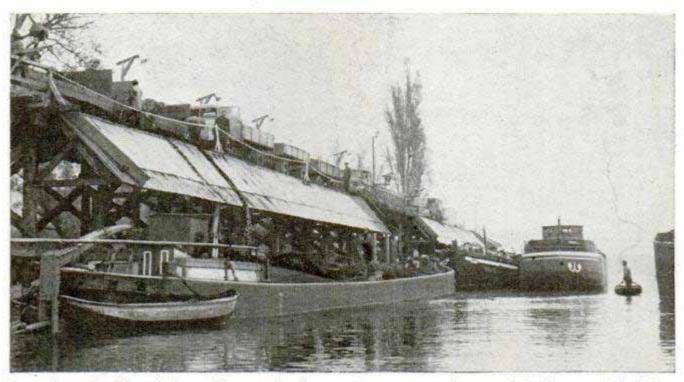
our 10-ton cargo of flour and potatoes, and Tempelhof airfield in Berlin.

Everything but the weather had cooperated smoothly to bring me in 10 days from my desk in Chicago to the heart of the greatest air-freight operation the world has ever known - Operation Vittles. An invitation from the U.S. Air Force to fly on the lift; cabled permission to enter the area from Gen. Lucius D. Clay, military governor of the American zone in Germany; a day in Washington for briefing and picking up my passport, and I was on my way.

Tail winds and a fast-flying airline Constellation moved us in 13 flying hours from New York, through Gander, Newfoundland, and Shannon, Ireland, to London. The ride was exceptionally smooth. Reading, eating In arrowlike pattern pointed at Berlin, lift flows in and out of blockaded city along three air corridors. Traffic from the British zone uses the upper one, while U. S. craft fly lower two. Below, rows of high-intensity approach lights, like the one on tower at left, mark path into Tempelhof



FEBRUARY 1949 115



Barges heaped with coal dumped from trucks above prepare to set out for ports in Berlin area. Left, below, a German frau gets part of her coal ration from air lift's stockpile. Right, unloading fresh milk from Denmark





116

POPULAR MECHANICS

and napping proved more exciting than flying the ocean to 1949 model passengers, so the "worry" of getting our craft across the big pond was left completely to the crew.

Bad weather that was soon to be a constant companion made its first appearance at London, blotting out all air traffic to the continent for three days. The "Great Fog," as a London newspaper labeled it, was gaining stature as the longest lasting and most widespread in Europe's recent history. There were disputes as to whether pedestrians could see ten or only five feet ahead. Flying was out of the question.

Finally, after a train trip north to an RAF base on the fourth day, I was able to catch a flight on an American courier C-47 returning to U. S. Air Force's European headquarters at Wiesbaden, Germany. More important to my mission, Wiesbaden is also the operational nerve center of the Air Lift Task Force.

At 5000 feet, moving away from fog-covered Rhein-Main at a comfortable 170 miles an hour, we quickly passed over the Darmstadt and Aschaffenburg radio beacons. A short way on, at the Fulda radio range station, we veered to the right and headed straight down the 20-mile-wide air corridor



Gen. Lucius D. Clay, center, military governor of American zone, inspects model of plane-truck-rail operation at Fassberg. Clay ordered lift's start when Russia halted surface access to Berlin



Placing and tying down of loads, like coal sacks above, is done by experienced air-cargo handlers. Below, flour sacks "chuted" down from belly hatch of giant C-74, are hoisted on trucks at Tempelhof





Loaded trucks at Fassberg await signal over loudspeaker to move forward with cargo for Berlin-bound planes

over 190 miles of Russian-held territory for Berlin.

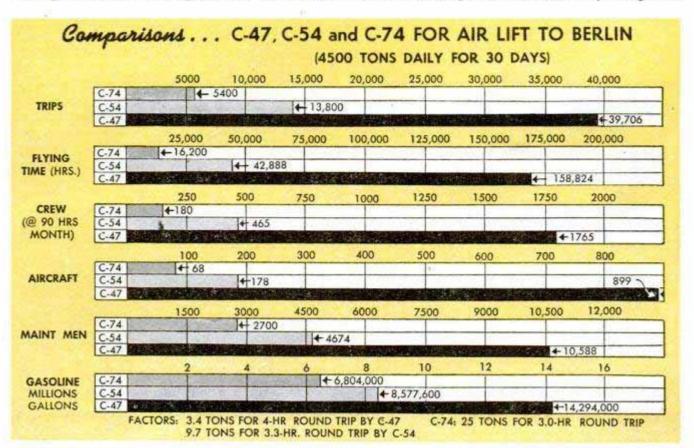
As the only passenger, I sat up front with the crew, listening on an extra set of headphones to the instructions and banter passing back and forth between flyers and ground stations. Most of the pilots jokingly refer to themselves as "drivers" and to the operation as the Rhein-Main, Wiesbaden or Fassberg "Coal and Feed Co." Once in a while we'd hear recorded music broadcast from American stations in Germany.

Morale is generally good. It got a boost

when the first relief crews began arriving in December, replacing the originals who often worked stretches of 20 hours and more when the lift began. Now, it has leveled off to where each man flies a maximum of 90 to 110 hours a month. That doesn't include time devoted to ground duties. Crews flying out of Wiesbaden and Rhein-Main get in two round trips a day. On the shorter Fassberg Corridor they can make three.

Through low-hanging clouds we caught occasional glimpses of Soviet airfields.

Chart illustrating how Operation Vittles flying would be simplified if big cargo planes, such as Douglas C-74, were available in sufficient numbers. A C-74 has carried more than 170,000 pounds, but there are only 12, eight of which are being modified. Both the C-47 and 54 were designed in mid-1930s for passenger use





Most of its wartime bomb damage repaired, Tempelhof is the hub of U. S.-lift operations in German capital

Only a few parked planes dotted the landscape and there was no sign of activity. Apparently the second C-54, a few minutes to the rear in the lift parade we had just resumed, was the only thing flying within 15 miles of us. By the time Germany's war-shattered capital loomed below, the weather had cleared enough for us to follow visually Tempelhof's precise landing pattern. Our wheels touched just one hour and forty minutes after take-off.

A jeep with a large yellow and maroon "Follow Me" sign on the rear popped into view and we obediently followed. Lieutenant McMichael pulled up at the end of a nose-to-tail line of five inbound planes from the British lift base at Fassberg and cut the engines. Before the propellers had stopped whirling, our crew chief-engineer, Staff Sgt. Roy Farris of Weatherford, Tex.,

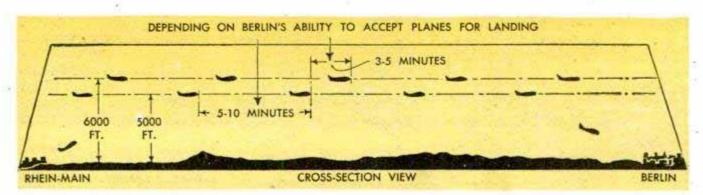
opened the cargo doors and a 10-ton truck

began backing up to receive our offering.

Before McMichael, copilot Lt. Dean Adams of Mt. Pleasant, Mich., and I were out of the plane, a crew of German laborers began undoing cargo tie-downs and loading flour and potato sacks into their truck. Two more jeeps pulled up outside. One carried a maintenance crew, ready to iron out minor mechanical ills, and in the other was a meteorologist bearing a full weather report for the trip back to Rhein-Main. It was service and efficiency that would make stateside airmen pinch themselves in wonder.

A final touch was a mobile canteen serving hot foods and drinks not more than 20 yards away. It was the logical supplement to an order that lift crews can't leave the orbit of their aircraft. Tempelhof's assembly-line mode of operation, like that at other Vittles fields, can't afford to be thrown

Like coaches of aerial trains, inbound planes fly at two levels, separated vertically by as little as three minutes in good weather. Their airspeed indicators are regularly calibrated to insure a universal 170-mile-anhour pace. During instrument weather, interval between planes is lengthened to avoid traffic jams over Berlin



FEBRUARY 1949 119



Children seated on brick rubble look on curiously as bulldozers and trucks work on new lift strip at Tegel

out of gear by wandering flyers, even hungry ones. When a plane is unloaded and

ready to fly it goes, or else . . .

From small beginnings the Berlin air lift has snowballed into a tremendous and complex operation. It started June 26, 1948, after Russia closed off all rail and highway access to Berlin from the west. General Clay quickly responded by giving to the Air Force what was then thought to be a temporary assignment of flying in sufficient supplies for 2½ million Berliners and occupation personnel.

Hurriedly assembling at Wiesbaden all the planes and crews they had available in Europe, the Air Force moved 80 tons into Berlin the first day. Most of that was milk for children, flour and medicine. It seemed

like a lot, then.

To supplement the original force of 110

Douglas C-47s, dependable but small planes designed in the early thirties for passenger use, emergency cables went all over the world for bigger aircraft and more crews. Missions were figuratively halted in midair and rerouted to Berlin. A pilot parked his brand new Hudson at an airfield near Austin, Tex., and hopped into a lift-bound plane. The keys still jingled in his pocket as he flew in and out of Berlin.

Vittles quickly grew from a sub-activity to a separate task force. Heading it now is Maj. Gen. William H. Tunner, a specialist in air transport who directed wartime freight flying over the Hump in China. Partners in the work are the British and the French. They are committed to lifting about one fourth of the 4500 tons required daily, using the shorter northern corridor from Fassberg to Gatow. The French are

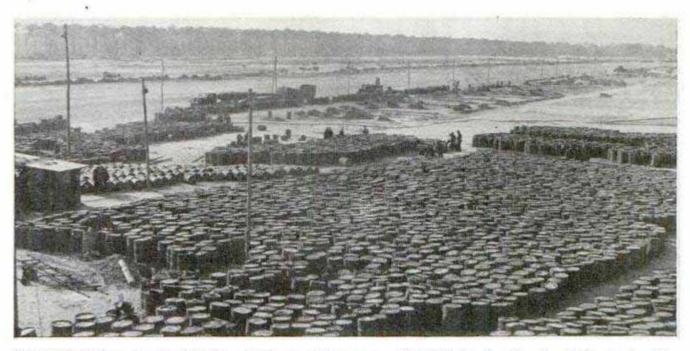
responsible for unloading and loading at Tegel.

The first day's 80 tons have skyrocketed to a 24-hour period high of almost 8000 tons, brought in on 895 flights. In the first six months 717,962 tons of supplies went into Berlin. During good-flying periods authorities have been able to stockpile some items against possible future shortages.

Successors to the pioneer 110 small planes are 335 aircraft, most of them four-engine C-54s carrying 10 tons, more than

BERLIN POST EXCHANGE
MOBILE SNACK BAR

Not even hunger is allowed to slow Operation Vittles. Mobile snack bar operates near planes



Part of 10,000 barrels of asphalt flown in to complete runway at Tegel, in the French sector. Bulky construction equipment was cut in two by blowtorches, shipped in on C-82s, and welded back together on arrival

treble the C-47's full load. Flight procedures and schedules have been reduced to as near precision standards as

conditions permit.

Inbound traffic moves 170 miles an hour at assigned levels of 5000 or 6000 feet. Outbound craft fly 180 miles an hour at 6500 and 7500-foot altitudes. Airspeed indicators are constantly being calibrated to keep them all within a mile an hour of each other. Greater differences could mean fatal air collisions in bad weather.

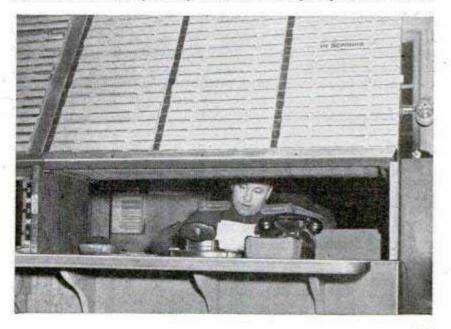
In addition to careful initial coaching at the scene, pilots slated for the lift are now put through a three-week refresher course at Great Falls, Mont., Air Force Base, where most of the special Berlin procedures are rehearsed.

With ceiling and visibility unlimited, planes can be set down every three minutes at Tempelhof and Gatow. The same pace will eventually be duplicated at the third and newest field, Tegel, in the French sector. Even in the worst weather, the latest GCA radar units and experienced operators are expected to bring aircraft in at an average of one every six minutes. Airlines, under less pressure, take nearly three

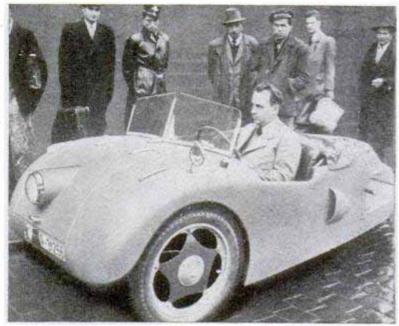
(Continued to page 286)



In contrast to busy Americans, above, keeping track of all U. S. aircraft in area, Soviet representative at Berlin Air Safety Center, below, has lone entry on flight control board, plenty of time to read

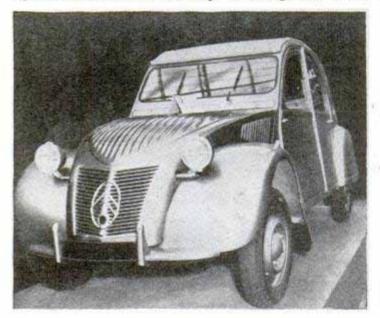






Three-wheeled Czech roadster has engine (left) just forward of rear wheel; note single headlight at right

The four-door French Citroen (left) is known as the "Ford" of France; right, another French car, the sporty Dynavia has excellent visibility. In background is the first jet aircraft built in France, the SO-6000





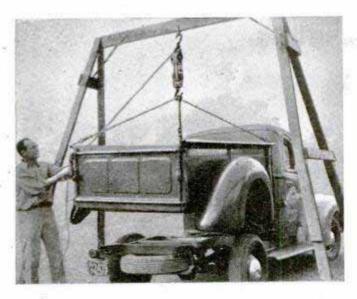
Three New Lightweight Automobiles for Europeans

More evidence that Europeans will continue to drive small, economical cars is evidenced by three new models. Czechs in Prague are holding a contest to find an inexpensive car that is cheap to operate. At a recent automobile show in Paris, two new four-passenger French models that attracted attention are the Dynavia, a streamlined sports car affording excellent visibility, and the 1949 Citroen. The two-

door Dynavia has three shifts and overdrive, the engine is air-cooled and the car is said to have a top speed of 90 m.p.h. "with some effort." At normal speeds it travels 42 miles on a gallon of gasoline. The four-door Citroen has front-wheel drive. One lightweight Czech car has a two-cylinder engine in the rear and attains a speed of 50 m.p.h. It is said to run 63 miles on one gallon of gasoline.

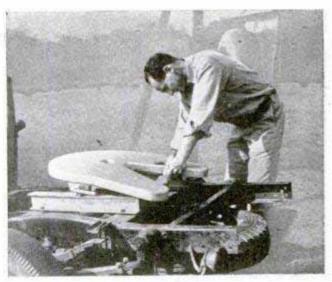
Double-Duty Furnace Can Be Used With Either Coal or Oil

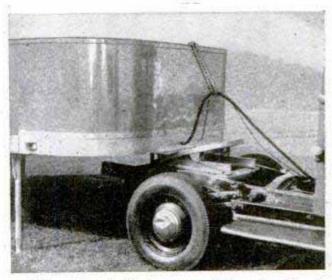
You have only half as much chance of suffering from a fuel shortage when your home is heated by a combination furnace that burns either coal or oil. To convert from one fuel to the other you merely throw a switch on the side of the boiler. Two separate combustion chambers are built into the furnace and automatic controls prevent both from being used simultaneously. Another advantage of the unit is that the coal chamber serves as an incinerator while the oil burner is operating.



Conversion Kit Adapts Pickup Truck For Use as Semitrailer Tractor

Pickup trucks and jeeps can be converted into tractors for hauling semitrailers when larger trucking capacity is needed. The conversion kit consists of an aluminum semitrailer, available in 6000 to 10,000-pound capacities, and an easily installed fifth-wheel coupler that is attached to the truck or jeep chassis with four bolts. The changeover can be completed by one man in a short time. The trailer has heavy-duty hydraulic brakes actuated by a vacuum booster. Brake and electrical lines and controls are provided with the unit. Interchangeable sides and nose adapt the trailer for various loads. An enclosed-van model is being produced.





Top left, pickup body is removed from the chassis and (right) the fifth-wheel coupler bolted in place. Above, backing the tractor under the trailer body

Synthetic Rubber in Asphalt Makes Road Surface Wear Longer

There's a street in Akron, Ohio, that is paved with a synthetic-rubber mixture—not to make it softer to ride on, but to make it last longer under heavy usage. Finely powdered rubber is mixed with conventional asphalt black top at a tem-

perature of around 300 degrees. More nearly waterproof than regular black top, the new mixture is expected to be longer wearing and more resistant to cracking in cold weather. The mixture has been used successfully in England and Holland.





FEBRUARY 1949



Stove From Unexploded Bomb

Even unexploded bombs are being used in Germany for commercial products because of the shortage of materials. A Hamburg firm is removing the explosive from 1000-pound dud bombs and rebuilding the shells into stoves. Hinged doors permit fuel to be added and ashes to be taken out.



Typewriter-Size Hand Loom Weaves Samples of New Designs

Sample swatches of new cloth patterns are woven in two hours on a small hand loom not much larger than a typewriter. If woven at a full-size mill, the sample would require several weeks' production time. The miniature loom is of the four-harness variety with a capacity of 240 ends of warp yarn. More than 200 new patterns of rayon for shirts and blouses have been woven on the loom. The sample swatches are $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide and 14 inches long.

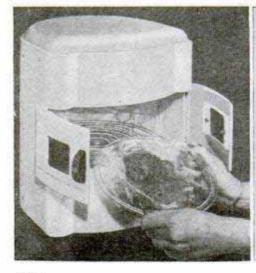
"Heatless" Oven Cooks Foods Quickly With Infrared Rays

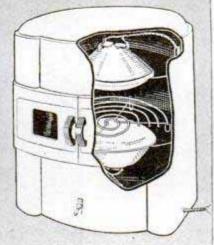
Cooking can be done with the food wrapped in Cellophane to save dishwashing in a new infrared cooker that cuts cooking time 30 to 60 percent. The wrapped food is placed in a clear, heat-resistant glass dish and inserted in the cook-

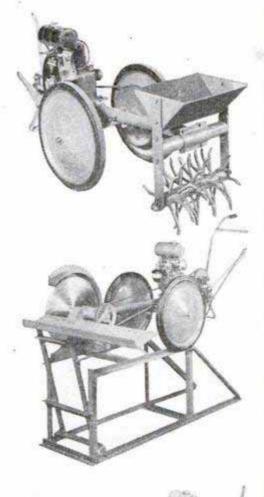
er. Two infrared lamps, one above the wire shelf and the other below it, direct their heat rays into the food without heating the surrounding air and container. The cooker broils, fries or bakes and does all these without cooking odors. Roasts are

cooked in less than 15 minutes, hamburgers in four minutes. You don't have to turn the food over because it is cooked on both sides. Frozen foods can be cooked without previous thawing.

●Flags recently developed by the Army's Quartermaster Corps are made of 75 percent nylon and 25 percent wool, a combination which gives a service life three times as long as all-wool flags.









Above, one of many attachments for handy power unit cuts weeds and thick brush. Other attachments at left from top to bottom are rotary hoe (hopper holds weights), buzz saw, power lawn mower

Master Tool Performs Score of Jobs

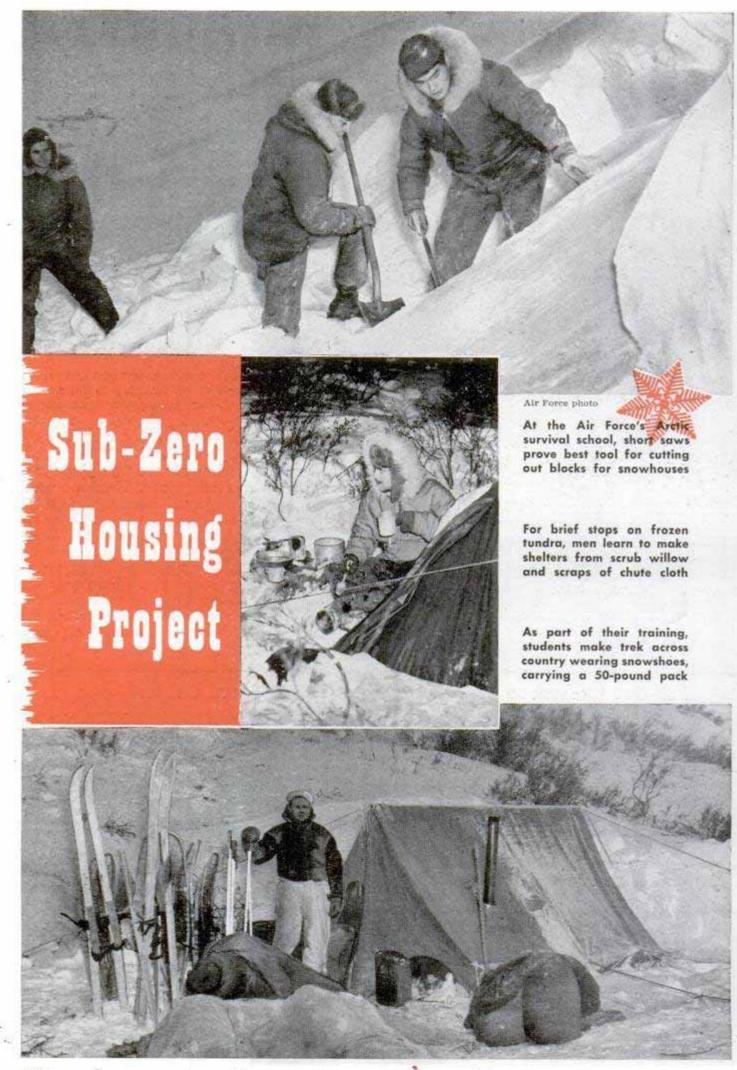
More than a score of attachments are available for a power unit which performs many jobs. It can be used to cut weeds and brush, as a power lawn mower, saw, garden cultivator, power sprayer, paint gun or snow sweeper. The power is supplied by either a two or four-horsepower engine mounted on a sturdy steel-tube frame with 20-inch wheels. When used as a weed cutter or in similar capacities, the machine travels on its own power. The saw attachment can be used horizontally for cutting small trees or in vertical position. Spray pump and tank convert the unit into a power sprayer which sprays trees up to 25 feet high.

Pull-Out Kitchenette With Refrigerator Fits in Small Cabinet

Most of the requirements of a kitchen are neatly fitted into a cabinet that resembles a piece of living-room furniture. The cabinet is 45 inches high, 37 inches wide and 20 inches deep. Inside are a pull-out sandwich board, a 2.2-cubic-foot refrigerator with two ice-cube trays, a cutlery drawer, and storage sections for dishes, glassware and foodstuffs. Designed as a snack bar for the home, office or boat, the cabinet has convenient electrical outlets for appliances.



FEBRUARY 1949 125



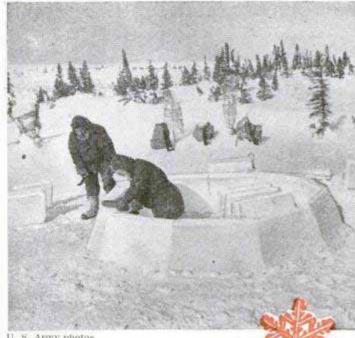


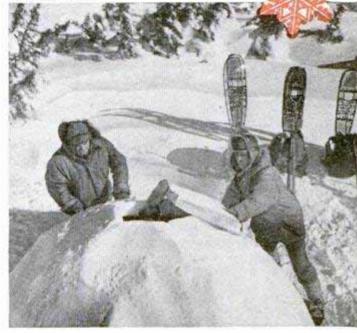
Entrance to snow cave, above, is made as small as possible to prevent heat loss. The central room is high enough to permit occupants to sit erect at meals. Branching out on either side are smaller rooms for sleeping, each one just a trifle longer than the student's sleeping bag

From top to bottom at right, U. S. infantrymen in north-country maneuvers find packed snow in open drifts best for building igloos. With base circle complete, they chink loose snow on seams and shave surface rim at angle to start second row of blocks slanting inward. Best way is to start with big blocks and use smaller ones as wall rises. Structure is completed when worker pulls final block into remaining gap at peak and slices it into position. Finished in less than three hours, this weather-tight house will hold five and stand up to 500 pounds weight at top

Full-length shelter, below, was built with too high an opening, permitting loss of precious heat. Pieces of wire and string are used to bind together branches forming skeleton for shelter. It can be erected in a few minutes

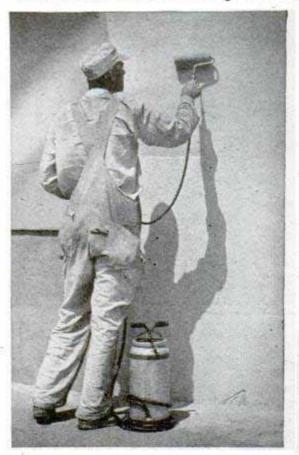


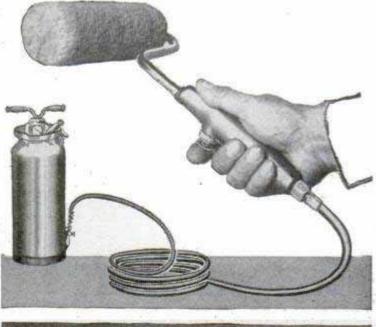






You Don't Have to Dip This Paint Roller—It's Fed By Air Pressure



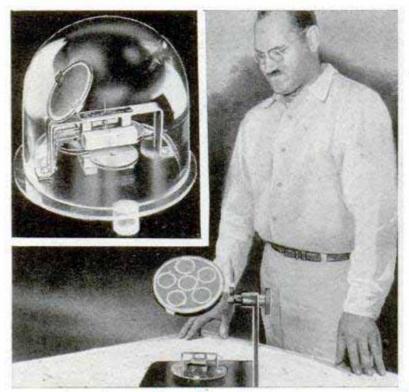




Left, painter doesn't have to stop to dip the roller. Top right, close-up shows the air-and-paint tank. Control valve is on handle of roller which consists of perforated plastic cylinder and sheepskin cover, below

Paint goes on any surface evenly without waste with a self-feeding roller that eliminates the brush and speeds paint application. Paint is forced by air pressure into a perforated plastic cylinder covered with wool fleece. A hand pump built into the tank provides the pressure. Smaller rollers are provided for painting wood trim and for getting into corners. The roller can be used with almost any type of paint.

Sun's Rays Converted to Electrical Energy That Runs a Midget Motor

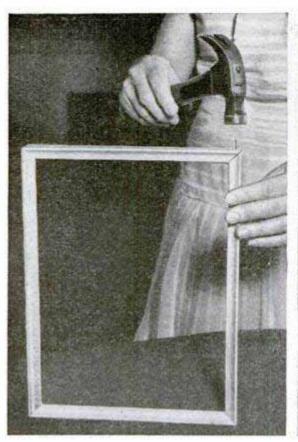


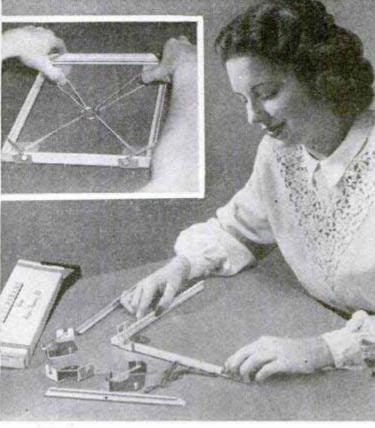
Sunshine can be used as a source of electric power, according to J. Thomas Rhamstine of Harlingen, Tex., who is building "solar motors" to prove his theory. When the sunrays strike a special metal disk they are converted into electrical energy, according to Rhamstine. In the models, the output is measured in microwatts and is used to turn a tiny motor.

Crepe Tape Made of Wood Is More Durable Than Paper

Colored decorative tape made of wood cut in very thin slices is being produced in Japan as a substitute for crepe-paper tape. It is described as more durable and less expensive than the paper variety sold in that country. Less inflammable than crepe paper, the wooden tape is also moisture resistant.

(M) Isshindom)





Picture-Framing Kit Includes Precision-Cut Molding

Amateur decorators can frame their own pictures of various sizes with a kit which holds all the necessary parts except the glass. Parts include the molding, aluminum corner supports to hold the frame pieces in position while "setting" and a ring with

rubber bands for drawing the frame together. The molding is precision mitered and the ends are coated with adhesive. Top and bottom pieces are drilled to accommodate small brads. The frames are available in sizes up to 16 by 20 inches.

129

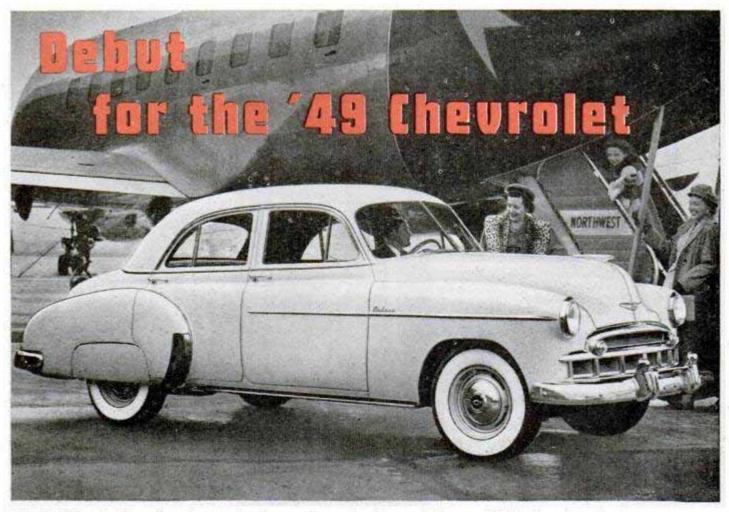
Gasket Repair Kit

Materials for repairing worn gaskets of almost any type are included in a kit designed for home use. Homeowners can refaucets, leaking valves, pipes, motors and pumps by cutting gaskets from the material. The kit contains a sheet of asbestos to repair steam, heat, acid and ammonia leaks; a sheet of fiber for oil, gas, air and gasoline leaks; a sheet of rubber for water leaks and a 24foot length of fiber cord for stopping faucet leaks. Gaskets of any shape can be cut from the material with a pair of scissors.

The amount of sugar in apples goes up with the amount of sunshine they have during the growing season.



FEBRUARY 1949



This Styleline De Luxe four-door sedan is roomier and wider and has a visibility increase of 30 percent

CHEVROLET—one of America's Big
Three in popularity—is getting off to a
flying start in 1949 with a complete line of
new models that have a distinct "General
Motors Look." The Chevrolet Division's
first real postwar car is conservative in design compared with some of its competitors, but is a new automobile from the
wheels up—with the exception of the engine which is basically the same as the '48.

Two of the major changes are a redistribution of weight which dictated the design of the new body and a new steering system. The combination of these two factors with direct-action shock absorbers and low-pressure tires on wide five-inch rims gives the driver a feeling of handling a much bigger car. Passenger comfort also hits a new high for Chevrolet in the roomy '49 models. The car is wider and lower and visibility has been increased 30 percent.

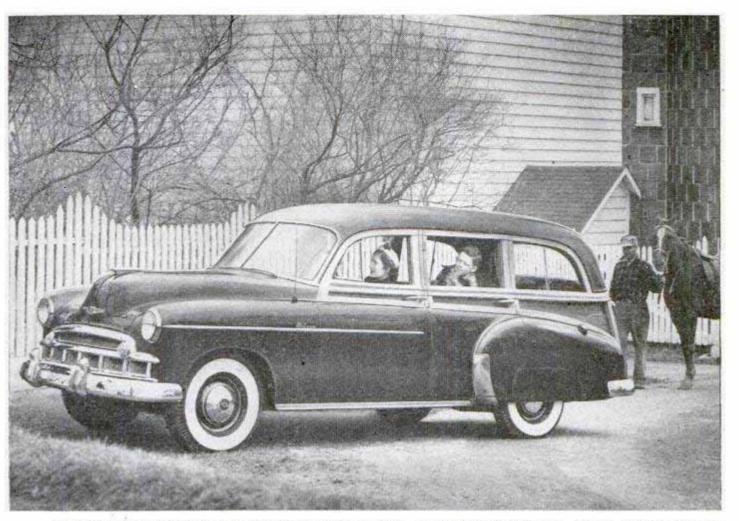
In the weight shift, the engine was moved four inches forward with corresponding changes in the passenger compartment. Rear-seat passengers no longer ride over the rear axle, but are cradled more comfortably between the front and rear axles. A lower center of gravity helps the car hold the road on curves and at high speeds. Also, the low floor, together with wider doors, makes it easier to get in and out. The new center-point steering system is

so called because the master arm is located in the center of the chassis front end, equalizing the effort of right and left turns. This "big car" type of steering control is designed to check any tendency of the automobile to wander and is said to be easier on tires.

The 90-horsepower engine is a 216.5-cubic-inch valve-in-head six. Among engine improvements is a fuel-lubricated accelerator pump in the carburetor. The pump is submerged in gasoline, making it impossible for air to reach or pass by the pump seal. This assures consistent power delivery under all conditions, according to Chevrolet engineers.

The '49's gearshift is new — something which comes as a surprise to many Chevrolet drivers. A switch has been made from the former vacuum-assisted mechanism to the manual shift. This change was decreed after some recent improvements in shift linkage. The new shift has a light positive action and lends itself to fast shifting and easier maintenance.

Another innovation for the '49 is in the starter switch, which has been lifted from the floor to the instrument panel. This is a solenoid-type switch. The starting mechanism incorporates the time-tested overrunning clutch, which allows the flywheel to turn faster than the starting motor while



The 1949 Chevrolet station wagons are available in either wood or all-steel bodies. Above, wood-body type

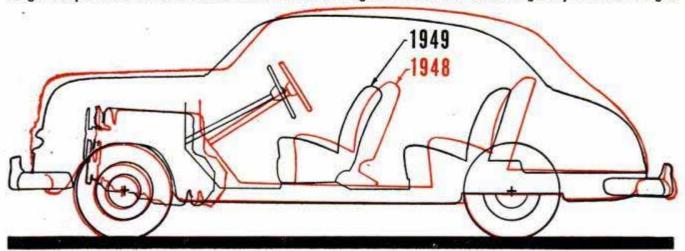
the driving pinion remains engaged with the flywheel. This type of starter saves the driver the bother of having to release the starter button if the engine sputters and dies during the starting. The starter may be operated regardless of the position of the ignition switch.

Other new features for the driver include instrument dials grouped in a circular cluster on the face of a "jumbo" speedometer, push-pull window wings which eliminate the former "ventipane" handles, a thinner and lower steering wheel, and an entirely new ventilation system. The cowl

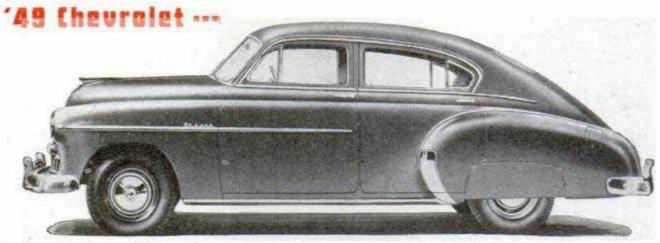
vent is omitted in the new Chevrolet and fresh air is drawn into the passenger compartment through ducts located between the front fenders and the radiator. These ducts lead to tubes ending behind the instrument panel. Air is metered by butterfly valves controlled by manually operated knobs on the instrument panel.

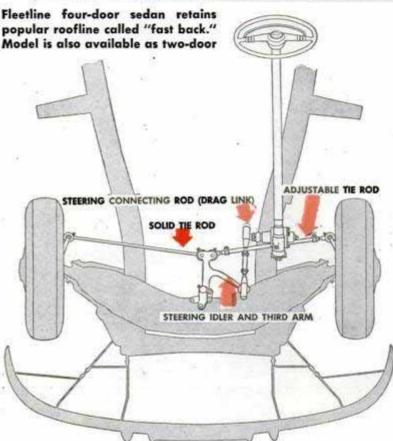
The new suspension system has helped reduce the car's weight. The old paralleltype shock absorbers, both at the front and rear, have been replaced with the airplane type. Those at the front are located inside the coil springs and are removable for

Here's Chevrolet's answer to: "Is it a new car?" Note how the car has been lowered and the engine and passenger compartment moved forward. Redistribution of weight with new low center of gravity dictated changes

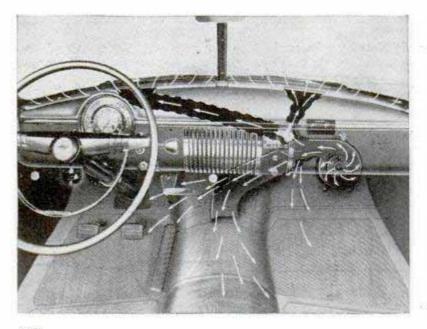


FEBRUARY 1949 131





New center-point steering system reduces tendency of a car to wander. Below, arrows show new ventilation and heater system. Also, note new steering wheel and instrument dial cluster



maintenance through a hole in the lower control arm of the knee-action unit. The entire suspension assembly, including the front cross member, is 12 percent lighter and has greater strength than that of previous models.

Other minor improvements on the new models include larger trunks equipped with automatic locks, rear-compartment dome light doubled in candlepower, a concealed gasoline filler pipe on the left side of the car, parking lamps built into the grille, a chromium body speedline for the protection of doors and a ballbearing-mounted adjustment for the front seat.

The '49s are being built in both the Fleetline and Styleline series. Fleetline models consist of two and four-door sedans. The Styleline offers, in addition to the sedans, two coupes, a convertible and two station wagons.

CHEVROLET SPECIFICATIONS

Engine—Valve-in-head, 90 horsepower, 6 cylinders

Compression ratio-6.6:1

Fuel system—Single-adjustment balanced downdraft carburetor with accelerating pump

Wheelbase-115 inches

Over-all length (including bumpers)—197 inches

Station-wagon length-198 inches

Height-63% inches

Width (widest part)-73-15/16 inches

Ground clearance, rear axle — 7-13/16 inches

Weight (4-door sedan)—3225 pounds

Gearshift-Mechanical

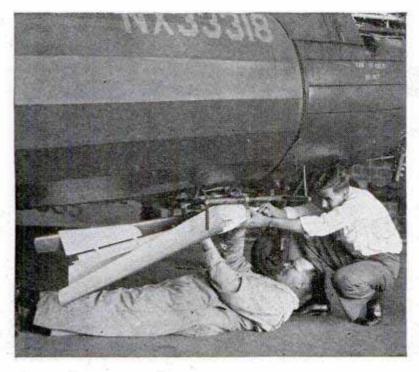
Front suspension — Unitized knee action with double-action hydraulic shock absorbers, ride stabilizer

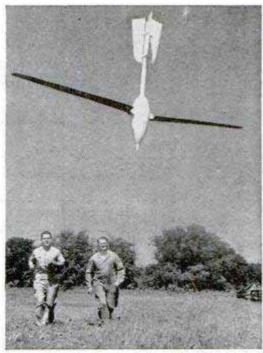
Rear springs—Semielliptic springs and shackles of tension type, direct doubleaction hydraulic shock absorbers

Drive-Torque tube

Brakes-4-wheel hydraulic

Tires-6.70-15 on 5-inch rims





Supersonic "Chute" Has Propeller To Slow Down Rate of Descent

Resembling a giant dart with a whirling propeller near the tip, a rotochute gently lowers research instruments from rockets shot into the upper atmosphere. The rotochute may be used in the future to help supersonic pilots escape from disabled planes at high altitudes, where ordinary parachutes would be useless, according to General Electric engineers who developed the device. When it is released from a rocket or plane, the vanes begin to whirl and fold out at right angles to the bullet-shaped container. They act as brakes, slowing the rotochute from supersonic speeds to about 27 miles an hour when the container strikes the ground. Of those developed and tested, the most successful model is about four feet long, eight inches in diameter and has vanes which extend out about eight feet. It can carry a 20 to 30-pound load of instruments.



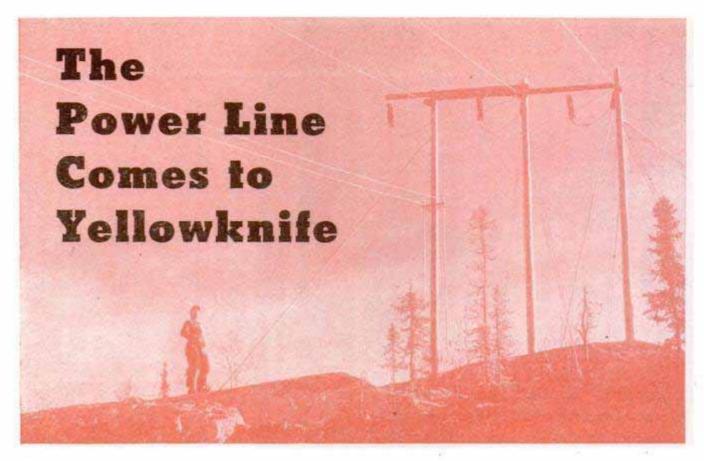


Top left, attaching the rotochute to helicopter for tests. Right, the "chute" falls at 27 miles an hour as it nears ground. Above, one of 23 models tested

Self-Contained Paint Sprayer Has Built-In Motor and Compressor

Complete with a built-in electric motor and compressor, a one-unit paint sprayer eliminates the need for cumbersome air hoses and extra equipment. You just fill the unbreakable paint container, plug in the power cord and the sprayer is ready for use. It is made of aluminum and weighs only four pounds. Operating at 50 pounds' pressure, the sprayer provides thorough atomization of paint.

¶In two years the number of self-propelled combines on American farms increased 183 percent, from 3539 in 1945 to about 10,000 in 1947.



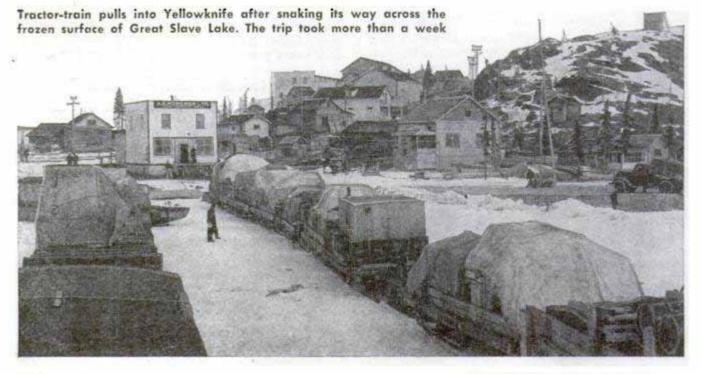
I N THE lonesome vastness of Canada's sub-Arctic

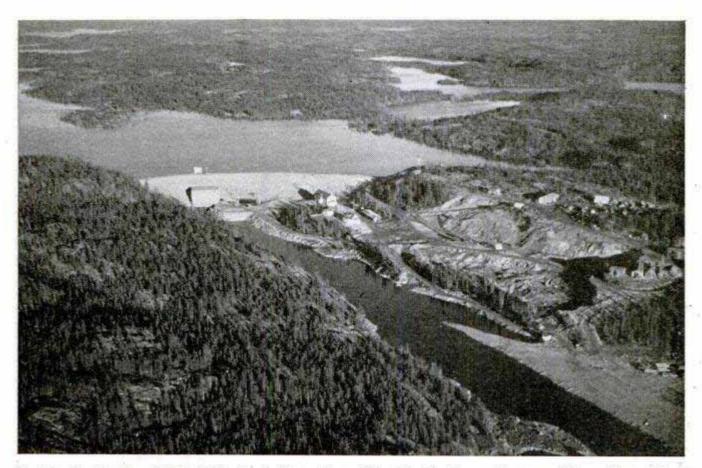
By Harry Chapin Plummer generating station of 4700-horsepower capacity which

region, a streamlined hydroelectric plant, less than 300 miles from the Arctic Sea, marks the advance of industrial progress in the northland. Straddling Snare River near its mouth on Great Slave Lake, the dam and power station provide continuous electric power for the fabulous and fast-growing community of Yellowknife, where gold mining and its related trades have attracted 4000 persons.

This newest northland installation augments by almost 200 percent an older horsepower capacity which for several years has been in operation at Blue Fish Lake, about 25 miles north of Yellowknife. The Snare River development, with its peak output of 9500 horsepower, will, in aiding the growth of the area's mining industry, help to bring about a need for even greater power facilities as industry spreads over the stretches of stunted woodland that separate the dam from its "market," Yellowknife.

That mining center is undergoing a metamorphosis from a primitive, "hell roar-





Marking the frontier of industrialization in Canada's northland is this dam and power station at Snare River

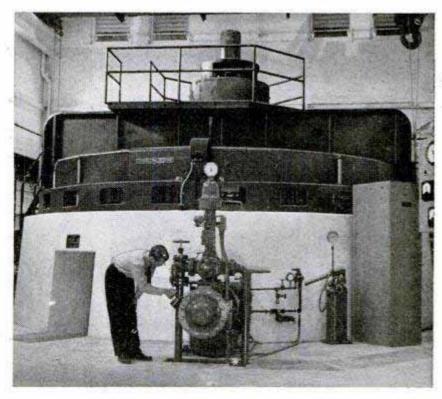
ing" pioneer settlement to a modern, planned town. Old frame dwellings and business structures that stood or leaned drunkenly askew for years are fast giving way to up-to-date construction.

Primarily, the Snare River development will serve the basic industry at Yellowknife, gold mining. At the same time it will serve other industries that have grown up around the community. Among these is a fish-canning and storage plant at Blue Fish

Lake which annually ships upward of one million pounds of lake fish to Canadian and U. S. markets.

The staff at the power project has to be content with infrequent trips to the "big" city of Yellowknife. Such trips involve a plane ride equivalent to a flight from New York to Philadelphia. For a shopping junket, a trip for emergency supplies or a session at the movies, airplanes are the only means of transit. There is nothing that resembles a highway and no automobiles. If there's no hurry, the trip can be made in summer by canoes with portages or in winter by dog sled.

The equipment at the power project is the best available. Here a technician services the big generator and turbine Construction of the Snare River power development by the Canadian Department of Mines and Resources was a difficult job made infinitely more difficult by the weather. The permanently frozen soil, permafrost, its surface turned into a sticky, slippery mud by the Arctic sun's intensive rays, was but one of the problems. Transport of incoming construction and installation equipment presented the supreme obstacle that had to be hurdled months and years



FEBRUARY 1949 135

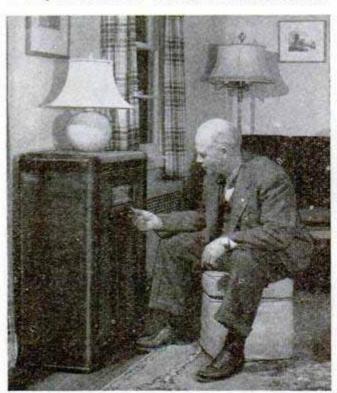


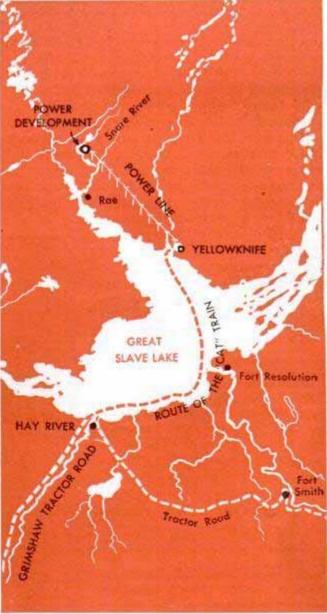
Another photo of the tractor-train at Yellowknife. Canoe in foreground has been stored for the winter

before the power could be turned on. There was the problem of gauging the correct tension on the three-wire transmission line in a land where the year's extremes of temperature range from 60 degrees below zero to 90 degrees above. Almost \$5,000,000 were spent on the new plant with no hope or expectation of an early return.

(Continued to page 284)

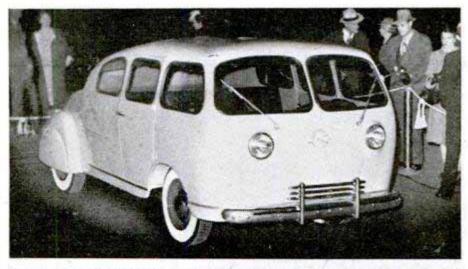
The home of the Snare River project's superintendent is complete with radio and other electrical servants

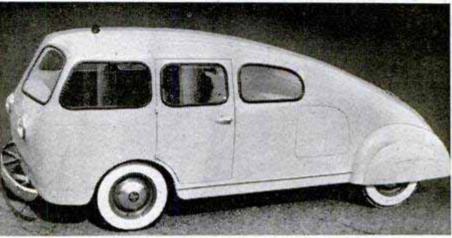


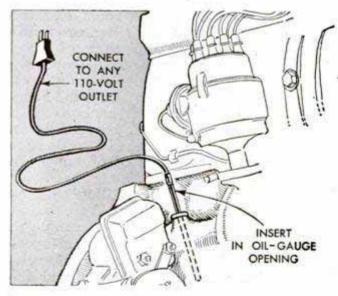


Rear-Engine Car Looks Like Bus

Assembled entirely from standard parts and sub-assemblies, a rearengine automobile called the Mustang has been introduced in Seattle as the newest entry in the lowprice field. The car, which seats six, two in front and four in back, is designed to sell for \$1235. It has a four-cylinder, 59-horsepower Hercules engine. The power unit, consisting of engine, transmission and rear axle, slides out for repair when the body is raised. A door in the body just ahead of the rear wheel provides access to the engine for servicing. There is a large luggage compartment in the rear. The buslike front end provides excellent visibility for front-seat occupants.





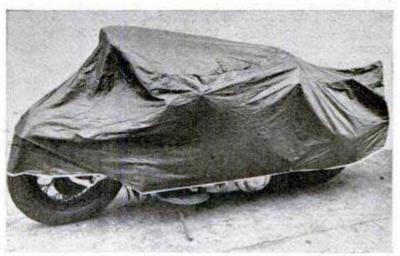


Electric Heater for Car Motor Fits in Dip-Stick Opening

Instant starting of a car in the coldest weather is assured with a motor heater that fits any auto and may be left in the motor any length of time. The heater is a rod that is inserted in the oil-gauge opening after removal of the dip stick. It plugs directly into a 110-volt a.c. or d.c. outlet, and is rated at 100 watts. Heat from the rod keeps the oil, motor block and all moving parts warm, reducing battery wear. The heater is available in two models, one with a 3-foot cord and the other with a 12-foot cord to eliminate the need for an extension.

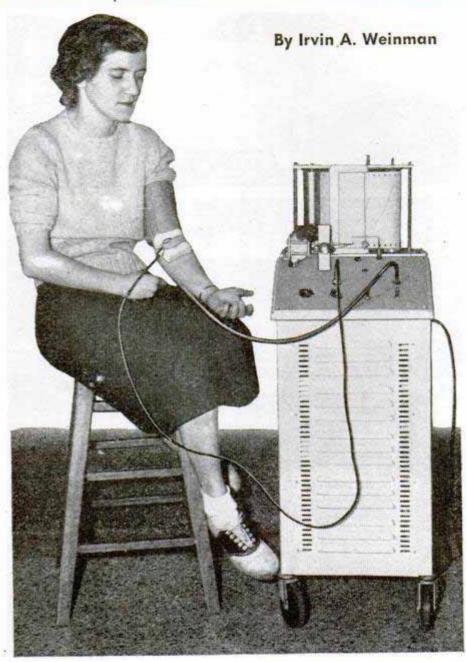
Waterproof Cover of Nylon Straps Over Motorcycle

Motorcycles are protected from rain and snow by a waterproof cover made of nylon. The cover fits snugly over the motorcycle and is fastened at the bottom with straps. When not in use, it can be folded into a two-pound package measuring only 2 by 6 by 10 inches. The cover is available in two colors, and in models that are cut to fit motorcycles with or without windshields.



137

Automatic Recorder Takes Continual Reading



Nervous patient can be left alone with machine. When patient relaxes, the blood pressure drops and the instrument records the normal pressure

A HUSKY 20-year-old boy recently walked into a Navy recruiting office to enlist. A few minutes later he emerged in a daze—he had failed to pass the physical exam because of high blood pressure.

After considerable worry about his condition, he visited his family physician for treatment. A thorough recheck failed to indicate that his pressure was at all above normal. Had the Navy doctor made an error? Probably not.

What may have occurred is a phenomenon called "the psychic pressor effect"—boosting of the blood pressure by nervous tension. Grateful that he was in good health, the young man applied again. This time he passed with flying colors.

Because of this psychic effect, determining the real blood pressure is a dilemma to the doctor. He knows pressures can spiral upward at the slightest provocation. People can cleverly conceal their emotions, sometimes even from themselves. Consequently, it is a difficult task for the doctor to tell by casual observation whether or not his patient is tense.

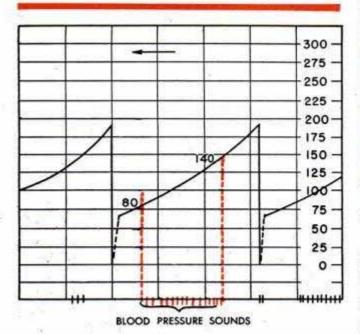
Dr. W. E. Gilson, head of electronics research at the University of Wisconsin medical school, has developed a machine designed to lick this psychic pressor effect. It is called the automatic blood-pressure recorder. After a few simple adjustments have been made, the examining physician can leave the room and the machine will record faithfully variations of blood pressure on a moving strip of paper. Reclining on a cot if necessary, the highstrung patient is given an opportunity to calm down. As a result, accurate readings of pressure are possible.

Doctor Gilson's automatic machine operates on the same principle as conventional hand-operated equipment. A rub-

ber cuff is automatically inflated and deflated by an electronic control which activates a built-in air compressor. Sounds of the blood flow in the arm are picked up by a tiny microphone called a stethophone, amplified thousands of times and recorded on the lower part of a moving chart by an electronically controlled pen. Another pen, controlled by the equivalent of the rising and falling mercury column, records the variations in blood pressure higher up on the chart. The actual pressures can be observed by matching the heart-sound lines with those made by the pressure indicator.

In his research Doctor Gilson also found that the recorder can be used in the operating room. The usual procedure during

of Patient's Blood Pressure



Patient's blood pressure, as recorded on this graph which rolls out of instrument, is about 140 over 80

surgery is for the anesthetist to take the patient's blood pressure periodically in addition to his regular duties. Sometimes, especially during long brain operations, it is difficult for him to do this. With the automatic recorder in use, movements of the recording pen, which is activated by the heart sounds, can be heard across the room. This allows the anesthetist to take blood pressures by ear, meanwhile attending to his other duties. An occasional glance at the pressure indicator will tell him whether blood pressure is rising or falling.

The automatic blood-pressure recorder, Doctor Gilson says, may also be used as a lie detector. Another pen, activated by respiration rate, can be attached to the machine. The three most important components of lie detection are pulse rate, blood pressure and respiration rate. The recorder

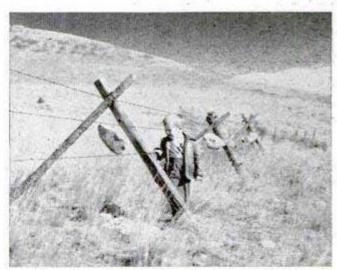
can measure all three.

Doctor Gilson, recorder's inventor, also has used it as a lie detector by recording respiration rate, too



Gun Sprays Liquid or Abrasive

Sandblasting or liquid spraying reaches inaccessible places with a combination blast gun that can be connected to any air line. This blast gun, designed for automotive and industrial work, is handy when working on wheels, drip moldings, grillwork, steam radiators, fins and other parts. It is used to remove paint, rust and scale. Solvents are used to flush out grease, gum and tar. One retaining nut holds interchangeable nozzles-one for use in "blast" operations; the other for spraying oils or chemicals. A turbulence shield stops and retains most of the spent abrasive ricocheting from surfaces being worked. The solvents or abrasives are drawn up from a three-pint container that locks below the barrel with a quarter turn.

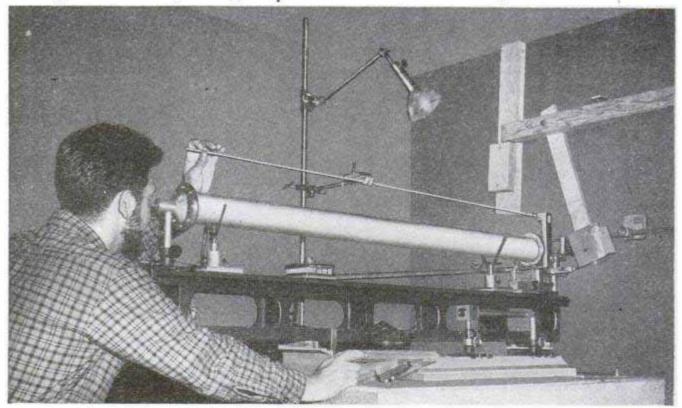


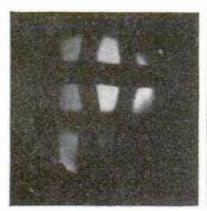
Rocks Ballast Fence

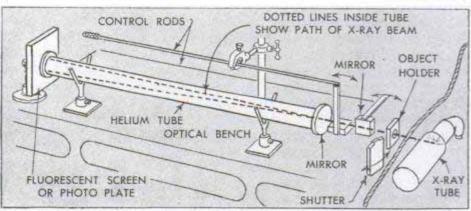
Because much of the terrain in the northern Rocky Mountains is so filled with stone that the digging of post holes is virtually impossible, ranchers have been forced to invent a new type of fence. They fasten two posts together and stand them on top of the ground in an inverted vee. Rocks are tied to lengths of heavy wire and suspended between each pair of crossed posts to give the fence stability.

139

X-Ray Microscope Opens New Fields in Living-Tissue Research





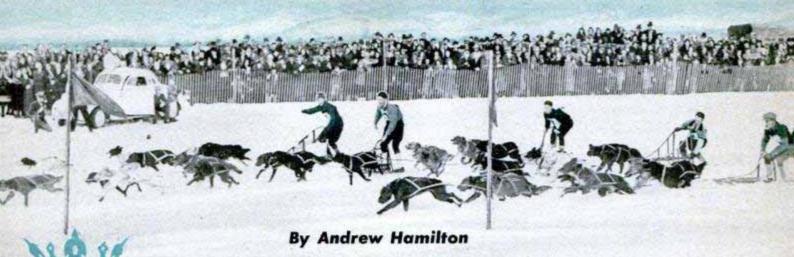


Top, long control rod is used to adjust microscope mirrors while examining X-ray image through eyepiece. Left, X-ray microscope photo of wire gauze with 250 meshes to inch; right, sketch shows how instrument works

An X-ray microscope developed at Stanford University eventually may allow examination of objects less than a millionth of an inch in size and will permit microscopic studies of living tissues.

Such a microscope long has been considered an impossibility because X-rays don't follow most optical laws. They may be reflected at very low angles from some surfaces, similar to the way a stone may be skipped across water, and this principle was utilized in the new microscope. Essentially, the device employs a beam of soft X-rays that after passing through an ob-ject is slanted off a small horizontal concave mirror with a metallic surface and is then slanted off a similar reflector placed in a vertical position. Each mirror balances out the distortion produced by the other and spreads the rays to produce magnification in the manner of a movie projector. The X-ray image is projected

through a long helium-filled tube to prevent absorption of the rays and the image may be examined by eye or photographed. Although research is not complete, successful X-ray photographs with a magnification of close to 100 times have been made of fine wires invisible to the naked eye in ordinary light, as well as magnified pictures of fine gauze screens. The investigation is being carried on by Dr. Paul H. Kirkpatrick and by Dr. Albert V. Baez. The new principle opens the way to examining interiors of living biological specimens, the interiors of metals and the simplification of X-ray spectroscopy. Another possibility is a high-intensity type of X-ray gun that would condense a broad beam of X-rays down to a pin point. The research, at some time in the future, may lead to the use of other particles, such as beams of neutrons that would be employed in neutron spectroscopy.



SHTON, IDAHO, is to dog-team racing what Madison Square Garden is to boxing, what Wimbledon is to tennis, what the Rose Bowl is to football.

On February 22, the shivering citizenry of the little potato-growing, wheat-raising community in eastern Idaho will literally "go to the dogs." It will take with it, however, some 10,000 spectators from all parts of the country who have gathered for the 31st annual running of the American Dog Derby.

A score or more dog teams will be entered in the speed race for the national title and a \$1000 first prize. Driver of the second gang of hounds to puff across the finish line will receive \$750; third place

winner will get \$500.

The American Dog Derby was born during a conversation in Jay Ball's barbershop in Ashton one cold, wintry day in 1917. Jay had been reading about dog teams and the famous Scotty Allen, winner of many arctic races. George Zarn and "Tud" Kent were in the barbershop when Ball said:

"I see where runnin' dawgs over in Canada and Alaska have made a young fortune

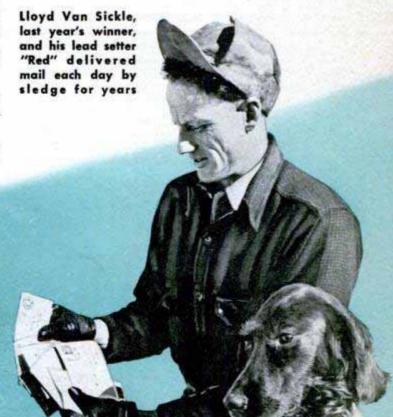
for Scotty Allen.'

That touched off a discussion among the three men that continued long after the

last hair had been snipped and the last squirt of bay rum had been slapped on. It finally reached the point where the trio was beginning to ask: "Why not a dog derby for Ashton?"

So barber Jay Ball and his two customers, plus Gus Isenberg who ran the drugstore across the street, organized the first Ashton dog-team races in the early spring of 1917. The race was run over a 55-mile route from West Yellowstone, Mont., across the continental divide and down through some of the most beautiful scenery of the Rocky Mountains. "Tud" Kent won that year with a time of 29 hours and 23 minutes.

In 1938 the rough-and-tumble route across the continental divide, where snow sometimes drifted to depths of 12 to 15 feet, was abandoned. Instead, a speed race



was adopted—five laps around a two-mile circle, with teams in sight at all times.

This year's American Dog Derby will be directed by the newly organized Dog Mushers Club. Its members are local ranchers and dog breeders. Idaho has the largest primitive area of any state in the Union, and dog teams are used throughout the winter to transport mail and supplies to snowbound areas. In addition to these practical aspects, the three-decade existence of the dog derby has stimulated the breeding, training and racing of "runnin' dawgs" in this part of the country.

Last year's race was won by Lloyd Van Sickle with a "mixed" team (several different breeds). At that time Van Sickle was a U. S. mailman who carried from 50 to 200 pounds of letters and packages daily by dog sled to the little village of Drummond, 12 miles from Ashton. He's been running dog teams for 20 years now, having won the derby also in 1936 and 1937 at the age of 16 and 17. He's tabbed the favorite again

in 1949.

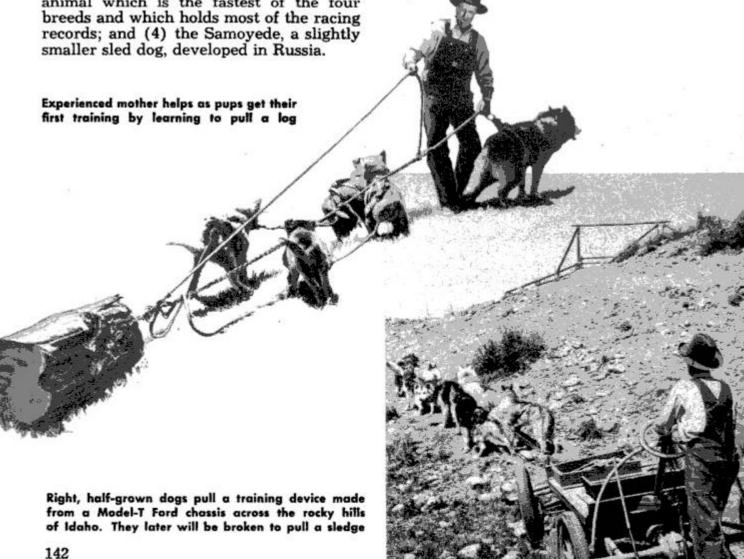
The American Kennel Club recognizes four distinct breeds of sled dogs. They are:
(1) the Alaskan Malemute, a heavy, powerful animal with a distinct, caplike marking over the head; (2) the Eskimo, developed in eastern Canada and Greenland; (3) the Siberian Husky, a medium-sized animal which is the fastest of the four breeds and which holds most of the racing records; and (4) the Samoyede, a slightly

It is a rarity, however, to see a full-blooded team of any one particular breed. Many other so-called "domestic" breeds are trained as sled dogs and raced in the Ashton Dog Derby: German and Belgian shepherds, St. Bernards, collies, Irish setters, Doberman pinschers, Airedales and greyhounds. The most unusual dogs that will be entered in this year's race will be a team of Afghan hounds—strange-looking animals with wide paws and silky hair that were once royal watchdogs of Egyptian pharaohs 3000 years ago.

Over the years, a wide variety of sledges, sleds or sleighs — take your choice — has been developed for dog-team work. The four best-known types are: (1) the Nansen double-end freight sledge; (2) the Antarctic freight sledge; (3) the basket-type sledge; and (4) the Kematik, a Greenland development. In the Ashton races, the basket-type sledge in several variations is

preferred.

Sledge runners are made of close-grained hickory with upper parts of ash or oak. The Nansen and Antarctic types, which have no handles, are fitted with "gee poles" to aid in starting and stopping. The basket-type is equipped with a foot brake which claws into the snow.

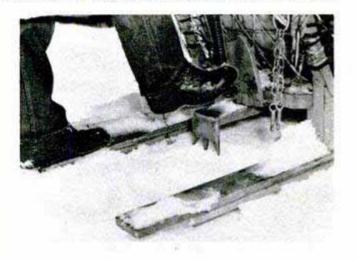




Dog-team racing and skiing, both growing in popularity, here are combined into one thrilling winter sport

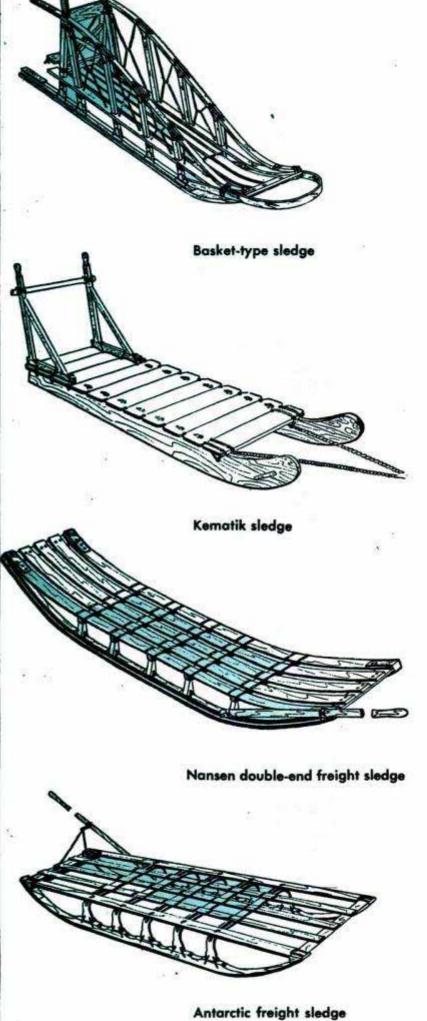
The harness used on dog teams is an important part of sledging equipment. If it is ill-fitting or an improper type, it will impair a dog's pulling power and may injure him. Proper harness puts the pulling strain on a dog's shoulders and chest. Materials used for harness are leather, webbing or lampwick. Most mushers prefer webbing because it is cheap, strong, easy to sew and doesn't become stiff in cold weather as leather does. Besides, dogs don't chew it as they sometimes do leather.

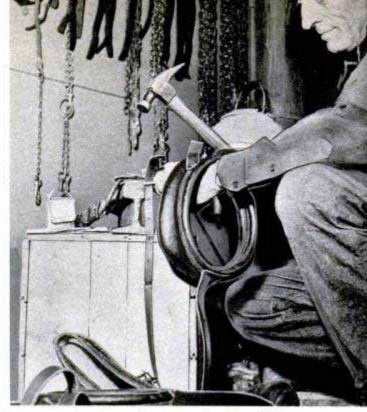
Drivers use a wide variety of commands, and dogs will respond readily to any word they hear regularly. The starting command



Above right, toothed brake plows through snow to slow sledge. Below, two racing teams near the halfway point







Drawings on this and opposite page reproduced from Field Manual 25-6 by permission of the Department of the Army

† Most drivers make their own harnesses from leather, webbing or lampwick. Left, these are the most popular sledges as they appear in an Army training manual

"mush" is a corruption of the French word "marche" and it has been used for many years in Alaska and Canada. In recent years, however, the command "yake," first used in the Antarctic, has come into favor. "Hike" and "all right" have also been found effective as starting commands. A dog team should be trained to sit down or lie down in the traces at the command "down."

The following are U. S. Army commands which are fast becoming standard dog-team lingo:

(1) "Yake" or "all right" for starting.

(2) "Gee" for a right turn.(3) "Haw" for a left turn.(4) "Whoa" for stopping.

(5) "Haw, come in" for a turn around.

(6) "Down" for sit down or lie down.

The training of a sled dog begins early. At Sun Valley, Idaho, the famous dog and horse trainer, Morgan Heap, begins to school his puppies at the age of three months. The pups run loose with a team for a few trips. Then they are placed in light harness and pull a log. Most sled dogs are eager to pull—once they get the idea of what is expected.

When a pup is strong enough, it is hitched into a regular team—either alongside an-

other half-grown dog or its mother.

For the first-summer education of young dogs, Heap has developed a training device from a Model-T Ford chassis. It consists of a short-wheelbase frame, four light wheels, a steering wheel and a platform at the rear for the trainer. During the first summer, half-grown dogs pull this contraption over



† Team of Samoyedes gets under way at the start of the Ashton Dog Derby. Right, Army teaches these hitches. Each has its good points and limitations

fields and trails to get the feel of a sledge. During the second winter, they are hitched with a regular team.

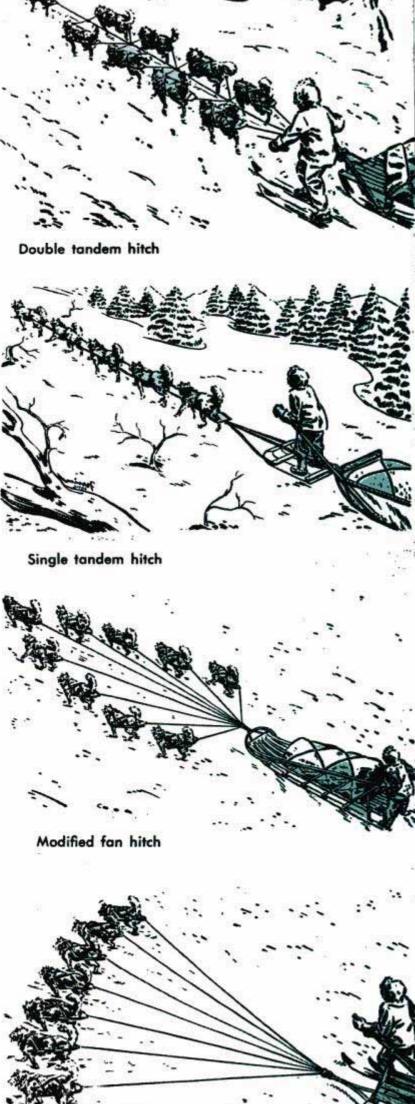
Heap believes that a good lead dog is of primary importance to a team. Much care and attention should be given to the selection and training of this animal. "Time spent," Heap says, "will be rewarded by the tremendous amount of work and trouble a good leader saves the driver."

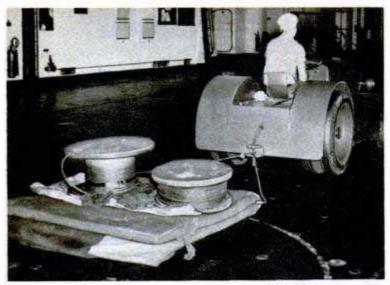
Some mushers claim that a bitch makes the best leader, but this is much disputed. Leadership is a natural gift and a dog must have certain definite qualities to be a leader. Obedience is one of them, for without it commands are useless. In addition, the lead dog must possess intelligence, speed and a considerable amount of natural authority. Some drivers declare, "You can tell a good lead dog just by looking at him."

In the American Dog Derby last year, Van Sickle gave much of the credit for his victory to his lead dog "Red," a powerful and intelligent Irish setter. Another lead dog that has almost become a legend of the Ashton races is the plucky little bulldog of "Windriver" Smith's team in the 1917 race. When his other dogs refused to buck huge snowdrifts, Smith put the bulldog in the lead. The pug-nosed, short-legged little fellow often disappeared from sight in the snowbanks, but he guided his team to the finish line.

The personality of the driver is as important to the winning of a dog derby as the dogs he drives, the sledges or the training. Some men are "naturals" when it

(Continued to page 256)

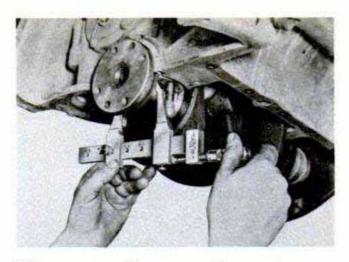




Official U. S. Navy photo

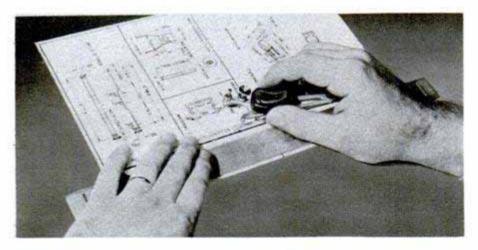
Carrier-Deck Polisher

Ingenuity saved the day when conventional polishing devices proved inadequate for the 700-foot-long hangar deck of the carrier USS Valley Forge. A canvas mat weighted with heavy wire spools was hitched to an airplane tractor and now the metal deck gets its daily burnishing with powdered graphite in less than an hour.



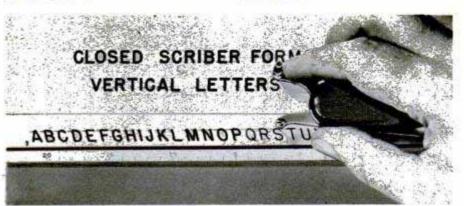
Micrometer Measures Journal With Crankshaft in Engine

Because it measures the diameter of any crankshaft journal up to five inches while the crankshaft is still in place, a special micrometer saves time in engine repairs. Diameters are read directly in thousandths of an inch over the entire range from zero to five inches. With the micrometer you can measure the exact size of main-bearing inserts, eliminating the trial-and-error method of fitting.





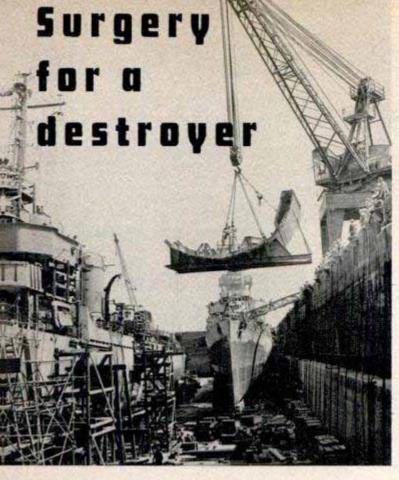
Neat lettering is easy with the template set shown in use above. A scriber, left, follows grooves in ruler-type template forming exact letters. Variety of templates is available

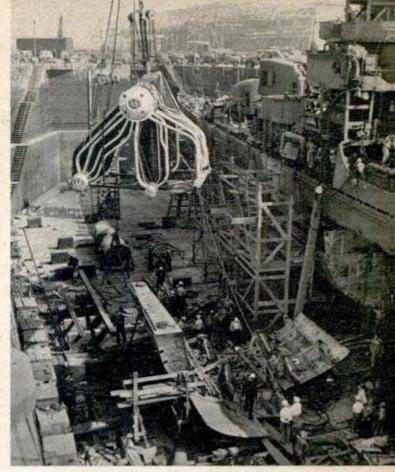


Lettering Scriber

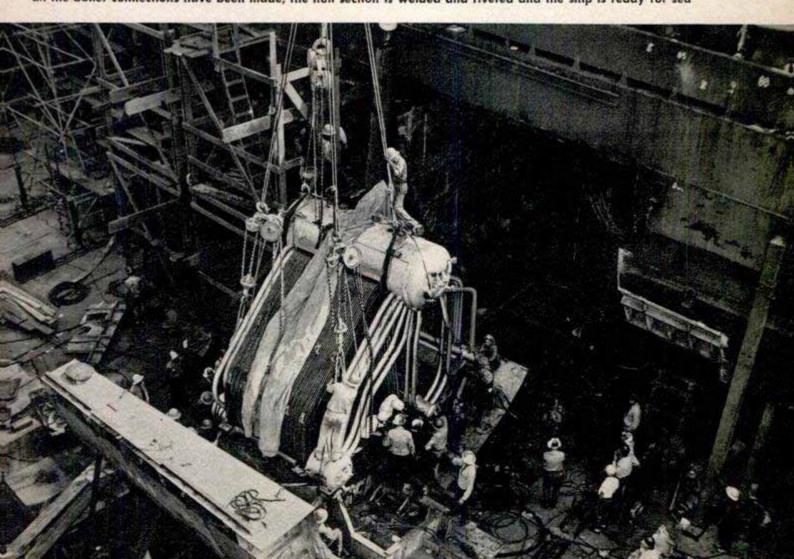
Persons without drafting experience can letter drawings with neat, even characters with the aid of a scriber that copies from templates. The templates are deeply grooved with letters of the alphabet, numbers or symbols. The operator traces desired letters on the template with the scriber's stylus. A pen copies the letters as he traces. Several different types of letters are available in sizes from .08 to 2 inches high. Additional templates have map and welding symbols. For draftsmen working on radio and electrical-circuit diagrams, a template containing standard symbols is available.

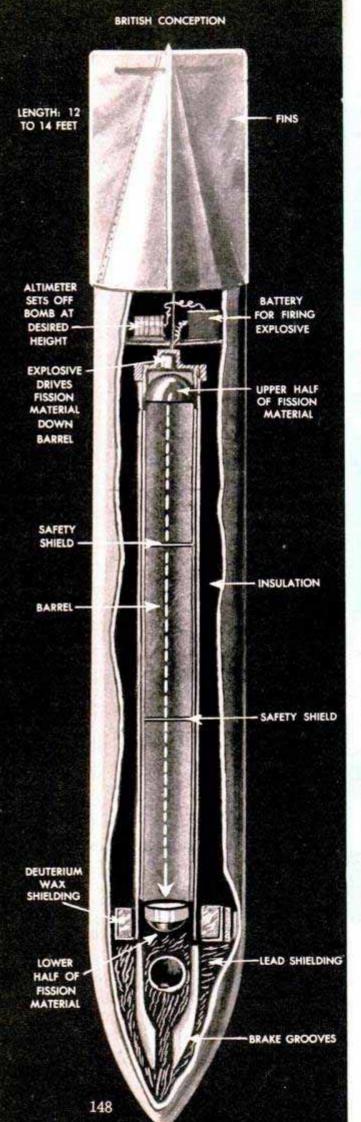
(Studies by the U. S. Bureau of Standards show that the average car goes 21 miles per gallon at 20 miles an hour, 16 at 40 miles an hour, 11 at 60 miles an hour and 8 at 80 miles an hour.



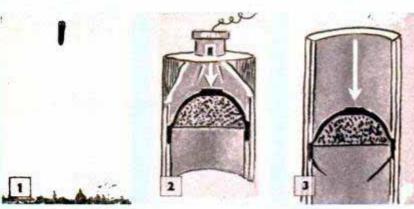


Fastest technique for replacing a destroyer's boiler is to operate on the hull. Former method was to disassemble the old boiler, remove it, bring the new parts aboard and build the boiler inside the ship. The top left photo shows how a large hull section is prefabricated before the ship even enters the drydock. Top right, the new boiler is assembled complete and lowered into the proper position on the hull section. Below, when the ship arrives, a section of the hull is cut out and the new section is slipped into its place. When all the boiler connections have been made, the hull section is welded and riveted and the ship is ready for sea

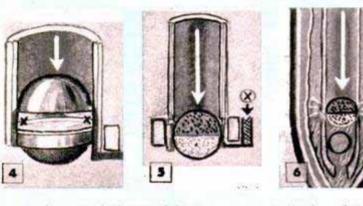




The Atom Bomb-

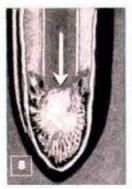


1. When the atom bomb reaches the desired height from the target, the altimeter fires a charge, driving the upper half of the fission material down the barrel. 2. The fission material, probably U-235 or plutonium, starts downward toward the nose of the bomb, traveling at a tremendous speed. 3. On its way down, the material bursts through two safety shields designed to prevent fission from occurring accidentally during handling



4. Two lugs, marked "X", sliding in grooves in the barrel, hit casing around lower fission material, knocking it away. Casing stops premature radiation. 5. Another shield, marked "X", is pushed aside as the upper half approaches the lower section. 6. Upper and lower halves come together to form the critical mass. Neutrons emitted from source of radiation go through a wax shield that adjusts their speed to induce chain reaction



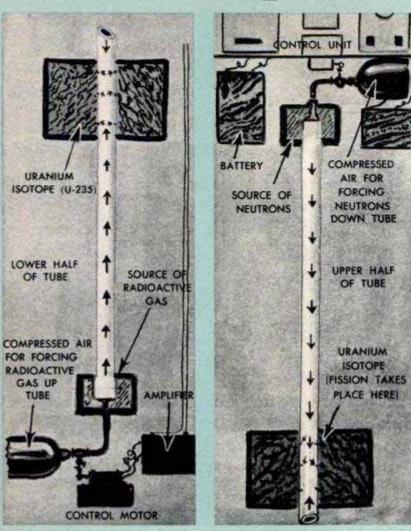




7. Thrust together, the two sections of fission material are driven as a unit into the lead shielding in the nose of the bomb, compressing the grooves to make room for itself. 8. The lead shielding allows only a few neutrons to escape and holds the material together until fission is completed. 9. Because the bomb goes off in air, the blast is spread over wide areas

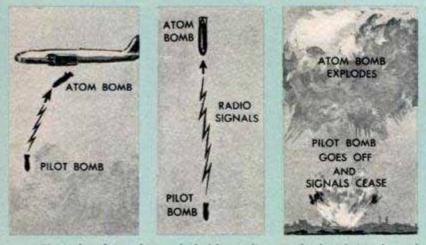
Left, drawing by G. H. Davis explains the atom bomb as it is conceived by A. R. Weyl, prominent British scientist. Details of the operation of the bomb are shown in the drawings above

Two Conceptions



The Russian conception differs considerably from that of the British scientist. Above left, radioactive gas is forced up from the nose of the bomb by compressed air. Simultaneously, right, more radioactive gas is forced down from the tail and these two constituents are blown through tiny holes into the fissionable mass (U-235), which is enclosed in deuterium wax

EXPLODING AN ATOM BOMB BY MEANS OF A PILOT BOMB



The A-bomb can be exploded by radio. A pilot bomb is released first and it sends radio signals to the atom bomb. When this pilot bomb hits the earth, signals cease, exploding the A-bomb

Right, the Russian conception of the atom bomb is based on an article published in the Russian zone of Germany. It could be controlled by radio signals (above) or by the altimeter method

RUSSIAN CONCEPTION FINS-CONTROL-IMPULSE RECEIVER AND MOTORS COMPRESSED BATTERY -UPPER TUBE-DEUTERIUM WAX URANIUM ISOTOPE CHARGE IN DEUTERIUM LOWER TUBE LOWER CONTROL MOTOR COMPRESSED . UNIT SELF-DESTRUCTION CHARGE IMPACT FUSE 149

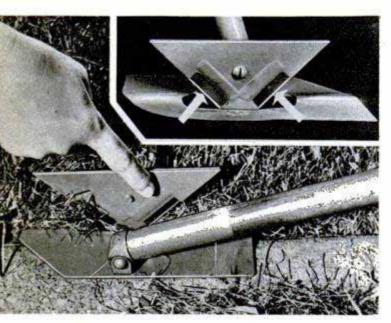


Sprayer Subdues Criminals

Anesthetic combined with an eye solution squirts in a fine stream from a "bomb" designed to subdue criminals. The "thug repellent" was invented by Charles L. Gebauer of Cleveland, executive of a chemical company. The Indianapolis police force is using the subduing fluid on an experimental basis.

Lawn Edger Uses Razor Blades

Razor blades are used to cut grass in a new lawn edger for trimming along sidewalks. Two single-edge blades are held at opposing 45-degree angles, making it possible to either push or pull the edger. A horizontal plate engages the edge of the sidewalk to guide in trimming the grass. When the blades become dull they can be removed and new blades installed.





Lever-Action Hunting Rifle Has Round Breech Bolt

Featuring a round breech bolt enclosed by a solid steel receiver, a new high-power lever-action rifle promises improved shooting performance. The round-bolt construction assures smoother functioning. The guns also have a redesigned carrier for positive feeding and a matte surface on the receiver for glare elimination.

Electric Machine Takes Footprints

Measuring pressures on various parts of the feet as you walk and stand still, an electrical footprint machine will tell you whether or not you walk normally and, if not, where the fault lies. Small disks are attached to the shoe or the bare foot and connected by cable to an oscillograph. The pressures are measured and recorded as curves on a continuous film.



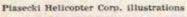




Combining virtues of each type aircraft, long-distance plane tows a short-range helicopter (1) to remote site of air crash. At the scene (2), helicopter's engine is restarted, the tow is unhitched and a landing is made

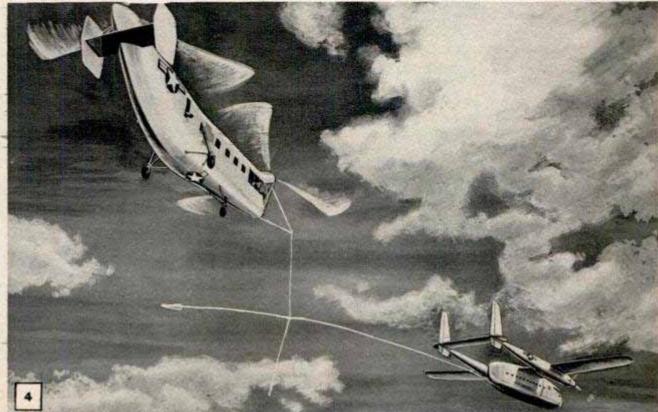
AIR-TOW RESCUE

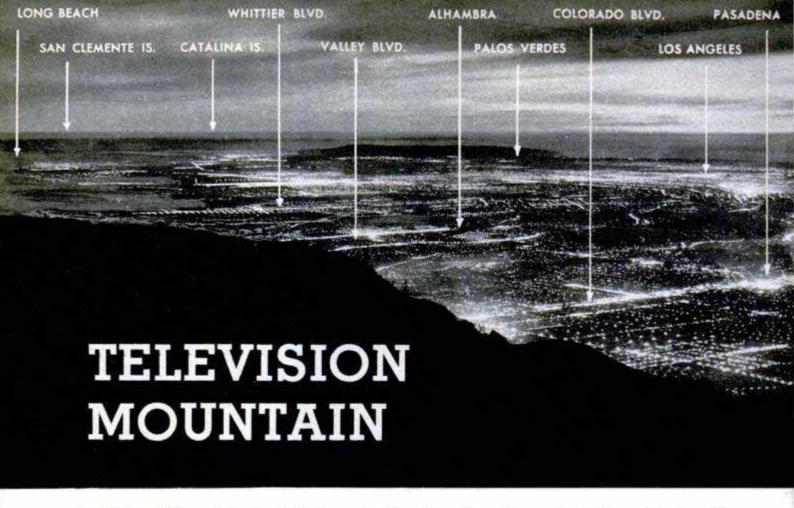
Landing at remote, inaccessible places, air rescue's chief problem may be solved by a combination of helicopter and plane being tested by the U.S. Air Force. Both take off under their own power, keeping a 300-foot towline slack during that critical period. The plane tows the helicopter, too short-ranged to do the job alone, to the rescue site. There the helicopter's engine is restarted, the tow unhooked and descent made. With the rescued aboard, the helicopter rises, makes a midair pickup of the towline and is pulled to an air base.





After rescued are loaded aboard (3), helicopter takes off and makes a midair pickup of trailing line (4) for tow to the nearest air base





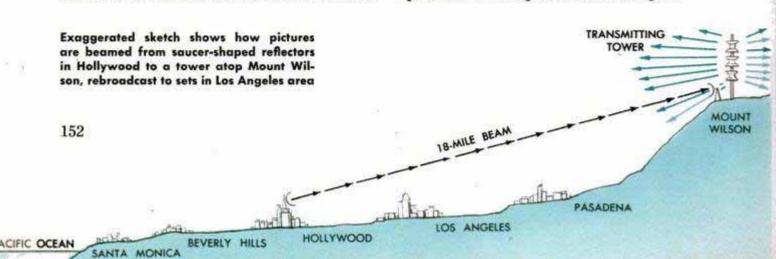
THE DEER and bushy-tailed squirrels that live on Mount Wilson have been watching a strange new forest of "batwing" radiators and pylon antennas replace the trees that formerly grew on the mountain top.

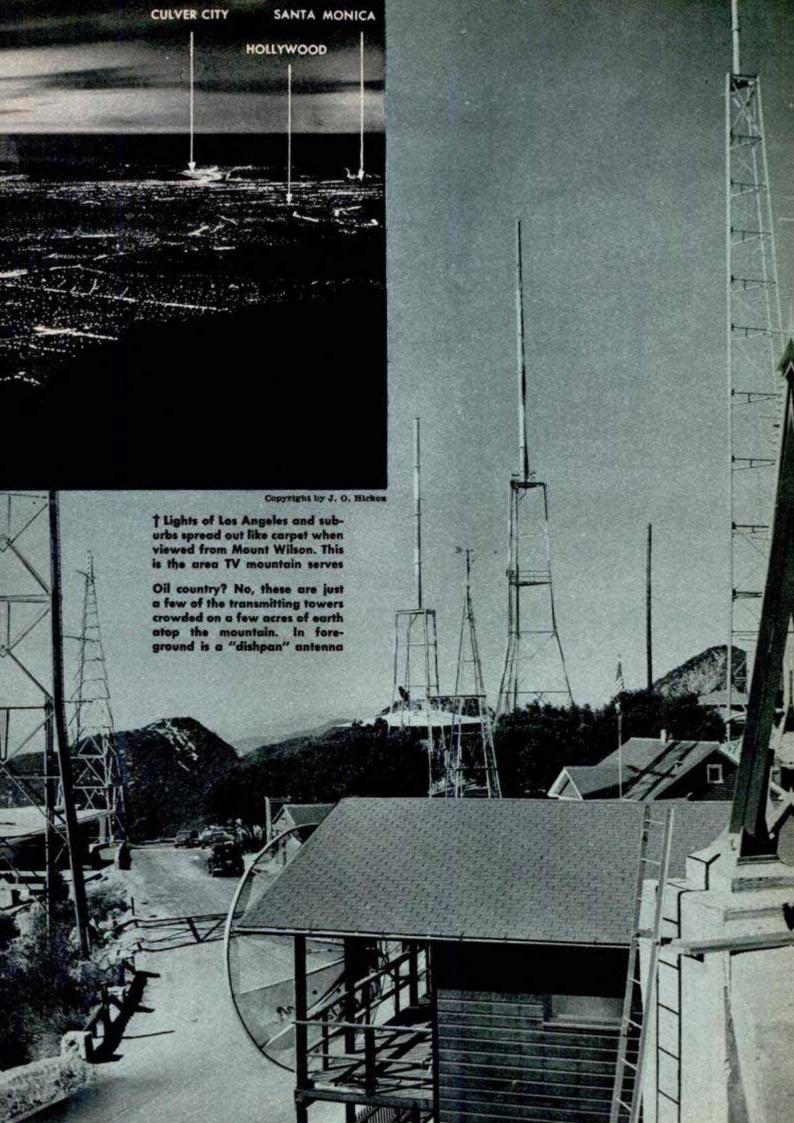
Seven new television stations and five new FM stations are grouped together on top of a small ridge not far from the famed Mount Wilson Observatory where the 100-inch Hooker telescope is located. Except for one transmitter that is a short distance from the others, all the stations are within an area about half a mile long and a couple of hundred yards wide.

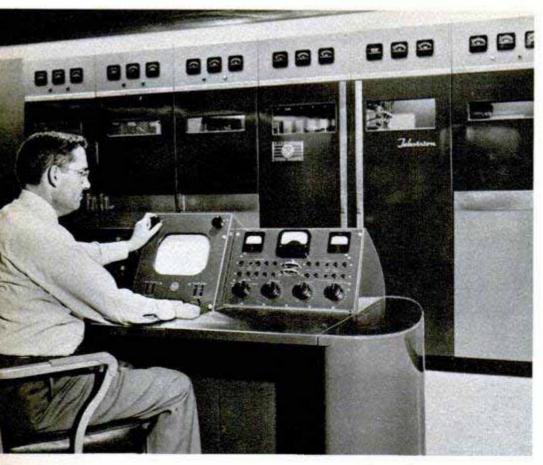
This unique crowding together of transmitters has occurred because, from the 6000-foot peak of Mount Wilson, there is a wide horizon for TV and FM, providing a service area that extends from Mexico and San Diego on the south to Bakersfield and Santa Barbara on the north. The sta-

tions directly overlook the entire Los Angeles metropolitan area in which are located most of the 60,000 television receivers of the region. The mountain top is no more than an hour and a half by road from the Hollywood television studios.

Seven of the stations are operating now and the others are almost ready to transmit their first test patterns and sound programs. As many as 19 different picture, sound and separate FM frequencies will be in use at the same time when all the stations are on the air. This is bound to lead to some confusion at first, but engineers are confident that within a few weeks after each new station comes on the air it will be possible to correct any interference. The differences between frequencies in the short waves, they explain, are about the same as standard broadcast stations operating on their regular frequencies while spaced 10 miles apart.







Console-type controls and monitoring screen are used in new NBC station

An advantage of concentrating all the stations is that a television-receiving antenna down in the lowlands will pick up all of the stations equally well and may be pointed permanently toward the mountain. It won't be necessary to rotate the antenna for best reception when switching from one station to another.

Each station is simply a big transmitter.

relayed by radio to the mountain. Some of the television stations have in-

stalled their own beams, while others are using a radio link provided by Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company. The

back to Hollywood, from which point it is

phone company has erected its own building on the mountain for receiving the beamed programs that it handles, and for relaying them to the adjacent transmitters by coaxial cables. The microwave receiving antennas are mounted side by side in a large room inside the building instead of on the roof, where they would be exposed to the weather. The exterior wall of the room, in front of the antennas, consists of one large window of transparent plastic sheeting that offers no resistance to the incoming high-frequency energy.

The building also serves as one of the radio receiving and transmitting points for the phone company's mobile urban and mobile highway ra-

From a mobile truck-station technicians beam TV program to Mount Wilson

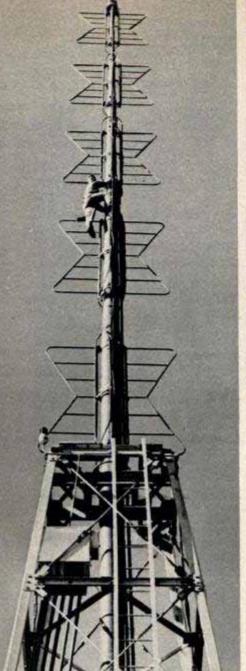


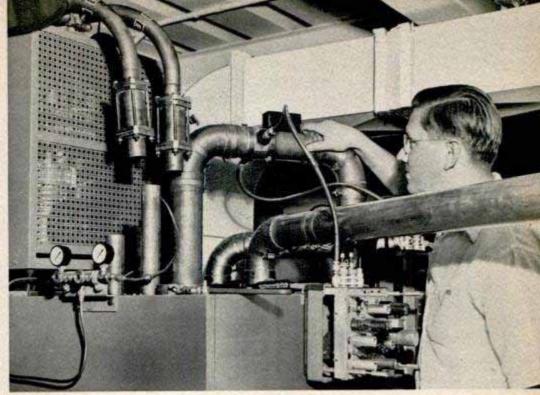
All the programs originate in Hollywood or Los Angeles or at other points and are relayed to the mountain for broadcasting. FM goes up the hill by telephone cable, as do some of the TV sound programs. All vidits Hollywood studio and other reflectors at its Mount Wilson station 18 miles away, in line of sight. Pictures and sound are beamed from the studio to the transmitter and are radiated back over Hollywood and the surrounding country. When KTLA is televising a remote program, such as a baseball game, it sends a

POPULAR MECHANICS

eo and, in some cases, the accompanying sound as well is transmitted to the mountain by micro-wave radio beam. KTLA, for instance, has big parabolic reflectors on top of

mobile beam transmitter out to the location and either beams the program direct to Mount Wilson or else





Wave guides—hollow copper tubes—conduct the high-frequency television energy from the station's transmitter to its tallest antenna

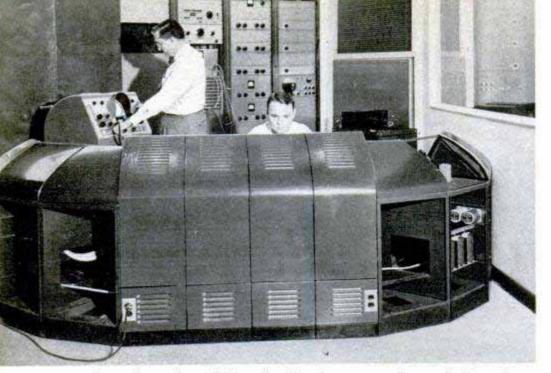
dio services which together have about 150 subscribers, mostly public utilities, doctors and trucking concerns. Also in the building is a small switchboard that handles

the phone calls of the new radio community.

Typical of the television stations on Mount Wilson is the new NBC transmitter, KNBH, built at a cost of half a million dollars. It is equipped with a standard RCA TT-5A transmitter that puts an effective radiated power of 27.5 kilowatts (for picture) on its five-element superturnstile antenna. Three picture chains and two sound chains are available in the transmitting room. If any one circuit develops trouble, the operator can switch to another chain at once. Nine hundred different tubes are in use when the station is on the air. The main picture

Above, turnstile tower has 20 "batwing" elements (half at right angles). Below, left to right, four dishpan antennas pick up incoming sound beams, studio picture beams and pictures from two mobile transmitters





Control console at NBC station has four screens for monitoring pictures

and sound-transmitting tubes are aircooled by means of blowers and are watercooled by means of internal piping. The station has its own distilling plant for creating pure water for cooling tubes.

The station building also contains a three-room apartment for its caretaker; for emergencies it has a bunkroom in which four operators may sleep, and an electric kitchen equipped with a freezing unit and stocked with enough food, frozen and canned, for three months.

This is because the radio operators and engineers on Mount Wilson expect to be snowed in for days or weeks at a time in spite of their proximity to the semitropical country a mile below them. Snowplows may be able to clear the roads immediately after a heavy storm but a combination of a heavy snow plus landslides may block the road for longer periods. All the stations are stocked with food against this contingency.

All of them, too, have been elaborately protected against heavy winds, lightning and icing of

their antennas. Winds as strong as 85 miles an hour have been recorded, with gusts estimated at 100 miles per hour. All antenna towers have been designed with this condition in mind.

Icing conditions occur during the winter months and rime ice may build up to 10 times the diameter of the member on which it collects. To avoid any possible detuning of an antenna because of the ice load, most of them have been provided with internal electrical strip heaters to

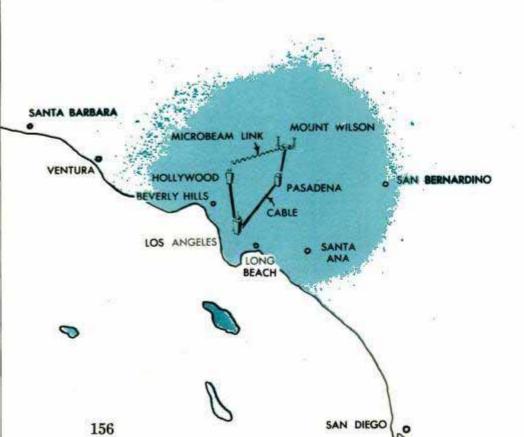
keep them warm. One 500-watt heater is placed inside each lobe of each batwing, a total of 20 heaters for a five-element superturnstile.

All the TV. FM and combination antennas are grounded direct to the earth, this being permissible because short-wave radiation is a matter of resonance tuning rather than insulation. Normally, a grounded antenna would dissipate the energy of any lightning bolts, but on Mount Wilson the thin layer of topsoil overlies a rock formation that is not an ideal conductor. At the Don Lee TV and FM stations more than half a mile of copper

Map shows location of Mount Wilson and the area it blankets with television and FM broadcasts. The limits of the range are Santa Barbara, San Diego

(Continued to page 254)

• BAKERSFIELD



POPULAR MECHANICS

Railroad Sleep Hanger

For railroad travelers, Dr. Igo Seeger of Vienna has come up with a sleep hanger that holds the passenger in a comfortable sleeping posture while sitting upright. The hanger is supported from overhead by an adjustable strap. A shelf holds the folded arms of the traveler, while another shelf has a pillow to support the head.

Wax Paper Seals Itself To Keep Food Fresh

Sandwiches and other foods stay fresh longer when wrapped in an adhesive wax paper that is self sealing. One side of the wax paper is coated with a sanitary adhesive that will seal itself, but will not adhere to anything else. You merely wrap the paper around the food and press the edges together for a complete seal.



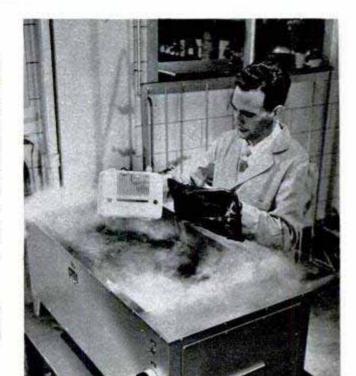
Matchstick Stories

Telling stories with matches is the hobby of Martin Saldana C. of Mexico. He carves common matchsticks to form the figures of the story. One of his groups includes Don Quixote, his horse, squire, the squire's donkey, a woman of the story and the famous windmill. Another set depicts the episodes in a popular Mexican cowboy song. The tools used are a razor, pin with a small head and the hair from an art brush stuck to a toothpick. All the figures are painted with water colors.

Heat-Resistant Plastic

Plastic of the polystyrene type now can be molded into products that must resist heat without shrinking or fading in color. In the past, plastics of this type had little resistance to heat. The new plastic, which can be left in boiling water for 15 minutes with little change, can be molded into tea strainers, knife and fork handles and radio cabinets which may develop hot spots from the tubes. A change in the molecular arrangement gives the plastic its heat-resistant properties. The material can be molded into transparent products or it can be colored uniformly.

Both of these radio cabinets were made from polystyrene, but the ivory one was made from the new type. It has resisted a boiling-water bath for 10 minutes

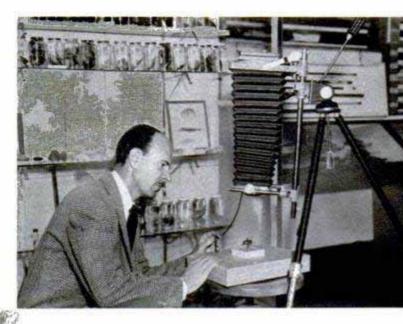


armed with a camera

A Mississippi professor does battle with insect adversaries, snakes and birds. His masterpiece is a "still life" study done by the light of the firefly

By Stuart Covington

Professor Hutchins gets ready to photograph the rhinoceros beetle in the museum at Mississippi State College. He is using the field camera here. Below, photograph of the harvester ant shows the extreme clarity of the pictures made by Hutchins



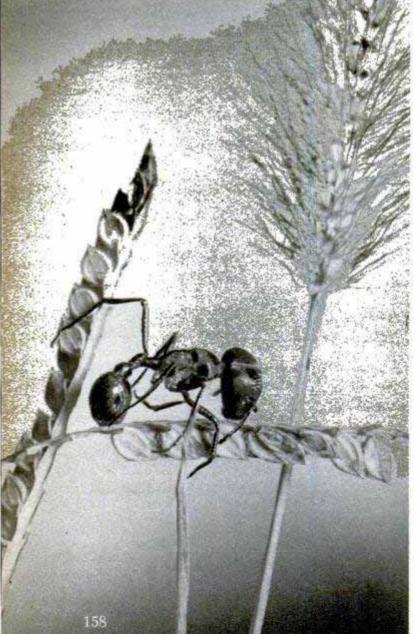
ID YOU ever look the Camponotus (Colobopsis) mississippiensis in the eye? Prof. Ross Hutchins of Mississippi State College has-with a camera, and the experience resulted in some of the weirdest photographs ever recorded on film. In his laboratory, the professor has accomplished feats which no other man has duplicated. The frolic with the Colobopsis

was only one of them.

"Some of Nature's strangest works can be found right under your nose, if you only take the trouble to look for them," claims the professor of entomology, but he has roamed thousands of miles through every state in the union in search of targets for his camera. The result has been thousands of invaluable close-ups of American fauna, ranging from parasol ants to vicious chicken hawks and deadly copperhead moccasins.

Professor Hutchins uses two cameras: one in the field and another in the laboratory. His field camera, a view type with a long extension, is used for snapping subjects that cannot be captured and for the action shots in which the professor excels.

The laboratory model is Hutchins' personal brain child and required a month of spare time to create. As far as Professor Hutchins knows, there is no other like it. Originally a 4 by 5 view camera, it is now equipped with a solid plywood extension approximately three feet long. Captured insects are placed on an adjustable stage, controlled by the rack and pinion from a



discarded microscope. The stage is illuminated by a 500-watt spotlight and a photo-flood lamp. A microscope mirror deflects light to the subject. Because of the long extension, subjects may be placed almost in contact with the lens and a clear image obtained. This permits photographing of various sections of an insect's anatomy. Due to the camera's unusual length, three seconds' exposure is standard, though Hutchins has obtained photos in less time.

Hutchins and his cameras are fighting a battle which is beginning to pay dividends for the farmers of Mississippi. The professor has identified photographically every crop-damaging insect besieging the farmers of his state. His photographs have been reproduced in booklets issued by the Agricultural Experiment Station of Mississippi State College and are distributed free to farmers and used as texts by agricultural students. Armed with these unmistakable descriptions of their adversaries, farmers, county agents and agricultural extension workers are able to put the finger on the crop killers as soon as they invade new fields, often averting thousands of dollars of damage to plants.

One of Professor Hutchins' rarest subjects was the aforementioned Colobopsis ant. An industrious and highly destructive creature, it sets up living quarters in a hollowed-out white-ash twig. Warriors of the tribe have plug-shaped heads with which they block the nest's entrance to intruders. Other ants are admitted only after they signal by tapping on their kinsmen's plugs. With much patience, the professor was able to photograph this procedure.

Another oddity was the rhinoceros beetle, so called because of a peculiar horn-like projection jutting from its forehead. A third was the parasol ant, which carries leaves atop its body as though they were huge umbrellas. Once Hutchins made a vivid set of color prints of a single termite. Another session with the camera produced an unusual portrait of a louse. A third tiny subject was a microscopic aphid.

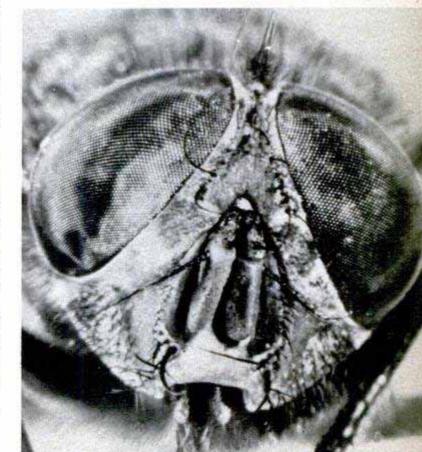
The Hutchins camera has been trained on over 100 varieties of fish, hundreds of butterflies, moths, birds, animals and snakes. Reptiles are perhaps his favorite subjects, though they have brought him some uneasy moments.

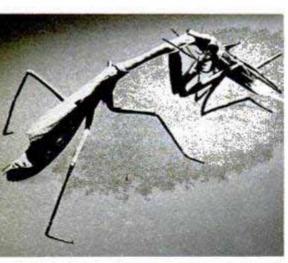
A less deadly adversary was the bomber



No photoflash bulbs were used for this picture. It was taken with the light from a group of fireflies

Below, with his laboratory camera, Hutchins takes such enlarged photographs as this one of a housefly

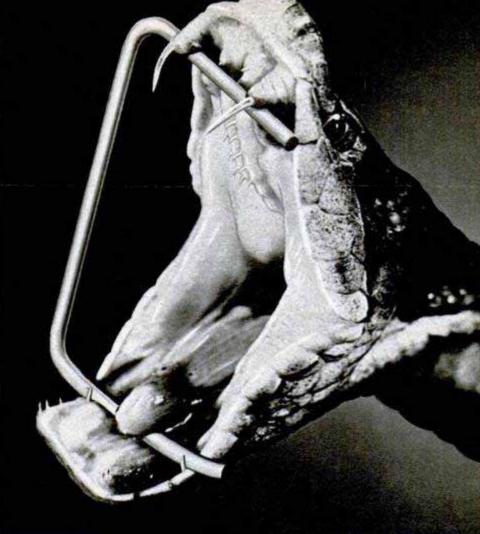




Above, the camera catches the praying mantis in the middle of a meal. He holds a grasshopper with his forelegs as he eats it

Right, a dentist's view of the copperhead moccasin! Its mouth is held open by a large paper clip. Reptiles are a favorite subject for Hutchins' cameras

Below, this enlarged view of a rhinoceros beetle clearly shows the curved tusk on its forehead that gives the insect its name





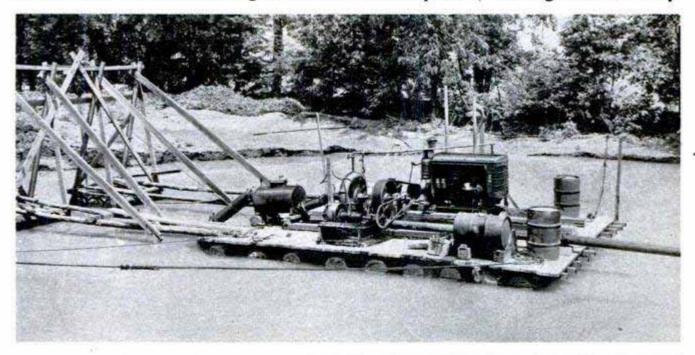
beetle, an entomological specimen which Professor Hutchins dubbed the "gas bomb of the insect world." When captured, the inch-long beetle ejects a tiny cloud of thick, choking gas which, on a small scale, has the same effect as tear gas.

Hutchins' rarest accomplishment has been a photograph illuminated entirely by the light of fireflies. A group of glowworms was placed in a rough semicircle about the edge of a tiny statuette and, using the insects' feeble radiance as a substitute for a floodlight, Professor Hutchins took several dozen photographs, all of which are sharp in detail. The fireflies provided an eerie glow, which created a startling effect of delicate indirect lighting.

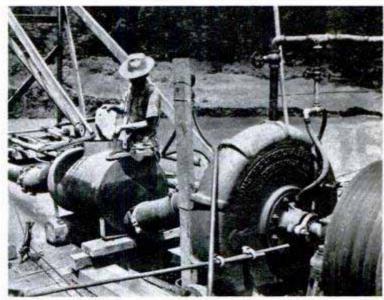
For relaxation, Professor Hutchins occasionally attaches a piece of chicken entrails to a long string leading to the shutter of his camera, which he conceals in a clump of underbrush in a remote section of some convenient woods. Illumination is provided by a flash attachment. The setup has yielded some excellent night action shots of 'possums, foxes and coons as they pounce upon the inviting food scraps.

Fighting farm foes with film has proved fascinating as well as profitable for Professor Hutchins. He has followed his unusual profession for almost two decades and is looking forward to many more exciting years of happy hunting with his camera.

Homemade Rock-Screening Tank Doubles Output of Floating Gravel Pump



Protecting the pump from damage by large rocks, a homemade rock screen doubled the pump's production by permitting the hose to work close to the gravel bed. The screen, built into a tank near the pump, eliminates the screen nozzle that reduces effective suction. Waterborne material is drawn from the pit into the top of the tank. A grille of welded bars allows gravel to pass, but holds back large rocks and roots that would damage the pump. The gravel is then sucked from the bottom of the tank through the pump to the screening plant. A gasketed cover on the tank permits the operator to remove the large rocks.

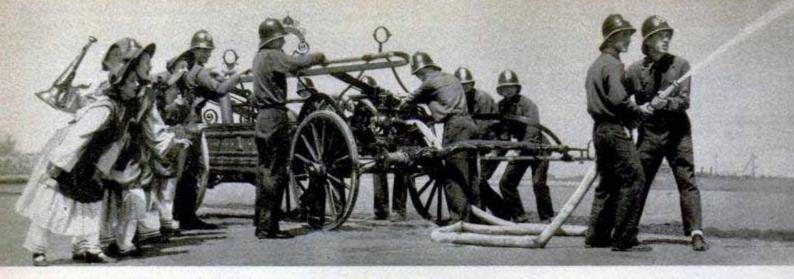


Powerful Semitrailer Vehicle Hauls Long Loads Over Rough Terrain

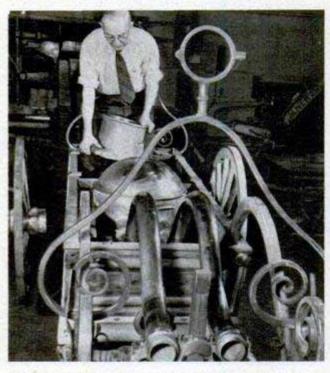


Heavy loads of great length are carried by a hauler designed to operate both in soft earth and on the highway. Pipe, timber and steel can be loaded on the hauler and carried through mud and up steep grades to the construction job. The vehicle features electric power steering and the elimination of springs and other parts under the frame which would drag when traveling through soft ground. Large, low-pressure tires prevent the vehicle from sinking into mud.

FEBRUARY 1949 161



It really works! Used in the pageant at the Chicago Railroad Fair, the pumper threw a steady stream of water. In the old days the tank held water for priming the pump, which drew water from a well or river



Piston and other old parts had to be recut. A brass strainer prevented debris from entering the mechanism when water was pumped from a river. Below, most parts were usable, few were remade by hand

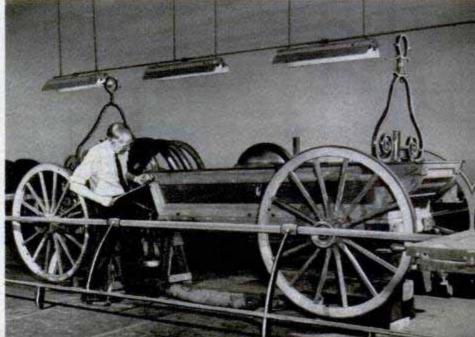
Old-Time Pumper Rebuilt

When Carlos A. Whitney, a worker at Chicago's Museum of Science and Industry, rebuilt an ancient fire engine he first cleaned away the grime and dust of a century. Beneath it he found a tank made of inlaid wood and a name plate showing that the pumper was built in 1855. Whitney rebuilt the body, turned new brass parts for the pump and made new leather washers for the cylinders. The completed pumper, shined and ready for a fire, really throws water



Old name plate shows that the pumper was built in 1855. Below, the inlaid body was completely refinished. Note length of pump handle used by crew members, undoubtedly proud of their inlaid wagon

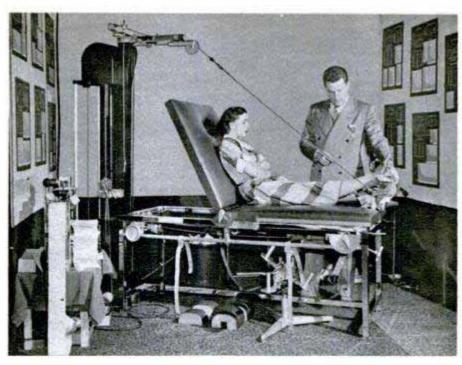




Weight-Lifting Rig May Aid Paralytics

Based on the principle of weight-lifting, an exerciser for polio victims may increase the size and strength of muscles that are partially paralyzed. The weight-lifting apparatus was designed by three doctors, using funds advanced by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. The limb to be exercised is placed in a harness and the patient tries to move the paralyzed muscles enough to overcome the pull of the weights. Instruments record the strength of the

muscles. In experiments, more than 20 polio patients who had been making little progress under other treatments increased



the size and strength of paralyzed limbs. The exerciser is designed only for muscles which still retain some of their power.



Official U. S. Navy photo

"Sea Water" Metal Used to Make Plane

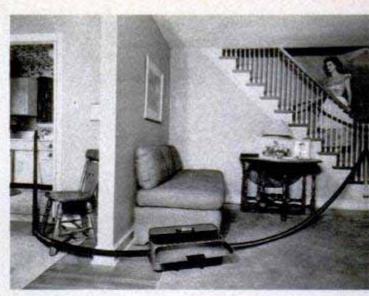
Sea and air combine in a five-seater British personal plane made of magnesium alloy, an element extracted from sea water. Though the metal weighs less than the lightest aluminum, the wings in bending tests have withstood deflection five times greater than is required. Expected to fly over 200 m.p.h., the unorthodox craft was designed by an "amateur" who had never before worked around airplanes.



Shipboard Bomber Faster and Bigger

More speed, weight and bomb-carrying capacity give the Navy's North American-built XAJ-1 an edge over present carrier planes. A turbojet engine cuts in with the two piston engines to provide added power during combat and emergencies. For easier shipboard handling, the outer wing panels fold inboard and the vertical tail folds down.





SELF-EMPTYING VACUUM CLEANER mixes the dust and dirt with water from the tap and flushes them down the drain. An accordionlike rubber hose stretches five times its original length of eight feet, giving the equivalent of 40 feet of flexible hose. A nylon screen catches hairpins, paper clips and other objects that might stop up the sink drain

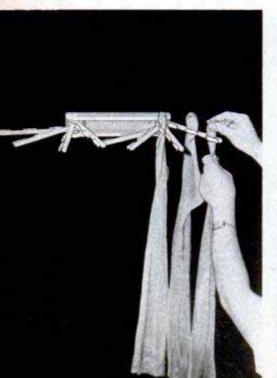


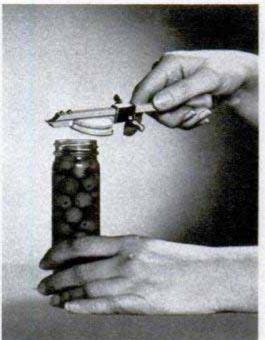
BATHROOM HANGER, below left, has three grips on each of eight arms so you can hang 24 items in a small space and they won't fall to the floor. The arms swing into the plastic shell when not in use

SCREW-CAP WRENCH, center, loosens jar covers like magic. Two adjustable prongs grip the jar lid when you pull on a trigger. The long bar provides plenty of leverage for removing the tightest cover

SPRING-TYPE HANGER for trousers and skirts can be put on with one hand, right. You squeeze it and it opens, release it and it grips the garment. All metal, it will hold up to 15 pounds of clothes

WHAT'S NEW For Your Home







POPULAR MECHANICS



DISPENSING TRAY for bar soap keeps the soap from getting soggy. Water drains through slotted base. Press down on edge of the trap and the soap slides forward

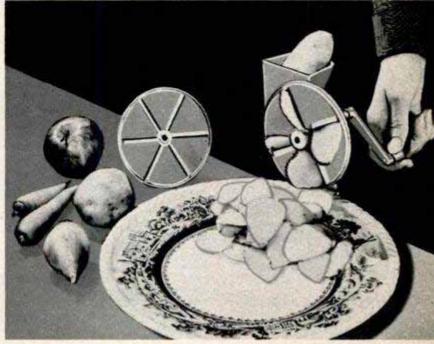
WATERLESS RADIATOR, below, plugs into any electric outlet. Using no water or steam, it comes in two sizes. Portable, its handle swings down for use as a rack



SERVING CART has a removable tray as its top, making it convenient to pass the food around after you've wheeled it in from the kitchen. The two rear wheels pivot for easy maneuvering around furniture. Made entirely of aluminum for long life, the wagon has two fixed shelves in addition to the top tray

FOOD SHAVER speeds the preparation of salads, sandwiches, potato chips and other dishes. It uses two interchangeable blades, one for cutting the thin slices such as used in making potato chips and the other for thicker slices. Made of cast aluminum, the stainproof shaver is nickel plated for easy cleaning



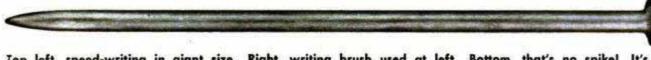


No Job Is Too Large or Too Small for Japanese Brush-Writer





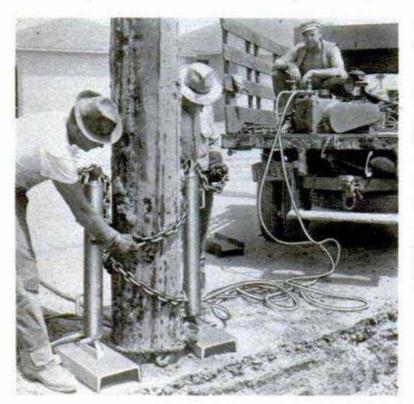
POPULAR MECHANICS



Top left, speed-writing in giant size. Right, writing brush used at left. Bottom, that's no spike! It's a common pin that shows the amount of enlargement needed to bring tiny letters above it up to a readable size

From one extreme to the other, Tendo Ohbayashi of Odawara, Japan, is an expert in penmanship. Using a Japanese writing brush, not a sharp-pointed pen as is generally used for microscopic writing, he prints 10,000 Japanese characters on a paper one inch square. He has printed the words Popular Mechanics in such tiny let-

ters that they can be read only under a strong reading glass. At the opposite extreme, he prints Japanese characters with a giant brush that weighs 50 pounds. In a recent demonstration, he printed two complicated Japanese characters, requiring five gallons of India ink, on a sheet of paper 20 by 50 feet in less than one minute.



Powerful Hydraulic Rams "Uproot" Telephone Poles

Even the largest telephone pole is pulled out of the ground in less than five minutes by a hydraulic-ram device used by a western utilities company. Two 50-ton hydraulic rams, with strokes of 22 inches, are connected to heavy chains that wrap around the pole. A small gasoline-driven compressor on the truck provides the hydraulic power. Hand-operated jacks, formerly used for this purpose, required at least two hours to raise a large telephone pole.

[Fifty million persons, which is 49 percent of the population of the United States over 16 years of age, are motor-vehicle drivers, according to the Automobile Manufacturers Association.

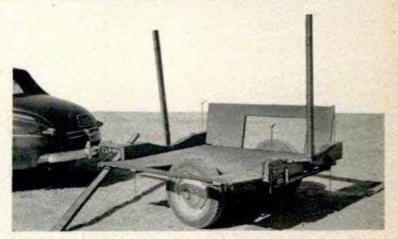


Collapsible camp is concealed in the car trunk and beneath the boat when Hardy shoves off on a fishing trip

BOAT TRAILER BECOMES CAMP TENT

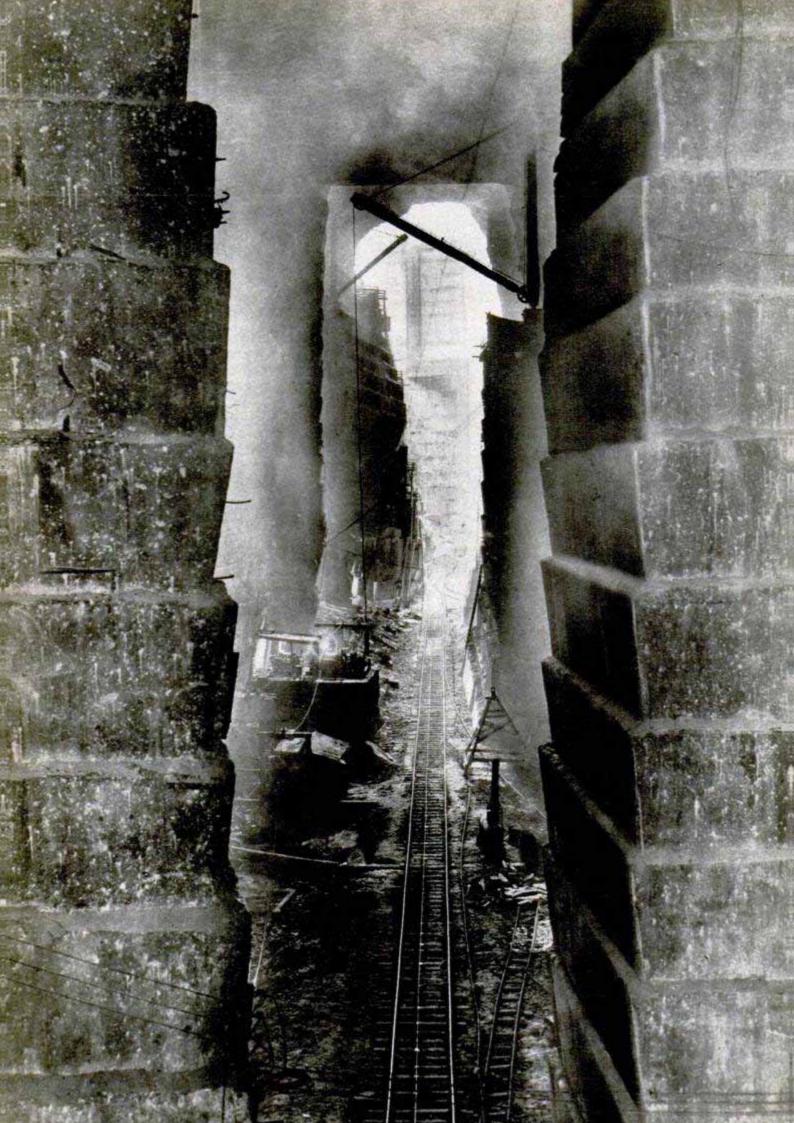
Fisherman Vessie E. Hardy, Jr., of Dallas, Tex., can roam anywhere in search of good angling spots without worrying about accommodations for the night. Hardy carries a complete camp, including tent and boat, behind his car. When he wants to camp for the night he pulls a tent and two cots from the car trunk. Then he lifts the boat off the trailer, exposing a tent platform. Two extensions of the platform fold out over the trailer wheels, where they are supported by chains. Hardy converts the two boards that held the boat on the trailer into end poles for the tent, and runs a ridgepole between them. He then erects the tent and pegs it to the ground. Two camp cots fit into the tent, with four feet of space between them. Hardy can erect the camp in 15 minutes without help and repack it in the same length of time.

Top right, hinged sections of platform fold out over trailer wheels and are held with chains. Right, the poles fit into framework. Below, camp is erected in 15 minutes. It sleeps two, with space between cots









T'S A FAR CRY from a scraggy mountainside in Vermont to the formal beauty of Washington, D.C., but without that New England peak, the nation's capital wouldn't look the same. That mountain at Danby, Vt., has provided the white marble for such beautiful buildings as the Jefferson Memorial, the Senate Office Building, the Supreme Court Building and the nearby Arlington Amphitheater.

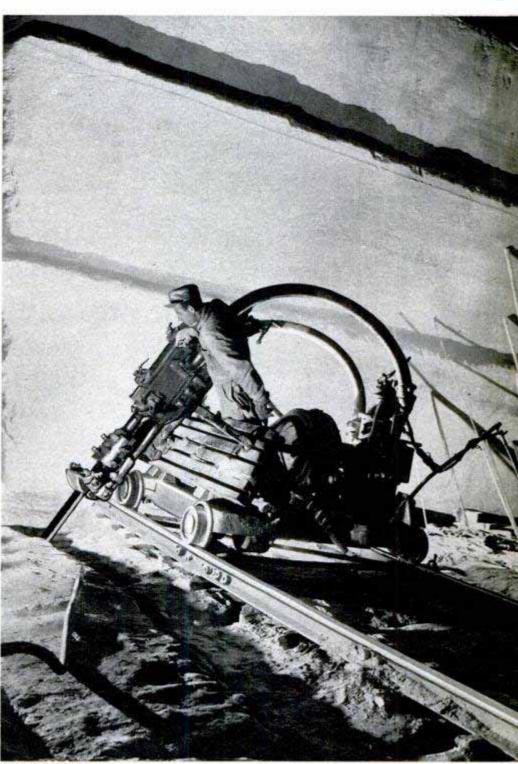
Even the sharpest-eyed tourist would have difficulty spotting the quarry out of which so many of the nation's beautiful buildings have come. Only a ragged white scar on the forested slope marks the site. That scar, high up on the hillside, is the entrance to a vast marble mine that extends hundreds of feet inside the mountain.

Since 1840, Vermont quarrymen have been cutting giant blocks of white Danby marble and starting them on their way to fame. For the Supreme Court Building alone, more than 1000 carloads of marble were quarried at Danby.

Only one of many marble mountains in the country, the Danby mine has grown in size as blocks were removed until today the mammoth cavity covers more than 13 acres. Inside this marble hall, the temperature remains at a constant 45 degrees, winter and summer. Even on the hottest day of the year, the quarrymen wear warm jackets as they work.

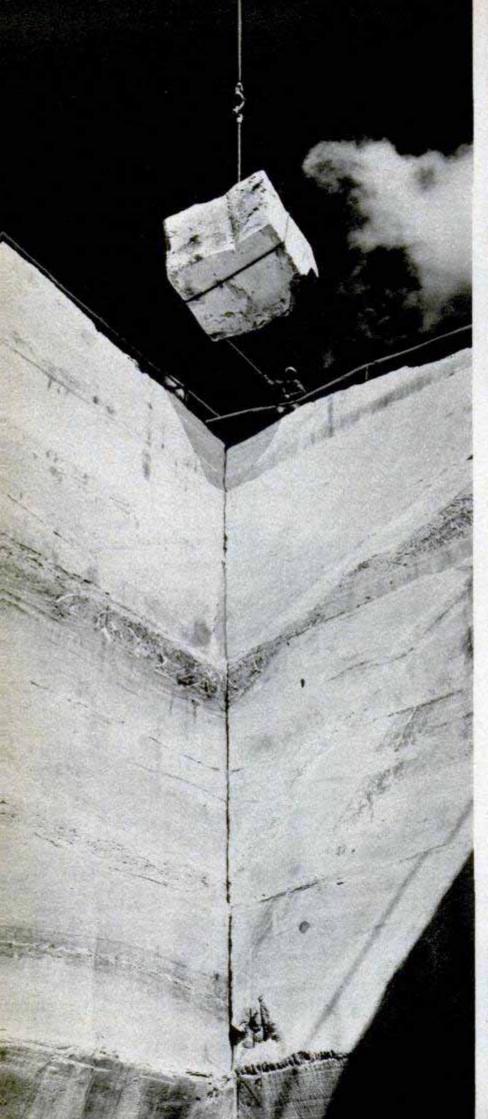
Mining marble underground is about as different from mining coal as the black dust of the coal mine differs from the white dust of the quarry. Miners can get rough with coal and no

mining a marble & Raillon mountain



Three Lions photo

Channeler cuts deep grooves in the quarry floor as it runs back and forth on its track. It works like an air hammer. Photo on opposite page shows a quarry, looking toward the entrance. Ledges on the pillars were left when layers of marble were removed. The pillars support the roof of the quarry





Above, quarrymen pound wedges into holes in the marble to loosen the layer of waste rock on top. Left, big block of marble leaves quarry on its way to the mill

damage is done, but marble has to be treated gently. Sudden shocks must be avoided. Blasting is never done in marble, although it is frequently used to clear away the waste rock around the deposit. Whenever blasting is done in the waste rock (the quarrymen call it country rock). an insulating channel is cut between the rock and the marble to prevent the blast from spreading and shattering the fine stone.

At the Danby quarry, the marble deposit comes almost to the surface on one side of the slope and then travels horizontally into the hill. It was much easier and more economical to tunnel into the rock above the marble deposit than to remove about 200 feet of waste-rock overlay to uncov-

er the valuable stone.

This tunnel has grown until

Marble can be worked like wood or metal. Below, workman is turning a column on a lathe. A stream of water cools the tool





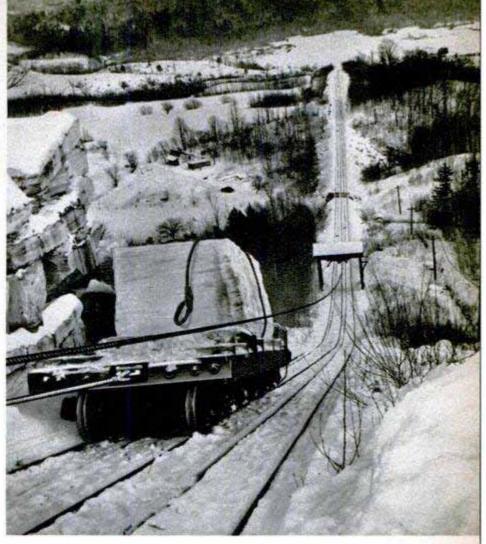
the quarrymen are now working more than 700 feet in the heart of the mountain. The underground mine is more than 700 feet square and more than 90 feet high. At regular intervals inside the quarry, thick pillars of marble are left to support the top of the mountain, else the mountain might cave in the quarry roof. The pillars are from 20 to 30 feet square at the base and about 75 feet apart. This marble is, of course, wasted and can never be removed safely.

In a project such as the Supreme Court Building, the exact location of each block in the building is known before any cutting in the quarry begins. The quarryman has to know the exact size of the piece before he can lay out the block for the channeling machines.

These channeling machines, operated by air pressure they produce themselves with an electric motor and compressor, cut long crevices in the marble floor.

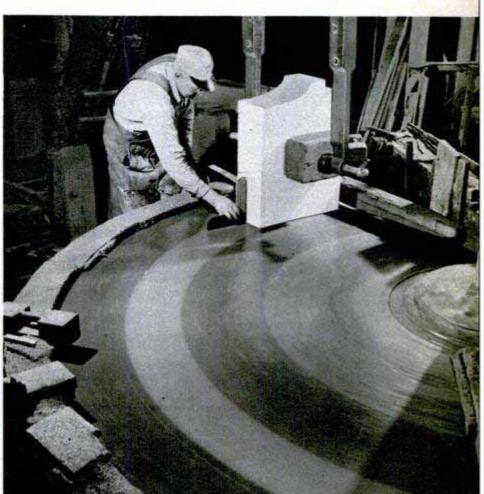
Mirrorlike finishes are put on marble with this machine. The various polishing heads are shown at extreme left of photo

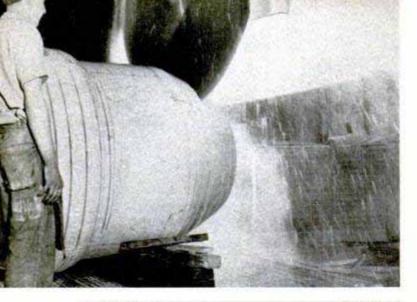




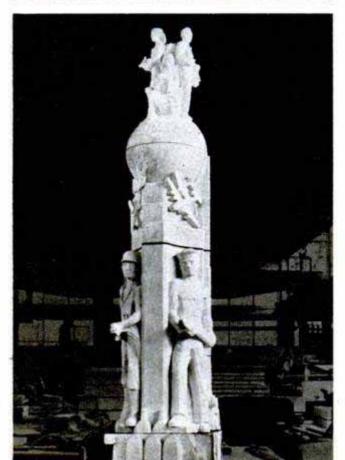
Marble blocks are carried down into the valley, 900 feet below Danby quarry, on this cable car. The track is almost a mile long

In the finishing mill, the marble is rubbed down to the exact size on huge cast-iron wheels. Sand and water are the abrasives









They run on steel tracks like pint-size locomotives moving back and forth, their chisel blades pounding into the marble. There are five different blades in each chisel and they pulverize the marble with a pile-driver action of 300 strokes a minute. The machines weigh more than four tons each and can cut a channel to a depth of 20 feet. Water is added, as the cut deepens, to keep the marble chips in suspension. At intervals during the cutting, the machine operator bails out the crevicelike cut with a slender scoop.

After the longitudinal channels have been cut, the operator moves the track for the crosscuts which divide the long strips into blocks of the desired sizes. When the cutting is completed, the quarry floor looks like a giant checkerboard with cuts running

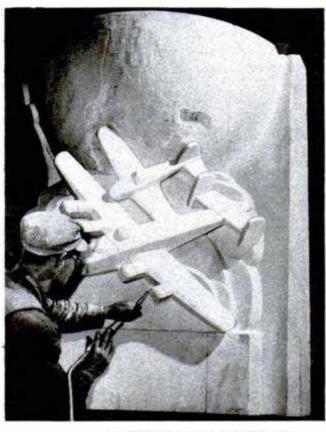
at right angles to each other.

Removing the key block (the first block in each level) is the step that "unlocks" the floor so the other pieces can be removed easily. A powerful derrick pulls on the block as one side is wedged or pried until the block breaks free at the bottom. After this operation, the quarrymen can work at the lower level, cutting the bottoms of the blocks with pneumatic drills and wedges.

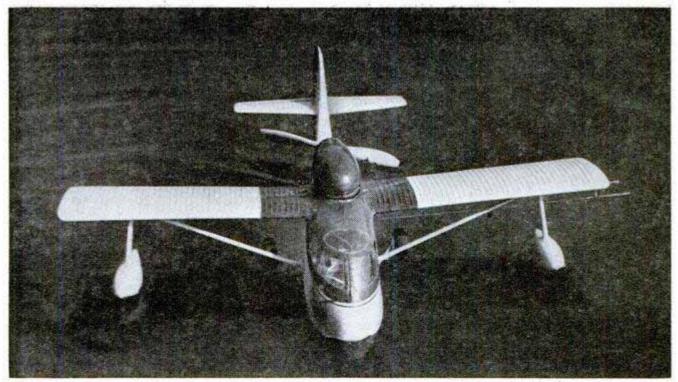
The shape of each block is carefully marked in the marble and the cuts follow this marking exactly so that the block will

(Continued to page 258)

Top, diamond-toothed saw cuts the base of a marble urn. Center, carving a soldier memorial from solid block of marble. Plaster model is at left. Lower right, artisan uses pneumatic chisel to cut design of 25-foot White Chapel Memorial shown at the left



POPULAR MECHANICS



Molded Parts for Model Planes Give Accuracy With Strength

Skin parts molded of cloth and paper give model-airplane builders a perfection in scale that is impossible to attain except by professional modelmakers. The contour parts are laminated into a thin, rigid skin by combining paper and cloth under heat and pressure. The resulting parts are exact replicas of corresponding parts in the real plane, and are much stronger than wood frames covered with paper. The assembly time of the kit is reduced. Waterproof and highly resistant to fuel and oil, the preformed parts withstand crack-ups that would demolish other model planes.



Top, model of Republic Seabee shows the accuracy of detail possible with the molded skin parts. Above, plane assembled by gluing preformed parts to frame

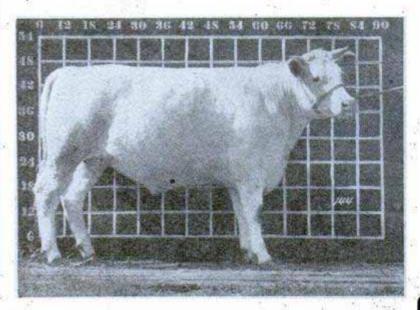




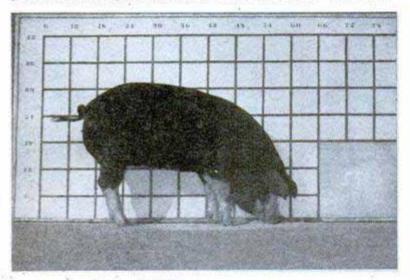
Oil-Level Gauge Is Easy to Read

Oil-storage tanks need never run dry when a gauge which tells the oil level at a glance is used. All the visible parts of the gauge are made of plastics. The indicator is mounted on top of the tank through a steel coupling and can be read from all directions. The gauge withstands a filling pressure of more than 70 pounds per square inch.

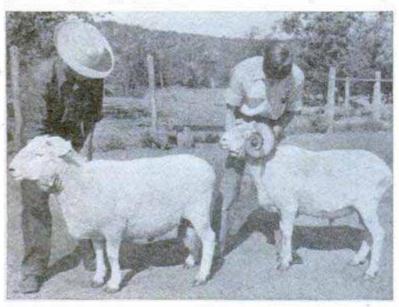
There are approximately 9000 airplanes used by United States farmers now as compared with only about 100 in 1941.



This 900-pound baby steer is a preview of the "streamlined" model that will provide you with choice cuts of meat in a few years. Note its square lines, low frame and short "wheelbase"



Compare this new-model Poland China pig with the scrawny hogs on the opposite page. Below, sheep at left, much bigger than pure Navajo at right, is a crossbreed of a Romney and Navajo



Nature needs help as a hungry world calls for food. "Blueprints" drawn up by animal engineers promise to give us more meals from each animal

Engineering

PLANS for the 1950model beef critter already are on the drawing boards of the nation's animal engineers—and never did you see such a streamlined creation!

Built with square lines, low to the ground and with shorter "wheelbase," this advanced model will carry more T-bones and tenderloins for its weight than any animal yet to appear on American ranges.

The animal engineers have other new designs on the drafting board for release soon — specifications for ultra-efficient pigs, sheep, chickens and turkeys. Here are some of the new models:

An air-conditioned cow for hot climates.

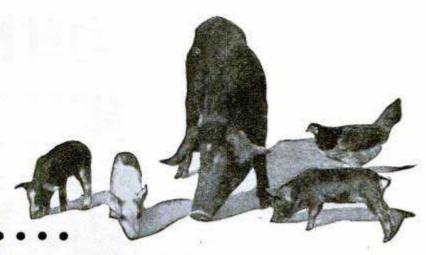
Beautified sheep, without ugly neck wrinkles and dental defects.

Streamlined hogs with more pork chops, fewer spareribs.

Hens that lay firmer, better, poaching eggs and more plentifully.

"Early bird" turkeys that beat the season to be ready for the roaster before Thanksgiving.

Home-grown sheep clothed in valuable Karakul coats. "Piney woods rooter" with three little pigs that will grow into razorback hogs just as thin and scrawny as their mother. Animal engineers are developing more efficient breeds of swine to provide better meat for you



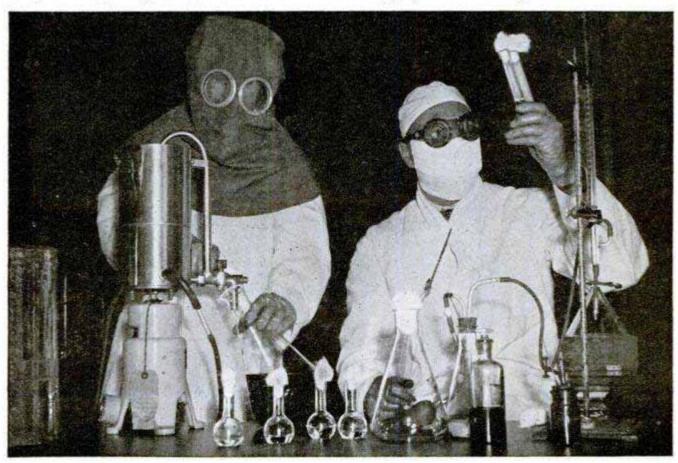
Better Meat

By Maxwell Reid Grant

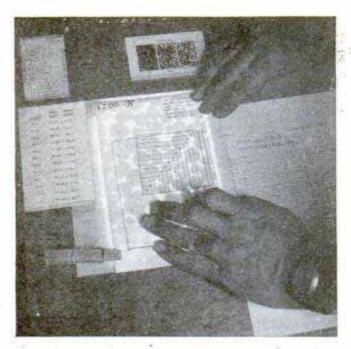
And if 1950's steaks are juicier and more tender, you can thank such inventive geniuses as those who invented a mechanical chewing device to set new standards for meat quality. Don't laugh—a scientist has to be exact—and two government research men, testing meat in a project aimed at improving beef quality, needed an accurate way of rating the tenderness of steaks and roasts.

Their first effort was a set of jaws with teeth to imitate actual chewing. This didn't work too well, so they evolved a mechanical "biter" which cuts out a circular core sample much as a cook cores an apple. This tidbit of meat is put into a triangular hole in a large steel blade. A motor, pulling against a strong spring, draws the blade through the sample, just as a carpenter pulls a saw through a piece of wood in a

Veterinaries of the Department of Agriculture risk their lives while working with sleeping-sickness virus. This protective clothing reduces the risk of infection as they prepare a vaccine against the dread disease



175



Scale, held against a photomicrograph of fleece that is magnified 500 times, shows quality of wool hairs

miter box. As the meat is sheared in two, its tenderness is read on a scale.

Tender steaks are only one of the things the animal engineers are demanding of the improved beef critter. They also expect top performance—sturdy animals that are healthy, fast-growing and don't eat their heads off. By sea and air, animals from many parts of the world are being brought to U.S. laboratories so their good qualities can be drafted for American agriculture.

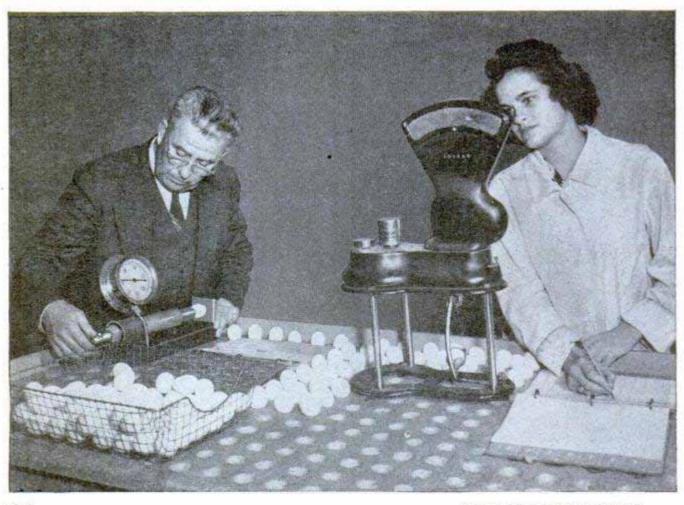
For instance, there's the air-conditioned cow. Two years ago a ship docked at an eastern port, bringing two young bulls and two heifers on the last lap of a 12,000-mile sea-and-air journey from India. Government scientists, combing the earth's dairy population, had selected these animals for their ability to withstand hot weather.

Cows have no sweat glands—they keep cool by breathing hard and evaporating moisture from their lungs. In humid summers of the southern states, ordinary cows such as Guernseys and Jerseys pant listlessly and milk production falls off as much as 40 percent. But the Indian cows have loose skins with more cooling surface and their thick, hairy hides are good insulators. Their weakness is stingy milk production—only about 2000 pounds of milk yearly compared with a U. S. average of 4500 pounds.

Now the animal designers are well along toward combining the good qualities of the two types to get an air-conditioned cow that faces southern summers without a murmur, yet yields milk plentifully. It can mean new prosperity to southern farmers.

Another "model" is being air-conditioned by crossing the Aberdeen Angus cow with the Afrikander, which is similar to the humpbacked zebu and whose tropical an-

Eggshells are tested for strength and porosity and only those of top quality are placed in the incubator

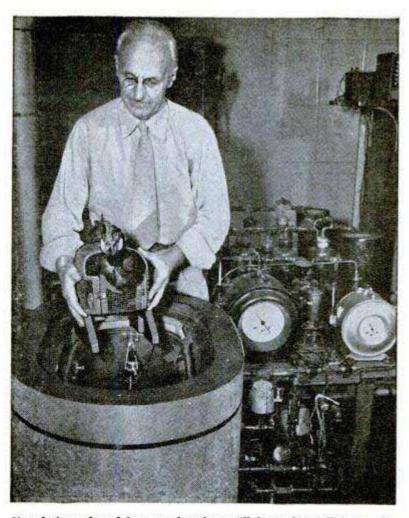


cestry promises to assure hotweather efficiency.

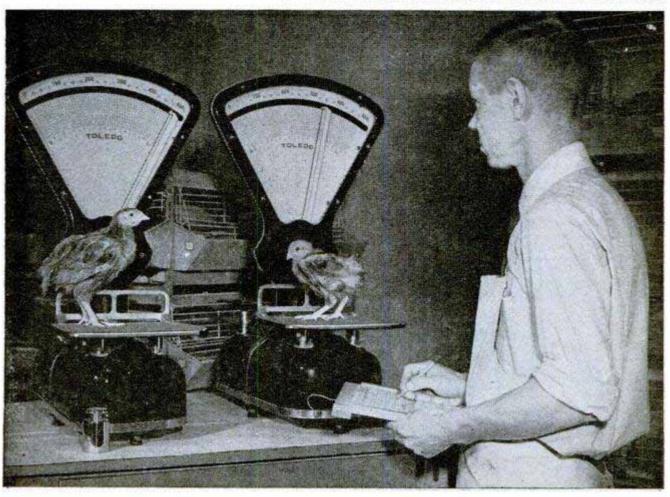
Face lifting for sheep is a typical job by which the animal designers want to correct nature's mistakes, paving the way for productionline efficiency. Not that they are worried particularly about Mrs. Sheep's glamour—they want to do away with skin wrinkles that make shearing difficult and lower the value of the fleece. Too much wool about the eyes nearly blinds some sheep, so they can't even follow the leader—thus a relatively barefaced sheep is worth more. Occasionally, too, sheep have overshot jaws so that the front teeth don't meet, making chewing so difficult that the animal actually is underfed. These defects are avoided by not using such animals in breeding flocks. Research men at the Western Sheep Breeding Laboratory in Idaho already have cut down skin wrinkling of Rambouillet sheep and many lambs raised there are born free of the troublesome skin folds.

The animal engineer uses three main tools: (1) "selection," or picking out superior animals to be

(Continued to page 246)



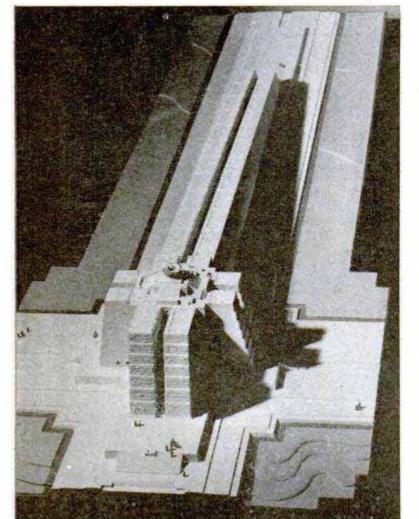
Hen being placed in test chamber will have her efficiency determined by measuring the intake of oxygen and output of heat and carbon dioxide. Below, weighing chicks that were fed same diet except one on left received a concentrate of cow manure





Two passengers or a payload of 400 pounds are carried by a four-wheel vehicle that scoots along at speeds up to 30 miles an hour. The 160-pound vehicle travels 75 miles on a gallon of gas. A 2½-horsepower engine delivers thrust to only one of the wheels. The brake, clutch and shift lever have been replaced by a control stick. The lever operates a torque converter consisting of a drive unit for a bomber turret, providing a variable gear ratio. The driver pushes the stick forward

to move ahead and pulls on it to back up or brake. On the floorboard are a foot throttle and emergency brake. Oak slats that form the floor give the vehicle a spring action that eliminates the need for springs. The scooter is being used by disabled veterans, and guests at several resorts.



Memorial for Columbus To Be Giant Lighthouse

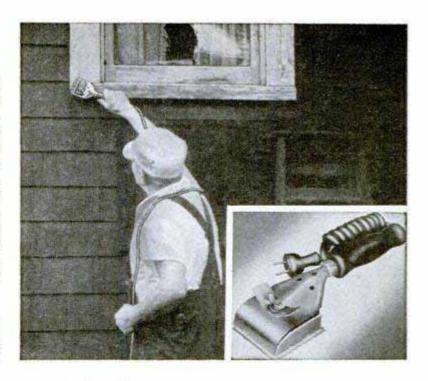
Ground recently was broken in a ceremony that marked the beginning of construction of a massive lighthouse memorial to Christopher Columbus on the south coast of the Dominican Republic. When completed, the memorial will form a recumbent cross measuring three quarters of a mile from end to end and 120 feet high. A powerful beacon at the junction of the crossarms will project a vertical beam to guide aircraft as well as ships. The body of Columbus will be moved to the memorial and 21 American nations will provide material for a museum and library. The memorial lighthouse will cost \$5,000,000. A large part of the money will be raised by special stamp issues of the 21 nations comprising the Pan American Union.

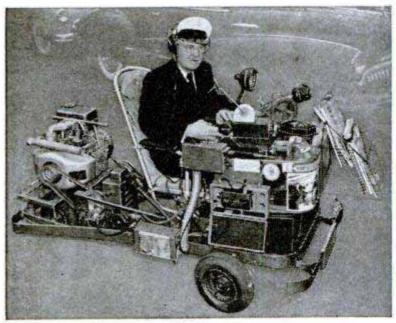
¶A single 277-ton power generator, completed recently by Westinghouse, will turn out the equivalent of 134,000 horsepower — as much as produced by 20 of the largest railroad locomotives.

Electric Paint Remover Does Not Char Wood

Paint and putty are removed from buildings and windows safely with a small, electric tool that develops 1000 degrees of heat and has four scraping edges. The wood is not charred by the tool which blisters the paint, making it possible to scrape it away quickly and without danger. Its four edges can be sharpened when dulled by long use and are easily replaced when worn out. The tool operates on standard house current at a cost of about three cents an hour.

Right, there's no danger of setting your house on fire when you get rid of the old paint with an electrically heated scraper



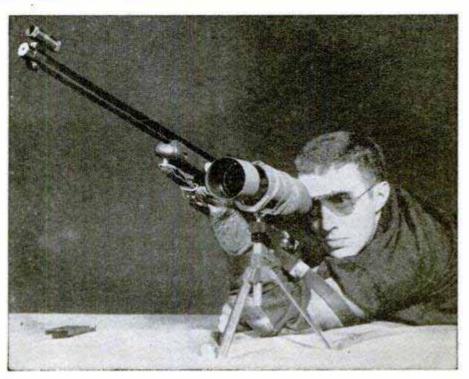


Motorcar for Handicapped Operates Like Plane

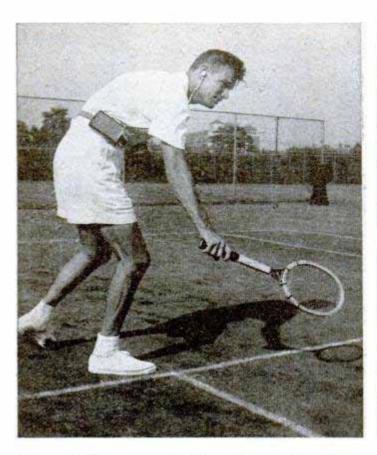
Many of the control features of an airplane have been built into a motor vehicle designed for handicapped veterans. Constructed by Edward T. Adkins of Palo Alto, Calif., the little car runs three miles an hour on electricity supplied by a self-charging battery or 20 miles an hour on a gasoline engine. The tires are from the tail wheels of fighter planes and the controls for operating the vehicle are grouped just as they are in multi-engine planes. A built-in spray for extinguishing fires operates automatically.

Spotting Scope For Marksmen

Banging the eyepiece with shooting glasses is unnecessary with a new 60-mm. spotting scope that gives a brilliant image from an eye distance of nearly one inch. This also eliminates squinting and makes target spotting quicker and easier for the marksman. The 20-power scope has coarse and fine focusing adjustments. It is about 14 inches long and fits any shooting kit. Lens caps screw over the eyepiece and objective, eliminating the need for a special case.



FEBRUARY 1949





Coach Beams Instructions to Players By Short-Wave Radio

Coaches can instruct players by short wave with a miniature transmitter and receiver that has a headset about the size of a hearing aid. One of the tiny broadcasting stations has been assigned an FCC license and was used by coach Mercer Beasley at the Forest Hills tennis courts. The coach speaks into a microphone and his words are

picked up by an antenna in a belt worn by the player. Attached to the belt is a small box which holds the batteries for the transformer. Beasley conceived the idea for the coaching aid and Charles Lundgren, a sports enthusiast, developed the equipment. The men say that it can also be used to coach other sports.



Suits Travel Without Wrinkling In Automobile Garment Bag

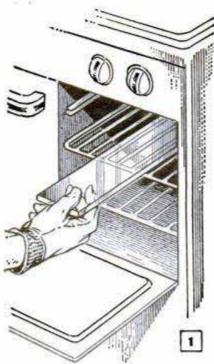
Three suits are held without wrinkling in a waterproof garment bag designed for use in automobiles. Made of plastic-coated fabric, the bag has a full-length slide fastener. The material is said to be long-lasting because weather and rough treatment will not harm it.

Secret Chemicals of Head-Hunters May Aid Fight Against Cancer

Secret chemicals, said to have been used by the head-hunting tribes of South America, may provide a weapon in the fight against cancer. Because cancer is a condition in which the cellular tissue multiplies rapidly, the chemicals, used by the savages to shrink the heads of their victims, are thought by Dr. Wilburn H. Ferguson of Ecuador to be a means of returning the cells to normalcy. The chemicals are held in secrecy by the tribes and it was only after years of friendship that Ferguson was given a small jarful of the formula.







The plastic is made pliable by placing it in an oven set at 250 deg. F. When pliable, the plastic is handled carefully with gloves

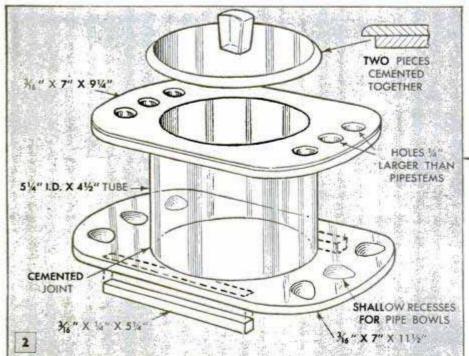
Humidor-and-pipe rack: The humidor, Fig. 2, is a cylinder formed from a sheet of heat-forming crystal plastic, \% x 4½ x 13¼ in. Forming is done by heating the sheet until it is pliable, Fig. 1, and then rolling and placing it in a forming jig to cool. The jig consists of a piece of sheet metal held in cylindrical form by two pieces of plywood cut out to slip over each end, Fig. 3. When the plastic has cooled, it is removed from the jig, the two By R. Barsamian

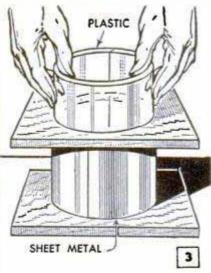
PROJECTS

ends are coated with cement (ethylene dichloride) and held together a few moments until the cement sets. Then the plastic is again placed in the jig and wrapped with cord until thoroughly hardened.

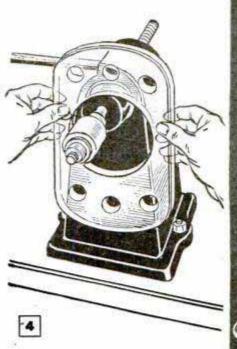
The cylinder is cemented between two flat pieces of plastic. The top one is drilled for pipestems and an opening is

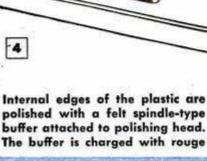
turned in its center to suit the





The pliable plastic is rolled to a cylindrical shape and placed in a sheet-metal mold to cool. As it cools, the plastic sheet will expand and conform to mold





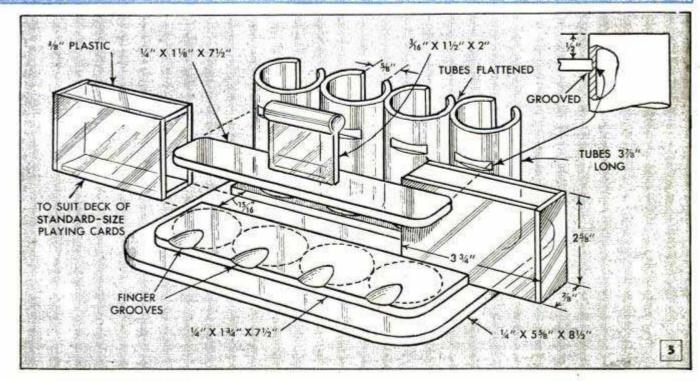


in PLASTIC

inside diameter of the humidor cylinder. The edges of the holes are polished as in Fig. 4, and shallow depressions for the pipe bowls are formed and polished in the top surface of the bottom piece with a hand grinder. Two strips are cemented to the bottom of the base to provide feet.

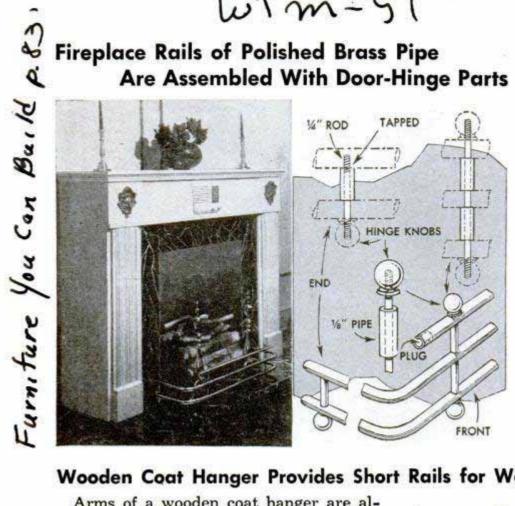
Chip-and-card holder: Wells for the chips are cut from standard tubular stock

of the proper size. A groove is cut across the back of each tube near the top to receive the handle, and a finger slot is cut in the front of each tube. The wells are cemented to two separate pieces which are spaced apart and, in turn, cemented to a base piece to form a track for two playing-card containers. Note, Fig. 5, that shallow depressions are first filed in the edges of these pieces under the chip wells. These provide finger grips for removing the chips.



w1m-51

Are Assembled With Door-Hinge Parts



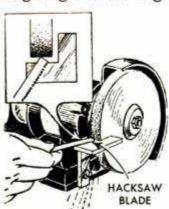
One homeowner added a decorative touch to the hearth of his fireplace by setting these modernistic brass rails in front of the andirons. The rails, cut and bent from lengths of ½-in. brass pipe, are held together with several ball tips taken from loosepin door hinges. Spacers of 1/8-in. brass pipe are placed between the rails and the tips, after being tapped, are screwed onto the threaded ends of 1/4in. rod. To give the appearance of rod stock, the open ends of the short top rail are plugged with pieces of brass stock, pressed in place and filed flush. All parts are buffed and lacquered. — Carl J. Terjung, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wooden Coat Hanger Provides Short Rails for Workbench or Table Top

Arms of a wooden coat hanger are already shaped to provide short rails for the top of a workbench or table. It's just a matter of cutting them from the hanger, as shown, and fastening them in place. A wooden backing strip should be nailed to the edge of the bench top before attaching the rails.—Roland Cueva, New York City.

Improvised Grinding-Wheel Dresser From Old Hacksaw Blade

If a wheel dresser is not available, a grinding wheel can be trued with a discarded hacksaw blade. First set the tool rest about 34 in. from the wheel. Then lay the saw blade flat on the rest and at a 45deg. angle to the edge of the wheel. Hold-



ing the blade firmly, feed it slowly back and forth with light pressure. After a little experimenting to find the proper technique, the wheel can be dressed quickly.-C. R. Van Druff, McLouth, Kans.

• Glue spots can be removed from fabric by soaking the spots with hot water and soap and then wiping dry with a clean cloth. Repeat this operation as often as necessary to remove the glue spot from the fabric.



Power Handsaw Run Through Joint Aids Fitting Plywood Panels

Rather than take the time to plane the edges of plywood panels before abutting them, I obtain a perfectly matched joint in just a few minutes by laying the panels edge-to-edge on a flat surface and running a power handsaw through the joint. The panels, of course, must be temporarily tacked in place. A straightedge tacked to one of the panels is used as a saw guide.

C. E. Barker, Calgary, Alta., Can.

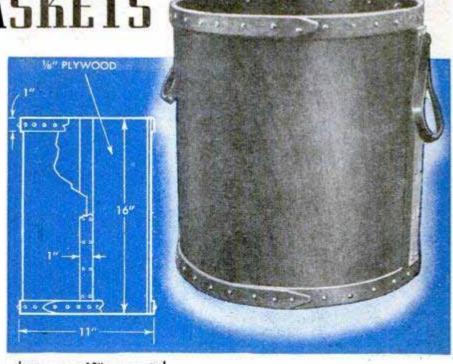
 ω \sim ω \sim \sim \sim \sim

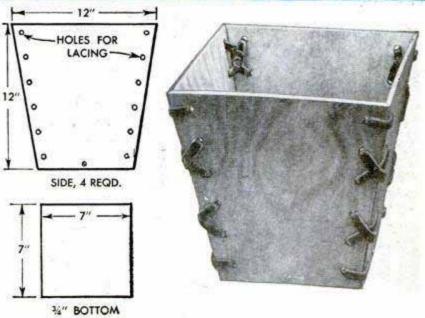
WASTEBASKETS

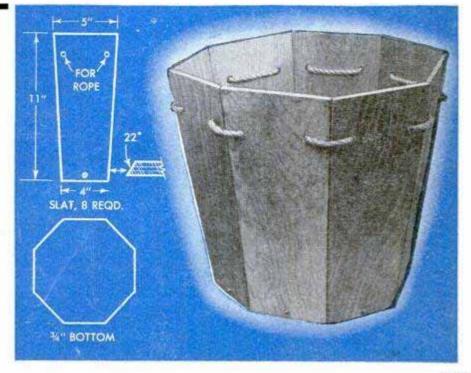
This basket was made from thin plywood salvaged from a shipping carton, although hardboard can be used. The bottom consists of a 101/2-in. disk of 34-in. wood around which the plywood is wrapped and fastened with small nails. The abutting edges of the plywood at the seam are faced on both sides with a plywood batten and nailed with escutcheon pins. Then the rim and bottom edge of the basket are covered with plywood hoops which are held with roundheaded gimp nails. The exposed ends of the hoops are tapered and lap about 4 in. The gimp nails at the top are clinched on the inside. Two strap handles complete the basket

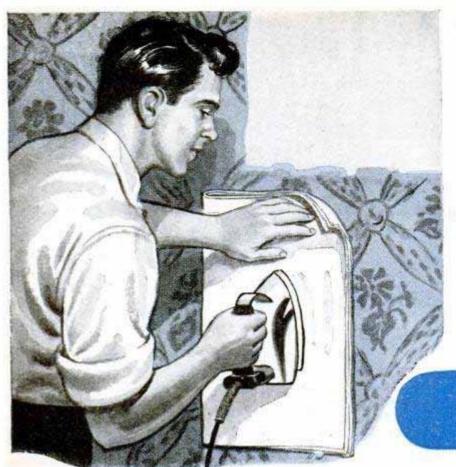
The utter simplicity of this fivepiece basket will appeal to the beginner having few tools. The sides, being exactly alike, can all be sawed and drilled at one time from either plywood or hardboard. The edges are beveled 45 deg., and the bottom of the basket is a square piece of 34in, solid wood. Other than the screws which are used to attach the sides to the bottom, no metal fastenings are used, as the corners are laced together with a 14-in. leather thong or a shoelace. Lacing is done in a manner similar to lacing a shoe, starting at the bottom and ending at the top with a knot on the inside

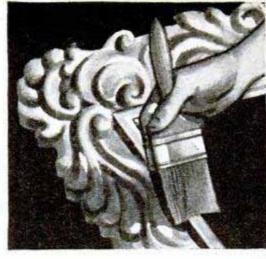
Consisting of eight tapered staves screwed to a solid-wood bottom and laced together at the top, this basket is somewhat more difficult to make than the one described above. Here the edges of each stave are beveled 22 deg. to produce mitered joints when the staves are assembled. The edges can be sawed on an angle if a power saw is available, but if the beveling must be done by hand, the staves are cut out and then beveled with a plane. With the latter method, uniformity of the bevel can be assured by using a jig to support the stave at the proper angle and the plane horizontally. Sash cord or clothesline is used to lace the staves. The ends can be knotted on the inside or tied in a bow on outside. Finish all parts before assembling









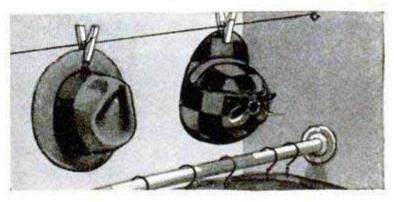


easily with a brush dipped in a mild solution of washing soda. After the frame has dried, brush it thoroughly with clean water

SOLVING

STEAMING WALLPAPER to remove it from a hall or other small room can be done quickly with your household iron, especially when so small a job does not justify renting a steamer. Dampen a cloth and fold it into a pad. Then hold the iron against the pad to steam the paper loose. Keep wetting the pad

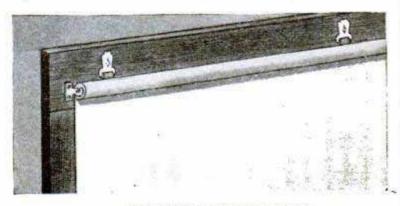


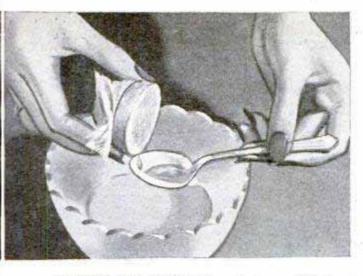


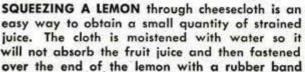
HATS, CAPS AND GLOVES will take less space in crowded clothes closet when they are hung on a wire strung above the clothes pole. Spring clothespins are threaded on the wire which is attached to screw eyes

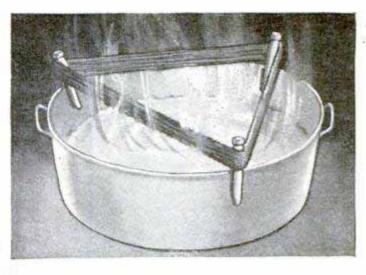
LENGTHS OF LIGHTWEIGHT CHAIN held across the front of a bookcase with snap fasteners, left, prevent small children from taking books from the shelves

WINDOW-SHADE WEAR due to the irregular tracking of the shade when raised or lowered, is eliminated by attaching two auto-window antirattlers at the top of the shade roller and near its ends, below



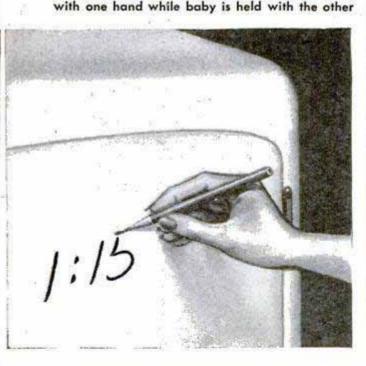






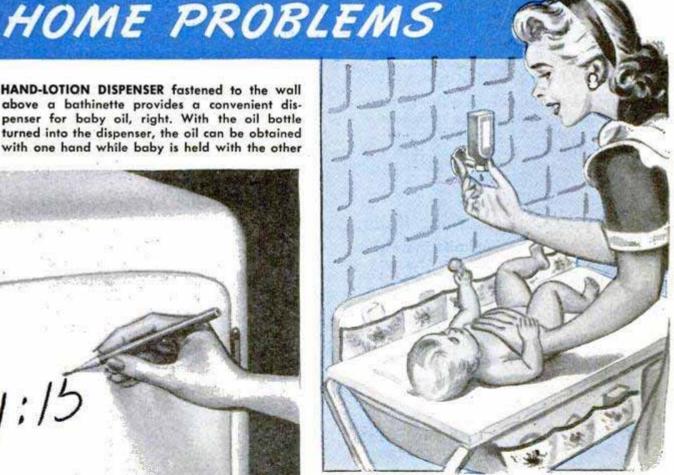
YARN FROM OLD SWEATERS or dresses can be reused if the kinks are removed by steaming over a pan of water. To do this, slip three clothespins over the rim of the pan and wind the yarn around them. It takes only a few minutes of steaming to straighten the yarn for reuse

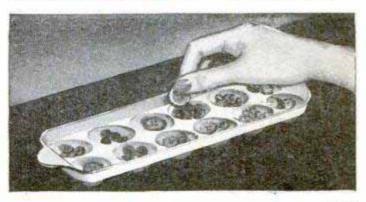
HAND-LOTION DISPENSER fastened to the wall above a bathinette provides a convenient dispenser for baby oil, right. With the oil bottle turned into the dispenser, the oil can be obtained



IF SHERBET OR ICE CREAM must be removed from the refrigerator at a definite time, write the hour on the refrigerator door with a grease pencil, above. Then, when in the kitchen, you are sure to notice the reminder. Marking is wiped off

STORING BUTTONS in a plastic egg container keeps them separated and makes selection easy. The depressions which hold the eggs in the container are about 1 in. deep and provide space for storing twelve types and colors of buttons

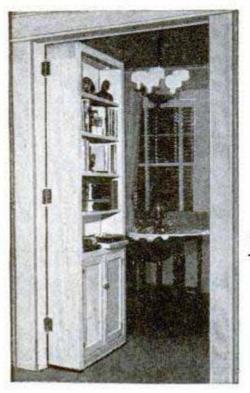


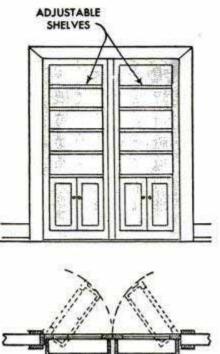


187 FEBRUARY 1949

w1m-51

Doors Between Living and Dining Rooms Fitted With Modern Swinging Bookcases





Our home is one of the older types which originally had large sliding doors between the dining and living rooms. To avoid a major remodeling job, we hit upon the idea of modernizing the opening by fitting it with two doors in the form of bookcases. Viewed from the living room, the doors appear to be a built-in bookcase. A large mural on the diningroom side adds an unusual decorative treatment to that room. Three heavy hinges fasten each door to the jamb. Note that space is allowed between abutting edges of the doors to permit them to close. A facing strip nailed to one of the doors covers the gap.—Nan Thomas Issett, Burlington, Vt.

Adjustable Marking Gauge

A standard zigzag rule doubles as a convenient marking gauge with sufficient accuracy for most work around the home. It is readily adjusted to the desired dimension and the folded portion serves as a guide along the edge of the work.

Safe Way to Carry Hunting Knife

Always carry a hunting knife in a sheath strapped over a hip pocket. In this way, a stumble or fall will not result in injury. It is also a good idea to reinforce the edge of the sheath with extra copper rivets. If there is no strap to hold the knife, run a leather thong through the belt slits in the sheath and tie it around the knife handle.

R. A. Jenkins, St. Louis, Mo.

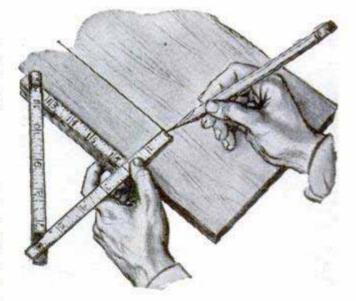
Sanding Tool for Small Work



An old safety razor makes an excellent tool for sanding small jobs, especially curved surfaces. A piece of sandpaper is held in place by

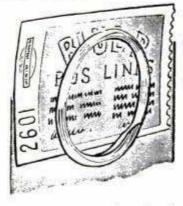
tucking the ends between the head and comb of the razor and tightening the handle in the usual way. If very fine sandpaper is used, several pieces can be mounted on the razor and the top one removed when it becomes worn.

Jeff Sterns, New Bedford, Mass.



Key Ring Holds Bus Ticket

One commuter saves the embar-rassment of fumbling for his bus ticket by inserting it in a large spring-type key ring. In this way, even though carried in the change pocket, the ticket can be located quickly.



(When baby begins to outgrow his high chair, an ordinary kitchen chair with a doorstop screwed into each leg to add height makes a handy youth chair.

SHELF LIGHT

By Don Mohler

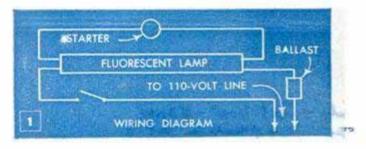
Mounted above a kitchen range, this handy shelf light houses a fluorescent lamp and an oilcloth shade which can be lowered to protect the wall from grease spots. The unit is also a step-saver because its flat top provides an excellent shelf for a canister set.

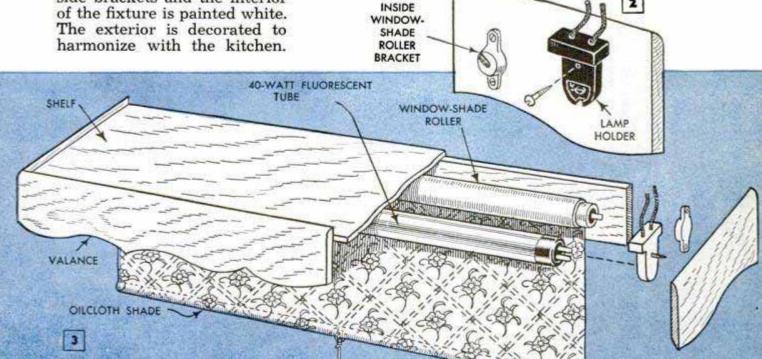
The lamp parts, which can be purchased at most electrical-supply stores, consist of a 40-watt fluorescent lamp, one lamp holder, one combination lamp holder and starter socket, one automatic or manualtype starting switch and a proper ballast. These parts are wired as shown in Fig. 1. As fluorescent lamps radiate considerably less heat than filament lamps, an all-wood fixture, Fig. 3, can be used. The design of the fixture lends itself to the installation of the roller and the oilcloth shade.

No dimensions are given for the shelf and valance as these can best be determined from the length of the windowshade roller and the tube. The lamp holder must be drilled for a mounting screw, as shown in Fig. 2. The shade roller is held in place with inside brackets and the interior of the fixture is painted white. The exterior is decorated to harmonize with the kitchen.



This combination fluorescent light and window-shade backdrop for the range protects the wall from grease spots and provides extra shelf space and additional illumination to make cooking easier

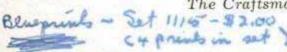




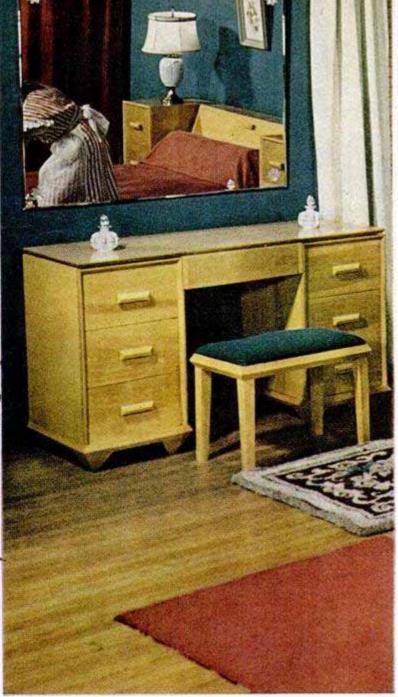


Popular Mechanics presents here a bedroom suite whose beauty lies in simple, modern lines matched by simplified construction appealing to any home craftsman. If you'd like this type of furniture extended to other rooms, write to—

The Craftsman Editor 🕻







Furniture for

Part I

PICTURE in your home this beautiful bedroom ensemble in honey maple, limed oak or rich walnut and then try to talk your way out of building it. Mom will want it by tomorrow, and if there is a teen-age daughter in your home she will say, "It's simply out of this world." Designed for flexibility, the pieces are functional and can be arranged, rearranged and interchanged to her heart's content.

All pieces are coordinated in size to fit together in sectional groups — chest, night stands and bed are all the same height. The group features a most practical bed which incorporates built-in storage space in the headboard. The front of it opens wide to reveal a spacious compartment for extra bedding and a roomy drawer pulls out at

POPULAR MECHANICS



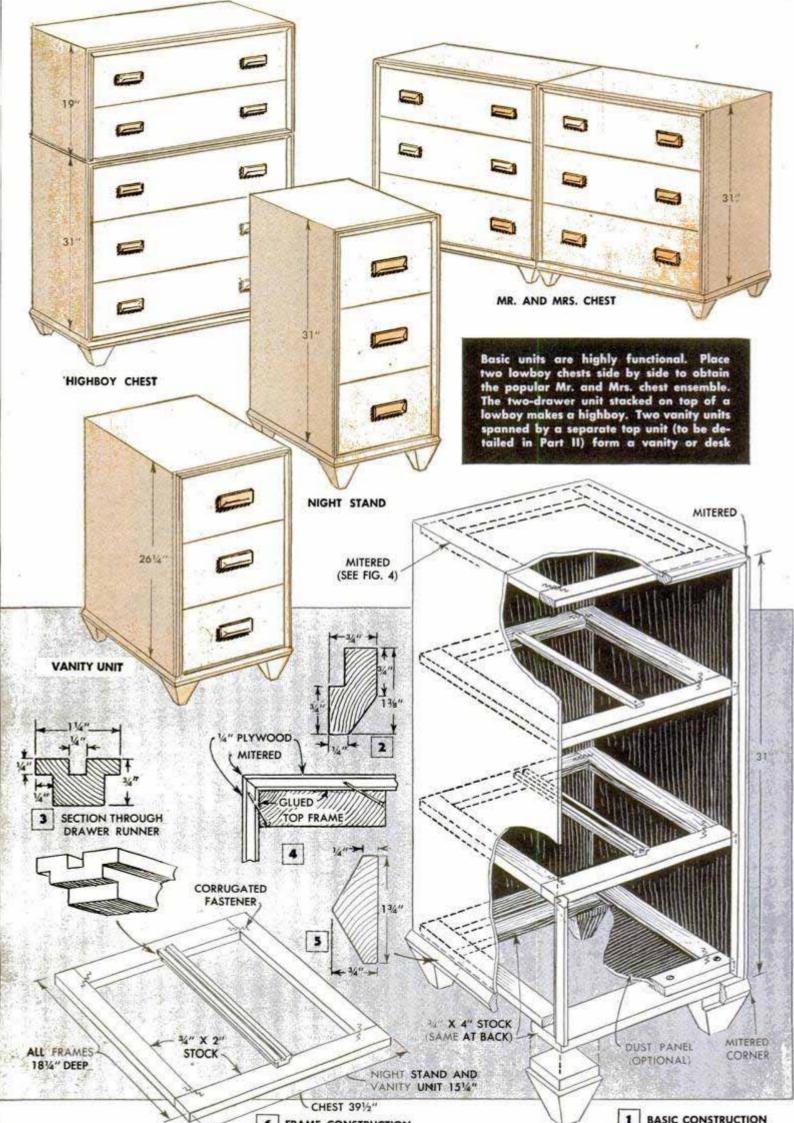
Your Bedroom

each end of the headboard to provide storage for shoes. The chest-on-chest unit can be stacked to serve as a five-drawer highboy, or a pair of base units can be built and placed end-to-end under a large mirror to obtain the popular Mr. and Mrs. dresser. A novel three-piece vanity consists of two twin end units bridged with a separate top unit which opens to expose a cosmetic compartment and make-up mirror.

A product of a basement shop, the original furniture was built with the power tools shown. Only two tools, a saw and a jointer, actually are required as the construction involves just simple,

Right, edges of the plywood are mitered with the saw table tilted at a 45-deg. angle and planed accurately on the jointer to obtain a perfect fit

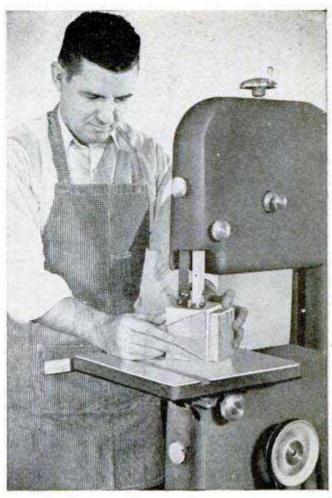




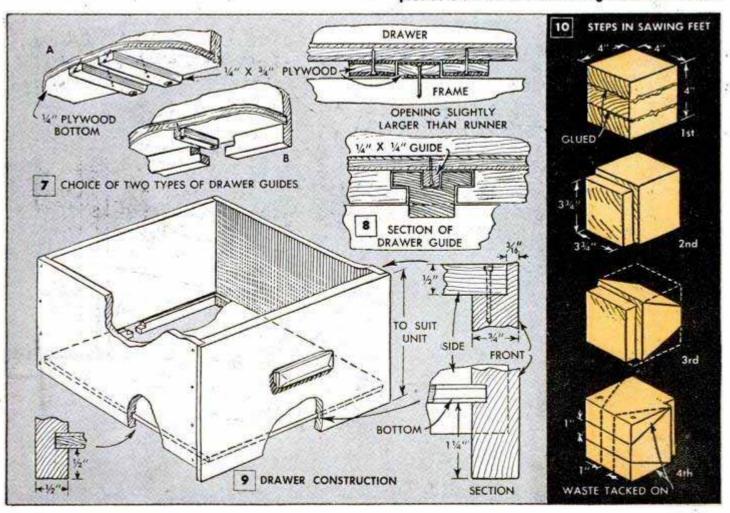
straight cuts in dimensional stock and incorporates the use of plywood to simplify the work. While the feet are shown being cut with a bandsaw, this can be done with a handsaw. Part I describes construction of the vanity units, chests and night stands. Assembly of the bed, vanity top and stool will be explained next month in Part II.

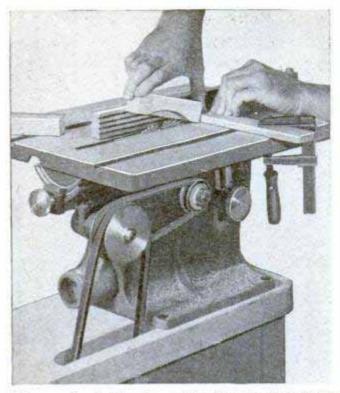
Basic construction of the night stands, chests and vanity units is exactly the same. It's merely a case of increasing the over-all height and width as given for each respective cabinet. Fig. 1 shows the extreme simplicity of construction. Each unit, with the exception of the two-drawer chest, requires three drawer frames and a top frame, four in all, which are made exactly alike as detailed in Fig. 6. Pine or other softwood will do for the frames, although the front rail of each frame can be of hardwood, if you wish. The top frame is of 1/2in, stock while the others are 3/4-in,, and if the bottom frame is to be fitted with a dust panel, a groove is centered in the edge of the members to take a 1/4-in. plywood panel. Otherwise, the frame pieces are merely butted, glued and nailed together with corrugated fasteners.

The next step is to glue and screw the bottom frame to two $3/4 \times 4$ -in. base pieces. These pieces, which are placed across the front and back, are made the same length as the frame. Note that at the front the



A bandsaw will speed the work of sawing the tapered feet. After two cuts are made, the waste pieces are tacked back on with cardboard between the joint to provide a flat surface for making the other two cuts





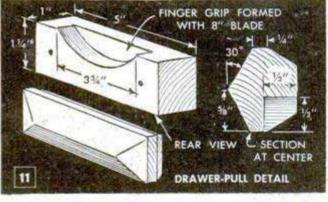
Finger grips in the drawer handles are formed by bringing the work down over the saw blade repeatedly. A block clamped to the table serves as a stop

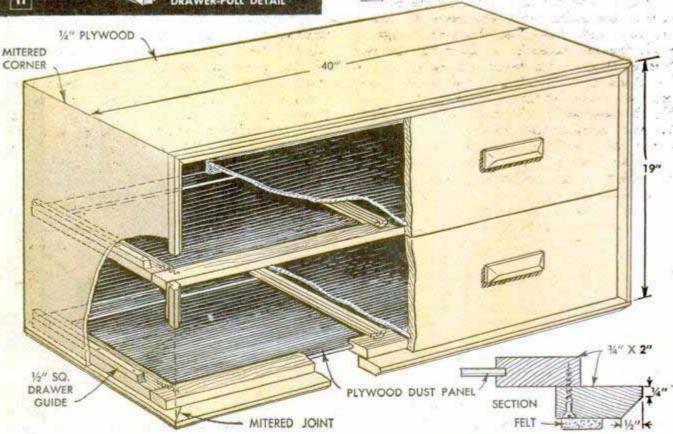
frame is placed 11/8 in. in from the edge, while at the back the frame is glued flush with the edge of the base piece. Now, a 1¾-in. molding, Fig. 5, is mitered and glued to the edges of the base pieces so that it is flush with their top surfaces. The molding along the sides is cut 1/4 in. longer than the depth of the base to allow for a 1/4-in. plywood back. Glue blocks along the sides, plus screws driven at an angle through the edges of the base pieces from the inside, are

used to anchor the molding.

The edging which conceals the laminated edges of the plywood at the front is ripped from 3/4-in. stock according to Fig. 2. This is mitered and glued together as a separate assembly. The top piece of the edging is cut ½ in. longer than the width of the frame to allow for the side panels. Glue the pieces together on a flat surface and place a temporary brace across the bottom. Next, the top frame is glued to the edging. The frame is kept flush with the rabbeted edge and is fastened with long screws driven through the edge of the frame from the inside. Now, you are ready to attach the edging-andframe assembly to the base, but first the back panel should be made ready as this is installed at the same time. The plywood back panel is made the same width as the frames and is cut ¼ in. less than the length of the edging. Nail the panel to the back edges of the top and bottom frames and then coat the ends of the edging strips with glue and clamp to the base with bar clamps. After the glue has dried, drill a pilot hole

CONSTRUCTION OF HIGHBOY-CHEST UNIT





12

up into the end of each strip and drive a No. 9 1½-in. flat-headed screw. The remaining two frames are spaced equally between the top and bottom ones. These are fastened to the inside of the edging strips with small screws. Pockets are formed for the screws by drilling and counterboring holes through the frame at an angle.

Now, the framework is ready to be covered with ¼-in. plywood. Fit and install the top piece first. In addition to obtaining a well-fitting mitered joint, it also is important to get a tight fit where the plywood abuts the rabbet of the front edging. Use bar clamps to draw this joint tightly and C-clamps to clamp the plywood firmly to the frame. Brads can be used here, as indicated in Fig. 4, although a good resin-type glue will hold sufficiently. Like the top piece, the sides fit flush with the outer face of the edging and the molding at the bottom. Clamps should be used to draw the mitered joint together and, if you do not object to surface nailing, brads can be used to reinforce the joint and to nail the plywood to the edge of the frames.

Steps in sawing the feet are given in Fig. 10. In most cases, the blocks for these will have to be glued up using three or more pieces. The front feet require a ¼ x 1-in. rabbet on two adjacent edges, while the rear ones need a rabbet only along one side. The feet taper to 1 in. square at the bottom. After sawing two sides, the waste is replaced and held with either brads or cellulose tape so that a flat surface will be had

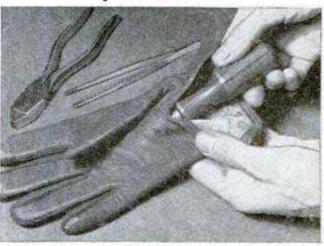
to complete the sawing.

Typical drawer construction is detailed in Fig. 9. The method of fitting the bottom differs somewhat with the type of drawer runner used. Note that the lower edge of each drawer extends to cover the drawer frame. Drawer handles are detailed in Fig. 11. A choice of two types of drawer guides is given. One features a T-shaped runner, Fig. 3, over which the back of the drawer hooks to prevent the drawer from dropping down when all the way open. The runner is grooved for a ¼-in.-square guide, which is nailed to the underside of the drawer bottom as shown in Fig. 7, detail B. Note that the T-slot in the drawer, Fig. 8, is made slightly larger than the cross-section of the runner. A more simple guide is pictured in Fig. 7, detail A. This is formed merely by nailing two strips of plywood to the drawer bottom to form a track for a plywood runner nailed to the frame. Fig. 1 shows both types of runners in place.

Construction of the highboy (two-drawer) chest unit, Fig. 12, differs from the other units in one respect; the bottom drawer frame is screwed to a mitered base frame which is beveled to match the edging.

(To be continued)

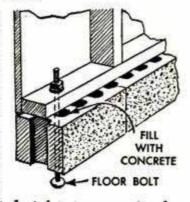
Glove Holds Small Tools In Car Compartment



To prevent the rattling of small tools carried in the dashboard compartment of a car, insert them in the fingers of an old leather glove. This keeps the tools together but eliminates annoying metal-to-metal contact.—William Swallow, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Basement Partitions Elevated On Concrete Blocks

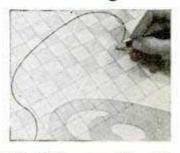
Because the lower portion of his coalbin wall was beginning to decay due to dampness, one man made a foundation for the wall from concrete blocks. He cut off the partition and installed a new



sill at the correct height to permit the blocks to fit under it. Bolts anchored in the concrete floor with molten lead pass through the blocks and sill, as shown. Holes in the blocks then are filled with concrete. This method also prevents the walls from spreading when the bin is filled with coal.—Ernest M. Woerner, Eureka, Ill.

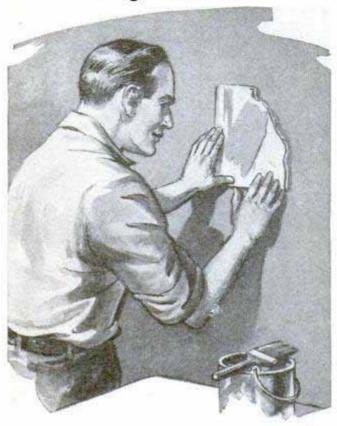
Shading Aids Pattern Tracing

Transferring drawings from one squared pattern to another is simplified and possibility of error reduced by shading alternate squares of both



patterns with a pencil. This permits noting at a glance through which square the line is passing. As a further aid, the squares can be numbered correspondingly.

Paint Swatch on Piece of Glass Aids Matching Colors

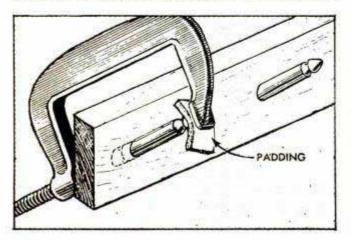


To simplify mixing paint to match work already done, smear a little of the mixed paint on a piece of window glass. Then hold the glass against the surface to be matched and compare the colors. If the swatch doesn't match, wipe it from the glass before applying another sample.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

C-Clamp Used to Drive Pegs Does Not Damage Point

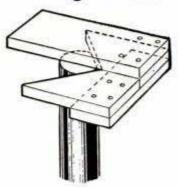
Here's a trick, which I learned while making a ringtoss game, that can be applied to similar projects where pegs are used. I wanted the pegs to fit in undersize holes but the fact that the ends of the pegs were pointed created the problem of how to drive them without damaging the turned ends. I solved the problem by padding the ends of the pegs with a piece of thick felt



and using a C-clamp, in the manner shown in the drawing, to force the pegs into the holes.—H. Klein, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jig Locates Wood-Turning Centers

Centering wood turnings is done quickly with this simple jig. It is made from four pieces of hardwood (1/4-in. stock was used in the original). Two pieces are mitered at a 45-deg, angle and nailed to a cross-



piece to form a 90-deg. angle at the center of the jig. A fourth piece, used as a straightedge, is nailed to the top of the jig so one edge bisects the 90-deg. angle. To use the jig, place it over the end of the turning and draw a line along the straightedge. Then, rotate the turning a quarter turn and draw another line. The intersection of the two lines is the center of the turning.

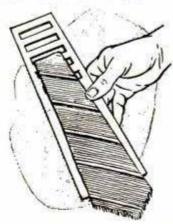
Herbert E. Fey, New Braunfels, Tex.

Calking Compound Patches Plaster

One man who found that ordinary patching plaster would not stick to his walls because of vibration filled the cracks with calking compound. Before painting, he applied the calking with his finger to the cracks and around the top of the base molding. The result was a neat, inexpensive job of patching. The calking compound should be allowed to set before paint is applied.—G. W. Marker, Tucker, Ga.

Cardboard Tie Rack for Suitcase

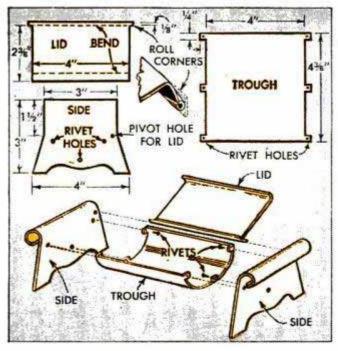
For the traveler who opens his suitcase only to find his ties wrinkled, this simple rack, cut from a piece of stiff cardboard, will keep ties neatly pressed. The size of the rack and the number of slots depends, of course, on the number of



ties to be carried. If a more permanent rack is desired, use plywood or plastic instead of cardboard.

J. Harley Hosack, Hartford, Conn.

Unusual Cigarette Box Looks Like Armchair

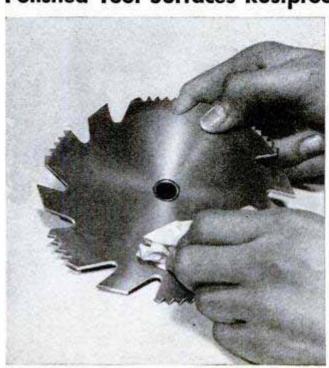




Made of sheet aluminum or copper, this novel cigarette box resembles a miniature chair when open. It consists of four pieces: two sides, a semicylindrical trough, and a pivoted lid. Although the box illustrated was designed for extra-long cigarettes, it can be made smaller for standard-length cigarettes by changing the 4-in. dimension of the lid and trough to 3 in. First, lay out the pieces on 16 or 18-ga. sheet metal and cut them to size with tinner's snips. Round the sharp edges with a file or emery cloth and drill rivet holes through the six tabs on the trough. The trough and sides are formed around a wooden dowel or a piece of pipe wrapped with heavy paper. To

avoid hammer marks when bending, use a wooden or rawhide mallet. Bend the tabs on the trough at right angles and use the trough as a template for drilling the rivet holes in the sides of the box. Two additional holes, one in each of the sidepieces, must be located and drilled for the hinge prongs of the lid. When assembling, insert the prongs in these holes before riveting the sides to the trough. The box is finished by buffing to a high luster or rubbing with fine emery cloth to a satin finish. The buffing can be done with a soft wheel charged with polishing rouge. A coat of clear lacquer will prevent the metal from tarnishing and thus eliminate frequent polishing.

Polished Tool Surfaces Rustproofed by Coating With Paste Wax

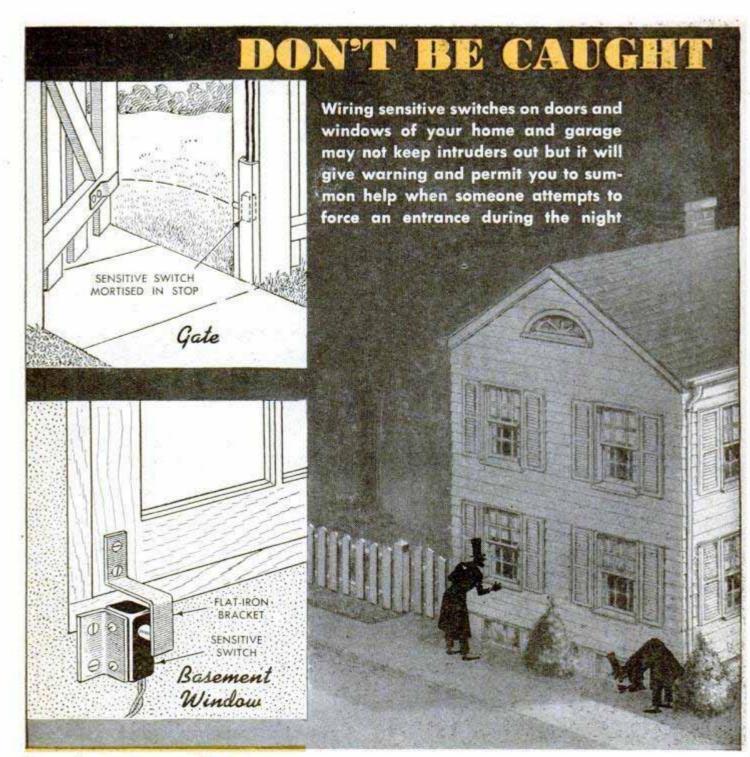


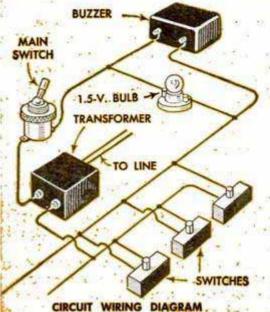
A coat of paste wax applied to the polished surfaces of saw blades, squares, etc., before storing them, affords adequate rust protection and does not necessitate removing before using the tool. The wax melts when the saw blade is in use and acts as a lubricant. The tools also are cleaner to handle than if coated with grease.

Refilling Lipstick Containers

It's easy to refill a lipstick container if both the refill and case are chilled. When both are thoroughly chilled, the old lipstick will slip out of the container easily and the refill can be inserted without breaking.—Alice Guiles, Syracuse, N. Y.

¶You will get better light radiation from luminous paint that is to be applied over an old painted surface if you first apply a base coat of white lead to the particular spot.

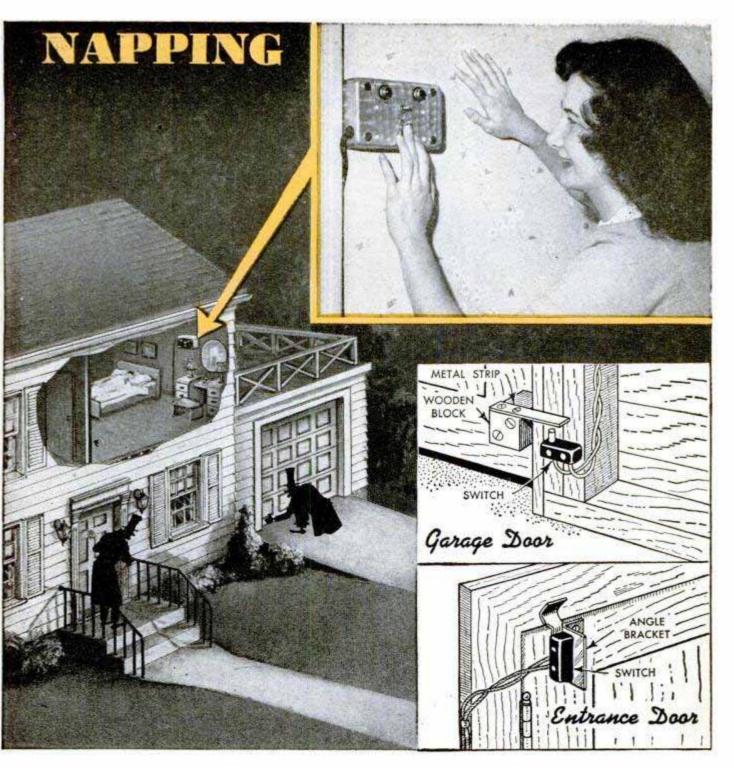




By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

You'll get the jump on prowlers before they break in if electrical "night watchmen" are installed on doors and windows to tip you off. When a window or door is opened, pressure on tiny switches is relieved, causing a circuit to close and sound a buzzer in the bedroom. By wiring small lamps into separate circuits for the front and rear of the house, they will glow when the circuit is closed to indicate at a glance the part of the house being invaded. The system also can be wired to automatically turn on exterior floodlights and scare away intruders.

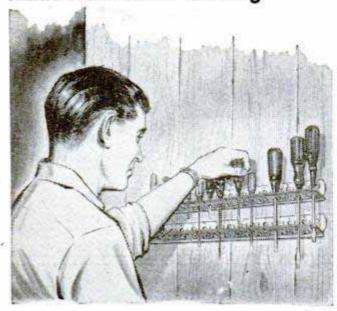
Each circuit consists of a master switch, a 6-volt buzzer, a 1.5-volt lamp and as many sensitive switches as required. These are wired as shown in the diagram to operate either off the doorbell transformer or four dry cells, and are



placed in a little box which is mounted on a wall where it can be seen readily. The sensitive switches are wired in parallel in an open circuit, using bell wire for the installation. The easiest way to install the wiring is to merely run it along the woodwork, fastening the wire with small in-sulated staples. However, if your home is a one-story dwelling, the wiring can be concealed in the walls by drilling up from the basement. Closing of any one sensitive switch completes the circuit and sounds the buzzer. Normally, the master switch in each circuit is left open during the day and closed when retiring. Sensitive switches are available at most electrical stores and sometimes as war surplus. They should be of the type that remain open when depressed. The accompanying drawings suggest methods for mounting the switches on gates, basement windows and doors. Mounting a switch on a standard doublehung sash is done similarly to the method shown for an overhead garage door. With a little ingenuity the switches may be adapted to fit any door or window. Switches also can be arranged to work on window screens and screen doors during the summer months.

Heat switches may be used in connection with the sensitive switches to warn the family of fire. These are set to close at 180 deg. F. and are mounted near the ceiling of a room. A chicken-brooder control switch is ideal for this purpose or an automobile thermostat may be mounted on a suitable bracket to operate a sensitive switch when the thermostat expands.

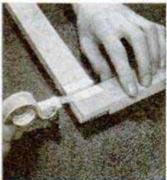
Simple Rack for Small Tools Made From Corner Beading



Two lengths of metal corner beading nailed to a wall, one above the other, provide an excellent rack for small files, screwdrivers and chisels. Make the rack long enough to store all your tools of this type, and grind off the sharp corners of the beading before nailing it to the wall.

Will Stoll, Elmhurst, Ill.

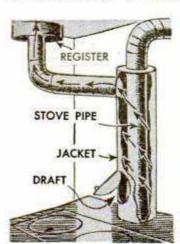
Cellulose Tape Masks Glue Joints



Scraping excess glue from wood joints is eliminated if the parts are masked close to the joint with cellulose tape. This makes it easy to strip off the hardened glue by removing the tape.

Cookstove Heats Upper Rooms

In one home, an upstairs bedroom is heated by jacketing the stove pipe of the kitchen range to retain waste heat. The

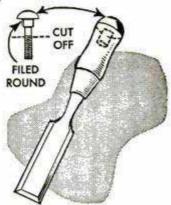


heat then is piped into the bedroom through a ceiling register. The sheet-metal jacket, about 4 in. larger in diameter than the smoke pipe, is closed at the top except for an opening from which a length of small - diameter pipe runs to the ceiling register. A

hole near the bottom of the jacket serves as an air intake and the amount of air is controlled by a hinged cover over the hole.

Carriage Bolt Caps Chisel Handle

An ordinary carriage bolt makes an excellent replacement for a broken metal cap on a plastic chisel handle. First, the stub of the broken cap is drilled out and a carriage bolt is selected to fit tightly into the hole. Then the bolt

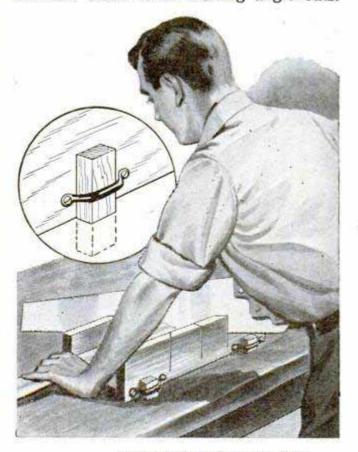


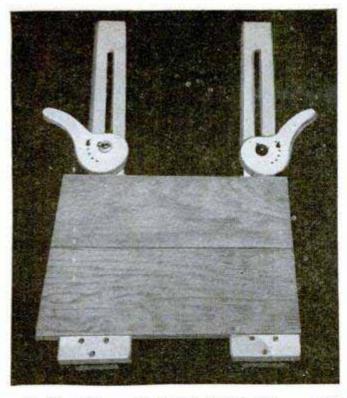
is cut to length and the squared section ground or filed round. Before the bolt is pressed into the handle, a narrow flat is filed along one side of the bolt to permit the air in the handle hole to escape as the bolt is inserted.

Paul L. Kauffman, Orrville, Ohio.

Wide Miter Box Held Steady By Workbench Stops

One craftsman who uses a homemade miter box that is too wide to be gripped in a vise, holds the box steady by means of a pair of screen-door handles and the stops on his workbench. He screwed the handles to one side of the box so they would fit over a pair of stops but would not interfere with the saw blade when making angle cuts.







CAM

1" SQS

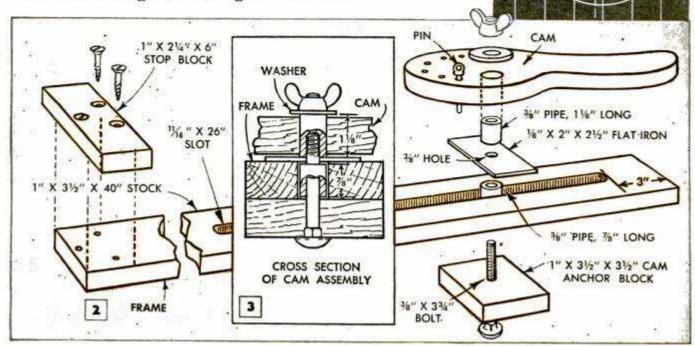
HOLES.

EQUALLY

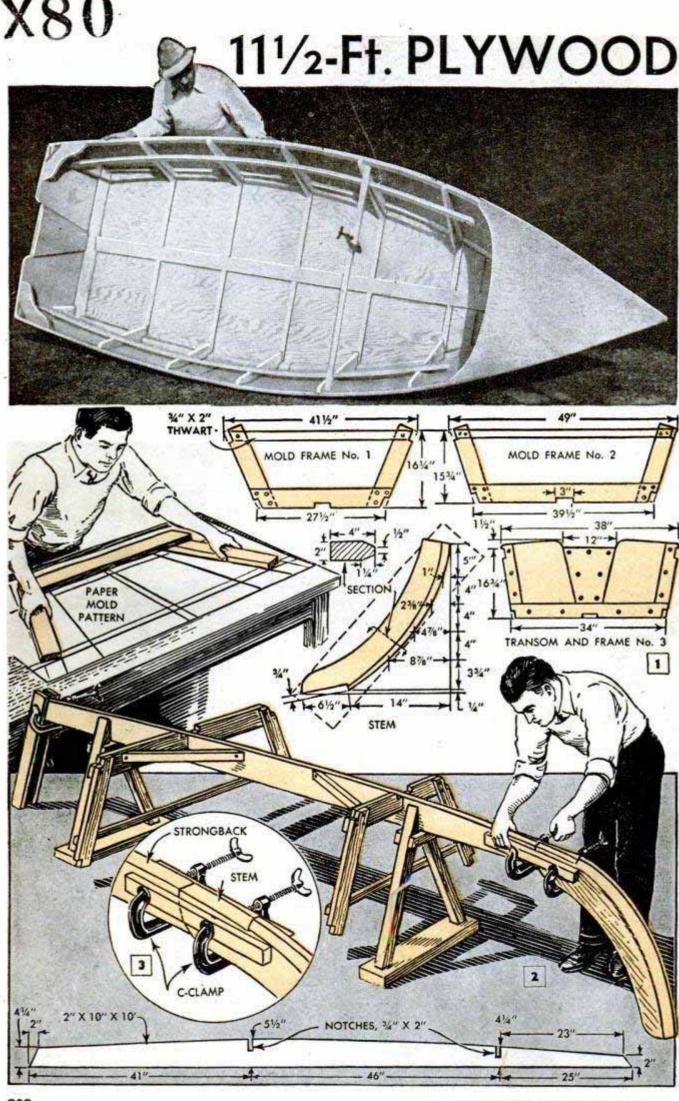
SPACED

CAM-ACTION CLAMPS

If an occasional gluing job does not warrant investing in expensive bar clamps, excellent cam-action ones of hardwood can be made at very little cost. These clamps are adjustable and withstand considerable pressure. First, make the frame, slotting it for the cam assembly and fitting it with a stop block as in Fig. 2. Next, cut out the cam, Fig. 1, and drill it for a pivot bolt. After this, assemble the cam to the frame by inserting the pivot bolt through an anchor block, two bushings and a piece of flat iron. The latter clamps the assembly to the frame and the lower bushing facilitates moving the cam in the slot. Note that a series of holes for a locking pin is drilled near one edge of the cam. To use the clamp, set the work against the stop block, tighten the cam about ¼ in. from the edge of the work and then adjust the cam to exert pressure on the joint. Finally, lock the cam by slipping a locking pin (a screw eye will do) through one of the holes and against the edge of the frame.



IL" HOLE



ROWBOAT Carried on Car Top





hammer and plane, you can easily master the construction of this simple car-top rowboat. There are no tricky planks to fit and no difficult rabbet to cut in the stem. Not counting the transom, only two mold frames are required, Fig. 1, and as the molds are only temporary, their assembly is not too important other than seeing that they are put together squarely. To assure this, make a full-size paper pattern of each mold and assemble the pieces directly on the patterns. The transom is 34-in, plywood to which a notched frame is glued and screwed per-

Manently to the inside face.

Next, the transom, molds and stem are fastened to a strongback or building board.

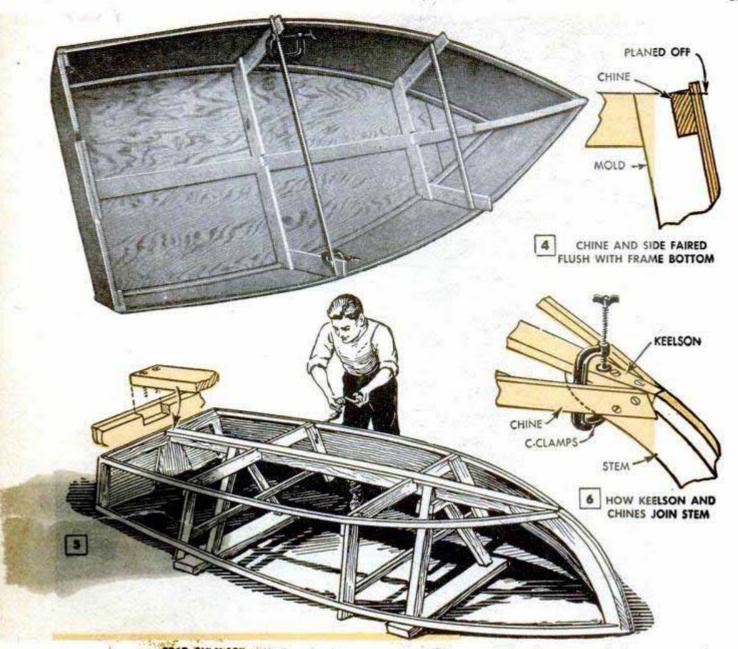
Jackson This is cut from a plank, as indicated, and is supported

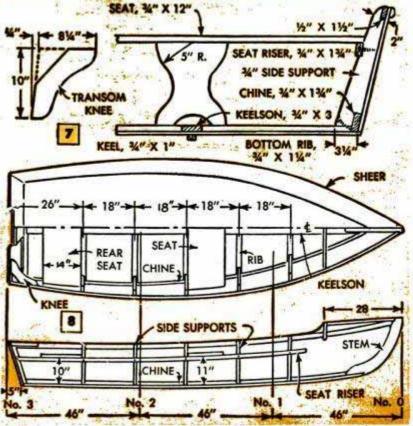
in the manner shown in Fig. 2. The stem is clamped to the strongback as in Fig. 3 and the transom is clamped to two scrap boards which are clamped at an angle to the opposite end of the strongback, Fig. 11. The molds are leveled laterally and braced at

right angles to the strongback.

Fig. 5 gives a general idea of how the keelson, chines and sheer battens are fitted. These parts simply rest in the notches of the molds and are fastened only to the stem and transom. The keelson and chines are fastened to the stem as in Fig. 6, using 1¾-in. No. 8 flat-headed brass screws. One screw is used to fasten each aft end of the chines and sheer battens to the transom.

FEBRUARY 1949 203



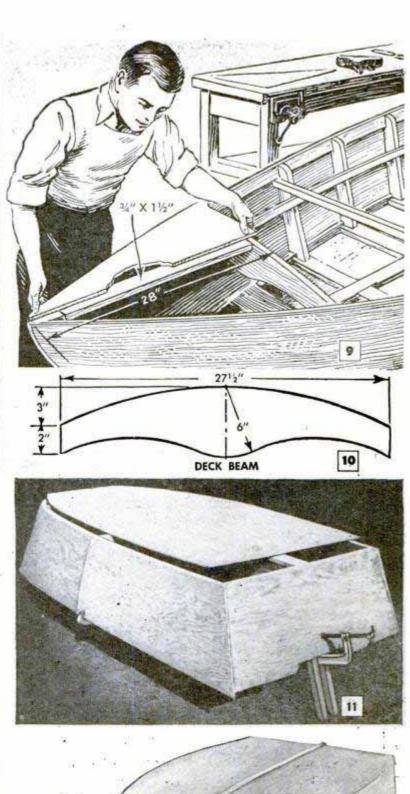


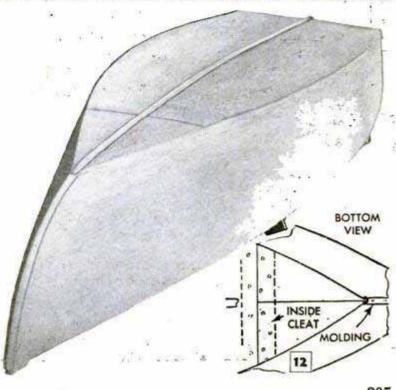
The framework is now ready to be covered with marine plywood. Apply the sides first by clamping the plywood temporarily in place and marking it a little oversize for sawing. To make a watertight joint along the chine, coat it with marine glue and lay muslin tape in the glue. Then apply a second coat to the tape and attach the plywood with 1-in. No. 8 flatheaded screws, spaced 2 in. apart. When dry, plane off the chine and plywood flush with the bottom of the molds as in Fig. 4. For the sake of economy, the plywood bottom can be applied in two or more pieces, Fig. 12, using copper clinch nails along a cleat-backed joint. The exposed edges of the plywood at the stem are faired into the curve of the stem, then coated with marine glue and covered with a strip of half-



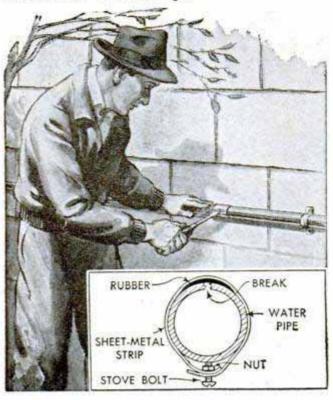
round molding to meet the keel. Now, lift the boat from the strongback, but before removing the molds, place a temporary cross brace between the sheer battens to maintain shape until the seats are installed. Complete the deck as shown in Fig. 9, fitting a deck beam, Fig. 10, 28 in. from the stem. Five supports are fitted to each side of the boat on the inside at points indicated in Fig. 8. These are notched to fit over the chines and sheer battens as shown in the sectional view, Fig. 7. This step is followed by installing the ribs which are notched to straddle the side supports and simply butt against the keelson and chines. Copper or other rust-resistant nails are used to fasten the ribs to the plywood, the nails being clinched on the inside. Complete the boat by adding the transom knees, seat risers, seats, keel and the half-round sheer molding.

Use a copper bottom paint on the bottom of the boat and coat the rest of the wood above the water line with a lead-and-oil primer paint. Then finish with two fullbodied coats of deck enamel. A mooring eyebolt and three brass sash lifts screwed to the top edge of the transom provide convenient hooks for lashing the boat securely with rope to the car bumpers.



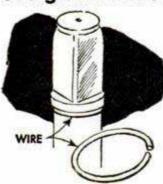


Rubber Seal Repairs Split In Frozen Water Pipe



Breaks in exposed water pipes caused by a sudden freeze are repaired in a jiffy by sealing the crack with a piece of inner tube held by a sheet-metal clamp. The metal is cut into a strip slightly wider than the length of the break and long enough to overlap an inch or so when bent around the pipe. A hole for a stove bolt is punched or drilled through the overlapping parts of the metal. With the inner tube and clamp in place, the stove bolt is inserted through the holes and turned into a nut. The end of the bolt bears against the pipe and the nut draws the sheet metal outward, tightening it against the rubber on the opposite side of the pipe. If the break is more than 1 in. long, two bolts probably will be required to hold the clamp.

Wire Ring Takes Up End Play Of Agitator Drive Shaft



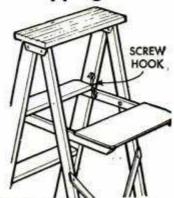
Scraping of the agitator on the bottom of a washing-machine tub often is due to wear at the top of the drive-shaft housing which allows the agitator to ride too low. One or more turns of copper wire be-

tween the top of the drive shaft and the housing usually will raise the driving shaft and, in turn, the agitator enough to clear the bottom of the tub. Remove the agitator and pull up on the drive shaft to separate the top of the shaft from the housing enough to permit inserting the wire.

R. G. Hearn, Monticello, Iowa.

Screw Hook on Stepladder Shelf Prevents Accidental Tipping

The locking leg spreaders on a stepladder usually will prevent the folding pail shelf from accidentally tilting when moving the ladder from place to place. However, as a precaution against the spreaders unlock-



ing and collapsing the legs when a pail or can of paint is on the shelf, attach a screw hook to the inner side of one of the shelf arms. Then turn a screw eye into the corresponding ladder leg so that when the hook is inserted in the eye the shelf arm will be held securely.

Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

C-Clamp Provides Inexpensive Vise For Child's Workbench

A small-boy's workbench is fitted with a serviceable vise at low cost by screwing a C-clamp to one end of the bench top. Position the clamp so that the handle will clear the top when the clamp is fully closed.

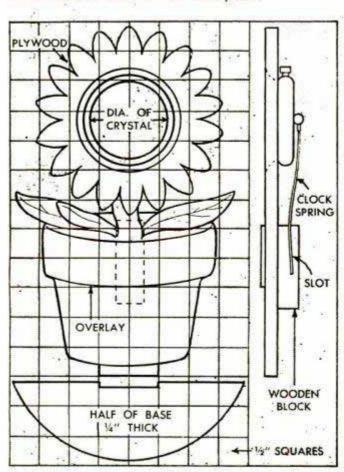
John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.

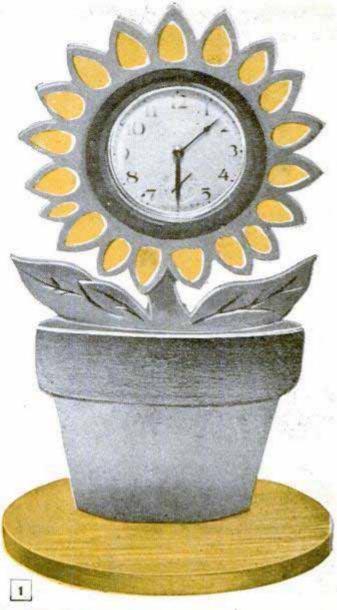


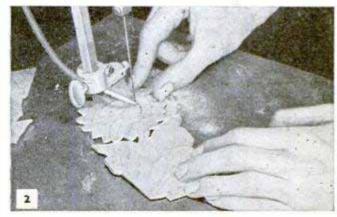
FLOWER CLOCK

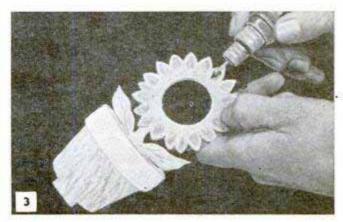
By Richard Hanscom

JIGSAWED from plywood and fitted with an inexpensive pocket watch, this unusual flower clockcase is an attractive novelty for the children's room. First, cut out the flower and pot according to the squared pattern, making the center hole to suit the diameter of the watch crystal. If desired, each flower petal can be scooped slightly concave with a burr chucked in an electric hand grinder. The leaves are veined with a knife or razor blade, and a thin strip of veneer is added to the rim of the pot to give depth to the design. The cutout is mounted on an oval-shape base by gluing the tenon at the bottom of the flowerpot in a slot in the center of the base. To permit easy removal of the watch for winding, it is held in place with a piece of clock spring, one end of which is inserted in a saw cut made in a wooden block glued to the back of the cutout. The entire unit is finished in bright colors, artist's oils being excellent for this purpose. Paint the leaves green and the pot brick red, using any appropriate color combination for the flower and base.

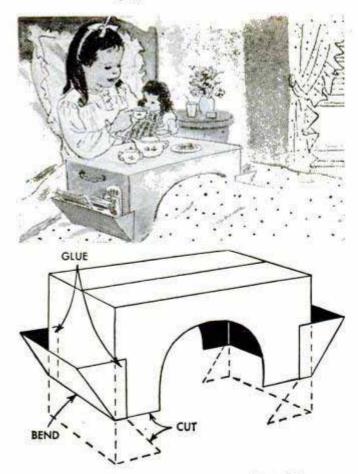








FEBRUARY 1949

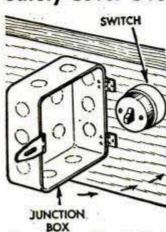


Cardboard Box Forms Bed Table For Convalescent Child

A small child confined to a sickbed for a few days will appreciate a play table made from a cardboard box. The bottom of the box forms the table top and the sides are arched so the box will fit over the child's legs. If the box is deep enough, the ends can be cut and bent upward, as shown, to provide pockets for toys and books. The table can be brightened by painting it and adding a rope handle to each end. The handles are both useful and decorative.

Mrs. Michael Fey, New York City.

Safety Cover Over Machine Switch



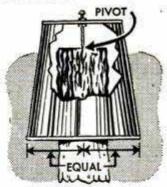
If you worry about the children turning on the power tools when you are not in the shop, cover the switch with a hinged junction box. Bolt or weld two hinges to one side of the box and fasten so it swings over the switch. Then fit a hasp to

the other side of the box to permit locking it with a padlock. Socket-head wood screws can be used to make removal of the cover more difficult.

S. S. Palestrant, Bronx, N. Y.

Wastebasket Serves as Plumb Bob When Setting Fence Posts

An old wastebasket, inverted and pivoted on a pointed stove bolt, substitutes for a plumb bob when setting fence posts. The bottom of the basket is drilled in the center for the bolt, which is fastened with a nut

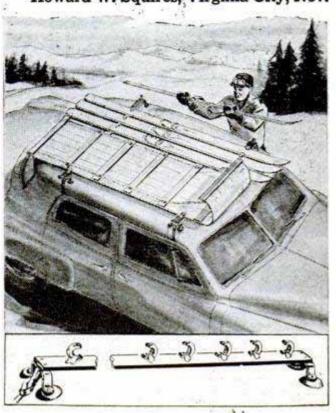


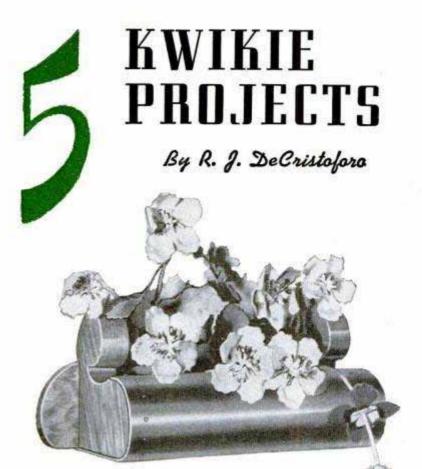
on each side. To use, place the basket over the top of the post, centering the pivot as nearly as possible. The post will be vertical when the rim of the basket is the same distance from the center of the post in all directions. This can be noted by eye with sufficient accuracy.

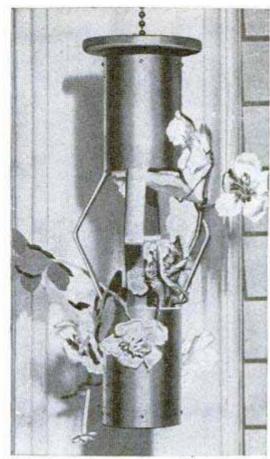
Skis Held to Car-Top Carrier With Screen-Door Catches

Using screen-door catches to clamp skis and toboggans to car-top carriers permits loading and unloading in a fraction of the time ordinarily required to do the job. The equipment is held tightly on the carrier by the springs of the catches while rubber rollers protect it from being scratched or marred. The catches are fastened to the carrier units with screws. If they are positioned as shown, two pairs of skis and a toboggan may be carried but, of course, the arrangement can be varied to suit your particular needs.

Howard W. Squires, Virginia City, Nev.

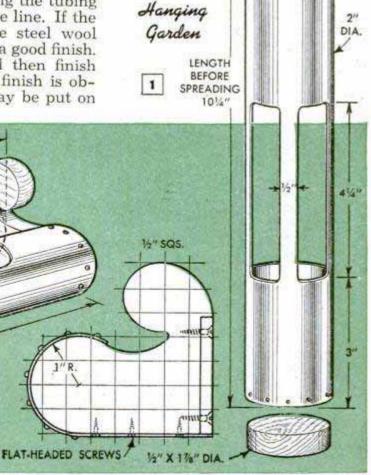






A LUMINUM tubing is an excellent medium for quickly made, attractive projects. It is easy to work, readily available and inexpensive. Any one of these eye-catching items can be made in an evening.

An important thing to remember when working with aluminum tubing is to cut the end of the tubing perfectly square. This can be done by using a hose clamp as a marking guide, Fig. 4, cutting the tubing with a hacksaw and filing it to the guide line. If the aluminum is free from scratches, fine steel wool lubricated with a light oil will result in a good finish. Otherwise, use emery paper first and then finish with the steel wool. A fine "chrome" finish is obtained by buffing, and a satin finish may be put on

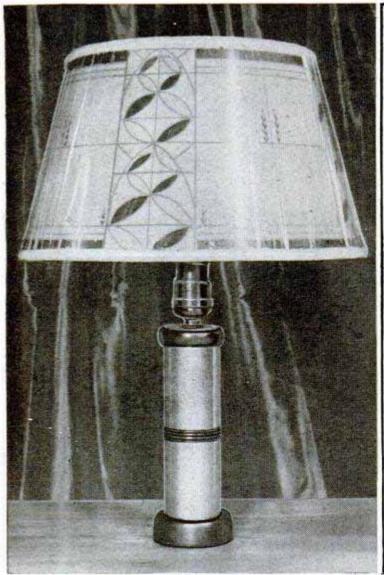


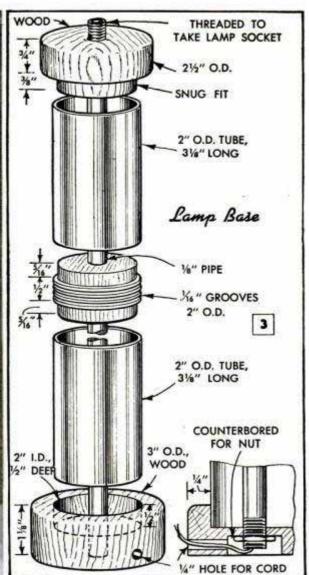
Wall Flower Holder

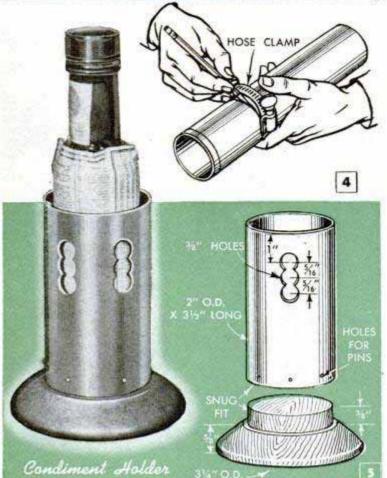
14" STOCK

ESCUTCHEON PINS

2







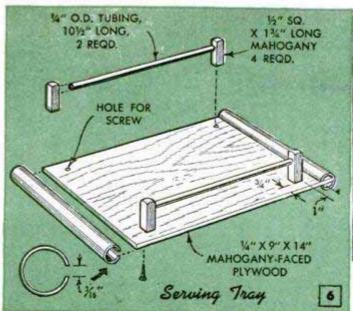
the tubing by using a wire brush.

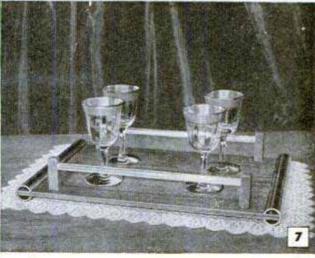
Hanging garden: The tubing is cut to length and then cut out at the center as in Fig. 1. This can be done by drilling a hole in each corner of the cutout and sawing the tubing with a narrow hacksaw blade. Another way of cutting the openings is to slide the tubing over a piece of pipe and cut along the scribed lines with a small cold chisel. After this, the edges are smoothed with a fine file and the ribs in the cutout portion bent outward as shown in the photo. The wooden parts are turned, finished and attached to the tubing with escutcheon pins.

with escutcheon pins.

Wall flower holder: In this case, the tubing is slit lengthwise with a hacksaw. Then, approximately half the circumference is flattened by prying open the slit and hammering with a mallet. After the wooden parts are cut out and finished, the unit is assembled as shown in Fig. 2.

Lamp base: Construction of the lamp base is detailed in Fig. 3. Before assembly, the two pieces of tubing are slipped over a length of





Attractive serving tray combines aluminum tubing with mahogany. Tubing is used to raise ends of tray and to provide decorative guardrails

bar stock or a piece of pipe and hammered with the rounded end of a ball-peen hammer. Wooden parts are turned carefully to size so the tubes fit them tightly. Note that the upper end of the ½-in. pipe is threaded for the lamp socket, and that the lower end is threaded for a nut which holds the assembly to the base. If desired, the diameter of the bottom wood turning can be made larger, or it can be weighted with lead.

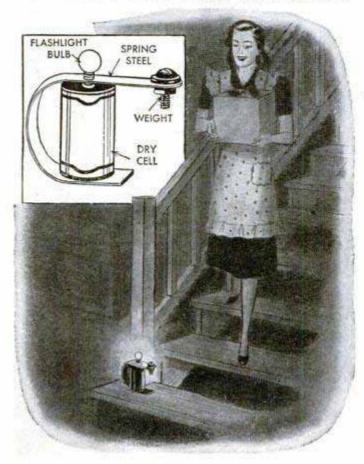
Condiment holder: The decorative holes in the sides of the tubing, Fig. 5, are drilled with a \(^3\epsilon\)-in. bit and the wooden base is attached with escutcheon pins. The top edge of the tubing may be scalloped, if preferred.

Serving tray: The tray, pictured in Fig. 7, is made as shown in Fig. 6. The lengths of

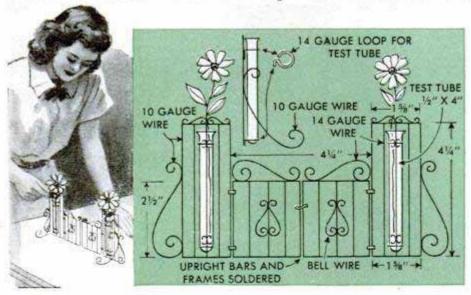
1-in. tubing used as endpieces are slotted to take the ends of the tray. This can be done by slitting the tubing and prying it apart \%6 in. to fit tightly over the \%4-in. plywood. An easy way to slit the tubing is to break off the ends of a hacksaw blade and mount it in a block of wood. The tubing is held against a wooden strip which guides the block and the blade is run back and forth along the top of the tubing. A brad driven at each end of the tubing will serve as a stop to keep it from sliding and the fingers are used to keep it from rolling. Four posts are drilled to take the rails. They are fastened to the tray with countersunk flat-headed screws. The wooden parts should be varnished to protect them from spillage and to permit easy cleaning.

Vibrating Light Blinks Warning At Bottom of Dark Stairway

In homes where there is no electricity and a flight of stairs must be descended in darkness, this blinker will help prevent accidents if placed on the bottom step of the staircase. It serves as a warning light which, if critically adjusted, will blink at the slightest vibration, such as that caused by walking down the steps. To make the light, you will need a piece of spring steel, a small machine screw, a dry cell and a flashlight bulb. Bend the spring steel to a U-shape so that one leg is longer than the other and the distance between the legs is slightly greater than the length of the dry cell. Drill two holes in the long leg, one slightly undersize for a pen-type flashlight bulb (1.1-volt) and the other for a small machine screw which serves as a weight. Next, solder the short leg to the bottom of the dry cell, centering the hole for the bulb over the battery electrode. Some experimenting will be necessary to obtain a sensitive adjustment so the light will blink readily under the particular conditions.



Miniature Gateway Contains Twin Bud Vases

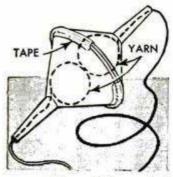


Made of wire and painted black to simulate wrought iron, this budvase holder is an attractive ornament for a mantel. Each gate and post frame is formed from one piece of wire soldered at a corner, and the other wire parts are soldered to the frames. Note that a large scroll at each end holds the unit upright. Test tubes serve as bud vases, and false gate hinges are made from strips of tin or copper.

Furnace Cement Kept From Crumbling by Reinforcing It With Steel Wool

When filling cracks with furnace cement, you can keep the cement from crumbling after it hardens by reinforcing it with coarse steel wool. Form the wool to the approximate size and shape of the crack and thoroughly work the cement into it. Then force the cement and wool into the crack with a screwdriver or putty knife.

Funnels Hold Two Balls of Yarn



Two funnels taped together provide an excellent holder which is especially useful when crocheting or knitting with yarn of two different colors as it keeps both balls of yarn running

smoothly. After placing a ball of yarn in each funnel and slipping the end through the spout, tape the funnels together.

Violet Brown Shay, New Orleans, La.

Moleskin Over Holster Fastener Protects Pistol Finish



If the snap fastener on a holster mars a pistol, stick a circular piece of moleskin adhesive over the back of the snap on the inside of the holster. The moleskin should be cut slightly larger than the snap.



Wallpapering Around Window Sill

To do a neater job and save time when wallpapering around window sills, use a hacksaw blade to make a saw cut between the projecting portions of the sill and the wall. Then the paper can be slipped

behind the sill instead of being cut to fit around it. Be sure to hold the saw blade tightly against the wall while cutting.

Richard I. Salzer, Baldwin, N. Y.

¶Glass tumblers can be separated by putting the bottom one in warm water and pouring cold water in the top one.

AUTO TIPS

Checking the fuel line with a vacuum gauge may save unnecessary replacement of the fuel pump. Disconnect the fuel line at the pump and, with the engine idling, attach the vacuum gauge to the pump. Then, reconnect the fuel line and idle the engine to replace the gasoline in both pump and carburetor. Now, with the engine still idling, disconnect the fuel line at the gas tank and take a vacuum reading at this end of the line.

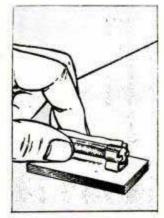
If the latter reading is lower than the former, a defective fuel line is the



Sealing wax does an excellent job of repairing cracked or burned distributor caps. Hold the wax so it will drip into the area to be patched and melt it with a lighted match. When repairing charred spots, scrape burned surface clean before applying the wax.

cause of the trouble.

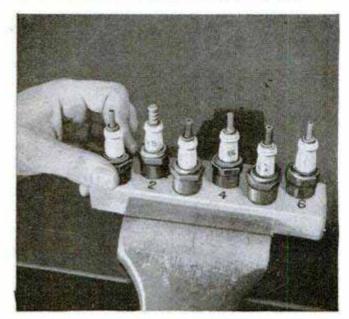


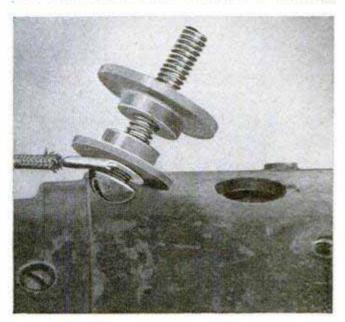


If fuses blow mysteriously in your car, the trouble may be due to loose and corroded fuse clips. To correct this, wrap a piece of fine sandpaper around a fuse and rotate it gently in the clips. Then bend the clips inward in order to increase their tension.

A spark-plug rack protects cleaned and regapped plugs from possible damage or upsetting of the gap. It consists of a series of holes drilled slightly oversize in a wooden block to take the threaded ends of the plugs. When the plugs are to be returned to the same cylinders, they can be kept in order by numbering the holes to correspond with the cylinders. If desired, the holes may be drilled undersize and tapped with the threads of an old spark plug.

Worn insulation on generator terminals is likely to result in their touching the housing. If the main terminal touches, the generator will stop charging and, if the field terminal touches, the generator may charge at such a high rate that it burns out. An easy way to remedy this is to fit two fiber bushings to each terminal, as shown. The shoulders of the bushings are the same diameter as the terminal hole and slightly less than half the thickness of the housing.



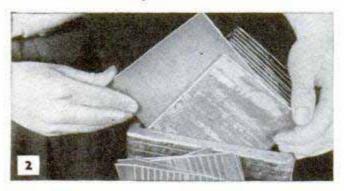


FEBRUARY 1949 213

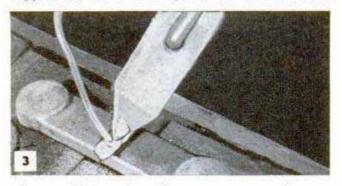
REJUVENATE YOUR BATTERY



Softening sealing compound with a heated screwdriver will free the cell so that it is easily removed. Be careful not to spill acid solution in the case



Replacing cracked or warped separators with new ones restores defective battery cell to continued use. Support the cell at an angle in the case as shown



Above, soldering the cell-connector strap after cutting to remove a cell. Below, sealing a repaired cell into the battery case with a hot soldering iron



By Ed Packer

DIFFICULT starting, more use of lights and accessories plus the tendency of a battery to lose its charge during cold weather make it difficult for an old battery to function satisfactorily during winter months. If you are having "cold weather" trouble with your battery, the most satisfactory solution to the problem is to replace it, but if you feel that you must get additional service from it, possibly a major operation on one or more of the cells will keep it out of the junk pile for a few more months.

The usual sign of impending failure is a low gravity reading in one cell. Prompt repair often will save a battery in this condition, unless the plates have become "mushy" due to fast and frequent charging. To repair the battery, the faulty cell must be removed from the case and opened. If an end cell is at fault, it will be necessary to cut only one connector in order to remove it, but if the center cell is the faulty one, both connectors must be cut. Do this with a hacksaw as in Fig. 6. Then, heat the blade of a screwdriver and use it to melt the sealing compound around the top of the cell cover as in Fig. 1. Grip the terminal post with pliers and lift the element carefully, tipping it at an angle as it is raised and resting it on the battery case as in Fig. 2. The most common cause of a low cell is one or more cracked, broken or rotted separators which allow the positive and negative plates to touch, thus short-circuiting the cell and discharging it. Other possible causes are the "bridging" of sediment across the plates and over the tops of the separators, and also sediment built up in the bottom of the cell to such a height that it connects the plates. If separators

Battered or worn terminal posts are built up with molten lead, using a form made of sheet aluminum. Photo shows post rebuilt and metal form removed



214

POPULAR MECHANICS

Regular gravity checks with a hydrometer, renewal of electrolyte and prompt repair of a low cell will add many months to the useful life of an old battery

are broken or otherwise damaged, simply replace them with new separators of the proper size and material. Scrape excess sediment from the plates with a softwood stick and remove sediment from the bottom of the cell with a wooden spoon. Then, lower the plate assembly, or element, back into the case, making sure that the element seats properly.

The meeting ends of the connector are

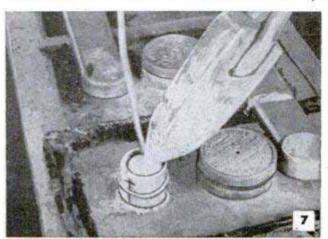
filed to an angle of 45 deg. and the resulting vee is filled with lead melted into the joint with a hot soldering iron, Fig. 3. Reseal the cell cover by melting and running sealing compound into the joint with a soldering iron as in Fig. 4. Caution: Do not use an open flame to melt the sealing compound.

If the terminal posts of an old battery are battered or excessively worn, they should be built up to their original size and shape. Wrap the post with tape

until its original diameter and taper are attained. Fit an aluminum collar, shown in Fig. 5, over the tape, binding it tightly with a piece of twisted wire. Then lift off the collar and strip off the tape. Replace the collar, centering it over the defective post where it serves as a form for retaining the molten lead, Fig. 7.

In a battery being repaired as described, there is an unknown amount of acid in the plates of the faulty cell. To equalize the solution, charge the battery until all cells are gassing freely and occasional checks with a hydrometer, used as in Fig. 8, show no rise in gravity over a period of four hours. This procedure assures that all the

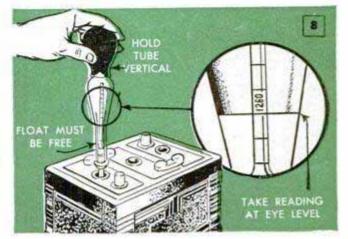
To rebuild a worn post, wrap with tape to bring it to original size. Fit metal form over the tape and fasten with wire. Then remove form and the tape





acid is once more in solution. To balance the solution in the low cell, withdraw liquid with the hydrometer until the tops of the plates are exposed. Then add acid of 1.400 gravity to bring the level of the liquid to the proper height above the plates. Should it happen that the solution in the defective cell was at a low level to begin with and the subsequent hydrometer check shows the gravity to be high, add distilled water instead. After this adjustment of the solution, charging should be continued for at least 30 minutes to mix the new acid or water with the liquid already in the cell. The gravity is again read and adjusting continued until the reading is 1.280 or 1.300.

Keep a regular check on the battery solution with a hydrometer. In cold weather add water just before driving car so that water will mix with solution



FEBRUARY 1949 215

Guard on Sewing Machine Prevents Injured Fingers



If your sewing machine has a spoked handwheel, facing the wheel with a cardboard guard will reduce the possibility of the children injuring their fingers. This also makes the machine safer for the operator. Just cut a cardboard disk to fit the wheel and tie it to the spokes with pieces of string or strong thread.

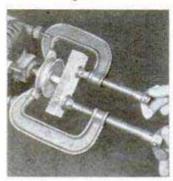
Servicing Your Cigarette Lighter



When a cigarette lighter fails to ignite or burns with a low flame, try removing the cotton from the fluid container and fluffing it before replacing. This increases the fluid capacity of

the cotton and speeds up the rate of absorption by the wick, resulting in fast lighting and a steady flame.

C-Clamps Form Wheel Puller



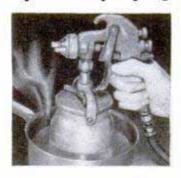
Finding that a wheel puller was needed to force a pulley frozen on a motor shaft, I improvised one from two C-clamps, a piece of dowel and a small block of hardwood. After the parts are arranged as shown,

tightening both clamps simultaneously will remove the pulley without damaging the motor or shaft. Using two clamps of different sizes keeps the handles from interfering with each other.

Willard Allphin, Danvers, Mass.

Heating Lacquer Improves Spraying

You will do a better job of lacquering if the lacquer in the spray gun is kept thin by warming it occasionally during the operation. Do this by immersing the spray-gun jar in a pan of hot water



for a few minutes. Because of the inflammable nature of lacquer, be sure that the pan of water is not over an open flame while warming the gun.

Richard Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.

Inside Lock for Garage Door

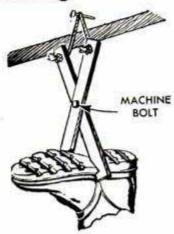
As double protection for his car in case someone should gain entrance to the garage through the side door, one man padlocks the overhead door from the inside. He drilled a hole through the portion of the lock-



ing bar which projects through the track, and fastened a padlock at this point. This prevents the locking bar from being released.—Adolph Sprenzel, Chicago.

Hip Boots Hung by Tongs Are Kept From Cracking

To store rubber hip boots without danger of their becoming cracked at the knees, suspend them from the ceiling with these wooden tongs. The tongs are notched at one end to grip the sole of the boot, and joined at the center with a machine bolt. A length of cord is



fastened between the ends opposite the notches so that when it is looped over a nail the weight of the boot causes the tongs to grip tightly.—Thomas E. Stimson, Jr., Los Angeles, Calif.

TEMPORARY LENS MOUNTINGS

By W. S. Kals

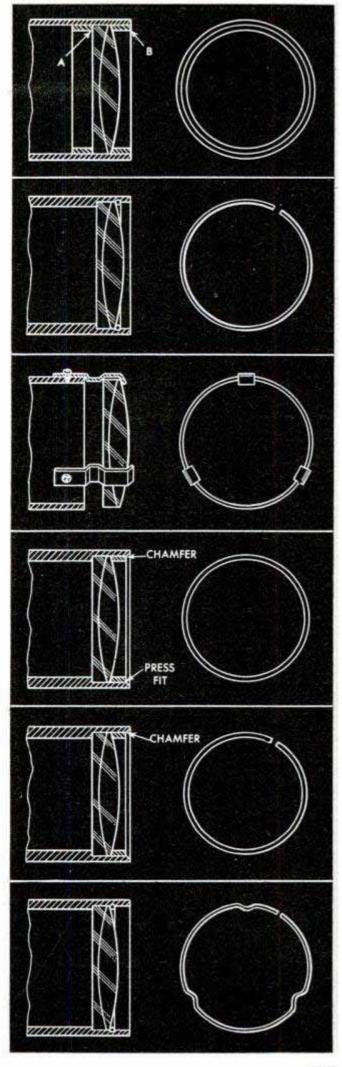
Upper right, a quick, easy way of mounting a lens for experimental work. Two cardboard tubes are selected, one with an inside diameter equal to that of the lens, the other of a size which will telescope firmly inside the first tube. Rings A and B are cut from the smaller and forced into the larger tube with the lens between. Right, a simple semipermanent mounting in a metal tube, making use of a split-wire retainer

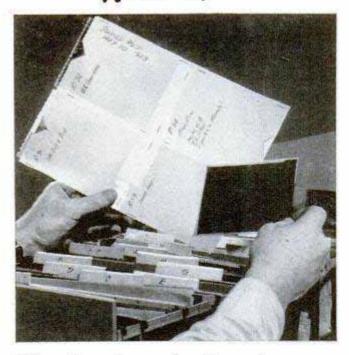
Lenses subjected to heat from a nearby light source should be spring-mounted in such a way that the glass is free to expand without danger of cracking. One of the simplest ways to do this is to support the lens in metal holders, or brackets, attached to the end of the tube with screws. In making this mounting, care should be taken to shape the holders in duplicate so that the lens will be held firmly

This mounting is similar to the cardboard mounting described above except that the metal tube is machined with a shoulder to provide a back support for the lens. The friction ring is machined to a press fit, and its inner edge is carefully beveled to fit the curve of the lens. The lens should fit in the shouldered portion of the tube with a slight amount of play to allow for possible expansion of the glass

This is a variation of the friction-ring mounting employing a flat, split ring as a retainer. The ring is machined to an outside diameter slightly greater than the inner diameter of the shouldered section of the tube. The ring is then split and a short section removed so that when compressed it is an easy fit in the shouldered end of the lens tube. Note also that the inner edge of the ring is beveled to fit lens

Another variation of the split-wire retainer especially suitable for holding lenses of large diameter. Three equally spaced bosses are formed in the wire ring with long-nosed pliers. The ring snaps into a semicircular groove machined in the shouldered portion of the tube. Special care must be taken when machining to locate this groove the correct distance from the shoulder so that, with the lens in position in the tube, the ring will bear against it lightly when it is snapped into place in the groove





Filing Envelopes for Negatives Are Sectioned With Staples

Two sheets of paper stapled together form a handy envelope for filing negatives either in a standard filing cabinet or in a Manila folder kept in a drawer. Arranging the staples to divide the envelope into a section for each negative keeps the negatives separated and permits writing pertinent information about each shot.

C. S. Matthews, Berkeley, Calif.

On-the-Spot Movie Titles Describe Travel Scenes

It is not necessary to spend time titling travel films after a trip if you shoot the title right through the car window as you begin taking the movies. Just write the title and other information on the window with lipstick and shoot it from the inside of the car. Then continue to shoot while someone rolls down the window achieving a fadeaway effect disclosing the scene. If you wish, shoot the scene first and then have someone roll up the window with the title.

Cards Aid Loading Film Tank

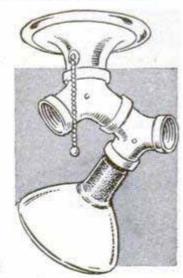


When loading a cut-film tank in the darkroom, the annoyance of trying to work the end of the film into the proper slot is eliminated by inserting small filing cards in the reel before the lights

are turned off. The ends of the cards should project slightly so they will guide the film into the slots.

Mounting Photofloods Overhead

Instead of turning a reflector photoflood directly into a ceiling outlet for overhead lighting, you can fit the outlet with a swivel joint simply by turning two double sockets into it before inserting the lamp. This permits the light to be focused at a variety of angles, allowing the shot to be taken in any part of

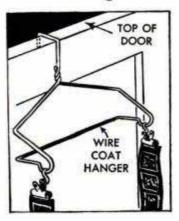


the room rather than only under the outlet. Additional variation of angles can be had by loosening the sockets slightly.

Wallace H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.

Drying Rack From Coat Hanger

An ordinary wire coat hanger provides a handy rack for drying roll film. The hook part of the hanger is bent to fit over the top of a door and the arms are bent outward as shown. When the film is hung at the ends of the arms, it is held several



inches away from the door so that it is not likely to be damaged.

Harry Radzinsky, Great Neck, L. I.

Flasher Times Enlargements

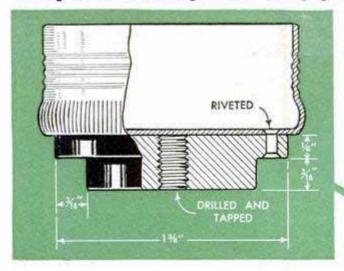
Timing enlargements is simply a
matter of counting
the flashes of the
enlarger lamp if an
ordinary flasher
button is inserted
in the lamp socket.
Count the number
of flashes required
to produce a satisfactory test strip
and then repeat
this number for
subsequent prints.



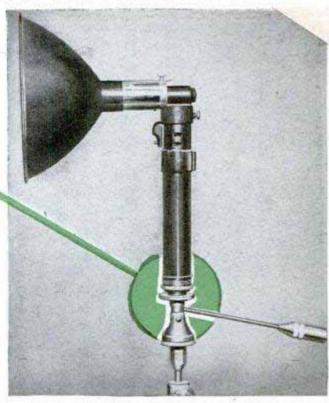
Another advantage is that the negative remains cooler during long exposures. Be sure that the capacity of the flasher is sufficient to handle the bulb to be used.

R. F. Donavan, Jersey City, N. J.

Tripod Adapter Supports Booster Flas.



One three-cell flash gun may be too weak to flash several auxiliary lights placed a considerable distance from the camera. In such cases, it is not always satisfactory to clamp a second flash gun, used as a booster, to a tripod or light stand by means of the bracket furnished. This is due to the fact that the gun frequently tends to tilt forward, making it difficult to keep the light directed where desired. However, this little adapter will solve the problem in a jiffy. It's nothing more than a turned flange, drilled and tapped for the tripod screw and riveted to the end cap of the battery case.



Equipped in this way, a flash gun can be screwed on any standard tripod with or without a pan head or tilt top. In addition, it can be mounted on an ordinary light stand by turning it on a stud having a threaded tip.—Ed Mogridge, Omaha, Neb.

Switch Mounted on Door Casing Operates Safelights in Darkroom

If the safelights in your darkroom have been left burning all night, resulting in the overheating and ruining of their gelatin screen, you will appreciate this safelight

DOOR SELL SWITCH
INTERIOR OF DARKROOM

switch. It turns on the lights when the darkroom door is closed and turns them off when the door is open. An ordinary doorbell switch is wired into the safelight circuit and fastened to a flat-iron bracket. The bracket is screwed to the casing to hold the switch in front of the door. It should, of course, be located near the top of the door and out of the way. Then a long wood screw is driven into the door so that it will depress the switch button when the door is closed.

Arthur Trauffer, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

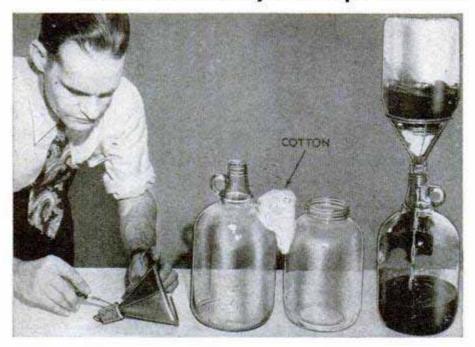
Sprayer for Ferrotype Solution

An even coat of ferrotype solution is easily applied to plates if sprayed on with an atomizer from a bottle of window cleaner. Window-cleaner bottle cap and atomizer will fit most ferrotype solution bottles.



219

Easy Method of Filtering Photo Solutions Works Automatically and Helps Save Time



The following method saves time and eliminates spillage when filtering large quantities of photo solution. Select a cork to fit a gallon bottle, drill a hole through it to take the spout of a funnel, and slit one side for a breather. Then pour the solution into a widemouthed jar. Insert the cork and funnel in the neck of the bottle and place a large wad of cotton in the funnel. Turn the funnel and bottle upside down over the jar and, finally, invert the whole assembly. It will stand upright and the filtering process will continue without requiring further attention.

Empty Cut-Film Packs Provide Convenient Filing Cases for Negatives

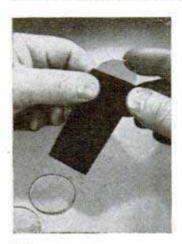
Empty film-pack containers, that are usually discarded, make ideal dustproof filing cases for negatives. A paper separator is inserted between the negatives to protect the film and also to provide space to record pertinent data for each negative. A label on the pack lists the contents.

Norman Sklarewitz, Bloomington, Ind.

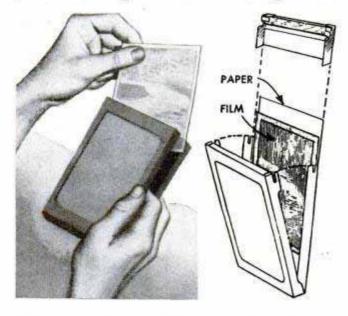
Novel Silhouettes From Negatives

Fairly thin negatives can be made into interesting pictures having a silhouette appearance. To do this, soak the negative in a solution of bichloride of mercury. This will turn the black portion of the negative a metallic white. After washing and drying the negative, coat the emulsion side with black paint and mount in a suitable frame. Caution: Bichloride of mercury is poisonous. It should be handled carefully.

Cloth Sleeve Cleans Lenses



Passing a lens or filter through a flat sleeve of heavy, soft cloth cleans both sides of the disk at one time. The edges of the cloth are sewed or cemented together to form the sleeve which can be stored in a corner of the auxiliary-lens case.



Ash Tray Forms Camera Stand

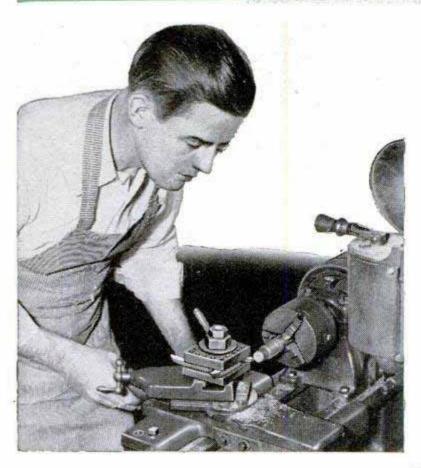
If your camera is the type that cannot be set upright when the flash synchronizer is attached, bolt a small metal ash tray upside-down to the underside of the synchro-

nizer bracket. This will keep the camera from tipping over and possibly bending the cable release or other attachments. A nickel or chromeplated tray will add to the appearance of the camera.—Kenneth Murray, Colon, Mich.



SESHOP NOTES



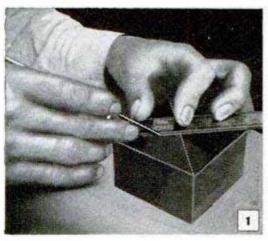


Build your own TOOL-POST TURRET

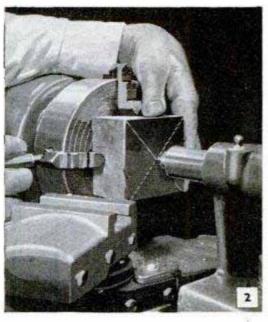
By E. M. HANSON

DESIGNED for lathes of the 9 and 10-in. swing sizes, this tool-post turret makes four different cutting tools instantly available without changing cutting bits or toolholders. The only power tools needed to make the turret are the lathe on which the turret is to be used and a drill press.

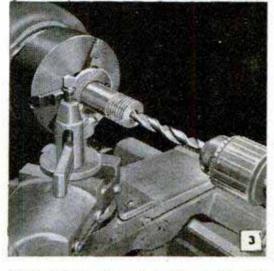
For the turret body, use a 2 x 3 x 3-in. block of cold-rolled steel. First, find the center of a 3 x 3-in. side by scribing diagonal lines as in Fig. 1. Then, center-punch the intersection of the lines and center the block in a four-jaw chuck by aligning the punch mark with the lathe tailstock center as in Fig. 2. Face off the end of the block and, referring to the dimensions given in Fig. 5, drill and bore a hole through the center and counterbore to the tolerances indicated. Then rechuck the work endfor-end to turn the other side. Put the block aside at this stage and chuck a piece of 25%-in.-dia. stock, 35% in. long, for the center post, Fig. 4. First, face off the end and turn down the stock to 1-in. dia. for a



Scribing diagonal lines across corners of the tool-post turret block to locate center

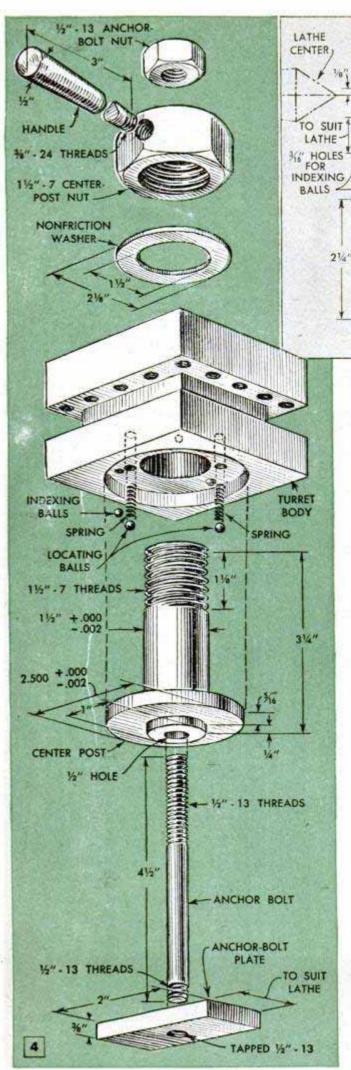


Block is centered in chuck by aligning center-punch mark with tailstock center



Drilling hole through center post. Drill chuck is held in ram of tailstock center

FEBRUARY 1949 221



distance of 1/2 in. from the end. Then remove the piece, chuck the turned portion, and face off the other end to a distance of 3 in. from the shouldered edge. This end should be center-drilled so the tailstock center can be used when turning down the piece to 11/2 in. in dia., 1/16 in. from the shouldered edge. The piece is then threaded for a 11/2-7 hexagon nut. Before removing the work from the lathe chuck, release the tailstock center and try the turret body and nut for fit. Now drill a ½-in. hole through the center as shown in Fig. 3. To finish the center post, again rechuck it end-for-end and face off the 1-in.-dia. portion to 1/4 in. from the shouldered edge.

+.002

2.500 + .002

TAPPED %6" - 18

COMPRESSION

5

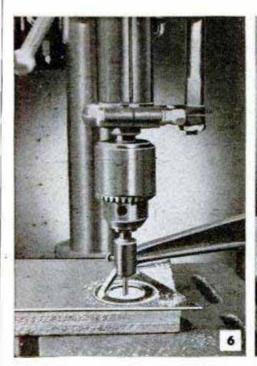
14" HOLES FOR LOCATING BALLS

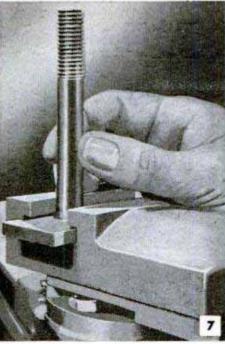
TURRET BODY

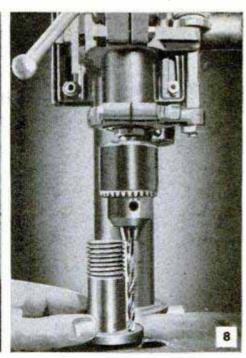
1/4" STEEL BALL

The center-post nut, Fig. 4, is drilled and tapped to take a handle. To start the drill, file a flat on one of the six corners of the nut. Center-punch and drill and tap at about a 15-deg, angle so the handle will tilt upwards as shown in Fig. 9. The handle is made of ½-in.-dia. cold-rolled steel taper-turned to ¾ in. at one end and threaded as indicated in Fig. 4. The non-friction washer, Fig. 4, is cut from sheet brass with a circle cutter as shown in Fig. 6. A ½-in. steel rod for an anchor bolt is threaded on both ends to take a standard ½-in. nut and anchor-bolt plate which fits into the T-slot of the lathe compound rest as in Fig. 7.

The turret body, which was previously set aside, must be drilled for the two ¼-in. locating balls and three indexing balls, Fig. 4. Referring to Fig. 5, drill two holes 180 deg. apart for the ¼-in. locating balls and springs. Use a drill one size larger than the balls to permit them to move freely in the holes. Then, 45 deg. from one of the ¼-in. holes and on a 2¼-in. circle, drill another hole ¾2 in. deep with a No.





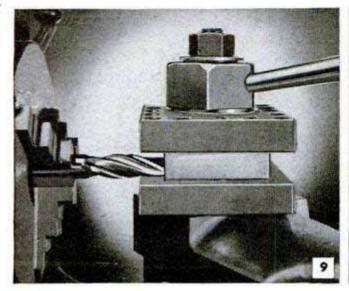


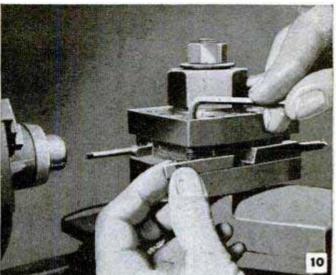
13 drill. Lay out the positions for the other two holes 120 deg. from the first hole. When drilling, have the drill-press gauge at exactly the same setting as for drilling the first hole. As these holes are slightly smaller than the 3/16-in. balls, use a piece of brass to avoid making a flat spot on the balls when driving them in place. With the five balls in their respective holes, coat with light grease the surface of the centerpost base that will contact the balls when it is assembled with the turret body. When assembled, rotate the center post one complete revolution. This will leave a circular line on the base that can be easily seen when it is removed. Lay out and centerpunch four equally spaced positions on the line made by the ¼-in. balls, and drill four holes \%2 in. deep with a \%4-in. drill as in Fig. 8. These holes are used for locating and retaining the turret body. Accurate indexing, to virtually zero percentage of error, is accomplished by making impressions on the base of the center post for the

¾6-in. balls. To achieve this accuracy, reassemble the turret body and center post, aligning the ¼-in. balls with two of the holes in the base, and tighten the centerpost nut. Then, with the center post resting on a solid base, tap the four corners of the turret body with a brass or lead hammer so the ¾6-in. balls will make an impression on the center-post base. Repeat this process at each quarter turn of the turret body.

To support the cutting tools, a ½-in. groove is milled all around the turret body with an end mill as in Fig. 9. Note in Fig. 5 that the top surface of the groove is ½ in. above the lathe center. The top of the turret body is then drilled and tapped for 16 setscrews as indicated in Fig. 5. The cutting bits are placed at the desired height by use of shims and are held firmly in place with socket-head setscrews as in Fig. 10.

In use, to switch from one tool to another, loosen the center-post nut about a quarter turn, rotate the turret to the desired position, and tighten the nut.

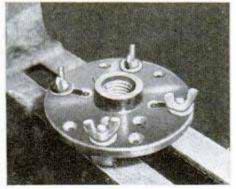


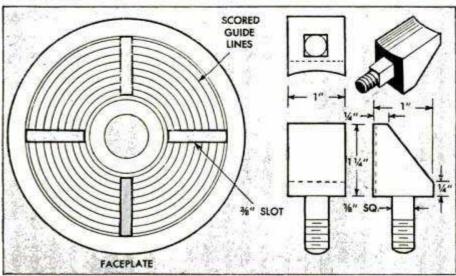


FEBRUARY 1949

Faceplate Converted to Lathe Chuck By Addition of Jaws and Guide Lines







By converting a woodlathe faceplate to a fourjaw chuck, it is no longer necessary to make a wooden chuck for each special turning job. In addition, the jaws can be removed when they are not needed. Slots for the jaws are formed in the faceplate at right angles to each other by drilling rows of holes and filing out the waste stock. To aid in centering the work, concentric guide lines are scored on the plate at 1/8in. intervals. The jaws, made as shown in the detail, are of cold-rolled steel and are held in the slots with wing nuts. Note that the faces of the jaws are concave. As the concave is not critical, this can be done on a tool grinder. In order to protect the work, the face of each jaw is padded with a piece of rubber cemented in place.—D. C. Marshall, Manhattan, Kans.

Plate Glass Faced With Emery Cloth Provides Inexpensive Lapping Plate

Faced with emery cloth, a piece of heavy plate glass serves as an inexpensive lapping plate. Although it cannot be used for extreme accuracy, it does a good job where a reasonably smooth, flat surface is required. Use water glass (sodium silicate) to cement the cloth to the plate as this permits the cloth to be removed with warm water when it becomes worn. Spread the water glass on the back of the cloth with a spatula or putty knife. Then smooth the

cloth to the glass with a photoprint roller and allow to dry for 20 minutes. To use, lay the plate on a flat surface about waist high. Holding the work firmly, slide it back and forth or in a circular motion, applying very light pressure. The trick is to change the direction of motion continually in order to attain a matte finish as well as a flat surface. If the new abrasive cuts too rapidly, rub chalk over the grit. When the abrasive begins to wear smooth, flood it with lard oil. The most positive action is reached when the abrasive appears to be gone and the work is sliding in an oily slush.—Alexander Maxwell, Chicago.







Brush Holder for Paste Pail

Made from a length of stiff wire pivoted to lie across a paste pail, this brush holder swings out of the way to permit mixing the paste. Drill a hole for the wire through the side of the pail just under the rim.



Submersible Element Heats Water Quickly

In either a home or shop where a constant supply of hot water is not available, a submersible heating element is just the thing to heat a pan or bucket of water in a jiffy. It consists fundamentally of a 500-watt, cone-type heating element enclosed in a watertight container. To make one, obtain a screw-top can having an inside diameter larger than the diameter of the heating element. Be sure that the element does not touch the sides of the can. Allow ¼-in. clearance all around. Then, solder two pieces of wire to the bottom of the can to hold a metal weight necessary to keep the heater submerged. The heating element is turned into a porcelain socket bolted to the cap of the can. An extension cord from the socket runs through a short length of tubing threaded at one end and

fastened to the cap with two nuts. The extension cord is tightly wrapped with asbestos paper for several inches back from the socket in order to minimize heat damage to the insulation of the cord. Note that two heatproof gaskets are inserted in the underside of the cap before the parts are assembled. A shallow groove is made



around the tubing near its upper end and a length of rubber hose is clamped to the tube by twisting a piece of wire around it at this point. The hose should extend well above the water level. When the assembly has been completed, test it for leaks before turning on the current.

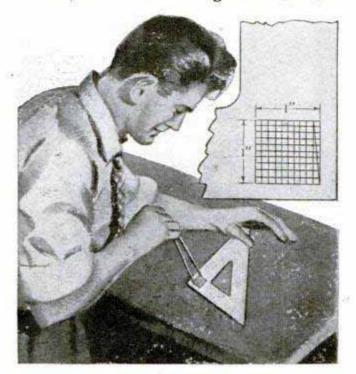
C. L. Meehan, Lakeview, Ont., Can.

Scale Scribed on Triangle Aids Setting Dividers

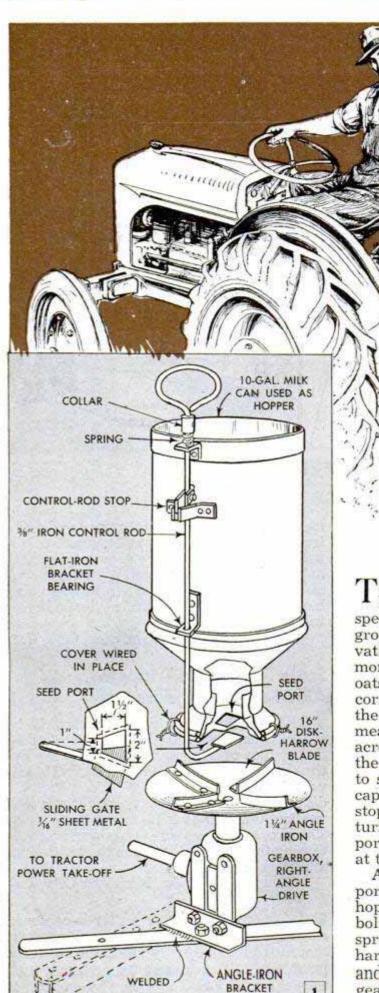
Dividers can be quickly set from .01 in. to 1 in. by means of this 1-in. square scribed on the face of a triangle. Carefully lay out the square and divide it into ten equal parts vertically and horizontally. Then scribe a diagonal from one lower corner to the first vertical tenth line at the top of the square. The proper dimension is obtained by positioning the dividers between the tenth lines and the diagonal.

Iver Johnsen, Jr., Michigan City, Ind.

¶To be sure that a gear cutter is centered directly over the dividing-head centers, mount a piece of scrap stock on an arbor between centers. Take a trial cut and then turn the stock end-for-end. If the cutter is centered, it will fit in the slot.



BROADCAST SEEDER MOUNTS



tarm manual (

By Simon M. Schwartz

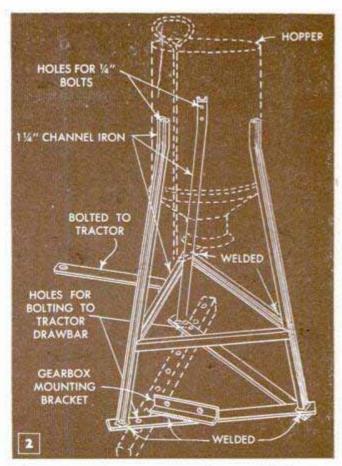
THIS EFFICIENT broadcast seeder was built by Frank Signs of Indiana for the special purpose of seeding a cover crop in growing corn at the time of the last cultivation. The seeder handles any of the common clover seed as well as rye, wheat and oats. When seeding in corn, a width of nine corn rows is covered on each trip across the field. The seeding rate is adjusted by means of a movable gate which slides across a seed port. An adjustable stop on the control rod permits the gate to be set to sow any amount of seed up to the full capacity of the seed-port opening. The stop also assures that the gate will be returned to the same position when the seed port is opened after the tractor is turned at the ends of the field.

A 10-gal. milk can, inverted and supported on a triangular frame, serves as a hopper, Fig. 1. Note that the frame is bolted to the tractor drawbar. The seed spreader, or slinger, consists of a diskharrow blade fitted with angle-iron vanes and welded to one shaft of a right-angle. gearbox such as that used on a combine. This drive unit is mounted inside the tri-

1

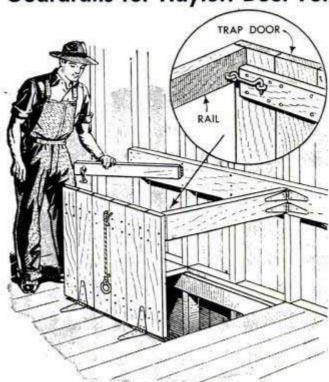
ON TRACTOR

angular frame in an inverted position and directly below the cover of the milk-can hopper. It is important when mounting the unit to place it off center with relation to the seed port so that the greater amount of seed will be thrown to the rear when the seeder is in operation. For example, if the disk rotates counterclockwise, the seed port should be located to the left of the center of the disk so that the seed will be distributed uniformly by the vanes. The driving shaft of the gearbox is connected to the tractor power take-off through a universal joint and whatever length of shaft extension is necessary to assure a positive drive. Fig. 2 shows the frame which supports the hopper and the drive unit. Some changes may have to be made in order to accommodate other types of gearboxes and variations in tractor drawbars. For this reason, the frame is not fully dimensioned, and dimensions given are only average. For sowing under some conditions, it may be necessary to set the spreader disk at a greater height above the ground. To do this, it would only be necessary to build a higher mounting for the gearbox and lengthen the vertical hopper supports. All parts of the frame which support the hopper are welded together for extra strength and rigidity. In addition to being bolted to the tractor drawbar, the frame is also braced to the tractor transmission at some point where it is convenient to attach a brace. This will prevent the hopper from rocking forward or backward



when traveling over rough ground. In using a broadcast seeder of this type it is best to sow only on quiet days, especially when sowing clover or light, chaffy, grass seed. Sowing on windy days may result in an irregular distribution of the seed. If the spreader disk and vanes are discarded parts and are rough or rusty when installed, they are easily polished by feeding a quantity of sand through the mechanism.

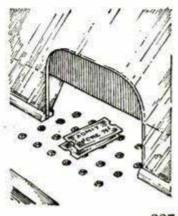
Guardrails for Hayloft Door Fold Against Wall When Not in Use



There will be no danger of falling through the trap door of the barn loft, even at night, if the door is fitted with guardrails. The rails, which are hinged to the barn wall, swing outward and are hooked to the trap door when it is in the upright position. When the door is closed, the rails are folded flush against the wall.

Improving Ticket-Window Counter

It is easier to pick up tickets from a wooden counter of a ticket window if several rows of furniture nails are driven into its surface. The nails raise the tickets so they can be grasped with finger tips.



227

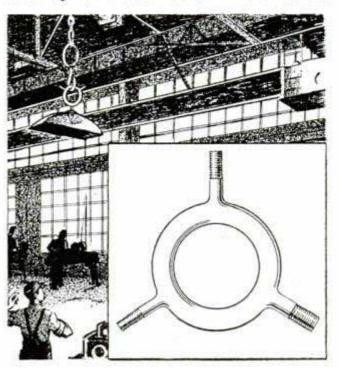
Table-Top Guide Strip for Knife Speeds Skinning Pork Sides



One farmer reduces the time required for skinning pork sides by nailing a thin strip of wood along the front edge of his worktable. When the meat is laid on the table, skin side down, the strip serves as a guide for the knife, permitting a uniform depth of cut which removes the skin without cutting into the fat. The knife, of course, is held parallel with the table top.

Eyebolt to Lift Machinery Parts Has Three Thread Sizes

The number of eyebolts necessary to lift various machinery parts with a shop crane can be reduced by using eyebolts having three thread sizes. These are made by welding three threaded studs to a ring at equidistant points. In some shops, one of these eyebolts is sufficient while in others

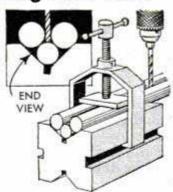


several are required to provide a wider range of thread sizes.

Fred A. Walters, Battle Creek, Mich.

Drilling Holes Through Rod Stock

When a hole is to be centered through a rod, the rod to be drilled is placed in a V-block and two additional rods, each of the same diameter, are placed one on each side of the first. All three are then clamped in posi-



tion as shown. The diameter of the clamping rods must be such that, when clamped in place, the distance between them exactly equals the diameter of the hole to be drilled. In this position, they serve as an accurate guide for centering the drill.

H. Moore, Leeds, England.

Finding Amount of Water in Well

To determine the number of gallons of water in a well or vertical, cylindrical tank, multiply the depth of water in inches by 34 and move the decimal point four places to the left. Then multiply the result by the square of the diameter of the tank or well (also in inches). The resulting figure is the quantity of water in gallons.

Repairing Air-Hose Leak

If an air hose develops a leak and no rubber tape is available to repair it, you can make a temporary repair by wrapping the hose with masking and friction tape. First wrap the hose with three or four



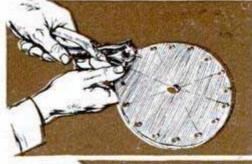
layers of masking tape, overlapping each turn, and then wrap an equal number of layers of friction tape over the masking tape. The masking tape is used because it is airtight and the friction tape gives the necessary strength to the repair.

John Stankiewicz, Charlestown, Ind.

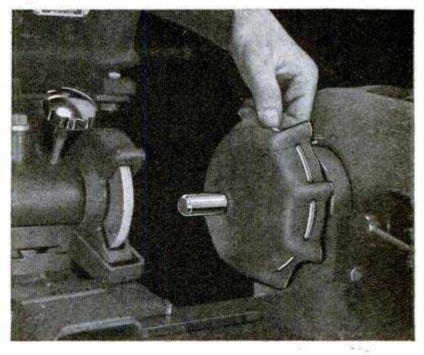
Typewriter Case Stores Paper

Placed in a large Manila envelope, a good supply of stationery can be carried inside the lid of a portable-typewriter case. Select an envelope that fits tightly in the lid.—Pat Fey, New York City.

Rubber Cover Keeps Lathe Chuck Dust-Free







Abrasive dust from grinding operations causes most of the wear in a lathe chuck. Small work, where the grinding wheel must be operated close to the chuck, results in the greatest accumulation of dust. To protect either a three or four-jaw chuck from dust, make a rubber cover with a drawstring closure. The cover can be made from a discarded inner tube, and will not interfere with the normal use of the chuck. First, cut a disk from heavy paper and fold it over the chuck, trimming the edge of the paper flush with the back edge of the chuck body. Then, place the paper pattern on a piece of inner tube and cut a disk the same

size as the pattern. Punch 16 small, equally spaced holes around the edge and also cut or punch a hole at the center of the disk somewhat smaller than the diameter of the work. Thread a leather shoelace through the holes to serve as a drawstring. If desired, the spaced holes may be omitted and the closure made by snapping a strong rubber band over the cover after it is placed on the chuck. To use, place the work in the chuck and tighten the jaws. Slip the cover in place against the face of the chuck with the work projecting through the center hole, and then tighten the drawstring and knot it to hold the cover securely in place.

Harrow Disk in Feed Kettle Aids Cooking Mash

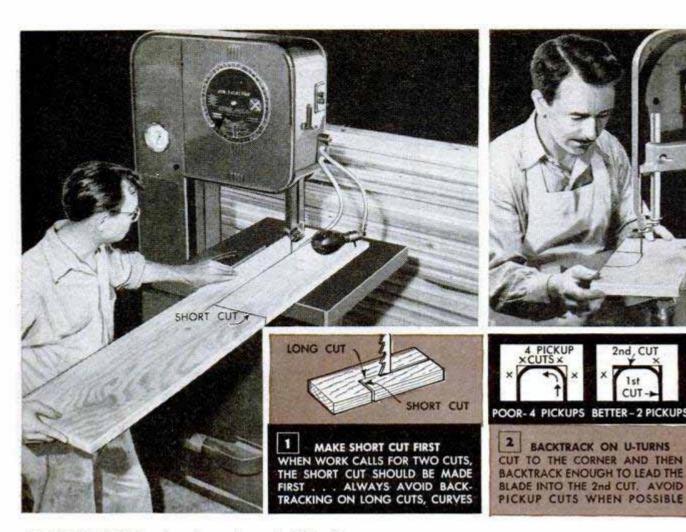
When cooking mash in a large feed kettle, you can eliminate much of the stirring by laying a harrow disk in the bottom of the kettle before dumping the grain into the water. The disk helps prevent scorching of the grain by keeping it from coming in contact with the hottest part of the kettle, and the water beneath the disk bubbles up through the center hole, agitating the mash for more thorough cooking. Note that the harrow disk must be placed in the kettle with its concave side downward.

Mirror on Combine Grain Bin

By using a rear-view mirror, fastened to the back of the grain bin of a combine, the amount of grain in the bin can be noted at any time without getting down from the tractor. The mirror is attached to the top of the bin and adjusted so the grain can be seen from the tractor seat.



FEBRUARY 1949 229



OPERATING a bandsaw is not difficult and anyone can do it with a little practice, but the difference between merely operating a saw and really doing expert work with it lies in the ability of the operator to do intricate cutting without running into numerous "booby traps." This article is intended to acquaint the beginner with the "tricks of the trade" and help him produce expert work.

Adjustments: After the blade is put on the bandsaw, it must be tensioned. Although some saws have a scale to simplify tensioning, it is merely a matter of drawing up the blade until it "feels" about right, Fig. 10. Note that the blade should not be set too tightly. A ¼-in. blade should have

about 1/4-in. side play. By means of the

BANDSAW

By Sam Brown

tilting screw, the blade is tracked to run in the center of the wheels, left-hand detail, Fig. 7. Turn the drive pulley by hand, as in Fig. 6, to check the adjustment. Then, the guides, which have been completely backed off up to this point, are adjusted. The blade support should be slightly clear of the blade, Fig. 7, right-hand detail, and the guide pins set to align with the bottom of the teeth, Figs. 8 and 9. If the pins are set forward of this point, they will cause the teeth to wear. The guides must also be ad-



GUIDE BLADE SUPPORT

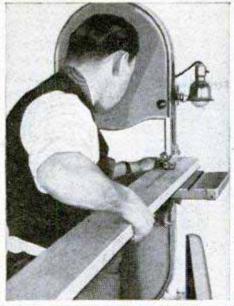


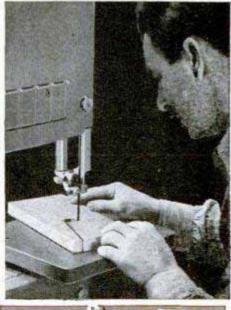
TRACKING SHOULD PUT BLADE IN CENTER OF WHEELS

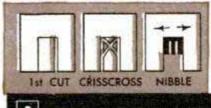
ADJUSTMENTS

BLADE TENSION MUST BE SET BY FEEL. BLADE SHOULDN'T BE TOO TIGHT













3 "NIBBLE" NARROW CUTS
SHORT SIDE OF NARROW GROOVES
MUST BE NIBBLED. TECHNIQUE IS
USEFUL ON MANY JOBS. IT WORKS
BEST WITH A HEAVILY SET BLADE

on straight ripping cuts, the LEFT hand is held alongside the work and acts as a pivot. Right hand swings the work to follow line

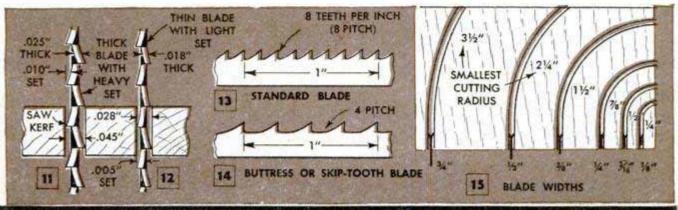
BACKTRACKING AND PICKUP CUTS
OFTEN CAN BE AVOIDED BY BORING
HOLES IN THE WORK TO ALLOW FOR
SHIFTING OF THE BLADE POSITION

KNOW-HOW

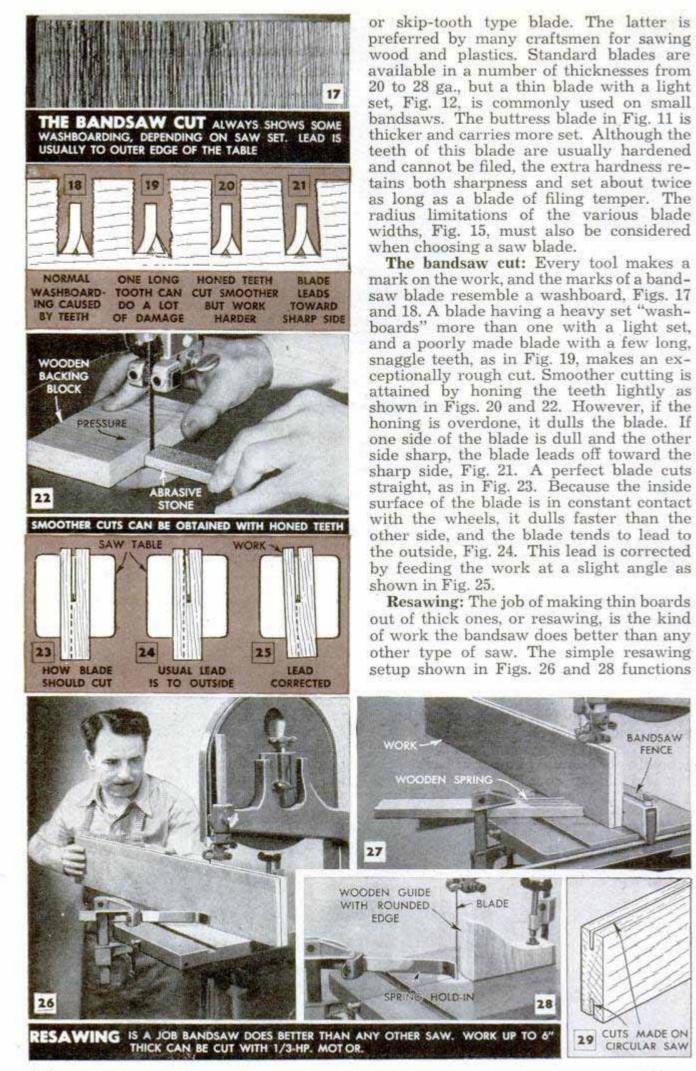
justed close enough to the blade to keep it from twisting, but they should not come in actual contact with it. They can be set properly by placing a strip of paper between each pin and the blade and pressing the pins together. However, when doing this, be careful not to push the blade out of the vertical position.

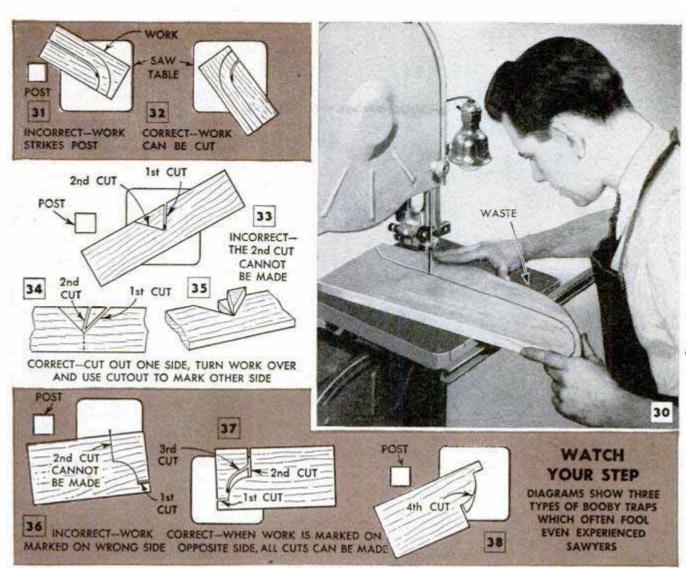
Cutting technique: Fundamental bandsawing techniques are described in Figs. 1 to 5 inclusive. The general idea is to do the job with a minimum number of backtracking and pickup cuts. The left-hand diagram in Fig. 2 shows a U-cut made without backtracking, but this method leaves four pickup cuts. When a pickup cut is made in this manner, the result is never quite as smooth as a cut made in one pass. Therefore, the method shown in the right-hand diagram is better as a little backtracking eliminates two of the pickup cuts.

The blade: For use on smaller bandsaws, blades range from ½ to ¾ in. wide. The best practice, of course, is to use a narrow blade for light sawing, such as cutouts, and a heavier blade for other work. However, to avoid constantly changing blades, the ¼-in. blade will be found best for all-purpose use. Important considerations in blade selection are the type of tooth and the amount of set. Fig. 13 pictures the standard blade; Fig. 14 shows the buttress



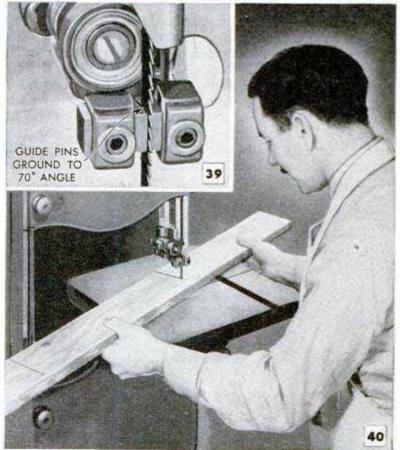
THE BLADE USE A SAW BLADE TO SUIT THE JOB. A 1/4" BLADE IS EXCELLENT FOR CUTOUTS BUT USELESS FOR RESAWING. A 1/4" WIDTH IS BEST ONE-BLADE CHOICE



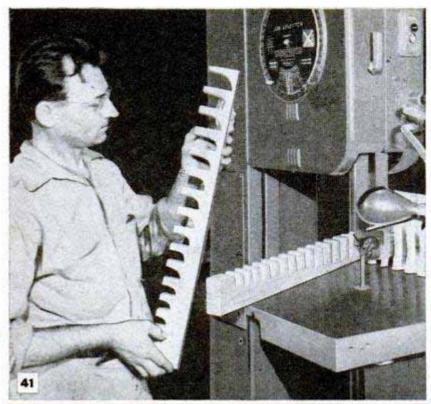


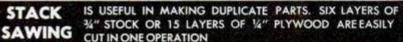
just as well as more elaborate fences. Fig. 27 shows the same job being done with a standard bandsaw fence and a wooden spring. Sometimes it is advisable to make circular-saw cuts on both edges of the work, as in Fig. 29, to serve as guidelines and also to reduce the cutting load. The blade used for resawing should be as wide as the bandsaw will carry, although good work can be done with the 1/4-in. blade. The buttress blade, with its hard temper and heavy set, is ideal for this work and does not clog with sawdust.

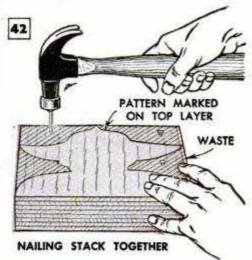
Booby traps: Certain bandsaw jobs can be cut in only one way, which is peculiar to that particular job. An example is shown in Fig. 30. Note that if the cut is made as in Fig. 31, the swing at the end of the cut will cause the work to strike the bandsaw frame and the cut cannot be completed. The right way to do this is to begin sawing at the opposite end as in Fig. 32. Most center cuts in long work must be completed by turning over the work as in Figs. 33 to 35.



ANGLE GUIDES ARE USEFUL FOR INTRICATE SAWING AND SQUARE CUTOFFS IN LONG WORK









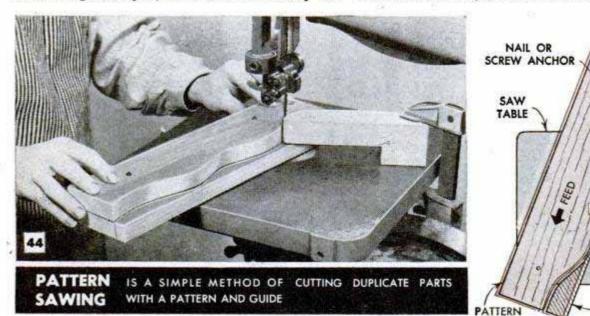
It also will be found that many booby traps are due to marking the work on the wrong side. The job shown in Fig. 36 cannot be continued, but if the work is marked on the other side, all cuts are easily made, Figs. 37 and 38. As bandsawing experience is acquired, each job is automatically visualized before it is started, thus eliminating "blind alleys" and excessive backtracking.

Angle guides: If the outer ends of the guide pins are ground to a 70-deg. angle and inserted end-for-end as in Fig. 39, long work can be cut off squarely as shown in Fig. 40. This setting also will be found useful for intricate cutting jobs. If the angle guides are used only occasionally for such a special job, it is not necessary to

grind the lower guide pins at an angle. Merely back them off until the blade is again set square.

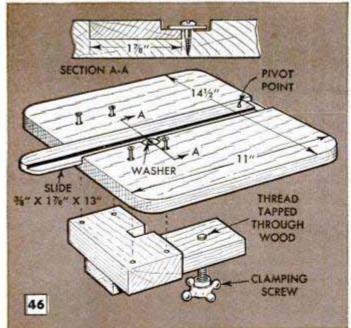
Stack sawing: The tremendous cutting capacity of the bandsaw makes it practical for sawing several pieces in one operation, Fig. 41. Usually, the work is nailed together as in Fig. 42, but it may be held by a form similar to that shown in Fig. 43. The pattern, of course, is marked on the top layer and the stack is sawed just about as easily as a single piece of work.

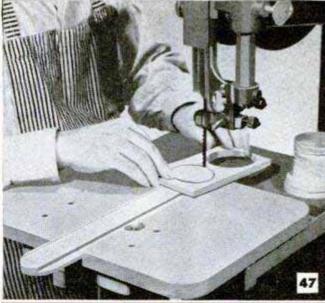
Pattern sawing: A typical setup for using a master pattern as a guide to bandsaw duplicate parts is explained in Figs. 44 and 45. Although work of this kind is easy to do and accurate, a blade with a fairly heavy



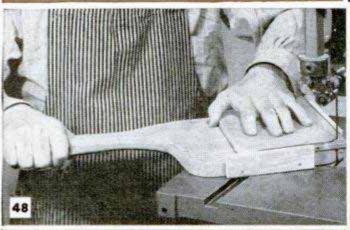
GUIDE

BLADE SETS IN GROOVE CUT IN GUIDE





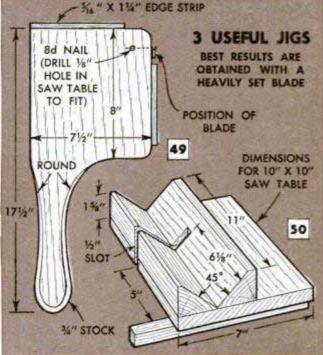
CIRCLE-CUTTING JIG DOES PERFECT WORK, ANY DIAMETER



CORNER-ROUNDING JIG IS FAST . . . CUTS ONE SIZE ONLY

set must be used in order to get the freedom of manipulation required to follow the contour of the pattern.

Useful jigs: Other than the standard fence and miter gauge, the most useful bandsaw jig is the one for circle cutting, Figs. 46 and 47. It also can be used for corner-rounding, but this work is done faster with a special corner-rounding jig, Figs. 48 and 49. However, this jig permits cutting one size only, usually about a 1%in. radius. The pivot fits into a small hole drilled in the bandsaw table in line with the blade teeth. Another handy device is the V-block jig shown in Fig. 50. It is used for cutting 45-deg. bevels as in Fig. 51 and also can be used as a cutoff guide for round stock. In the latter case, the guide bar rides along the edge of the bandsaw table as in Fig. 52. It is not practical to use any kind of a fence or jig with a thin blade having a very light set as some blade leading is inevitable and the light-set blade does not cut a kerf wide enough to permit freeing itself. A hardened blade having a fairly heavy set will make a true cut for a long time and do perfect work with any type of jig involving a fixed line-of-feed direction.





BAR SLIDES ALONG EDGE OF TABLE 52

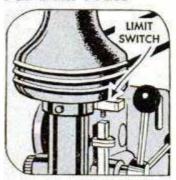
FEBRUARY 1949 235



Cardboard Cartons Held Open By Garden-Hose Sections

Packing cardboard cartons is done faster if the flaps are held open by split sections of garden hose. It takes just a moment to slip them in place and to remove them when the carton is packed. Cut the sections several inches long and slit one side.

Automatic Starting Switch For Drill Press



Mounting a limit (sensitive) switch on a drill press so it is operated by the depth-stop rod, a u to matically starts and stops the machine. When the spindle returns to the "up" position, the switch is

opened and the machine is turned off. Then, when the spindle is lowered, the switch is closed, turning on the drill press.

Asher M. Wolfe, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Lard Oil Aids Tapping Blind Holes



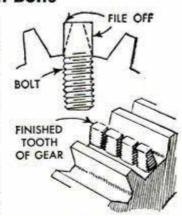
When a bottoming tap is used in a blind hole, chips tend to collect in the hole and block the progress of the tap. To prevent this, fill the hole with thick lard oil before inserting

the tap. Then, as the tap enters, it forces the oil from the hole and the chips are carried away in the process.

Henry Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.

Gear Teeth From Bolts

One man who wished to salvage a gear having broken teeth found that teeth fashioned from bolts made satisfactory replacements for the broken ones. To do this, the remaining portion of a damaged tooth is filed away, and a



center line for the new tooth is scribed on the gear. Several bolts are selected so that when placed in a row they equal the width of the original tooth. Then, holes are drilled and tapped for these bolts along the scribed line. After the bolts are turned into the holes, the heads are cut off and the bolts are brazed in place and filed to shape.

Ralph Steider, Aurora, Neb.

Cutting Case-Hardened Rods

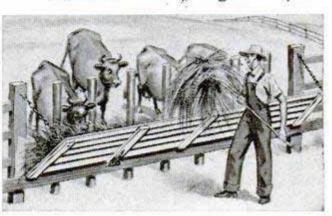
To cut case-hardened rods without the proper tools, first grind through the outer case. Then cut the rod with a hacksaw and grind the ends smooth.

John W. White, Ware, Mass.

Hinged Section of Barnyard Fence Lowers to Form Manger

Hinged at the bottom and held in position by chains, a reinforced section of fence is lowered to form a manger and raised, when not in use, to become again part of the fence. Stanchions can be made by setting heavy posts along the length of the manger, spacing them the desired distance apart. This idea is suitable for both high and low fences and, if used for the latter, the cattle are able to feed from either side.

Marion L. Rhodes, Knightstown, Ind.

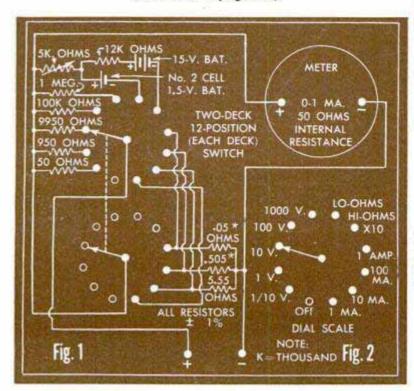


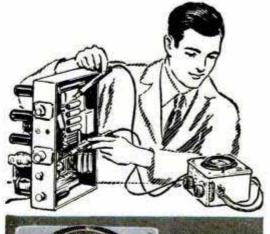
Radio FELEVISION Electronics

UTILITY VOLT-OHM CHECKER

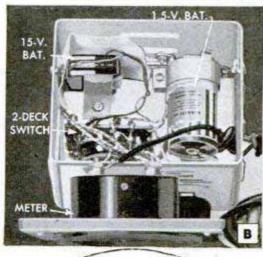
THE MOST useful test instrument for the student and experimenter is a volt-ohm checker. While all values are given in a schematic circuit diagram the student should check and verify each specification and in so doing gain more knowledge of Ohm's law and how to apply it. The instrument in photos A and B was built by students as a class project.

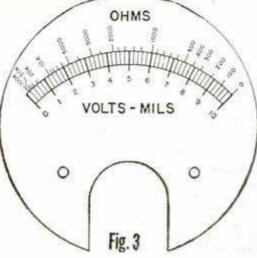
A two-deck 12-point rotary-type switch is used for selecting the various positions. A small Bakelite plate, 1\% x 2 in., with the fixed resistors attached is mounted on the back of the rotary switch, and the wiring is quite simple. All parts values are identified in the diagrams; the fixed resistors are all ½watt carbon types except the special resistors .505ohm and .05-ohm marked by stars in Fig. 1. These special resistors were assembled by using two 11/2megohm resistors for the forms; Nichrome resistance wire was wound on these forms and measured on a bridge to obtain .05 and .505 ohm. About 2 in. of No. 16 resistance wire was used for .05 and about 2 in. of No. 26 for .505. The wire was then soldered to the resistor leads, actually placing the two resistances in multiple, but due to their high value no difference would be observed in the smaller values. The 5.55-ohm resistor was made by connecting two 11-ohm carbon resistors in parallel; the 5000-ohm variable resistor is a midget linear-taper type. Two pointer-type dial knobs, a set of test prods and a 0-1 milliammeter complete the assembly which is made in a metal case $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 5$ in. deep. The meter is (Continued to page 242)











HOW TO BUILD A GEIGER-MUELLER

BINDING
POSTS
BAKELITE
PANEL

14 MESH
WIRE SCREEN

PHONE
PLUG
GEIGERMUELLER
TUBE

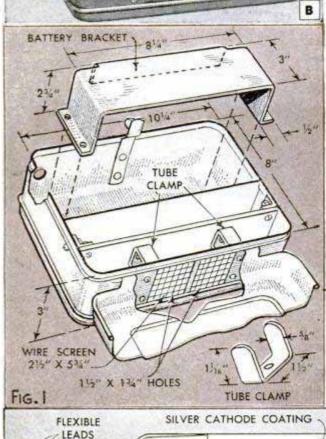
METAL BATTERY
LUNCH BOX

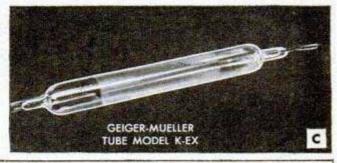


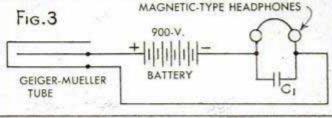
A NYONE can build and operate this simplified Geiger-Mueller survey meter, which is an instrument for detecting the presence of radiations emanating from radioactive substances such as valuable uranium and radium. Specifically, the Geiger-Mueller tube, which is the most important component of the instrument, detects X-rays, cosmic rays and gamma rays. Beta rays can also be detected by Geiger tubes with very thin cathode walls.

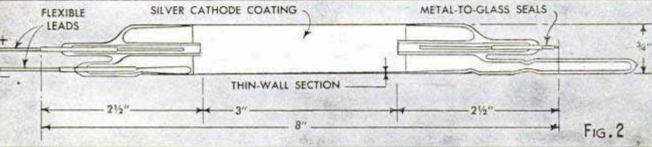
When any one of the four types of radiations referred to above enters the Geiger tube, the gaseous mixture within the tube is ionized and the tube will deliver a definite pulse that can be used to actuate a meter, or a set of headphones. The uranium survey meter illustrated and described is a "Geiger counter" similar to those used in all of the recent sensational "strikes" and incorporates a set of high-impedance headphones as the indicating device for radioactivity detection. The exceptionally high sensitivity of this particular instrument to stray radiation is exemplified by infrequent clicking sounds heard in the headphones. caused by cosmic rays when the instrument is not in a field in which other radiation is present.

An ordinary metal lunch box of the type designed to include a small Thermos bottle is employed to house the instrument. It





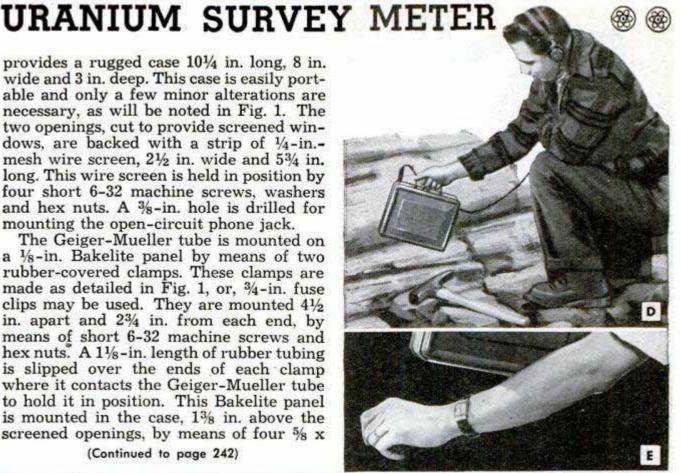


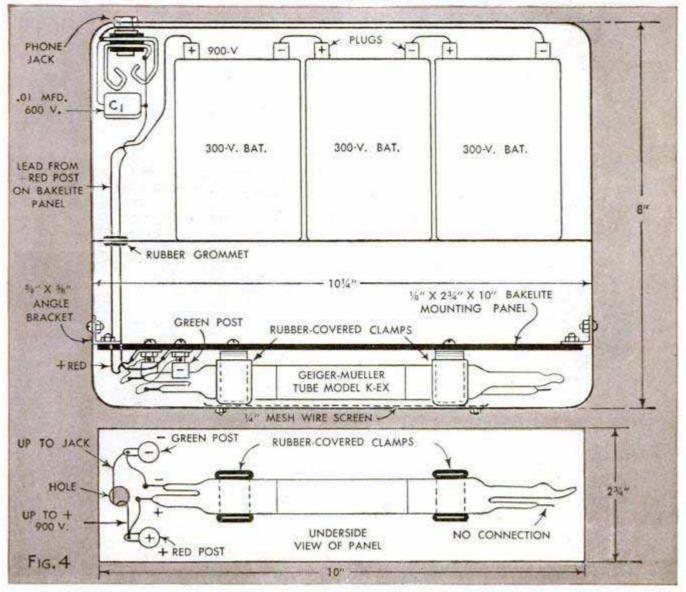


provides a rugged case 101/4 in. long, 8 in. wide and 3 in. deep. This case is easily portable and only a few minor alterations are necessary, as will be noted in Fig. 1. The two openings, cut to provide screened windows, are backed with a strip of 1/4-in.mesh wire screen, 21/2 in. wide and 53/4 in. long. This wire screen is held in position by four short 6-32 machine screws, washers and hex nuts. A %-in. hole is drilled for mounting the open-circuit phone jack.

The Geiger-Mueller tube is mounted on a 1/8-in. Bakelite panel by means of two rubber-covered clamps. These clamps are made as detailed in Fig. 1, or, 34-in. fuse clips may be used. They are mounted 41/2 in. apart and 234 in. from each end, by means of short 6-32 machine screws and hex nuts. A 1\%-in. length of rubber tubing is slipped over the ends of each clamp where it contacts the Geiger-Mueller tube to hold it in position. This Bakelite panel is mounted in the case, 1% in. above the screened openings, by means of four 5/8 x

(Continued to page 242)

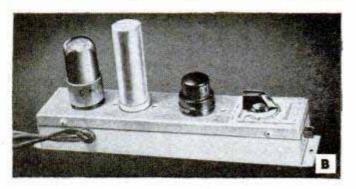




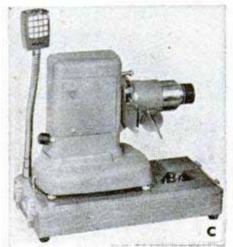
RADIO-ELECTRONICS HINTS



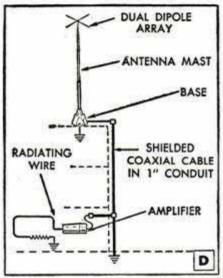
A—Portable Miro-Pix mirror enables TV serviceman to view the screen pattern of a television receiver while adjusting the rear controls and ion trap



B—Compact Electro-Voice speech clipper operates directly from any high-impedance microphone into the microphone input of a conventional speech amplifier. It is a specially designed peak-limiting preamplifier that clips the tops and bottoms from speech frequencies which rise above a preset amplitude, thus providing higher articulation and intelligibility in radiophone and similar services



C—Slide-projector owners can add sound to silent slides by means of this Audio-Slide unit consisting of a 4-watt amplifier, microphone and 6-in. PM speaker. Flat case acts as projector stand



D—Puratone signal-booster system for demonstrating sets in stores located in noisy city areas. Unit covers AM, FM, short-wave bands



E—Automatic radio silencer called Radi-Off shuts off the radio as soon as the telephone receiver is lifted for conversation. It also turns the radio on again when telephone communication is ended

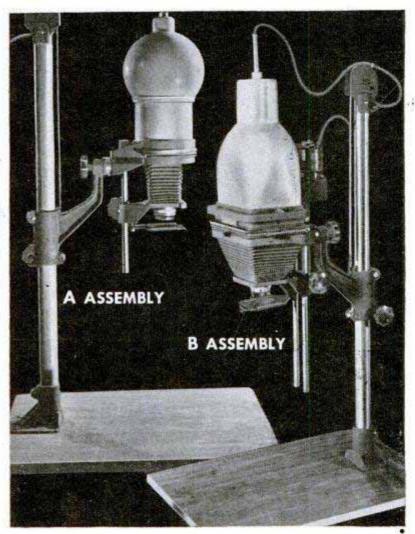


F—Wireless Microgroove record player for longplaying records; it works through your radio receiver. G—Funnel-shaped device called a Signal-Soc is claimed to improve reception in auto-radio receivers



H—Imagine the luxury of reading under an efficient bed lamp while listening to your favorite radio orchestra playing softly in your ears. This 5-tube Lullaby a.c.-d.c. radio clamps to the head of a bed

Magnificent Enlarging *PLUS*



KODAK PRECISION ENLARGER (Showing A and B Assemblies)

Stand assembly takes either the A or B enlarger head. A assembly accepts negatives up to 21/4 x 31/4 inches . . . has friction-wheel drive for exact focusing. B assembly takes negatives up to 4×5 or 31/4 x 51/2 inches . . . cooling system includes motor-driven fan. Wide selection of Kodak Ektar and Ektanon Lumenized lenses results in superb projection prints. At your dealer's.

> Eastman Kodak Company Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

COPYING AND SLIDE-MAKING -Camera back adapter, bellows assembly, and



lens make a fine camera. For copying, use stand assembly and copying lights.



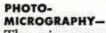


back adapter, bellows assembly, and tripod adapter make a "view-type" camera.



CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY-

By assembling as a camera and utilizing the lengthy extension of the bellows.



The microscope attachment makes light-

tight connection with the microscope. Exposure controlled by microscope lamp.



CINE-TITLING -

The inclined arm of the stand assembly supports a Cine-Kodak camera for making titles.

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

Utility Volt-Ohm Checker

(Continued from page 237)

mounted in the lid. If the builder prefers to make a wooden case, it can be built of ¼-in. plywood, with the same inside di-

mensions given above.

The case is large enough to house the 1½-volt flashlight cell and a Burgess type U-10-E, or similar, 15-volt battery. Dial scale for the switching points, Fig. 2, and the zero adjustment arrow may be made on a strip of paper and pasted on the case as indicated in photo A. The meter-dial scale, to replace the original scale on the 0-1 milliammeter, may be the one shown in Fig. 3 if you are using a 2-in. meter. If your meter is larger, merely make a photostat enlargement to the required size. If the resistor values are as specified, no alterations in the scale will be necessary.

How to Build a Geiger-Mueller Uranium Survey Meter

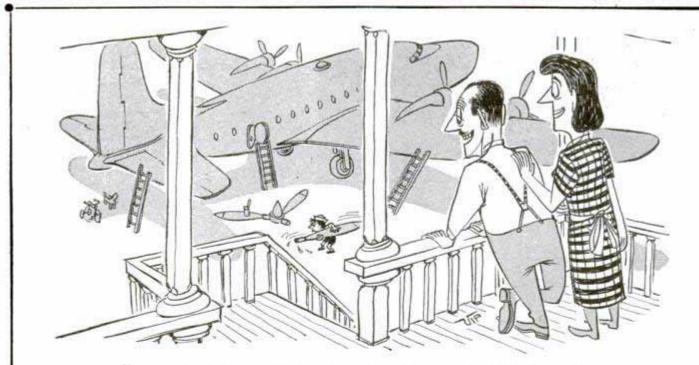
(Continued from page 239)

5%-in. angle brackets. The battery clamp is made from 1/16-in. sheet metal and holds the three batteries in position.

Photos A, B, D and F show various views of the completed instrument. Fig. 2 is a

sectional drawing of the highly efficient "Keleket" model K-EX Geiger-Mueller Gem tube used in this instrument; the actual tube is shown in photo C. It should always be handled by the ends; do not touch the fragile center. The schematic circuit diagram is given in Fig. 3, and the pictorial wiring and assembly diagram appears in Fig. 4. The underside view of the panel shows the method of mounting and connecting the tube. Note that the center positive and the outside negative leads are brought out to two binding posts mounted on the Bakelite panel; keep these flexible leads well separated. The center positive, or "hot," lead goes directly to the positive 900-volt battery terminal and should never be touched when unit is "on;" always keep case dry. The open-circuit phone jack is in the negative battery lead. A .01-mfd. 600-volt fixed condenser is connected across the phone jack. Banana-type battery plugs with black for negative and red for positive, plastic insulated ends are used to connect the batteries in series. The phone plug is inserted only when the instrument is in use. There is practically no drain on the batteries; their life is estimated to be from six months to one year. These batteries list at \$11.00 each; the model K-EX Geiger-Mueller tube costs

(Continued to page 244)



"And to think how we laughed when Junior asked for a can of Weldwood Glue to build a model plane"

When you want a wood-to-wood bond that will really hold... remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix... easy to use... tremendously strong... stain-free... rot-proof... and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores, in 15¢, 35¢, 65¢, 95¢ and larger sizes.



WELDWOOD

PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

United States Plywood Corporation, New York 18, N. Y.

"EVEREADY" the battery with "NINE LIVES"!

a Contraction

Just as an active cat ...

... takes a cat nap



and ...



bounces back with new pep... so Eveready" batteries bounce back for extra life!

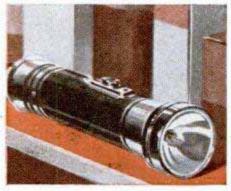
BOUNCE BACK gives



"EVEREADY" BATTERIES LONGER LIFE!



"Eveready" brand batteries give you fresh power when you use them; naturally, they use up some power when your flashlight is turned on ... but—



When your "Eveready" batteries cat nap between uses, the chemical elements in the cell develop fresh energy - recover power - so that...



When you snap on your flashlight again, the batteries bounce back with renewed power. That bounce back gives "Eveready" batteries longer life!

• Next time you buy batteries for your flashlight, be sure you get "Eveready"—the largest-selling brand in the world. Then you'll see what bounce back means . . . why "Eveready" batteries are the batteries with "Nine Lives"!

"EVEREADY" FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES

The registered trade-mark "Eveready" distinguishes products of

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.

30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

णवद





And many other features—40 in all!

NOW IN PRODUCTION! Look for your Johnson dealer's name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory. See him soon!

#10.0 O.B.C. Certified brake H.P. at 4000 r.p.m.!



FREE HANDY CHART

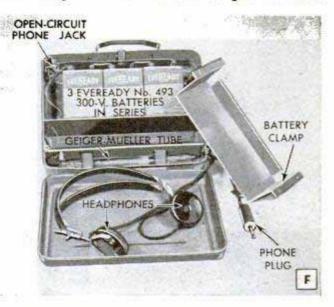
Write for new 1949 Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Illustrates, charts the QD and the 4 other great Johnsons for '49. All features are fully described—and what features!

JOHNSON MOTORS 400 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

SEA-HORSES for DEPENDability

\$20.00 and it will give approximately 15,000 hours service in constant use. Before the survey meter is taken into the field for use, a quick test may be made to determine if it is functioning by merely holding it over the dial of a radium-illuminated watch as illustrated in photo E. If there is an increase in the number of "clicks," it will indicate that the unit is working satisfactorily. Before making a survey, a background count should be noted in an area free from radioactivity. A pair of 4000ohm phones should be plugged into the instrument and the number of clicks heard in the phones counted for a period of one minute. Ordinarily, the background count will vary between 10 and 50 per minute.



A topographic map of the area to be surveyed should be completed by the prospector before entering the field. Furthermore, familiarity with the various types of ores associated with uranium, thorium, radium and other radioactive material should be obtained. It should always be remembered that many precious metals such as vanadium, cobalt, nickel, gold, etc., are sometimes found in proximity to the radioactive ores, and subsequent analysis may indicate a lode of considerable value composed of nonradioactive metals. As successive counts are recorded at different stations on the area being surveyed, differences in background count should be noted and plotted on the topographic sketch. The instrument will effectively direct a prospector to an area where the radioactive background is higher. When digging is started, samples of the ore or rock formation should be tested with the instrument to determine if the digging is proceeding in the right direction.

Drive a FORD and Feel the DIFFERENCE

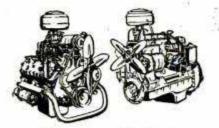


First time you drive the great '49 Ford, you sense immediately the new Ford "feel"—a feeling of handling ease and true control that's a revelation! It goes all the way through the car—brakes, engine, springs, frame, body, steering—to give you driving ease in three big elements of motoring pleasure.

feeling of positive, effortless control that comes from Ford's new finger-tip steering with symmetrical linkage and large worm and roller gear. Steering ratio has been increased nearly 10% to reduce steering effort.

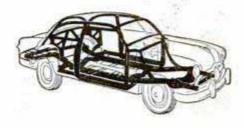


Second



these new Fords have a feeling of responsiveness that's outstanding — satin-smooth acceleration, power to spare in both the new 100 h.p. V-8 and 95 h.p. Six. Only Ford in its field gives this power choice!

Third ... the feeling of safety and sureness that comes from such Ford features as "Lifeguard" Body of heavy gauge steel ... body and frame combination 59% stronger ... "Magic Action" King-Size Brakes 35% easier acting.



There's a Tored

in your future

Why not see for yourself . . . take a ride in the new Ford and feel the difference!



Every Fisherman Needs It!

This new 1949 edition of "Fishing — What Tackle and When" is packed full of fishing information...the kind you want.

There are hours of profitable reading in its seventy-six pages, such as:

Bait Casting Instructions
 Fly Casting Instructions
 Official World-record Fish Catches
 Skish Instructions
 33 New Action Fish Pictures in Color (see below)
 Fishing Hints, etc.
 South Bend Tackle

You won't want to be without it. Write today — a postal gets it. Free! SOUTH BEND BAIT CO., 891 High St., South Bend 23, Ind.

Lines you can trust

EXCEL-ORENO — The finest of fly lines. Nylon level sizes G to C, \$1.85 to \$2.80 a coil; double tapers HEH, HDH, HCH, \$9; bug tapers GAF, GBF, GCG, \$9. Also in silk at

slightly higher prices.

BLACK-ORENO — World-famed bait casting line. Hard braided, smooth finish. Guaranteed. Nylon \$1.20 to \$2.25 per 50 yards Silk slightly higher.



Engineering Better Meat

(Continued from page 177)

the parents of the next generation; (2) "inbreeding," or mating members of the same animal family together, so as to reveal hereditary weaknesses and to concentrate strong points; and (3) "crossbreeding," or combining the desirable qualities of different breeds.

When the model animal begins to measure up to specifications, it is ready for "mass production." The new model is put on loan for breeding purposes. Universities and state farms cooperate in introducing it.

Step into the Department of Agriculture's 12,000-acre experimental farm at Beltsville, Md., and you can preview some of these remarkable creations, soon to be readied for the production line. Animal experts will point out husky young steers in the laboratory's Shorthorn herd that have grown 14 percent fatter than average and have reached market weight six weeks sooner. The latest-model milch goat produces milk for a period 145 percent longer than did her ancestors. The streamlined Holstein cow, which in 1918 was yielding 678 pounds of butterfat a year, has been improved so that today's model averages 814 pounds, a 20-percent improvement.

The animal designers will show you how they made hens lay nearly 50 more eggs each year. They'll explain their plans for building up the flocks of the Karakul sheep in this country to make possible the pro-

duction of Persian lambskin.

This year enough of such blueprinted knowledge will move out of the laboratory to the nation's farms to save thousands of dollars' worth of grain. For instance, a hog ready for market means an investment of ½ ton of feed—and with corn prices at a high level, every pound counts. The highly efficient, 1949-model pig is lower to the ground, heavier in the loin and eats far less for its weight than older models. Here are the latest specifications:

Legs short, body not too long, bones small; weight medium, preferably about 200 to 225 pounds; an even layer of fat along the back, 1½ to 1¾ inches thick; and at least half the weight to be made up of ham, loin, bacon, butt and picnic shoulder.

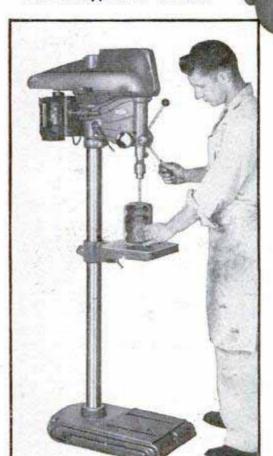
Right now, only about one in fifty U. S. hogs reaches these ideal proportions—but the scientists are beginning to get uniformity among the experimental-farm animals now undergoing the streamlining process. These ultra-efficient porkers give fewer spareribs and pigs' knuckles, but more bacon and ham for the amount of feed consumed. Recently, "performance tests"

(Continued to page 252)

NOW PRECISION Metalworking For Your Shop—at LOW COST!



Prices quoted are F.O.B. Kalamazoo less motors. Atlas motors can be supplied at low cost.



atlas 15" Floor Drill

Here's the work horse of thousands of shops. It drills or taps metals and plastics - up to 1/2" diameter holes and with low-cost accessories and tools handles many woodworking operations — sands, carves, routs, mortises, shapes, inlays, etc. Has "floating-drive" spindle
— 4 ball bearings — and \$8 4 50 unusual value at.....

With the **Atlas** Tools That **Industry Uses**

QUICK-CHANGE"

Precision work in metals is the goal of many a home shop owner. It gives you the opportunity to develop your own ideas and inventions - save money on household equipment and repairs - make money in your spare time - or become independent with a business of your own. Low cost precision Atlas

tools are ideal for such purposes.

The Atlas 10" "Quick-Change" lathe, for example, has 16 speeds — wide thread cutting range — precision ground bed — Timken tapered roller bearings — back gears for extra power — V-belt drive — instantly reversible power cross and longitudinal feeds - plus many other features for only \$27200 Standard 10" lathes start at \$212.00 - 6" lathes, \$113.50.

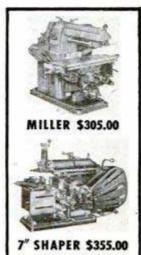
Atlas bearing construction - Timken - on every lathe, plus higher speed range, enables you to handle all turning operations in metals, plastics, and woods. Ask your Atlas distributor for complete information and term payment plans.

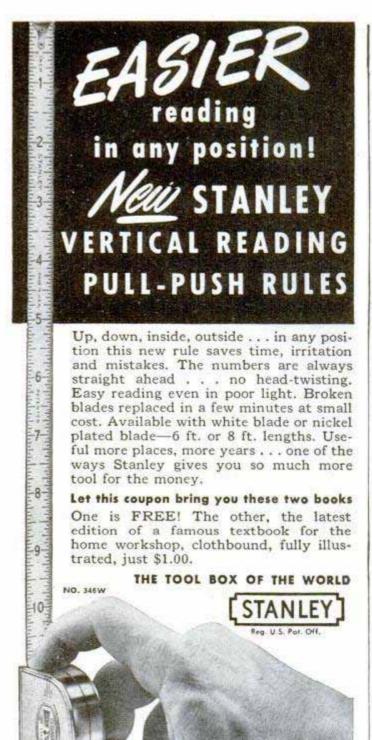
Send a Postcard for FREE Catalog

ATLAS PRESS

243 N. Pitcher Street . Kalamazoo, Mich.









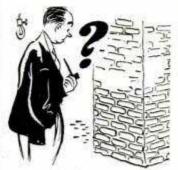
As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of Popular Mechanics invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Insulating a Warm-Air Pipe

Q—One warm-air pipe from my furnace extends under an unexcavated portion of the house for a distance of about 6 ft. to heat a small bedroom. Although the pipe rises directly from the furnace to the register, we do not get any heat in this room even in moderately cold weather. There is no coldair return from this room and leaving the door open seems to make no difference. Floor joists are about 18 in. from the ground and there are screened air vents in the foundation. Will insulating this pipe help, and how do I do this?

G.B.—Topeka, Kan.

A—Of course, variations in temperature will tend to prevent passage of warm air through the pipe. Probably cooled air from the "cold" portion of the pipe extending under the floor of the room is finding its way back to the furnace. Insulating the pipe would undoubtedly help but we doubt if heat would be delivered to the room in the amount desired. A better plan perhaps would be to shorten the pipe and reinstall the register on the wall of the room nearest the furnace, if this is possible. Whether it would be advisable to rearrange the cold-air returns after making this change would depend on the way in which the heating plant is installed. If it is comparatively easy to get at the pipe to install a blanket-type insulation, it very likely would be worth a trial as the cost of the material would be negligible.



Removing Coating On Chimney

Q—I have an inside chimney extending up from the basement. A white crystal-like coating forms repeatedly from about 3 ft. above the floor up to where the smoke pipe enters the chimney. What is this and how can I eliminate it?

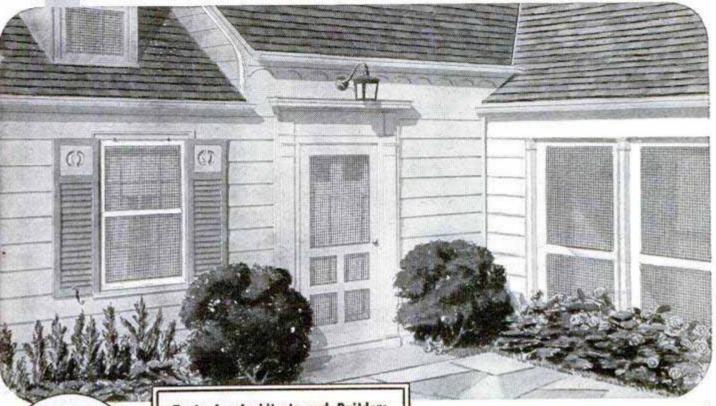
C.E.—Flint, Mich.

A—This is commonly known as efflorescence and is caused by the presence of soluble salts in the masonry materials. Moisture dissolves the salts, which are then drawn to the surface by a slow evaporation. In your case, it seems likely that moisture condenses in the lower portion of the chimney during the summer months and is absorbed by the bricks and mortar. Heat from the furnace causes the moisture to evaporate slowly. It may be that there is an accumulation of soot bridging the flue at a point just below the opening where the smoke

(Continued to page 250)

now screening NEVER RUST that will

at an amazing low price!



NEVER NEEDS PAINTING

AMAZINGLY STRONGER

SCREEN ONCE AND

Facts for Architects and Builders

Effects of Acids, Alkalies and Solvents—Essentially none.

Non-inflammable—Will not support flame.

Softening Point-240°-280°.

Tensile Strength, Ultimate (of filament)

— Up to 50,000 lbs. per square inch.

Impact Strength - Greater than conventional screening.

Installation — Cut with ordinary scissors. Fold cut edges under one-half inch. Tack every 1½ inches through two thicknesses.

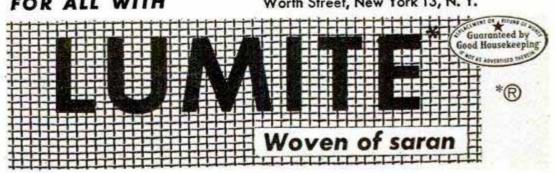
It's true. You can now get rustproof screening and save money, too! LUMITE, the new miracle plastic, actually costs only 11½-12¢ per square foot—much less than any other quality screening.

And LUMITE is lifetime screening never rusts or corrodes—never stains paint under windows—never needs painting in any climate, anywhere. Cleans bright with a swish of a damp cloth.

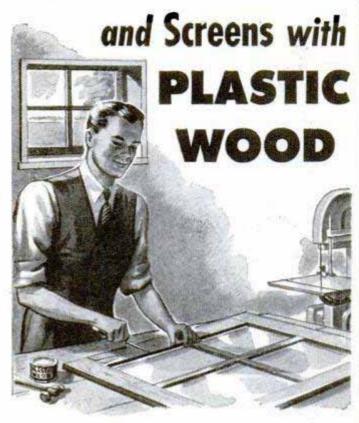
If you like, you can easily frame it yourself. And when properly framed it will never sag or bulge.

Order LUMITE from your hardware, lumber or building supply dealer. Write for free sample to Dept. PM-1, LUMITE DIVISION, Chicopee Manufacturing Corp., 47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

CAN'T STAIN THE HOUSE



Repair Storm Windows



When making new screens, or replacing old rusted screen, apply thin layer of
PLASTIC WOOD around frame after
tacking down screen. This gives greater
strength to the frame. PLASTIC
WOOD can be easily shaped to match
broken molding. Valuable in replacing
rotted wood in storm windows.

... dozens of other uses

FOR FILLING ...

- · Cracks in floors
- Countersunk screws
- Chipped furniture
- Nail and screw holes

FOR REPAIRING ...

- · Loose tiles
- Loose casters
- Broken balusters
- · Broken furniture

FILLER

 PLASTIC WOOD SOLVENT is indispensable to the home workshop hobbyist for controlling the consistency of Plastic Wood and removing dried Plastic Wood from hands and tools.

PLASTIC PLASTIC WOOD

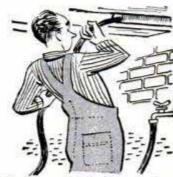
Tube or Can

pipe enters the chimney. Be sure that the flue is clear of soot at this point. If there is no cleanout, it's a good idea to install one. Coating the affected surfaces with zinc sulphate or white asphaltum generally will prevent a recurrence of the trouble. Go over the whole affected surface thoroughly with a wire brush to remove all the crystal coating and also any loose sand in the mortar joints before applying either of these materials.

Cleaning Sink Drain

Q-I recently purchased a small home in which the kitchen sink is installed on the side opposite the bathroom, making a long drain from the sink to the soil pipe. This drain is clogged, allowing only a trickle of water to pass through. How can I clean this long drain?

J.D.—Seattle, Wash.



A—One easy and effective way of clearing such a drain is first to remove the cleanout plug from the lower section only and then attach the garden hose to the laundry-tub faucet and adjust the hose nozzle to give a medium-wide fan spray. With the water shut off, force the hose into the opened end of the drain and as far back as it will go. Then turn on the water full pressure and withdraw the hose slowly, a few inches at a time. After clearing the lower section and withdrawing the hose, close the cleanout plug tightly and treat the upper section in the same manner, allowing the water to run at full pressure until it is certain that all the soapy material has been washed away. Flushing out the drain occasionally in this way will keep it clear. Incidentally, before screwing the cleanout plugs back in place, coat the threads quite liberally with pipe-joint compound. This will prevent leakage and also will make the plugs easier to remove.

Moisture Collects in Low Attic

Q—My home is only two years old and is built with a low-pitched roof. The attic floor is insulated with a fill-type insulation poured to a 3-in. depth between the joists. In winter, moisture collects on the underside of the roof boards just above the point where the rafters join the plates. The boards have warped quite badly due to the presence of moisture. What can I do to correct this condition?

B.W.—Kansas City, Mo.

A—Lack of adequate ventilation is probably the cause of your trouble. It is likely that the louvers in the gables are too small to admit sufficient air for proper circulation. The louvers may also be filled with leaves, and cobwebs or dust on the screen coverings may restrict the passage of air as much as 50 percent. Inspect the area where the moisture collects to see that the insulating material is not banked up against the roof boards at any point. Although you did not state the size of the louvers in your attic, it is a fair rule to allow at least 25 sq. in. (12½ sq. in. of each louver) per 100 sq. ft. of attic floor area.

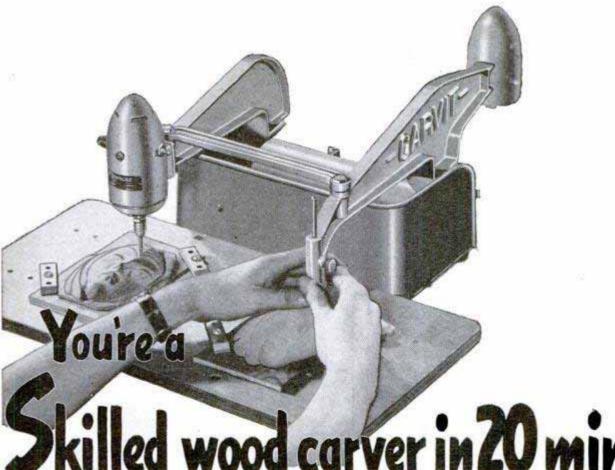
Removal of Ashes From Furnace

Q—Is there a method of removing ashes from the furnace ashpit without creating a cloud of fine dust which settles over everything? Can you suggest a way of doing this disagreeable job without the necessity of building some mechanical device?

R.M.—Portland, Me.



A—After shaking the grates at the regular interval, level the bed of ashes and then add sufficient water to dampen them thoroughly. Should the ashes accumulate to a depth of several inches after shaking the grates, it will be necessary to wait a few minutes after adding the water to allow it to penetrate to the bottom of the ash bed.







with a Dumore Carvit



Woodcarving is great fun with the Carvit, a delightful hobby complete in one tool! It's simple, too. Even a child can make fine carvings with a Carvit. And experienced craftsmen say it's just the thing to give their wood-working projects a professional touch with carved ornamentation. With a Carvit, you make beautiful copies

of low-cost objects. You can find dozens of models in any dime store or gift shop. Reproduce them in mahogany, walnut, and other fine woods on your Carvit. Your carvings are many times more beautiful and valuable than the originals. And it's so easy! Your friends are amazed at the perfection of your first carving. Try it and see!

your Carvit a Flexi-ble-Shaft Machine.

No skill or training needed

Hundreds of Carvit owners find hours of happiness and profit in wood carving. They

carve useful ornaments for the home, distinctive gifts, fine carvings that sell.

You can do the same. Here's how the Carvit works: You clamp a model below the tracer pin, and a block of wood below the cutter. Then you trace the model. The the cutter. Then you trace the model. The

Carvit makes an exact duplicate for you. With an index attachment, you can carve statuettes and busts the same way. Simple, isn't it?

The Carvit is an ideal gift for every hob-by fan — and for anyone with an artistic flair. See the Carvit at your local hardware store today — or mail the coupon below.

Tear out this coupon and mail it today!

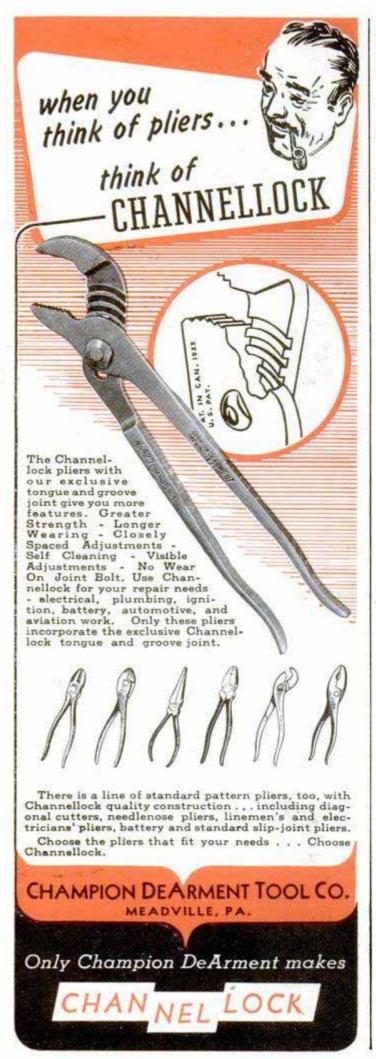
The Dumore Company, Dept. B-51, Racine, Wis.

- ☐ Please send complete information on the Carvit.
- Please send one Carvit. \$48.50 enclosed. ☐ Please send one Carvit with Index Attach-
- ment. \$58.25 enclosed. ☐ Please send Flexible-Shaft attachment for Carvit. \$6.25 enclosed. Shipping charges C.O.D.

Name....

..... (.....) State..... Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back in 10 days!





showed the new-model pigs at the age of six months weigh 100 pounds more per litter than their common cousins, yet ate no more feed.

By juggling the laws of heredity, the animal engineers can speed up nature's slow processes a little, but many of the new designs are the result of experiments started long ago. For instance, while Germany was just beginning to cave in under Allied attacks, U. S. experts foresaw that Europe faced postwar famine unless her farmanimal population could be quickly rebuilt.

One of the quickest sources of meat is poultry. In the breeding pens at the government's Beltsville research center, experimenters were working to design a small, efficient turkey that would grow fast on an economical diet and would lay more eggs, with few that failed to hatch. They had already culled out inefficient, stingy layers in a new breed of turkeys. Just before V-J Day, they put a trial ship-ment of eggs from the "Beltsville Small White" flock on a plane bound for Europe.

Good heredity proved out, for 87.5 percent of the eggs hatched. The new design laid the foundation for a "high speed" turkey to help restock Europe's farms.

A small turkey recently designed by animal engineers is slanted for the U.S. market. Juggling the seasons, they have persuaded Madame Turkey to lay more eggs and to start laying them sooner. This is a long step toward better turkeys for Thanksgiving dinners, more fresh turkey meat throughout the year.

The animal engineers now are copying the revolutionary process that transformed vesterday's tall, top-heavy automobile into a long, low car with built-in running boards and smoothly streamlined body. Tall, longlegged steers mean more soupbones, when Americans want more T-bones. Farmers can profit by turning out a beef critter with shorter legs and a heavier build. Standardized animals mean fewer scrawny, cull cattle that are expensive boarders for the farmer, yet bring third-rate prices and yield tough, stringy steaks.

"No use feeding scrub animals!" the modern farmer says, for at today's feed prices, it doesn't pay to feed runts. By gradually breeding out the inefficient animals and replacing them with tomorrow's standard, up-to-date models, the nation's biggest industry is boosting its output to create more food for all. That's why tomorrow's farmer would no more want to turn out a runty, rawboned pig or a scrawny, thin-wooled sheep than a Detroit motor manufacturer would let an automobile leave his production line minus radiator

grille or steering wheel.



GREATEST SPORT



morning air in your face, a companion clinging tight and happy laughter ringing in your ears? Ever feel the thrill of swinging down a beautiful country road on a swift, sleek Harley-Davidson that seems alive with power and anxious to go places? Ever hear the roar of races, hillclimbs and other spine-tingling events that only motorcycling provides? Ever join a jolly caravan of riders on a sight-seeing tour of scenic wonderlands, out-of-way places, distant cities? If you haven't, you're missing the world's greatest sport -motorcycling! And it's so easy to enjoy . . . easier to own a Harley-Davidson than you think. See your dealer, mail coupon.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY Dept. P. Milwaukee I. Wisconsin

Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on latest models.

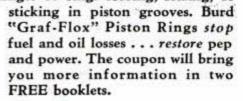
Zone State

DON'T YOU BELIEVE IT!

... THAT THE BEST PISTON RINGS



 Some people think the best piston rings are more expensive. Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings, proved superior performers on highway and speedway, cost no more than ordinary rings . . . actually cost less because they give longer service. Burd Piston Rings out-perform in rebuilt engines because they are cast of electric furnace iron . . . each type has its own special metal formula which imparts the right degree of hardness, flexibility, tension and long life for its specific use. The exclusive "Graf-Flox" process insures faster seating ... without danger of rings scoring, seizing, or





~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
MAIL THIS COUPON FOR THESE FREE BOOKLETS
BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. 119-B
1'd like copies of your "Servicemen's Handy Hand- book" which tells how to keep my car in good working order, and the booklet "No Job For a Dub."
Name
Address
City State

#### **Television Mountain**

(Continued from page 156)

strip has been buried underground to connect the two towers with a water tank, various water pipes and other objects in an effort to help dissipate the discharges of lightning. Similar precautions have been taken by the other stations. Some of them have connected their ground systems together to obtain additional coverage. Most of the transmitting equipment is further protected by automatic relays that open instantaneously when overloaded, and by lightning gaps in the circuits.

The stations are served by a commercial power cable. In anticipation of power failures each station has installed stand-by motor generators, gasoline or diesel-driven, that start automatically and take over the load any time the commercial power supply fails. The little community of technicians is prepared to dig in no matter how they are cut off from the rest of the world and to keep their transmitters operating just as long as the beamed programs come up to them from Hollywood.

Here is the status of the Mount Wilson

stations:

KECA-TV (ABC) To begin operation in 1949.

KECA-FM (ABC) Operating now from Culver City, moving to Mount

Wilson this year.

KFI-TV Now in operation. KFI-FM Now in operation.

KFMV FM only, now operating. KHJ-FM (Don Lee-Mutual) FM station

under construction.

KLAC-TV Now in operation.

KNBH (NBC) Television only, programs began early in 1949.

KNX-FM 10-watt transmitter to be in-

creased to 50 watts.

KTLA Television station only, now in

operation.

(Don Lee-Mutual) Television KTSL

station under construction, now operating from Mount

Lee, Hollywood.

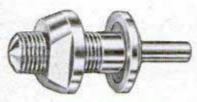
(CBS-L.A. Times) Television KTTV programs began early in 1949.

That's the list of stations on the mountain at present. Half a dozen other FM stations have applied for construction permits and expect to obtain locations on Mount Wilson or close by. There are no additional open television channels allocated to the Los Angeles area, but if additional channels are opened for picture radio, still more TV transmitters probably will join the tight cluster of stations and tall towers on Mount Wilson.



#### CARBON BRUSH

Made of tightly twisted spirals of steel wire. Removes hard carbon deposits.



#### ARBOR ADAPTOR

Has ½" dia. arbor for use with brushes and grinding wheels up to 4" dia.



#### CIRCULAR HOLE SAWS

Has 1/4" pilot drill. Saw sizes range from 5/8" to 2". Shank fits 1/2" drill chuck,



#### CARBON BRUSH

Made of crimped bright music wire. Cleans carbon from cylinder heads and blocks.



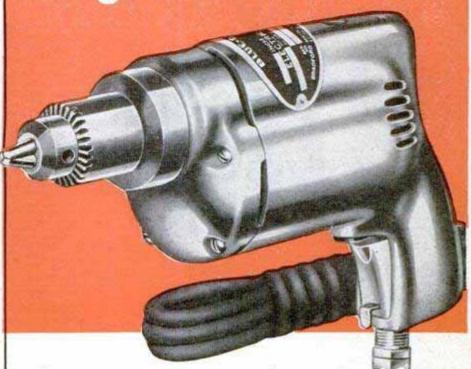
#### WIRE CUP BRUSH

For use with disc sanders. Fitted with

5/8" x 11-thread bushing. Removes scale, rust, etc.



# Midget ¼" Electric Drill



# gives you more speed... more drilling power in close places!

Here's a sturdy, dependable electric drill that packs a lot of power, yet is so compact that you can hold it in the palm of your hand. It's a great favorite with mechanics because it gives them drilling speed and power in close places...it gets in wherever your fist will fit. Comes complete with 1/4" Jacobs Chuck, key, and 15 feet of 3-conductor cable and plug. Mail the coupon for complete information.

#### SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION

8062-B 28th AVENUE • KENOSHA, WISCONSIN International Division: Kenosha, Wis., U.S.A.

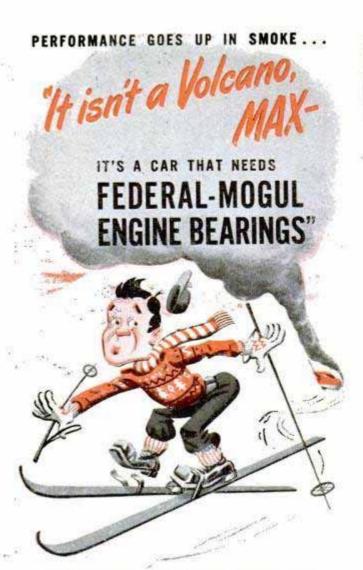
0	new	Tuo	cloo	
E TH		OF BETTER N		
	-	八里	THE STATE OF	

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION 8062-B 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin

Please send me more details about Electric Drill and accessories.

Company

City_____(__) State____



#### REPLACE WORN CONNECTING ROD BEARINGS TO RESTORE PERFORMANCE!

Your car's performance goes on the skids when worn connecting rod and crankshaft bearings let excess oil escape and reach the combustion chambers. It burns to carbon, coating spark plugs, valves, pistons and piston rings, stealing power, pick-up and economy. To restore power, pep and performance replace with Federal-Mogul Oil-Control Bearings. Ask your mechanic!

#### FSDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE

(DIVISION OF FEDERAL-MOGUL CORPORATION) COLDWATER, MICHIGAN

Replace in Sets with Genuine Oil-Control Bearings in your car

#### King of the Mushers

(Continued from page 145)

comes to handling animals; others are notand the dogs know it. Morgan Heap says that he once hired a sullen, morose driver to handle the Sun Valley dogs. From the very start, the animals didn't like this driver. At their first opportunity, they ganged up on him and tore his clothes off before he could be rescued.

A driver should be brisk and businesslike when a team is working. Affection should be saved for later when the dogs are in their kennels. Even then, too much affection is not desirable. Punishment should be used sparingly—and only immediately after a dog has disobeyed a command. Most effective punishment is to grasp a dog's head between your knees, hold the head with your left hand and smack his nose smartly with your right hand. A whip should be used only by experts and only then to break up a fight between the dogs.

Often when traveling long distances across country, dogs become disinterested and ease up on their pulling. This necessitates "pepping them up." Snapping a whip, calling individual dogs by name or talking to them produces renewed alertness and energy. Often a bell on the lead dog will relieve the monotony. Some drivers also find that blowing a whistle helps.

Because of hard work and cold weather, sled dogs usually have a shorter span of life than other domesticated dogs. There are exceptions to this rule, however. A dog is at his best during the ages three to six years, and is retired around 10 years. Heap had one old blind dog that would still pull his weight when he was 14 years old.

Good sled-dog puppies cost from \$35 to \$50 apiece, while full-grown animals may vary from \$100 to \$150. A top-notch lead dog may cost \$250 or more. A sledge sells for \$350 or \$400, but many drivers prefer to build their own. Harness costs from \$50 to \$100 a set; but here again, many drivers have their own ideas and prefer to construct their own.

On the trail a dog usually can pull a load equal to his own weight. This may average around 100 pounds. On a packed slope with a down grade, a team can travel up to 30 miles an hour. On the trail, however, the average speed may be from three to five miles per hour—with a 20 to 25-mile day considered normal.

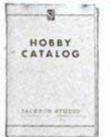
The world's record for speed and endurance among sled dogs was the famous dash from Nenana to Nome, Alaska, in 1925 to carry serum to that stricken community.

(Continued to page 258)



extra-large TUBE

dealer cannot supply, send 20c (postage and wrapping) to THE FRANKLIN GLUE CO., Columbus 15, O.



## ·CRAFT@CATALOG

NEW 1949 edition, 84 pages crammed with big selection of tools and materials for plastics, ceramics, hand power tools, plans, etc., etc. A gold mine of hard-to-find items such as foam rubber, kits, books and "How To" information. Every crafter should have a copy. Send 25c now to

JACKSON, Dept. 75 5440 N. Shoreland Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wis.



350 Cuts Per Minute--cuts them down, saws them up, one man operates. Thousands in use, stiff heavy blade, built to last, safety clutch control, uses power take-off any tractor. Low price, OTTAWA MFG, CO., 2-927 Forest Avenue, OTTAWA, KANSAS

Quality plus—yet priced to beat all competition.
All metal with adjustable focusing wheel and
shoulds strap. Tubes extend for sharp, instant
view of distant objects. SEND NO MONEY!
Clip ad and mail, We'll ship C.O.D. Check here
to get handsome Carry Case only 50c extra. 

Illinois Merchandise Mart, Dept. 2227-B
1227 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.



#### WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

FREE Write for Building Instructions The Rite-Way Mower Attachment |

#### SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone IT'S FUN TO BUILD can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by buildand enort mowing field or lawn by build ing their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instruc-tions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

T & H MFG. Co., Dept. MP-2 811 E. 31, Kan. City 3, Mo.



SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.

1982 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.



NATURAL COLOR RARE WOOD IDENTIFICATION CHART featuring 60 different woods, (suitable for framing). 8 PAGES IN FULL COLOR OF INLAYS AND BORDERS, 7 PAGES ON HOW TO MAKE INLAY PICTURES. COMPLETE STORY OF RARE WOODS AND OTHER INTERESTING, HELPFUL ARTICLES PLUS

-A MULTITUDE OF MATERIALS Rare and Fancy Veneers Lumber and Plywood Inlays and Borders Inlay Pictures Finishing Materials Tools, Hand and Power

Veneer Press Instruction Articles **Plastics and Supplies** Period Furniture Hardware Casters and Gliders Hinges and Locks Musical Movements Bed Hardware Moulded Wood Carvings **Jewelry Findings** 

#### GREATEST SOURCE OF SUPPLY FOR

. . . woodworking needs. Materials, hand and power tools, hard-to-get furniture hardware, fittings, locks, hinges, etc., etc. Dozens of plans from simple pipe racks to complete furniture sets. Acclaimed the greatest book of its kind ever offered. Send only 25c today and I will include free with each copy of my

MASTER MANUAL a full year's subscription to "Chips and Chats", an in-teresting and newsy publication of craftsmen projects, activities and current bargains in tools.



#### COUPON

Albert Co 791-N 135			York	
Enclosed is				

UAL" with which I get FREE one Year's subscription "Chips and Chats"

	9 24					
NAME		• • •	•••	٠.	.,	+
ADDDE		Š.,,				

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.

By relays of teams and drivers, the 665mile distance was covered in 51/2 days, an average of 125 miles per day under adverse weather conditions.

Aided by the zooming popularity of skiing during the last decade, dog-team racing is taking its place as a popular winter sport -both for the participant and the spectator. "Runnin' dawg" races are held during the winter months in Brighton, Utah; McCall, Idaho; Ketchum, Idaho; Aspen, Colo., and West Yellowstone, Mont. But the title meet for the whole country is the Ashton Dog Derby. The winner of that race rightly wears the crown of King of the Mushers.

#### Mining a Marble Mountain

(Continued from page 172)

be the proper size for that particular spot

in the building.

When the block has been freed from its place in the quarry floor, it is hoisted onto a flatcar by derrick. The car runs along an underground railway to the quarry entrance. There it is hoisted out of the quarry by another derrick. At this point the block is washed to remove the marble chips and shavings. Its dimensions and identification numbers are painted on one face.

Because the Danby quarry is high up on a mountainside, the blocks have to be transported down into the valley where the railroad will take them to the mills. A cable-operated car takes the block down the mountain-a descent of 900 feet.

The block, still rough from the quarrycutting operation, is hauled to the mill for trimming. The railroad runs right into the mill, alongside the giant gang saws. Still on a wheeled car, the block is rolled into a stall under horizontal saw blades. These blades have no teeth, but rather are smooth strips of steel locked under tension in the frame to cut the block to the proper size. When the block is to be cut into veneer, as many as 50 blades are locked in the frame at one time. These frames move back and forth in long, smooth strokes, rubbing the blades against the marble block. Cutting action results from the abrasion of sand and water ground into the marble by the steel blades. A pumping system pours the sand and water over the blocks. As the abrasive mixture runs down into the cuts, it wears away the marble slowly but smoothly. The saws run continuously, 24 hours a day, cutting two to three inches in eight hours. It requires about two weeks to cut through an average block.

The trimmed block or, in the case of veneer, the thin panel, is taken to a finishing mill, where revolving rubbing beds

(Continued to page 260)



FEBRUARY 1949



Here's the handiest portable electric tool yet made. In seconds you can change it from a 5" polisher, to a 5" disc sander, to a powerful ¼" drill! Drills ¼" in steel, ½" in hardwood. Drives numerous accessories. Polishes your car, woodwork, furniture, linoleum in a jiffy. Does all kinds of sanding, light grinding, wire brushing.

Precision-built of finest materials. 100% ball bearing. Powerful AC/DC motor. Helical cut hardened gears. Aluminum housing. Weighs only 6 lbs. Get it at your nearest Bradford dealer, or order now by coupon below. Write for illustrated bulletin.

Dealers: Write for our sales proposition.

671 Evans St., C		al associate in Mile
	Bradford Triple To Money order for	
	for \$12.35 enclose	
NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY	ZONE	STATE

grind the marble down to the precise size desired. These rubbing beds are huge castiron wheels revolving horizontally. From 12 to 14 feet in diameter, the wheels weigh 10 tons when new. Continuous grinding of the marble wears away these five-inchthick wheels in about six years.

Again sand and water do the work. The abrasive mixture is fed onto the surface of the wheel as it spins. The marble is held by a giant clamp and is slowly ground down to size. When the rubbing operation is completed, the marble has smooth, square sides and can be used without further processing for exterior blocks.

But the interior marble, such as the thin panels, have another finishing process to go through. They are placed on racks under a polishing head. By using a variety of abrasive heads, the workman produces a mirrorlike finish on the stone. No sand is used here, only water and fine abrasive.

Colored marbles, some of which are quarried in the Lake Champlain region of Vermont, take a brilliant polish and come out of the finishing mill shining like a new car. These colored marbles are used today more than ever in buildings. It's a pretty good bet that the front on your home town's newest department store or theater is colored Vermont marble.

Another method of cutting marble, used in the finishing mills for final cuts in small blocks, is with the diamond saw. These saws are six feet in diameter and contain replaceable teeth studded with industrial diamonds.

Cornices and moldings are produced on a planer very similar to the type used in metalworking shops. Lathes are used for cutting circular columns and decorative pieces such as urns.

But not all the marble can be cut by machine. Much of the marble used today is in the form of statuary and other delicately carved shapes. Skilled artisans turn the inanimate stone into beautiful statues with their chisels.

Years ago, the marble cutter fashioned his delicate carvings with a chisel and mallet. Today the pneumatic chisel does the job quicker and more precisely. The cutter can't afford to make a mistake, because there's no way to cover up a missing piece of stone.

Marble has been a favorite building material for centuries. Some methods used in mining and finishing the sparkling stone are the same as those used in ancient Greece and Rome. There are modern innovations, such as the use of electric power and pneumatic drills, but basically the techniques are unchanged.



Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze--the sensationally different

Lar Owners: Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Laste it months to a very a months.

An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Goodterritory.

Write today!

it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-660 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.



#### FILE YOUR **OWN SAWS**

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today.

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. PM1 2025 N. E. Sandy, Portland 12, Oregon

RLOAD
No. 15-B Catasis. 12 pages of BARGAINS in bes, hard-to-find and handling. E CO. Chicago 8, III. BOARD OR A CARLOAD Harold Hunt wants to send you big, new No. 15-B Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas. 12 pages of rare woods in colors. UNEQUALLED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling. CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

2729 S. Mary St. Dept. A-2 Chicago 8, III.

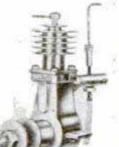
TOP GRADE KILN-DRIED

FOR LOWER COST HOME MOVIES BUY DIRECT AND SAVE WITH

SOLAR

Smm-lomm MOVIE FILM **FAVORITE OF FANS SINCE 193** 24-HR. FREE PROCESSING Send for Free Illustrated Book Describes all types of SOLAR FILM. Hundreds of rental subjects. Rates as low as 3 fea-ture length films for only \$1. SEND TODAY. Buy Direct & Save SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, Inc. PM2 4247 S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 32 III.

# REAL DIESEL ENGINE



WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crank-shaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy as-sembly. ONLY \$2.95. How do we do it? We're selling thousands of DEEZILS. So production's up; costs tumble down DEEZIL is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midget ears. Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP. 107 East 126th Street

New York 35, N. Y.

Dept. "P"

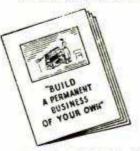
# YOU'RE NEVER **OUT OF WORK** when you have a sideline business to fall back on . STEADY, PROFITABLE INCOME NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED BE YOUR OWN BOSS

# IN YOUR SPARE TIME - AT HOME SHARPEN LAWNMOWERS IDEAL SHARPENER

YOU can put one of our IDEAL Lawnmower Sharpeners in your cellar or garage and start a good paying business of your own—on the side—sharpening lawnmowers. In a short time your earnings will pay for the machine. From then on, everything you take in is "gravy."

Get started now! Early this spring and all summer, people in your neighborhood will keep bringing you mowers to sharpen. Just place the lawnmower in the iD:AL, make a few simple adjustments! The IDEAL

does the rest. You collect the cash! Get the facts! Be first in your neighborhood!



## Send for FREE booklet today!

FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO. THE DEPT. D-3, PLYMOUTH, OHIO



# the FINISHING touch

It's the finished appearance of the job that counts. So, for those few final touches, you'll want the best in finishing tools.

In finishing files, that means Nicholson or Black Diamond. Here are a few of them, with the cuts and sizes recommended for home-workshop use:

Mill File-2nd or Smooth cuts in 6-to 10-inch lengths.

Hand Finishing File-2nd or Smooth cuts, 12-inch length.

Brass File-8- or 10-inch length.

Swiss Pattern Files—in a variety of shapes, sizes and cuts for extra-delicate work. Ideal for the model maker; Round Handle Needle files in boxed sets,

A popular, work-bench assortment of Nicholson or Black Diamond files will prove a prized possession. Your hardware dealer can supply you.

· Write for "FILE FILOSOPHY"-a free book on the kinds, care and uses of files.

#### NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY



22 Acorn Street
U.S.A. Providence 1, R. I.



CHOLSO

MADE IN U.S.A

(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

#### Uncle Sam's Stamp Factory

(Continued from page 103)

cutting is done in soft steel and the design appears in reverse.

The next step is to decide on color. A call goes out to Herbert C. Tucker, superintendent of the ink-making division, for "pull out" proofs (actually dabs of color) in several dozen shades. All of the stamp inks are especially made for steelengraving work and Tucker keeps approximately 150 colors on hand. The bureau buys pigments under very rigid specifications, operating its own testing laboratory and production lines of mixing, grinding and blending machines. All samples are matched against standard samples for color and consistency. The ink-making department, a complete factory in itself, produces 3,000,000 pounds of ink a year for both currency and stamps. All formulas are secret.

Working with the various samples of ink, proofs of the new stamp are made from the master die. These proofs, known as die proofs, are submitted to the Postmaster General who selects the desired color. Then the master die is hardened. This is done by heating the die in a cyanide solution to a cherry red at 1400 degrees Fahrenheit and then quickly cooling it in a brine bath. The hardened master die then goes to the transfer department where it is placed in a transfer press. Under heavy pressure this press transfers the cutting on the die to the outer rim of a softsteel roll. After hardening, this roll is used to transfer the design to the steel plates from which the stamps are printed. The plates are also hardened and if they are to be used on rotary presses they are bent to fit the cylinders.

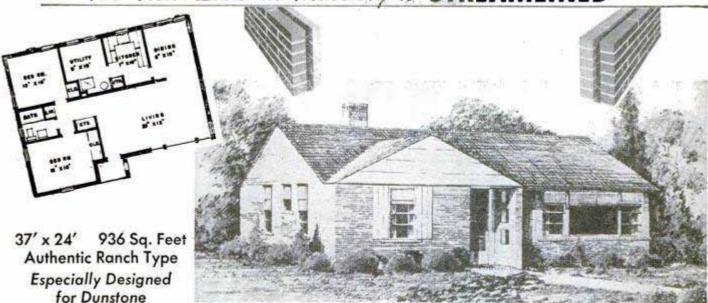
Generally, only four plates are made for the special commemorative stamps. The ordinary three-cent stamp has about 60 plates while only 30 plates are required for the other ordinary stamps. The bureau has eight sets of plates available for the fivecent airmail stamp.

The men working in the transfer department, whose business it is to reproduce engravings on steel, are known as siderographers. There are only 55 siderographers in the United States and nine of them work in the bureau.

Printing of the stamps is under the close supervision of Jack M. Smith, superintendent of the postage-stamp division. Any tour of inspection through this department is under the watchful eye of the Secret Service. Every sheet or roll of paper

(Continued to page 264)

The "New Look" in Masonry is STREAMLINED



for Dunstone

*National Average. May vary according to locality.

# **Buys ALL the** Dunstone for the "AMERICANA"

#### **Outstanding Low-Cost Masonry Home**

Dunstone is 21/4" x 33/4" x 161/2"twice the length of ordinary brick.

Exterior withe laid flat, interior on edge, forms 8" cavity wall including 2" air space.

Both exterior and interior laid flat form 10" cavity wall with 2" air space.

Supplied in reds, buffs, tan, etc. for exterior. Natural grey for back-up when plastering is in-tended. Also supplied in pastel shades to form a self-contained interior finish.

Every Dunstone is absolutely square, straight and symmetrical. No warping, no distortion. Makes for easier laying and cleaner "streamlining." Here's a Dunstone message for those intending home builders who are masonry-minded but cost-cautious. Who want walls built of brick but refuse to pay the customary price penalty.

Dunstone is America's finest masonry. But costs less than lumber. It is brick brought up to date-streamlined and styled to fit today's needs.

You don't have to build according to the plan shown in order to use Dunstone, because Dunstone gears with any plan and with any kind of construction-residential, commercial and industrial. But the "Americana" does give you an idea of Dunstone economy, beauty, modernity and adaptability.

Dunstone is made in a chain of local plants, each using local materials and labor. Therefore, the two biggest cost items in the price of ordinary brick—freight and distribution—are practically eliminated, and the saving is split two ways: improving the quality and lowering the price.

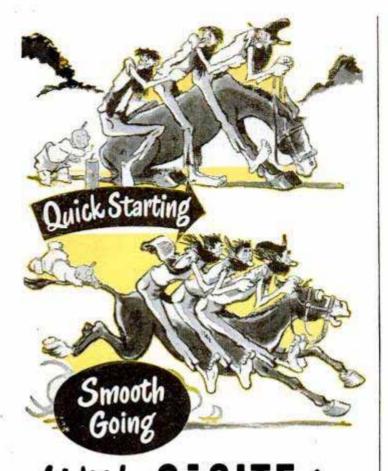
Contact your local Dunbrik-Dunstone plant. See the product and get an estimate on Dunstone for the home you are planning to build. You can also get—if you want them—a set of blueprints on the "Americana", (Price \$15.00). If your city has no Dunstone plant at present, write us direct for descriptive literature.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO., 610 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

The manufacture of Dunstone is an outstanding manufacturing opportunity. If interested in establishing a local plant write for informative book "Blueprints for Profit,"

INSTO

FEBRUARY 1949 263



With CASITE in your car

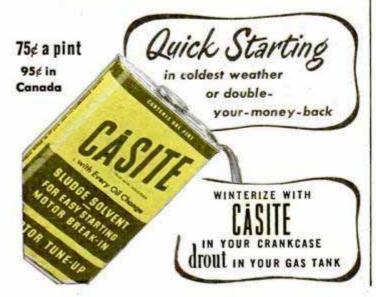
 Just press the starter—and whoosh—your car will go on coldest winter mornings.

Just relax—you'll keep going briskly, steadily you'll get that smoother, sweeter performance you've

been looking for.

And thousands of miles from now, you'll still have plenty of power. Casite cuts engine wear because it improves lubrication. No matter what kind of motor oil is used, Casite gets it around quickly and into the tight spots. Get Casite and go!

THE CASITE CORPORATION, Hastings, Michigan CASITE DIVISION, Hastings Ltd., Toronto



used in the printing or proofing must be accounted for later, either in the form of finished stamps or scrap which is sent to an agency of the Treasury Department for verification and destruction by burning. There is no wastepaper to be thrown away here where any scrap might be a priceless collector's item.

Most of the stamps are printed on the nineteen large and nine small rotary presses. These presses were designed by a former employee, especially for the job. Each press can turn out about 7800 sheets a day. If the sheets are for the ordinary variety of stamps they will contain 400 stamps each; if for coil stamps (used in coin machines), only 170, and if for the book stamps, 360. The majority of the commemoratives are printed 200 to a sheet. The approximate number of stamps turned

#### 1948 COMMEMORATIVE STAMPS

George Washington Carver
Discovery of Gold
Mississippi Territory
Four Chaplains
Wisconsin Centennial
Swedish Pioneers
Progress of Women
New York Golden
Anniversary
William Allen White
U.S.-Canada Friendship
Francis Scott Key
Salute to Youth
Oregon Territory
Harlan Fiske Stone
Clara Barton

Palomar Mountain
Observatory
Poultry Industry
Gold Star Mothers
Fort Kearny
Volunteer Firemen
Indian Centennial
Rough Riders
Will Rogers
Fort Bliss
Moina Michael
Juliette Low
Gettysburg Address
American Turners
Society
Joel Chandler Harris

out by a single press in one day is 3,120,-000. The total value of stamps turned out in a day varies, but on many days the figure runs close to \$4,000,000.

Printing is also done on flat-bed presses for stamps of limited demand. Examples are the Canal Zone stamp and stamps of high denominations such as \$1, \$2 and \$5.

As the long web of stamps rolls from the rotary presses it passes through a gumming machine and an electric drying chamber. Here the gum is hardened in 30 seconds. This vegetable gum is not to be confused with glue and—stamp lickers please note—is said to be as pure and edible as the best food. At the end of the drier the sheets are wound into big rolls.

The rolls are moved along to machines which perforate the stamps in both directions and cut the rolls into sheets of 400 or 200 stamps each, depending on the size of the stamps. These perforating machines are electronically controlled. Register marks are engraved on the printing plates and appear on the sheets of stamps in the form of dashes. These dashes are scanned by an electric eye to hold the

(Continued to page 266)



FEBRUARY 1949 265





# SPECIAL OFFER... ONLY 10¢ FOR HANDY WOODWORKING CALCULATOR

Quick solutions to countless woodworking problems. Just set dial: convert linear feet to board feet; compare characteristics and workability of various woods. Also shows bit



sizes; nail specifications; tool sharpening hints; etc. Heavily varnished cardboard, 6" diameter. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co., 2102 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois, U. S. A. paper in proper position. Formerly, this adjustment was made manually which resulted in many mutilated stamps.

Every sheet is examined once and counted twice. Where flaws occur it is possible to salvage as little as a quarter of a sheet, the defective portions going to the furnaces after being checked by the section of mutilated paper. The inspected stamps form units of 100 sheets each. The 100sheet units are stapled in four places on the margins and then cut into quarter sheets, the size for delivery. These big "books" hold 10,000 stamps of the ordinary size and 20 books make a large package of 200,000 stamps. One of these packages, which is about a cubic foot in size, is worth \$6000 if the stamps are of the three-cent denomination. Armored trucks carry the packaged stamps daily from the bureau to the Washington, D. C., Post Office.

Stamps sold in post offices in book form go through a slightly different procedure. They are stitched in booklets containing 12 or 24 stamps. The stamps for dispensing machines are wound into coils of 500, 1000 and 3000 stamps.

There are almost as many regulations in regard to the printing of any matter pertaining to stamps as there are to currency. It is illegal to reproduce a stamp (to illustrate an article such as this) unless the stamp is less than three fourths of actual size or more than 11/2 times actual size. One company recently decided to send out in an advertising brochure a full-color reproduction of all the 1948 commemorative stamps. The Secret Service, which guards the Post Office Department, went into immediate action. The brochures were confiscated and so were the plates from which they were printed and action in the federal courts was threatened. That company learned the hard way that Uncle Sam is mighty particular about anything concerning his stamp factory.

#### '49 Uranium Rush

(Continued from page 93)

radium, for counting cosmic rays, for making measurements to safeguard public health in places where radioactive materials are used, and for prospecting, among other uses. Usually, the meters are designed for one special use and may be adjusted to various degrees of sensitivity.

Untrained prospectors have been wildly excited when first trying out their meters because the instruments immediately start to indicate radioactivity. This is due to the reception of cosmic rays and the

(Continued to page 268)

## Mows and Trims Lawns



In One Simple **Easy Operation** 81/4 Lbs.

> Save Time and Labor with a

#### MONTAMOWER

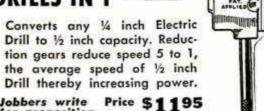
New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height.

Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 814 lbs. live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass, lawn weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory for 26 years. Costs little. Write at once for trial on your own lawn "approval offer," guarantee information and literature.

#### MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.

GRAND RAPIDS 2. MICHIGAN

## **GIVES YOU 2** DRILLS IN 1



for proposition M.O. or check with order

G. M. CO. MANUFACTURING, INC.

1308 43rd Avenue Long Island City 1, New York



#### You're a Better Driver With a HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

When you're sure of directions, every second, you're relaxed, undistracted. a better driver. Beaconlite illuminated \$5.95, Streamline standard \$3.95. At your dealer's. Write for literature.



HULL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 246-D2, Warren, Ohio

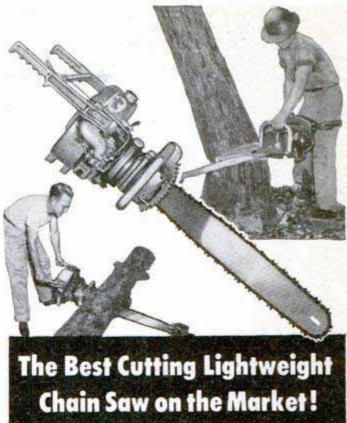
# **WORK GLOVES**



Riegel makes the right glove for every job.

Riegel Textile Corp. 342 Madison Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

THIS TRADE MARK IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE"



MODEL 10 Mall CHAIN SAW

FOR ONE OR TWO MAN USE

Saves time and Effort Felling, Bucking, and Limbing Trees; Cutting Fence Posts, Cordwood, Crass Ties and Firewood.

The Mall Tool Company - pioneers in designing, engineering and manufacturing Gasoline Engine, Electric and Pneumatic Chain Saw—climaxes its years of ex-perience with this powerful, new lightweight gasoline engine Chain saw that incorporates important money-saving features not available in other makes of chain saws.

Easily handled by one man on horizontal, vertical or any angle cut • Indexed to any desired angle for felling or bucking • Lightweight die-cast magnesium con-struction makes it easy to carry • Powerful 2-cycle Gasoline Engine • Interchangeable Gear Ratios—slow Gasoline Engine • Interchangeable Gear Ratios—slow speed for big trees, high speed for small ones • Round Nose Bucking Bar makes it possible to start cut with tip of round end; also permits felling and bucking trees twice the bar's length • Foolproof float-type carburetor keeps engine running for angle cuts • Speed Control by Throttle on right handle and on handle cross-bar (for one-man operation) • Quick detachable tailstock furnished with round nose bucking bar

at no extra cost.



Write for free literature, demonstration and name of nearest dealer. Sales and Service Stations throughout the United States.

#### MALL TOOL COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1921

Chicago 19, Ill. 7805 S. Chicago Avenue

normal radioactivity of the earth. A meter is apt to register from 5 to 50 random clicks a minutes and this so-called background must be disregarded when seeking radioactive materials. Before starting out it is best to count the clicks for 10 minutes and divide by 10 to establish the actual background count for any locality.

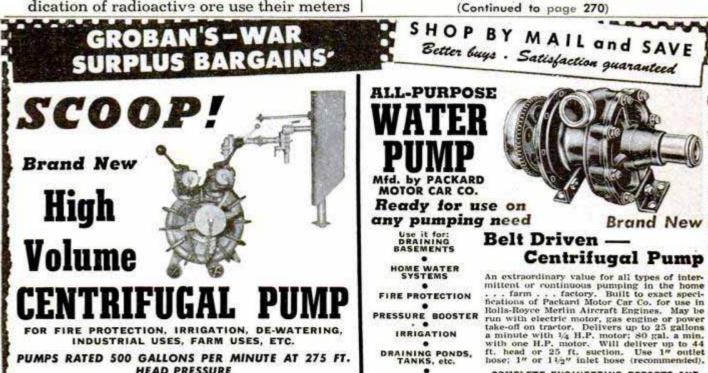
For normal prospecting the meter is simply carried across country or past likely formations at a slow walk while the operator listens or watches for any unusual change in the gamma-ray count. Variations in the count are apt to occur during a prospecting tour and the operator soon becomes familiar with these. Spurious counts, for instance, may be noticed at the approach of a thunderstorm. The normal background count is apt to fall off sharply when a gulley is entered. Contamination of the clothes by radioactive materials also can cause a count that has no significance as far as prospecting is concerned. When in a known radioactive locality it is best to walk very slowly to watch for any unusual changes in the count. Three feet of earth overburden or rock capping can almost completely shield a vein of material that would give out a very rich count, if it were exposed.

Careful prospectors who pick up an in-

for surveying the extent of the deposit, exposed or unexposed. They mark the area off into 20-foot squares and post a stake or pile of rocks at each intersection. At each corner they then take a one-minute stop-watch count and mark the count on a grid map. If a vein of radioactive material lies below, the completed grid map immediately reveals its length, breadth and direction.

The Geiger counter is a dependable detector of radioactive materials but it is useless or virtually useless for estimating the richness of an ore. Even common country rock may cause an increase in the count if a sample is held close to the tube. due to the trace of radioactivity that the rock contains. The only sure way of learning the uranium or thorium content of a specimen is by spectroscopic analysis.

The Geiger-Mueller radiation meter is the most popular tool for uranium prospecting but it is not the only one. Unexposed photographic film left for a day or two in a light-tight container on a possible body of uranium material will be found to be fogged when developed if the deposit was truly radioactive. Various types of electroscopes give an indication of radioactivity when such an ore is examined



Has cast aluminum housing, ac chined 5" bronze impeller; 31/2" V belt pulley and mounting brackets. Shaft rotates on ball bearing: has grease gun fitting.

COMPLETE ENGINEERING REPORTS AND

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FREE WITH PUMP

Original cost approx. \$88.00. Shipping weight 10 lbs. A REAL BUY.

F.O.B. Chicago

Complete with pulley and mounting brack-ets, ready for use. F.O.R. Chicago WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

SPRINKLING SYSTEMS

STOCK WATERING

INDUSTRIAL PUMPING

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Send payment or purchase order today

**HEAD PRESSURE** 

Equipped with 1½" diameter straight splined shaft for direct coupling drive; 4½" threaded suction int...4e; two—2½" threaded discharge outlets; Hale Pump Co. Model CF volute type; requires 37 H.P.; dimensions: 21" x 24" x 28". Complete with full accessory kit including suction and pressure gauges, priming equipment, and instruction book. Ship. \$ 7 \$ 60.50 wt. 415 lbs.

NOW

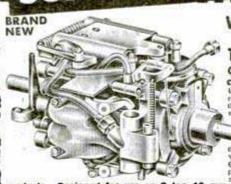
GROBAN SUPPLY 1507 S. MICHIGAN AVE., Chicago 5, Dept. PMS

Gov't. acquisition

cost \$425.00

# OBAN'S-WAR

~~~~ SHOP BY MAIL Better buys . Satisfaction guaranteed and SAVE



WESTINGHOUSE HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION

Gov't. Acquisition Gov'f. Acquisition
cosf....\$300.00
Use it on chain saws,
midget autos, lathes,
drills, power machinery, chucking machines,
farm machinery,
potters' wheels,
ctc. Ideal as hydraulic torque convorter.

verter. Contains hydraulic pump and hydraulic motor; has reversing

controls. Designed for use on 2 ton 40 mm anti-aircraft guns; contains 10 ball bearings and high quality precision workmanship, made to exacting specifications of ordnance department. Overall dimensions: 12" long x 5½" wide x 6½" high. Ship. wt. 19 lbs. Complete engineering report included. NOW ONLY.



Vickers MF9 Hydraulic PUMP or MOTOR

Compact, powerful, rated 1,000 P.S.L. .507 cu. n. per revolution, 8 gal. per min. at 3750 r.p.m. hange rotation by reversing flow. Delivers up to 6 L.P. BRAND NEW. Requires 13 to H.P. to drive directly or by pully. Wt. 4½ lbs., \$60.00 value for

Brand New CHECK and RELIEF VALVE. Adjustable for any pressure... \$2.95 postable for any pressure...

FREE: New. 20-page illustrated Hydraulic Manual featuring diagrams, photographs and instructions — FREE with each hydraulic order.

Self-Priming ELECTRIC PUMP

APPLICATIONS: oil burners, aquariums, fluid metering, fuel pump, tool post grinder, coolant pump, pressure lubricating pump, general industrial, etc.

MOTOR MFD. BY BLACK & DECKER; double ball bearing wound, continuous duty, 1/30 H.P. electric motor, rated 1 R.P.M. Transformer included for use on 110 VAC current. applicable for 24-32 VDC. double ball bearing series motor, rated 12,000 Motor, rated 12,000

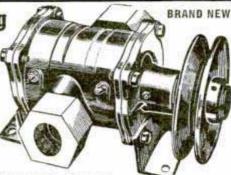
PUMP MFD. by WELDON TOOL CO. with standard 1/4" tubing ports; rated 2 G.P.H.; remove pump and use motor as high speed grinder.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 73/4" long x 31/4" high x 31/4" wide. Approx. wt. 5 lbs. \$51.00 value.

postpaid

Self-Priming

Positive Pumping Pressure



Perfect for draining basements, irrigation, fire fighting, sprinkling, pressure booster, inscribing and other spraying, fuel transfer, bivision Eaton Mfg. Co. stock watering, industrial bumping, deep well let pumping and home water systems. Rated 25 ft. surtion and 150 ft. head pressure at 80 gallons. Use from ½ to 5 H.P. motor.

Complete engineering report and instructions FREE with pump

Supplied with mounting brackets and 5" V belt pulley, ready for instant use. Standard 11½" pipe thread inlet and outlet. Dimensions: 0½" x 7½" x 4½". Ship. wt. 18 lbs. A \$142.00 value...

F.O.B. Chicago

BRAND NEW

Air or Oil HYDRAULICS

Use hydraulics on arbor presses, hydraulic presses, hay lifts, manure loaders, lift trucks—push or pull, tilt or turn, press or squeeze, open or close, lift or lower—and other hydraulic and industrial applications. Use with either air or oil . . . of finest precision workmanship.

1. Double action, 1½" bore, 5" stroke, will lift 1760 bs. in one second with Vickers MF9 Pump. Wt. 3 bs. A 835.00 \$8.95 value....postpaid

2. Double action, 11/2" bore, 9" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs, in one second with vickers Mr9 Pump. Wt. 4 lbs. \$10.95

3. Use these cylinders on farm trucks, bulldozers, hay lifts, manure loaders, etc. Double action, 11.2" lore, 27" stroke, (Will lift 1760 lbs, in 2 seconds with Vickers Pump.) Wt. 8 lbs. A \$55.00 \$12.95 hydraulic cylinder value for only...postpaid

4. Double action, 23g" hore, 8" stroke. (Will lift 4400 lbs. in one second with Vickers Pump). Will withstand 1500 P.S.I. against wall. Wt. 7 lbs. \$14.50 A \$65.00 value.....postpaid

5. Double action, 3" bore, 101/2" stroke. All steel hydraulic cylinder, will lift up to 12,000 lbs. (7000 lbs. in 3 seconds with Vickers Pump.) Complete with fittings. Wt. 12 lbs.

A \$78.00 value......postpaid

6. Double action, 3½" bore, 11" stroke, (Will lift 9500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers MF9 Pump.) Complete with fittings. Wt. 15 lbs. A \$22.50 \$92.00 value...postpaid



Hydraulic

Control Valves

Brand New

Four-way control valve with built-in relief valve, for use with double action hydraulic cyl-inder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic system to open and close hydraulic system to open hydraulic cylinders.

Ship, wt. 4 lbs. . postpaid \$7.95 Brand new, Ship A \$38.00 value



Vickers Heavy Duty HYDRAULIC PUMP

For tractors, bull-dozers, construction machinery, lift trucks, industrial applications, etc. Used on Ross carriers, Delivers 18 231, per minute at 1000 P.S.I. at 1200 R.P.M. using 10 H.P. Has 142" intake; 114" outlet: threaded and keyed 34" shaft for direct or pulley drive. Wt. 40 lbs. Dimensions: 534" diameter, 712" high. Original value \$148.00. NOW F.O.B. Chicago

Brand New Vickers Heavy Duty HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

This Vickers heavy duty 4-way control valve, Part C-2:330, is ideal for use with the Vickers Heavy Duty Pump for double action cylinders. Has built-in relief valve with 50 to 1000 lbs, per sq. in, overload adjustment; max, capacity 24 GPM: neessure inlet connection from pump 34" pipe thread; cylinder connections 34" pipe thread; discharge connection to tank 114" pipe thread; Over, dimen, 834" N. x 107's" 1, x 75's" H. Ship, wt 54 lbs, ORIGINALLY COST MANY TIMES MORE.

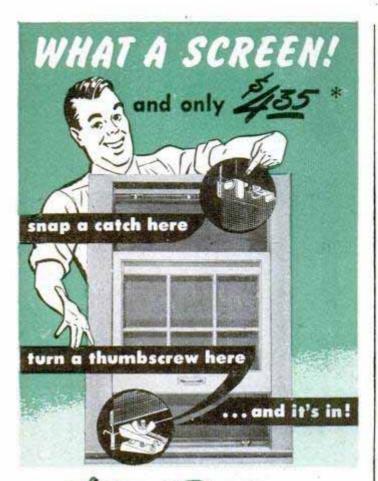
F.O.B. Chicago WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD Send payment or purchase order today SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GROBAN SUPPL

1507 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE.

Dept. PM-2 Chicago 5, III.





ALUMINUM TENSION SCREEN A FULL-LENGTH SCREEN FOR DOUBLE-HUNG WINDOWS

What a money-saver this Durall! You're ahead up to dollars per screen on the price alone . . . and you'll never pay for painting or costly repairs.

And what a trouble-saver! Just buy the size you need, install brackets and snap screen into place . . . from inside! It's flexible . . . no side frames to cut and fit, no ladder climbing. Simply release screen at bottom for window washing . . . roll it up for storage.

Beauty? Yes, indeed! Durall is neat, trim it will not rust, stain, sag or bulge.

See Durall at your dealer's today or send coupon for attractive folder.

\*for popular 28"x54" size

| 8 | NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO., 445 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0 | Please send me your DURALL folder PM- 2 | | | | | |
| 0 | Name | | | | | |
| | Street address | | | | | |
| | CityState | | | | | |
| 9 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | |

with one of the instruments. Ordinary old-fashioned panning, wet or dry, the same method used for detecting gold, is a useful field method of concentrating a mineral sample from the rock that contains it. Any dark, heavy concentrate that remains is likely to be valuable and might well be tested for a possible uranium content. Ultraviolet lamps whose rays cause numerous minerals to fluoresce in characteristic colors is a valuable aid in detecting some of the secondary uranium minerals.

Recent reports that there is not enough uranium available for a long-term atomic energy program have been branded as false by David E. Lilienthal, chairman of the AEC.

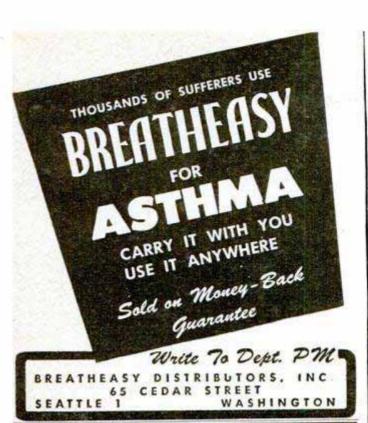
"The present search for uranium and the sources we have our hands upon provide an adequate supply and in the future will be sufficient," says Lilienthal.

Inquiries concerning worthwhile ores should be addressed to the Division of Raw Materials, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, P.O. Box 30, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

Oscillating Sander Has Double Motion



Compound motion of the pad on an oscillating sander speeds work in finishing and rubbing operations. The leading edge of the pad has a circular movement for fast cutting across the grain, while the trailing edge has a reciprocating motion that sands with the grain for a smooth finish. Abrasive sheets, cut to fit the synthetic-rubber sanding pad, come with adhesive on the back to simplify replacement. The rectangular shape of the pad permits the operator to sand right into the corners in recessed door panels or other work. The sander can also be used for sheet-metal work such as automobile-body repair.



DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION

Fits all cars - chrome plated

DEEP TONE

produced by 21/2 inch outlets Postage free on prepaid orders TRADE INQUIRIES INVITED

LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY

AT. PEND 2426 So. LaBrea Ave., Dept. PM-2, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

LOG SAW OTTAWA

SELF-PROPELLED -ANYWHERE on OWN POWER

World's fastest Log Saw. Powerful 6 H-P air-cooled motor.

Attachments for sawing down trees, buzzing limbs, post hole digging and pulley for belt jobs. Big demand for wood, pulp, posts. Make big money sawing wood this easy way. Low factory-to-user prices. Nothing like it. FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 7-927 Pine St., Ottawa, Kansas

SHIP-IN-A-BOTTLE

Here is the secret plus all of the material less bottle. See your dealer first. Catalog 10c. Postpaid /50

BRAUN-CRAFT, 1232 Etowah, Dept. PM-2A, Royal Oak, Mich.



Talk about Versatility... THIS HANDY DRILL is in a CLASS by ITSELF! Home-Utility 1/4" Drill \$18.95

Cabinet Work Sanding Curves, Corners, Flats Grinding Off Burrs Sharpening Tools and Knives Polishing Hardware Removing Rust and Old Paint

Drilling Out

Broken Rivets

Drilling for

"I used to think a Drill was only for drilling-but my Home-Utility 1/4" Drill has enough power and speed for sanding, light grinding, buffing and wire brushing, too! And for better, faster workshop drilling, it's a world-beater. Just when you think you've exhausted its uses, you'll find new ones for this . handy Home-Utility Drill. To top it off, it's built by BLACK & DECKER, the people who've been making quality electric tools for 38 years. That means a powerful motor, husky housings, fullsize gears and bearings. At only \$18.95, you won't find a bigger value!" Order Home-Utility Tools from your hardware, electrical or implement dealer.

Products of THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO. Dept. H2M, Towson 4, Maryland

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Save Time and Money with this Press

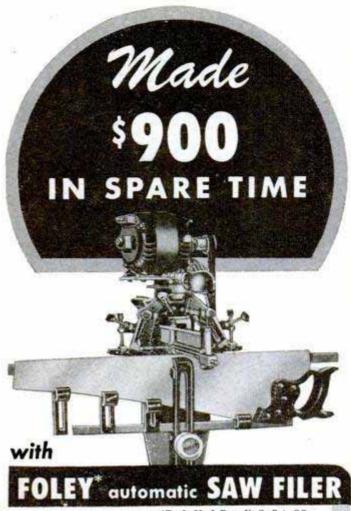
Ten-ton press, ideal for all kinds of pressing, separating, straightening, and bending jobs. Ample capacity for home shops. Easily adjustable table takes work up to 18 inches wide and 11½ inches high. Roller-bearing ram for long life. Send for free bulletin showing press and wide variety of accessories.

UT-10A Press f.o.b. factory \$31.00



DAKE ENGINE COMPANY 624 Seventh Street, Grand Haven, Michigan

213 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS.



\*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws and 240 lawn mowers, in my spare time. About \$900 for me." L.H.M., New York. A.G.W. in Mass. says: "I have filed over 5000 saws in 8 years and find the Foley Automatic Saw Filer very satisfactory."

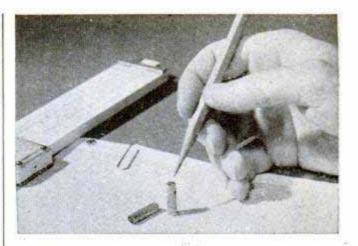
Make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour in Spare Time. With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes C.E.P. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!

Shows just how you can start at home in spare time in your basement or garage. Just think—with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan.



| FOLEY | MFG. CO., | 216-9 | Foley | Bldg., | Minneapolis 18, | Minn |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-----------------|------|
| | Send FREE | BOOK | —"In | depende | nce After 40." | |
| Name | a.a.r. | | | | Edi | |



"Cat Whisker" Radio Tube

Nearly all the functions of a vacuum tube are performed by an extremely small and simple tube that requires no vacuum, glass envelope, grid, plate, cathode or warm-up period. The simple tube, developed by Bell Laboratories, is not much larger than a shoelace tip. It operates similarly to a "cat whisker" crystal set, except that the tube will amplify at least 100 times. The tube consists of two hair-thin wires touching a minute quantity of germanium, a rare metal by-product of zinc. Germanium is a semiconductor of electricity. When power is delivered to one contact it is amplified 100 times by the crystal and delivered to the output circuit. The tube may be used in telephone communication as well as radio, television and public-address systems.

Mist Wipes Out Odors By Chemical Reaction

Odors can be eliminated by changing them chemically to an odorless substance with a new deodorant called Metazene, rather than by the usual method of masking them with a more pleasant odor. Metazene mist combines with unsaturated sulphur and nitrogen compounds, which cause many disagreeable odors, and removes them from the air within five seconds. The exact chemical nature of the deodorant has not been announced and it is not yet commercially available.

Safety Car-Door Lock

Children can't fall out of a car equipped with door locks which slip into place whenever the motor is running. A vacuum tube from the engine pulls the strikers into locked position as soon as the starter is pushed. The doors remain locked until the driver presses a button on the instrument panel to break the vacuum, or until after the motor is stopped.

LAFAYETTE CONCORD

KIT-QUARTERS FOR 500,000 BEGINNERS AND HAMS AND PROFESSIONALS

It pays to do business with the top organization. You get what you want. You get it right away. You get it for less. That's why hundreds of thousands of radio men have been getting all their stuff from Lafayette-Concord for 29 years. It's the "supermarket" . . . the biggest radio-electronics supply organization in the world! Shop by mail from our catalog, or in person at any of the outlets listed below. You save plenty either way!

lowest price in years for a 5-tube

SUPERHET KIT!

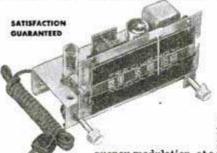
Lafayette brings back the "good old days" with a spectacular kit value! Looks and plays like a million. Costs you pin money, and you have the fun of putting it together yourself! Smart 2-tone plastic case. Powerful 5-tube AC-DC superhet circuit. Complete with tubes and foolproof instructions for easy assembling. Send for your kit while the supply holds out! Order now No. 32N24548P shpg. wt. 9 lbs. \$11.95



for your hi-fidelity combo!

SUPER BROADCAST TUNER KIT

fine AM Tuner Kit to round out your high-fidelity combination, this is it! Also recommended by our engineers for use with PA systems. Unusually compact and efficient 4-tube superhet circuit. Complete with all necessary parts, including Cro-Flex dial assembly, cadmium plated punched chassis and instructions. Use the coupon to order this amazing Lafayette kit today. No. 32N24532P (less tubes) shpg. wt. 8 lbs...... \$10.95



unbelievable value! **FM TUNER KIT**

Now - Lafayette makes it possible for you to enjoy FM fre-

quency modulation, at a phenomenal low price! Magnificent static-free reception on the 88-

108mc band. Hook it up to your present AM receiver. You can build it in a single evening with the easy-to-follow instructions! With tubes No. 32N24534P. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs....

To speed delivery . . . please use numbers when ordering

world's largest radio supply organization

100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 13

901 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 7 • 24 CENTRAL AVE., NEWARK 2 229 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 6 . 265 PEACHTREE ST., ATLANTA 3 110 FEDERAL ST., BOSTON 10 - 542 E. FORDHAM RD., BRONX 58

The First TV Kit You Can Assemble without Technical Knowledge LAFAYETTE'S famous 🚜 RCA-type 10" TV KIT

One day after you receive this kit, you can be enjoying the world's finest television reception - and for much less than you'd otherwise pay! All chassis components are already factory-assembled for you. All you do is wire and adjust! It's the RCA FACTORY ASSEMBLED 630TS type chassis-generally rated as the best-engineered set on the market. Big RCA 10" picture tube,

chassis ALL CHASSIS ALREADY. cabinet (optional) IDEAL FOR CUSTOM JOBS

30 tubes, everyone in its socket. Instruction manual supplied with six, 47" x 22" step-by-step wiring diagrams. The circuits are all in color. Each step is clearly outlined. It's a cinch for anybody who can foliow a schematic and handle a soldering iron. Save by using a little ingenuity! Chassis No. 32N24544P, Cabinet No. 32N24543P.

THIS SOLDER IRON LISTS FOR \$6.75!



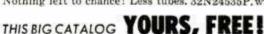
Here's your chance to pick up a fine 100-watt Belden iron, at nearly two-thirds off! Mfd. by Drake, and Underwriters Listed. Ideal for radios, switchboards and other "close quarter" work. Recommended for wiring any kit on this page! Complete with 6-ft. cord, stand. 3 tip. Terrific Lafayette bargain! 99N8000P-wt. 2 lbs.

> It's easy to build your own

HIGH-FIDELITY AUDIO AMPLIFIER

This 4-tube amplifier kit brings you real hi-fi record enjoyment on a "shoestring"! Also good for FM and AM. Includes built-in

equalization network and pre-amp. You can hook it up with the outstanding new G.E. reluctance pick-up, without having to spend money for a separate pre-amp!. This combination will give you the finest type of musical reproduction. Push-pull type. Audio output of over 4 watts. Frequency response over 12,000 cps. Complete instructions. Nothing left to chance! Less tubes, 32N24535P.wt, 5 lbs. \$13.95



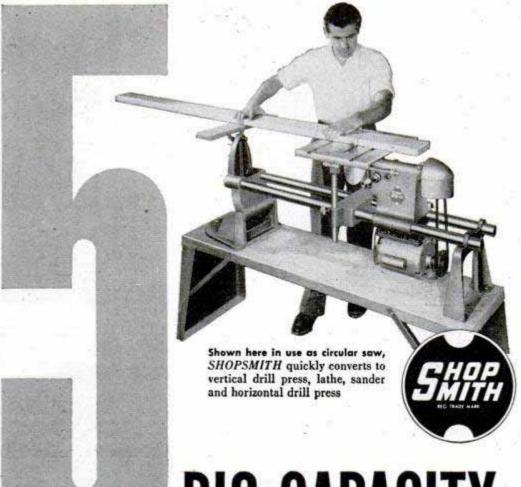
This world-famous catalog saves you anywhere from a few pennies to a couple of bucks on almost every order! (Figure it out: that means \$5 to \$100 extra in your bankbook at the end of the year!) It's practically a radio-electronics encyclopedia: 180 big pages crammed with every part and tool you need to build television, high-fidelity radio, ham gear, public address, testing equipment. Tens of thousands of sensational buys, made possible by the purchasing power of the biggest radio supply organization in the world.



RUSH THIS COUPON AT ONCE

| LAFAYETTE-CO | order to:
ONCORD, Dep't LB-9 | MAIL |
|---|---|------------|
| 100 Sixth Avenu
901 W. Jackson | Blvd., Chicago 7 | MAIL NOW |
| | ie Free Catalog No. | |
| in postal note, m | sched order. I enclose
noney order or check.
ge when order is rec | Will remit |
| NAME | | |
| *************************************** | | |
| ADDRESS | | |

FEBRUARY 1949 273



BIG-CAPACITY

POWER TOOLS IN

Takes only 60" x 18" floor space — only one motor (½ H. P.) powers all operations

Quick-converting SHOPSMITH changes from any one to any other of the five basic power tools shown here in less than a minute. It has greater work capacity in each position than comparable single-purpose tools. (SHOPSMITH converts also to buffer, grinder, router, drum sander, shaper, mortiser, etc.) SHOPSMITH is precision-engi-

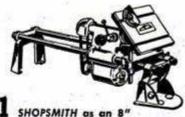
neered for accurate work on big or small jobs. Ruggedly built—weighs 200 pounds. You can set up a SHOPSMITH in any corner of your basement or garage. See demonstration at any Montgomery Ward store, or your leading hardware or department store. Or mail coupon below for name and address of nearest dealer.

FIVE TOOL UNIT COMPLETE ONLY \$15950 with 1/2 h.p. ball bearing motor \$195.50

MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION

465 California Street — Dept. 82, San Francisco 4, California Please send descriptive folder on SHOPSMITH and name of nearest dealer

| Name | | | |
|---------|------|-------|--|
| Address | | | |
| Cita | Zone | State | |



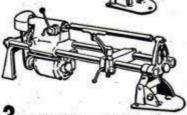
SHOPSMITH as an 8"

Circular Saw. Depth of cut 21/4".

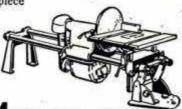
Table 141/2" x 17"—with extension 54" x 17". Up to 46" between blade and fence, Tilting table

2 SHOPSMITH as a Vertical Drill Press. Drills to center of 15-inch circle. 27inch maximum distance from table to chuck, 41/4-inch feed

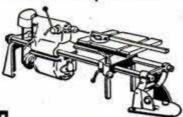




3 SHOPSMITH as a 34" Wood Lathe. (34" between centers) with a 15-inch swing. Quill feed 41/4 inches. Tool rest always slides parallel to work piece

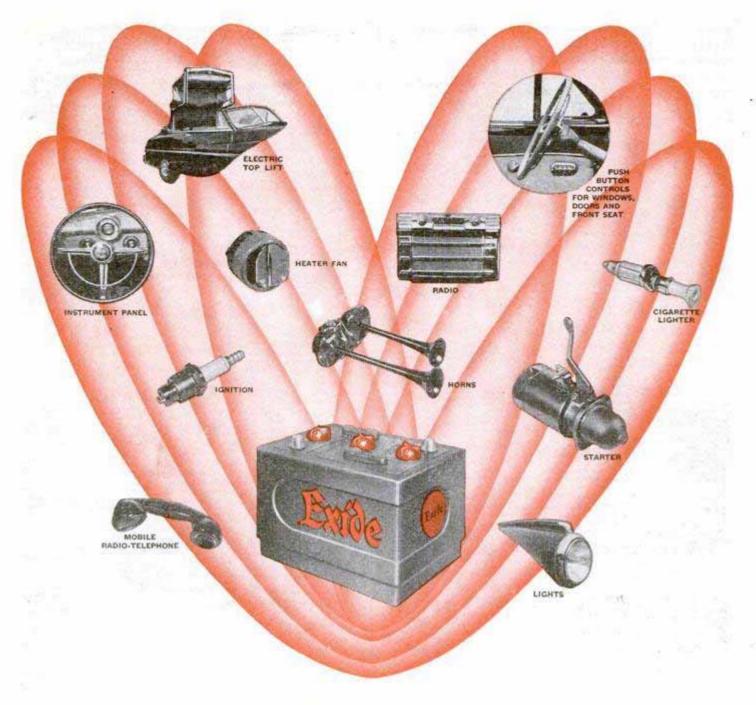


4 SHOPSMITH as a 12" Disc Sander. Adjustable mitre gauge. 14½" x 17" table tilts to 45 degrees. Discs can be removed and replaced in seconds



SHOPSMITH as a Horizontal Drill Press. Brand-new in the power tool field! Provides accurate drilling for doweling. No limit on length of work

-THAT'S SHOPSMITH



Electrical Heart

The electrical heart of your automobile is the battery. It is busier than ever in the newer cars for many of their added features are electrical. Thus there is a call for extra battery power, greater dependability and longer life.

When you buy an Exide Hycap Battery, you get extra high capacity. You average 48% greater starting power and 81% longer

battery life than are required by the standards set by the Society of Automotive Engineers. Buy starting assurance. Remember, a single starting failure can be far more costly than the little extra you pay for a trustworthy Exide Hycap Battery. THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, Philadelphia 32. Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto.

1888 . . . Dependable Batteries for 61 Years . . . 1949



FEBRUARY 1949 275

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

No machining—build easily with hand tools only No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$60 and up



GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW

- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
 Floor model, 34" high table always stays level
 New Departure ball bearing arbor, precision shaft turned down for 5½" blades, alum. housing, shipped ready • New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4" precision shaft turned down for 5/5" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run Jackscrew and 41/2 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

ing rip fence guide
Gil-Bitt Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, Ball
Bearing Arbor, Miter Gauge and Bar, Rip
Pence Guide, Machined Lock Knobs, Jackscrew
Mechanism and Handwheel, and All Other
Metal Parts (less blade) \$20.95
Same Kit with 10" comb. blade \$25.90
Same Kit with 8" comb. blade \$24.90

GIL-BILT 8-INCH TILTING TABLE SAW





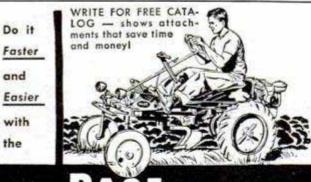
GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

NO DEALERS—ONE LOW PRICE! Prices include postage up to 600 miles. Send cash, check or money order for complete kit, or send \$1.00 for Step-by-Step Plans and Order kit later less cost of Plans. Plans sent postpaid anywhere in the world.

COMPLETE PLANS 00 EACH

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

P. O. Box 1-PB, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri



Garden Tractor

New 1949 line with extra features! Riding and walking models, 11/2 to 5 HP. Complete gear drive, no cheap belts or chains. Large tires—high clearance—easy to handle -power turn. Low factory prices-\$188 to \$436 with cultivator. Get benefits of 24 years of garden tractor experience!

PAGE DAIRY and FARM EQUIPMENT 1904A S. 81st STREET MILWAUKEE 14, WIS.

CONFIDENTIAL LOAN SERVICE Borrow \$50 to \$300°

Need money? No matter where you live you can borrow BY MAIL \$50.00 to \$300.00 this easy quick confidential way.



IT IS EASY TO BORROW BY MAIL!

Completely confidential and private CONVENIENT MONTHLY

NO ENDORSERS NEEDED EMPLOYED MEN and women of good character can solve their money problems quickly and in privacy with loans MADE BY MAIL. No endorsers or cosigners. Your employer, relatives and friends will not know you are applying for a loan. Convenient monthly payments. Send us your name and address and we will mail application blank and complete details FREE in plain envelope. There is no obligation. Act now!

STATE FINANCE COMPANY 216 Savings & Loan Bldg., Dept. P107K, Des Moines 8, Iowa

WHEELS WHEELS .35 .45 .70

10-in. alum. wheel, semi-pneumatic 23/4 tire, 5/s-in. B.B... Hub caps for 5", 6", 7" wheels \$.03 extra. Plus Post Plus Postag

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO., 2756 W. 115th St., Chicago, III.



ELECTRIC WELDER

Pre-war type—All metal—No chemical—5 year written guarantee. Welds ½" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with rods, unit directions and eye shield.
On C.O.D. mailing charges extra.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. P.M., Quincy 69, Mass.

BRILLIANT SILVERPLATING! Only \$

Now you can silverplate by just rubbing on Silver-47 with a cloth! Plates brass, copper, bronze, with durable genuine silver. Use on homeware, electrical, mechanical parts. Renews luster tarnished silverware. No acids or mercury. Send check or money order now. Money back guarantee. A few plating jobs for others pays for your bettle. antee. A few plating jobs for others pays for your bottle. UNITED TECHNICAL LABS, Box 425-S MORRISTOWN, N. J.

STATION WAGONS CABS BODIES FOR ALL JEEPS - WOOD OR ALUMINUM



Free

Cabs in kiln dried hardwoods, bodies of alumi num. Safety glass, finest hardware, locks, full opening rear door.

CABS \$144.50 Flax

FOB Cleveland, Complete, semi-assembled, Full bodies slightly higher. Send 25% with order, balance COD. STATION WAGONS, INC. (PM) 6619 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

All materials for making easy-LEATHERCRAFT fo-assemble leather goods. to-assemble leather goods.

Instructions MAKE AS GIFTS - OR TO SELL



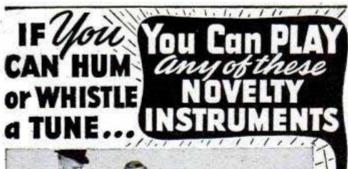
Belts, gloves, purses, wool-skin toys and mittens, 100 other practical, money-making items. Largest complete stock of leather and leathercraft of leather and leathercraft supplies in America. Immediate delivery.

No experience necessary.

Send 10 cents for new catalog of gift suggestions and profit-able ideas, Write today.

J. C. LARSON COMPANY 824 S. Tripp Avenue, CHICAGO 24, ILL.







The Musical Saw — The Glass-O-Phone The Jazz-O-Nette — The Musical Pitchfork

Why envy others who play? If you can sing, hum, or whistle a tune you can play any of our novelty instruments. They are PLAYED BY EAR. No notes to study. No scales to learn. You don't have to know anything about music. Just follow our simple instructions and soon you'll be playing popular tunes. You, too, can start a novelty band for your Church, Club, School, Lodge, etc.

LITERATURE and 5-DAY TRIAL OFFER

Our instruments are low-priced, yet give unlimited pleasure. They are NOT toys, nor noisemakers—they make sweet music that never fails to charm. There is a tremendous demand today for novelty bands, especially in Radio and Television. To prove YOU CAN PLAY our instruments after a few hours' practice we will send the one you select on 5 days trial plan. Write for FREE details.

> MUSSEHL and WESTPHAL 500 Fort St. Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin



Shipped Direct from Our Mill



Jave 30% to 40% on Your New Home ..

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy it direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the materials—lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished — also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Prices subject to change without notice.



Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at Designs to money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.

1292 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Michigan

LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE



ARMY

\$26.75

\$34.75

7x50

7x50 Coated S54.00

Made to rigid military specifications. Four to choose from. For top quality performance consider these all purpose 6x25, 8x30 and 7x50 binoculars. All have superb optics, lightweight metal bodies, individual focussing. Moisture and dust proofed, These brand new glasses come complete with genuine leather, plush lined case and strips. Coated price means entire optic system is precision coated. Superb binoculars for we send purchasers a LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE! Add 20% for Federal tax. Cash orders rushed postpaid or send \$2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance plus postal charges. United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-1008, Chicago 20.



Start a NEW BUSINESS Or Add to Your Present Repair Business Sharpen Dull Pipe Wrenches Pipe Taps & Dies

Gum'' Circular Saws

Write for information.

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES P.O. Drawer 276



TARPAULINS

These brand new Army surplus tarpaulins are ideal for trucks, trailers, etc. They are olive drab, 7' x 10', and water-repellent. 56.95 Complete with ropes, grommets, etc.

Send for free surplus catalegue.
ACE TRADING CO., Dept. M Paid Glst and Chestnut Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.

Tune in the **AUTO-LITE** Show

"Suspense!"

THURSDAY NIGHTS-CBS



ENSHRINE THEIR MEMORIES

There is none better, Our free catalog is ready for you. Write today, A-18, U. S. Marble & Granite Co., Oneco, Fla.

EVERSLIP PULLEY

Transmits more power with less belt Transmits more power with less belt wear, unaffected by weather. No pulley covering, no belt dressing required. Replace troublesome pulleys with NEVERSLIPS. All sizes. Money-back guarantee. Ask for NEVERSLIP Pulleys on ALL power machinery you buy. Write for folder and prices.

ROSENTHAL CORN HUSKER CO.

Rox 16 Milwaukee. Wiscon



Expanding Mandrels



Box 16

Simple-Inexpensive

Accurate to .001" Unique Expanding Sleeve on taper arbor, holds work solidly for

TURNING—GRINDING—MILLING

Sizes 3/8" to 51/2" capacity. Available singly or sets in steel box. See your "KNOCK-OUT" Dealer or ORDER DIRECT from

1150 1st Ave. S. E. K. O. LEE CO. Aberdeen, S. D.



Griffin READYCUT LEATHER PROJECTS

Over 100 KITS in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used. You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping, the punching and assembling.

COMPLETE CATALOG

Please send 10c to cover mailing.

OUT OF THE WEST, THE HOME OF LEATHER CARVING **Griffin Craft Supplies**



Largest, most complete stock of Leathercraft Tools and Accestories in U.S.A.



SKINS of Craft Leathers of every kind if you prefer

Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, photo and movie titles, advertising, etc. Save money. Print for Others, Good Profit; easy rules sent. Raised Printing like Engraving, toc. Send dime for press samples, supply bock, all details and advice on your needs. No obligation, KELSEY INC., B-37, Meriden, Conn.



RELIABLE LOW COST FOOT-SWITCH

Famous Smith-Switch frees both bands for work at machine. Gives instant control of drill press, power saw, etc. Supplied with cord and plug, No soldering, wiring. Heavy duty tungsten points, bronze spring. Only \$3.00 postpaid, or send \$1.00 for C.O.D. plus fee. (Foreign \$4.00), Money back guarantee.

NATHAN R. SMITH MFG. CO.

New 1949 PLASTICS SUPPLIES CATALOG

Just off press. Full details on Plexiglas, Lucite, rods, sheets, tubes, Acetates, cements, dyes, buffs, molding sets, tools, carving kits, accessories. Everything in plastics. Gives prices, sizes, colors, etc. Price 10c, stamps or coin, with ad for catalog. Gives prices, sizes, colors, etc.

LASTICS MFG. & SUPPLY CORP.



BUILD YOUR OWN ZEOLITE

You can do it inexpensively with only a wrench and a little spare time. Famous Zeolite process as used by leading manufacturers. Send \$1 for easy-to-follow directions and list of materials. (Materials available locally or from us.) Or inquire about factory-built LARCO Softeners \$45.75 up. LAKE REGION MFG. CO., INC., 3920-A Lynn Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

With this HOBART

"Build your own"Combination
A.C. Welder and Power Generator

Saves you \$300 to \$500

over cost of factory built machine. This one, that you can build your-self, ARC WELDS and POWERS TOOLS and ELECTRIC LIGHTS ANY-PLACE. Valuable to garages, farm-ers, contractors and others who want to double their earnings by doing repair and construction work in places where electric power is not available.



Hobart Brothers Company Box M-291, Troy, Ohio one of the World's Largest Builders of Are Weiders."



arc weld

your way to

\$ucce\$\$.

...Hobart

makes it easy for you

to earn big money and you can

pay for your arc welder as you go. Many large, prosperous welderies of today had their start with a Hobart low cost "Build Your Own"

portable arc welder and paid for

gosoline engine drive portable arc welder. It's easy with the Hobart generator, a reconditioned auto en-gine and chassis. Send coupon to-day for FREE book "How to Build

Your Own Portable Arc Welder,

You're in Business for Yourself, you're your own boss and a welding job shop is one of the most profitable businesses today. Make repairs to household, farm, auto-motive and other equipment. You'll

get plenty of construction work too, from contractors, plumbers, sheet metal workers and manufacturers. The Hobart School of Arc Welding

will train you for a profitable weld-

ing business if you're new at arc welding. Enroll now if you're dis-satisfied with your present job and want to earn more money. Modern

buildings, individual instruction. Qualified under G. I. Bill. Check coupon for FREE booklet "Learn

it out of their profits.

Save \$300 to \$500 by "Building Your Own"

no obligation.



This SPECIAL offer good only thru March 31, 1949. ACT NOW!

Amazingly simple to install and operate. Just hook up terminals of two or more phones to any two-strand wire and you are ready to talk up to 17 MILES! Powered by standard flashlight batteries. HUNDREDS OF USES for quick. low-cost, dependable 2-way communication around HOME, SHOP, FARM, INDUSTRY. Each phone complete with self-contained hand-operated ringer. Every phone checked for perfect operation and fully guaranteed.

| NOW | Buy 1 Phone
Regular Price | | Phones
\$1.50 |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| USED—excellent | \$ 8.95 | SPECIAL S | 16.40 |
| U. S. Signal Corps) | 10.75 | SPECIAL
2 FOR | 20.00 |
| LIKE NEW, Slightly | 12.95 | 2 FOR | 24.40 |
| NEW, HEAD AND C | HEST SETS, | | 4.95 |
| APM | V FIFID TELL | EDUONE | WIDE |



KMI FIELD TELEPHONE WIKE

Weatherproof, Durable. 2-conductor, twisted, 3 copper and 4 steel strands, tinned, insulated. On Original Steel Reels.

| W-110B. Unused, new, but stored in |
|---|
| open. Half-mile reels (2500 to 2750 feet). |
| open. Half-mile reels (2500 to 2750 feet).
Wt. 85 lbs. Each\$14.25 |
| 500-foot coil (14 lbs.)\$3.50 |
| 1000 feet sell (00 lbs) |

W-130 LIGHTWEIGHT ASSAULT WIRE. Weighs only 16 lbs. New, half-mile reels (2600 feet) each............\$15.00

WRITE for FREE FOLDER and prices on Other Specials. Switchboards, Head and Chest Sets, etc.

All prices F.O.B. Sacramento. No C.O.D. California residents add 21/2% for sales tax. Small orders sent postage collect plus small handling charge.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

P. O. Box 1896-B-2

Sacramento, California



SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

LOOK! 3 Terrific Buys!

Amazing 4-in-1 Saw Nest-only \$1.98



Consists of varnished beech handle and 4 blades. (a) 16" utility with teeth on both edges, (b) 14" compass, (c) 14" panel, (d) 10" back or mitre blades. Only \$1.98.



MILLERS FALLS AUTOMATIC DRILL —Set holds 8 drill points in handle, sizes 1/16"-11/64". Turn handle, size wanted comes out! 9-1/8" long, nickel plated. Complete only \$3.39



MILLERS FALLS CARVING TOOL 6 tools for all effects on wood, lineleum. Length 6-1/4 S4.39

Send no Money. Merchandise shipped on approval. Send name, address. Pay on delivery, plus charges. Or enclose check, M.O. or postal note and we pay all charges. Money Back if you can beat these values!

INDUSTRIAL TOOL CO., 19 Warren St., New York 7, N.Y.



KING-SIZE Inc.

756. Brockton, Mass.

scinating, healthful outdoor No investment needed, 150 \$500 to \$3,000 in one n many just beginners. Read actual cortified sarnings. J. D. Wallace, \$164.95 first 2 hours: D. A. Crowley, \$224.00 first day. Incomes listed are exceptional. Openings available—earnings paid immetions—we make deliveries. Write Today:

PRESIDENT, P. O. Box 711, Dept. PM, Fort Worth 1, Texas





POSTPAID

A Cesco Product

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NEW Versatility for Your Shop Projects

POWER KING 12" BAND SAW HANDLES ALL BAND SAW JOBS IN WOOD, PLASTICS, LIGHT METALS,

Outstanding Construction for a Lifetime of Service

The properly engineered weight that is a "must" for smooth band sawing is achieved in the Power King with

smooth band sawing is achieved in the Power King with heavy cast iron base, arm, and table. These are balanced and braced to minimize vibration.

Upper and lower saw wheels turn on precision ball bearings and are equipped with replaceable rubber tires to protect the blade and provide positive traction. Upper to protect the blade and provide positive traction. Upper wheel tilts for correct blade alignment — easily adjusted

Four oilite bronze guides keep the blade accurately in work position. In addition, the back of the blade is supported above and below the table by large sealed ball bearings.

NEW! FREE CATALOG SHOWS ALL 8 POWER KING TOOLS Send a Postcard

You can increase the usefulness of your shop a dozen-fold with the new low-cost Power King 12" Band Saw - turn out "pro-

COMPOSITIONS

NEW

fessional" work fast and easy! A big-capacity tool that cuts up to 61/4" deep, the Power King zips through wood, wallboard, cardboard, plastics, aluminum, and other light metals — cuts clean and true every

inch of the way, straight or curved.

An important feature of this saw is the big cast iron table - 14" x 14". It is precision ground for smooth sliding of stock to blade
— tilts 45° for angle sawing. Other design and construction highlights include heavy grey-iron castings for base and arm, ball bearing equipped saw wheels for smooth running and long wear, oilite bronze blade guides.

Your Power King dealer will be glad to demonstrate the Power King 12" Band Saw and show you how it will increase the efficiency of your shop. See him soon — and send for the new complete Power King catalog today.

ATLAS PRESS Company

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR CODWORKING AND METAL WORKING

YOU CAN'T BEAT SWEDISH STEEL FOR A BETTER CUTTING EDGE



(MADE IN SWEDEN)

TANGED BUTT CHISELS

The finest steel you can get in a wood chisel—Charcoal Steel blades individually heat treated, tempered and honed. Tough curly birch handles metal reinforced. 14" to 2" widths.



Tough Swedish steel blades, hand honed and razor sharp. For working wood, leather, plastic, linoleum, Curly birch handles. Lengths 61/8", 61/8" and 7 11/16".

BUSHMAN SWEDISH BOW SAWS

Patented blade cuts faster with less effort. For cutting logs, posts, pruning and general use. 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 inch lengths also extra blades.

Available at Leading Hardware Stores or write:

BUSHMAN

GENSCO TOOL DIVISION

General Steel Warehouse Co., Inc. 1832 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

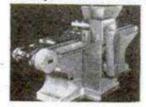
World's Finest Roof

You can earn big money in the Duntile business — 100% to 150% mark-up on basic costs. You can manufacture for a selective market — uncrowded and minus price-competition — because Duntile is exclusive and much-wanted. Duntile is the world's most beautiful roof. With all the safety, endurance and economy of masonry at its best. Wide range of smart fused-on colors. French or Spanish type. Truly the roof that every owner wants, because the roof is the most noticed part of the house.



Outstanding Manufacturing Opportunity

Swing into Duntile production NOW. Tie in with the biggest building cycle in history. High income potentials on low investment. Manufacturing is easy, interesting, profitable. Automatic power equipment enables maximum production at minimum costs. We supply all machinery necessary. Instruct you fully. Back you with aggressive cooperation. Write for descriptive literature and Manufacturing Analysis.



W. E. DUNN MFG. CO. 619 W. 23rd Street HOLLAND, MICHIGAN



NEW Pocket Thickness Measure

A pocket-watch size precision dial micrometer weighing only 1½ oz. for accurately measuring the thickness of sheets, strips or tubing, round, square, or hexagonal stock, tissues, fibres or filaments of materials such as rubber, metal, paper, plastics, leather, glass, cloth or wood.

4 MODELS: .0005", .001", and .01 mm graduations. Range of all models $\frac{5}{16}$ " (8mm).



PRICE \$15.10 Postpaid complete with leather case and full instructions.

B. C. AMES CO.

68 AMES STREET WALTHAM 54, MASS.

MFR. OF MICROMETER DIAL GAUGES & INDICATORS

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

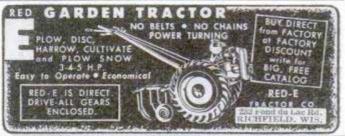
Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, use 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. Will not clog.

Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippl.)
Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 7, N. J.

LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns; 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf. Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid. Strother Pattern Service, Dept. AW-8, Box 128, Belington, W. Va.



MARCOT KEY MACHINE



MARCOT No. 8 KEY MACHINE, mounted on Cabinet, less motor. \$ 95.00 Auto Code Book and Auto Depth Keys. 12.50 100 Dz. Popular Cylinder Key Blanks 60.00 Set — Key File, Follow-Through Rods, Lock Picks, Bit Key Gauge, Thimble, Pins, Springs 10.50 Chocksmith Trade Books' 6.75 How to Open Locks without Keys or Picks; Secret of Locksmithing; How to Make Keys by the impression Method: Master Key Systems, TOTAL COST \$184.75

A. J. MARCOTTE CO.,

1200 N. Kedzie Ave. Dept. PM, Chicago 51, III.

(SEP)

CASH FROM YOUR WORKSHOP

Send postcard today for FREE catalog of modern saleable projects—kitchen cabinet units, trellises, lawn furniture on wheels, highball server, home bars, electric pencil, children's room furniture, keep-off-grass signa, etc.

Craftplans, 7241 Madison, Dept. P-137, Kansas City 5, Mo.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

We PAY YOU for YOUR TOY IDEAS

Outright Purchase or Royalties

Nationally known manufacturer of metal toys retailing for 50c or under will buy your ideas or pay you royalties. Our line is sold in chain stores. All ideas will be considered. References furnished.

APEX NOVELTY CO., 70 Marshall St., Newark 2, N. J.

Here are Real WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!

for motor-scooters, motor-bikes, lawn mowers, etc.

Mercury centrifugal clutch for use "A" belt pulley, 5'a" bore. Brand \$995 new only. (Stock #400).....

BALL BEARING ARBORS



HI-SPEED GRINDER (not pictured). Has 2 step pulley driven thru rear or base. \$1095 (Stock #328).....

Electric Rubber Cable (ALL NEW)



CORD SETS

Extension cords, 100 ft, heavy duty. Plug, socket and guard. Number 16 wire, Worth at least \$10. Same as above—50 ft. \$385

AVY DUTY FLORIDA STATE STAT

HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC CABLE
3 wire #10 rubber Tyrex cable—with lu
65 ft. lengths.

wire #10 submarine cable and lugs-can e placed underwater, underground or over-cal. Also for portable tools. Will carry 40 mps. Stock #312

50 ft. 100 ft. 250 ft. 500 ft. 512.00 \$20.00 \$45.00 \$85.00 4 conductor neoprene covered #18 stranded tinned copper wire (two blacks & two whites), Run in parallel gives you #16 gauge, Lugs furnished for parallel run, Water & oil resistant. (Stock #346).

100 ft. 250 ft. 500 ft. 1320 ft. reel 54.25 \$10.00 \$19.00 \$36.00



FURNACE BOOSTER FAN

8" ball bearing fan Mfg. by Rob-bins & Meyers. Can be run ver-tically or horizontally. 110 volt

AC 60 cycle motor with plug and cord. New in original box. \$1195

HALF TON WAGON

ASSEMBLED OR IN KIT FORM"



Heavy duty wagon with

WRITE FOR FREE CIRCULAR. (Stock #332)



U. S. Signal Corps TELEGRAPH

High quality professional type, Cost \$125 Gov't, \$7 per pr. OUR PRICE only, each \$198 We Pay Postage On This Item (Stock #402)



AC ARMY LIGHT

New 750 watt 110 volt 60 cy. light plant with Briggs-Stration model AP \$14950 gas engine. (Stock #315).....

New 1000 watt 110 volt 60 cy. light plant with Briggs-Stratton model BP (Stock #316) \$17950

New 2500 watt 110 volt 60 cy. light plant Briggs-Stratton model Z 6 HP gas engine. Used.



(Stock #317)

Add \$10 for tools and spare parts \$26500

Rebuilt 5000 watt 110 volt 60 cy. light plant with automatic remote control. Powered by Jeep 4 cyl. gas engine, Rebuilt like \$62500 new and guaranteed, (Stock #318)

7,500 watt, 110 voit AC light plant powered by VE-4 Waukesha 4 cyl gas engine. Continental or Hollinsworth generator. Remote control starting with 100 ft. starting cable, and 100 ft. of 3 wire #6 cable. Complete switch board. Used, like new and \$67500 guaranteed. (Stock #347)

Add \$65.00 for transformer to make plant 3 phase 220 volt.

phase 220 voit, 10,000 wait 110 and 220 voit 60 cy. light plant with automatic remote control. Pow-ered by Jeep 4 cyl. gas engine. Rebuilt like new and guaranteed. \$90000 (Stock #319)

PORTABLE DC LIGHT PLANT

DC-3000 watt, 110 volt. Has voltmeter, rheostat & 4 female plugs. Lists at \$7500 \$243.00. (Stock #321). OUR PRICE

AC-750 watt 110 volt 60 cycle with voltmeter, rheostat, \$4\sigma\$ shaft. Dimensions: \$\text{DW}\$ x 13\sigma\$L, \text{Wt}\$ x 52 lbs. Shielded to prevent radio interference. \text{Mfg.} by Eicor. \$125.00 value. \$5950 \text{OUR PRICE, new } 5950 \text{Cstock \$\pi\$322}\$ AC 1000 watt \$-\$4050



AC 1000 AC 1000 watt - \$6950 (Stock #403)......

DC-300 watt, 12 volt, 2900 RPM. Heavy duty, with current cut-out relay, high and low switch. 30 hmp. meter. Can be bought less shaft and base to be used direct mounted to Briggs-Stratton 1 HP engine. \$700 NEW (Stock #323).....

Complete with base, shaft and bearing. (Stock #324)......\$1595

HORNS and HOWLERS



Motor driven (not a vibrator). Heavy duty with great power and long life. Adjustable for high, medium or low tone. 110 volt AC current. Weather proof. For alarm or signal horn on boats, school yards, factorles, etc. List price \$47.00. OUR PRICE, \$945



Portable V

Powered by 61/2 HP
Briggs & Stratton air
cooled gas engine. Adjustable hinge, requires
no clutch. 28" blade,
will take up to 12" hardwood. 13½" ball bearing
mandrel. Has power takeof. Complete unit mounted on two wheels with 400 x 8 pneumatic
tires, Has tow bar for trailing. Wt. approx.
400 ibs. Sold complete or less blade, engine
or wheels. Make \$25 to \$50 a day sawing
wood with this sturdy unit.
WRITE FOR FREE CIRCULAR



Electro-Lift

500 lb., Electro-Lift Hoist. 17 ft. of cable— up and down button and trolley. 3 phase, 220 or 440 volt, 60 cycle. Used, in A-1 shape. List price \$185.00. OUR \$9000 PRICE.

#301 Specify 220 or 440 volt



Automatic AIR COMPRESSOR

Assemble yourself and save \$10.

ABOVE tank with legs



Westinghouse

AIR COMPRESSOR

Brand new piston type, 2
cyl. compressor with automatic clutch. Westinghouse
model T-1. Can be run of



KELLOG AIR COMPRESSOR

Kellog Model 241 air compressor.
Piston type with 2" x 134" bore.
Capacity of 2.8 CFM at 100 lbs.
V-belk drive. 34" shaft. Can be run with 10 run with



Get Acquainted Offer

434 W. JUNEAU AVE. MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN



The Power Line Comes to Yellowknife

(Continued from page 136)

Of the enormous volume of freight brought in from Canada's "Deep South," 1200 tons were hauled by steamer and barges for 700 miles from the railhead at Waterways, along a chain of streams and lakes with many portages around rapids and falls. In summer, steamers carried the equipment across Great Slave Lake, larger than Lake Erie or Lake Ontario. Urgently needed materials were flown in from Hay River, a Great Slave Lake port, or from Edmonton, 100 miles away.

In winter more than 226 tons of the heavier equipment were hauled by tractor-trains over the ice-covered lake and then by trails to the power site. Heavy tractors pulled 28 huge sleds and a caboose, used as a dining room and kitchen. These long trains, averaging about 50 miles a day, hauled 125 tons a trip. The crew consisted of two drivers, two brakemen and a cook.

The winter hauling season, limited to about 100 days, begins as soon as the lake ice is sufficiently thick, about the middle of January. Rough ice is a constant problem. An airplane, scouting ahead, spots dangerous fissures in the ice and signals areas of clear passage to the crew.

Even though the extremely cold weather provides a heavy ice layer, there were times when tractors broke through the ice. In every case, however, the equipment was recovered, and no lives were lost.

The 91-mile power line from Snare River to Yellowknife travels across very rocky country, spotted with many lakes of varying sizes. Almost 10 miles of the 91-mile distance is over water. Digging postholes was a Herculean chore since all but 1½ percent of the holes were cut in rock.

The line crews wore parkas made of caribou skins, warm caps, heavy mitts and felt boots. Mechanical equipment took a terrific beating from the combination of sub-zero weather and rugged terrain.

As far north as it is, the Snare River development may soon be considered in the "South" as the industrialization of Canada's Northwest continues. Canadian engineers are planning to push 200 miles north to Great Bear Lake where there are rich deposits of uranium ore.

But today the Snare River project marks the industrial "frontier" of the Northwest. With its power, the residents of Yellowknife can laugh at the sub-zero weather as they live in their modern homes, enjoying the comforts and luxuries of abundant electric lighting and heating.



One of the 2 trunnions that are spaced

9 inches apart to

Widely used wherever folks

insist upon high-

support table,

Delta-Milwaukee 14" Band Saws can be found in shops of all kinds wherever accurate cutting must be done easily and economically.





Hobbyists who want the best in power tools equip with a Delta - Milwaukee Band Saw.

Double table-supports help you get greater accuracy-even on big, heavy work with a DELTA-MILWAUKEE® **Wood-cutting Band Saw**

Cuts wood, felt, corrugated board, paper, other materials

Two trunnions - widely spaced - one on either side of the blade - support the table of the Delta-Milwaukee 14" Band Saw. This gives you a steadier surface to work on. The table stays rigid, at any angle. You're able to saw more accurately.

That's only one reason why this Delta-Milwaukee machine is first choice of those who know fine tools. There are many other quality construction features:

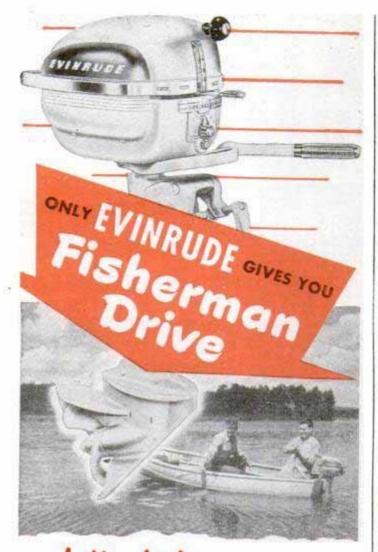
- Ball bearings are used, giving trouble-free performance and they are lubricated for life.
- The table is big 14" x 14". It has a 3/8" x 3/4" miter-gage groove. Tilts 45° right and 10° left.
- Blade guide controls can be adjusted safely at the front of the table.

\$11585\*

without motor or switch

Simple attachment increases capacity from 6¼" under the guide to 12¼". Can be added any time,





FOR better fishing EVERY TRIP!

Why better fishing? Because an Evinrude with FISHERMAN DRIVE takes you where the biggest fish love to hide! You power confidently through waters you'd never tackle with another motor! Over murderous stretches of snags, stumps, shoals...your motor "bobs" unharmed over obstacles, keeps right on driving! Straight through reeds, rushes, lily pads...your FISHERMAN DRIVE "eels" magically along... speeding you to the best fishing spots...taking you "anywhere there's water to float your boat."

For '49 this revolutionary Drive is yours on three favorite fishing motors, including the famed four-cylinder Zephyr. See your Evinrude Dealer... look for his name in the yellow pages of your phone directory under "Outboard Motors."



send for free catalog on the complete line of 40th Anniversary Evinrudes...the right motor for every boat... 1.5 to 50 certified horsepower. Address EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4224 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

> In Canada, Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario.



FIRST IN OUTBOARDS . 40th YEAR

Life Line to Berlin

(Continued from page 121)

Many stories are told at Tempelhof in praise of GCA. One night, pilots relate, the all-seeing radar miraculously guided them to perfect landings through fog so thick they couldn't find their way to the unloading line. Jeeps had to be sent out to lead them in.

Despite the constant demand for high tonnage, safety remains a major Task Force requirement. Lives are not needlessly risked. Flying around the clock, in all kinds of weather, the lift maintains an accident record better than the Air Force's composite world mark. There were seven fatal accidents in the first 96,640 flights.

The lift's most dramatic accomplishments are in the sky, but it is far from a completely air operation. The important jobs of securing supplies and moving them to and from planes are just as efficiently done by the Army's Quartermaster and Transportation Corps. Supplementing the general commodity breakdown of 69 percent fuel and 26 percent food, there is cargo as varied as fire engines, snowplows, bulldozers and heavy rolls of newsprint.

Ground time is as precious as air time to the clock-conscious people who run Operation Vittles. They know they have to squeeze out the utmost in loading and unloading performance during good flying periods. Streaming back and forth between planes at Tempelhof, for example, are 75 ten-ton and "six by six" trucks. Assigned to each are 12 to 14 German laborers, a driver and a soldier from the Army's Constabulary force, who acts as both checker and guard for the load.

As each plane taxis to the unloading line a truck assigned to handle its entire load moves toward the aircraft. Handling time varies with the character of the cargo. Items like flour and coal, in uniform-size sacks, move fastest. At Fassberg 180 sacks of coal were put aboard in seven minutes.

Average time, however, runs about 35 to 40 minutes on the ground at loading and approximately a half hour for the turnaround at Berlin. Ramp expediters in jeeps maintain a constant patrol to push along any operation that lags. Two Air Force men are inside the plane during loading, supervising the placement of cargo and tying it down securely with steel cable, ropes and rods. Most of the weight has to be kept well forward in the fuselage, just behind the crew compartment.

A technique known as "marrying" insures a safe balance of the 10 tons of weight (Continued to page 288)



HIGH-SPEED STEEL CUTTERS - AT NO EXTRA COST

No modern home workshop is completely equipped without MOTO-TOOL . . . the correctly balanced motor-in-hand tool. It grinds, drills, routs, carves, polishes . . . without vibration. Higher speed does work better, faster, on practically any material. MOTO-TOOL Kit No. 2 includes high-speed-steel cutters for longer life, better work. MOTO-TOOL is backed by over 12 years of industrial use . . packs years of pieasure, Due to wide popularity and increased production, Dremel's pre-war prices still prevails.



MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2

With 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishing Accessories)



This 12" high precision drill press is ideal for model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Utilizes No. 2 Moto-Tool, Only \$9.95 (Less Moto-Tool).

Look For These Moto-Tool Features

Approximately 27,000 R.P.M. plus dynamically balanced armature provides vibrationless finger-tip control. Moto-Tool has oilless, sealed bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Over-size armature shaft—hardened, ground, polished • 110 Volt, AC-DC motor • Silding snap-type switch • Cord protector • Shockproof bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air-cooling system • Weighs only 13 oz.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Dremel Moto-Tools from you, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Shipped post-paid for payment in full (Send check or money order); or, send only \$2 now and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Catalog of Dremel Tools and Accessories FREE.

DREMEL MFG. CO. • Dept. T119-B • Racine, Wis.

*11ம்*ய CHEAP OIL BURI FOR HEATING AND COOKING STOVES FURNACES

WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

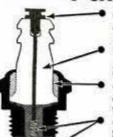
Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap No. 1 Furnace Oil, also Range, Heater, Tractor Distillate, Kerosene and like oils into oil heat—one of the quickest, hottest fires known. LIFETIME GUARANTEE. \$1.00 Bonus Offer for Testing. We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get yours for introducing. Big profits QUICK. Be first. Send in your name today for details and cash in on the tremendous demand for this Amazing Invention.

NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 634-B, Mitchell, S. Dak.





Announcing CHAMPION V-Glow Plugs



CHAMPION TERMINAL—assures better center electrode seal and provides sturdier electrical connection.

CHAMPION - CERAMIC INSULATORS proved dependable in millions of Champion Spark Plugs.

CHAMPION SILLMENT SEAL—prevents excessive compression leakage be-tween insulator and shell.

CHAMPION "THERM-O-FLEX" CON-STRUCTION—longer element life, more dependable performance.

Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO



MOTO-SANDER AND POLISHER Saves Time - Saves "Elbow Grease"

Saves Time — Saves "Elbew Grease"

Here's a machine that takes the hard work out of two tough jobs . . . sanding and polishing. "Moto-Sander" is so easy to handle that a child can use it . . . so fool proof that, with it, even a novice can do a craftsmanlike job. Moto-Sander's fast, straightline action (non-rotary) eliminates any possibility of wood burns or scratches. Does a magically smooth job of sanding . . gets into corners and places others can't reach. All you do is guide it! There are dozens of time and money-saving uses in every home and shop for this inexpensive machine. Use Moto-Sander to get smooth sanded finish on furniture, painted walls, boats, bird houses, scale models, etc. Use it also for speedy effortless polishing of waxed furniture, automobiles and other surfaces—simply by removing sandpaper and clamping on polishing pad. Moto-Sander is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market—the only one of its kind. Furnished with 6 assorted sheets Garnet paper for sanding . . plus felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing. Operates on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.

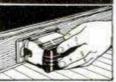
USE MOTO-SANDER AROUND THE HOUSE

USE MOTO-SANDER AROUND THE HOUSE

- Sand Furniture and Bookcases
- Sand Stairways, Doors, Woodwork
- Sand Walls before painting
- Polish the Family Car
- Polish Waxed Furniture

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Moto-Sander from your dealer. If he cannot sup-ply you send only \$14.85 (check or money order) and we will ship postpaid; or, send only \$2 now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Your MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.



EASY FOR AWKWARD PLACES



SANDS FLAT SURFACES EVENLY



GETS INTO TIGHT CORNERS



ROUNDS CORNERS LIKE MAGIC

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



AVERAGE CUTTING SPEED ONE FOOT PER MINUTE

Moto-Saw works more like magic than any tool you ever saw! Takes no effort to run . . . no perceptible pressure to feed . . . only a trifle heavier than a hand scroll saw, and better balanced in your hand. Runs 7,200 strokes a minute . . leaves no rough edges . . . easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium hard wood up to 34" thick. Blade holder faces blade 4 ways . . permits sawing sideways as well as forward and backward. Sturdily constructed . . only two moving parts . . never needs oiling . . . requires no bench room or floor space. Operated on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Moto-Saw from your dealer. only \$5.85 for Moto-Saw and 3 blades, postpaid; or, send only \$1.00 now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO. • Dept. S119-B • Racine, Wis.



BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT with EASI-BILD\* Pattern Method!

Easy...lnexpensive...Better! You can build this 11½-foot boat yourself—without special tools or skill. Just trace pattern on wood; saw, and assemble. Step-by-step directions plus assembly illustrations make the job simple and foolproof. And with CASCOPHEN, CASCO'S new completely durable, water-proof glue, you're assured of a permanent job which will give you many years of trouble-free fun.

Send for Utility Boat Pattern and colorful 32-page Pattern Book. Mail the coupon today.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off, by Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

How to choose a glue!

These directions will solve your gluing problems:



For boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment—joints that must withstand outdoor exposure—CASCOPHEN (Resorcin Resin Glue). The first completely durable glue available to home-craftsmen.



Forfurniture, toys, heavy-duty home repairs strong, stainfree, moldproof, highly waterresistant *CASCAMITE* (Urea Resin Glue). Mixes quickly with cold water!



For models, photo prints, labeling — general home, school, or office gluing, use the new clean, white, fast-setting CASCOREZ (Polyvinyl Resin Glue). Liquid, ready to use!

SEND COUPON FOR BOAT PATTERNS TO:

| Casco Pattern
P. O. Box 215 | Dept. PM-29
, Pleasantville, | N. Y. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| () Utility B | oat, Pattern No
Pattern Book, il | s checked below
b. 85—\$1.00
lustrating 94 pat |
| Name | | |
| Address | | |
| 1100100 | | |

THE BORDEN CO. • CHEMICAL DIVISION

Makers of Casco Glues

and bulk in each air load. Heavy items, like 230-pound drums of carbides, are mixed in with shipments of cigarettes or medical supplies. Objects too awkwardly shaped for even the C-82 "Boxcars" that handle most such shipments are either dismantled or cut in sections by blowtorches, to be welded together at the destination.

Most of the blockaded city's coal is moved in from Fassberg, in 110-pound sacks, while Rhein-Main and Wiesbaden specialize in foodstuffs and miscellaneous loads. Displaced Europeans are included in trips out of Berlin and as many as 700 children a week have been flown to parts of Germany where food and heating are less critical problems. Goods made in Berlin, a prewar manufacturing center, are loaded in air-lift planes and carried out for distribution to the rest of the country.

No time limit has been set for Operation Vittles' existence. Presumably it will go on until surface access to Berlin is restored. Additional planes are expected to boost the average daily input to about 8000 tons, which is 100 times more than that first

day's total.

Mothered by necessity and vastly improved by experience, the aerial arch to the German capital has made the entire world acutely aware of the possibilities of mass movement of goods by air. It has pointed the way to better and faster cargo handling, streamlined maintenance that keeps planes working in the air more hours, improved instrument-flying techniques and necessitated stricter air-traffic control discipline. Lessons that normally take years had to be learned in weeks and months.

It is making all men accept the slogar of General Tunner and his British and American flyers: "We can fly anything, any time, anywhere!"

In addition to the all-important purpose of keeping Berliners alive, the lift has vastly increased respect for the Allies throughout Western Europe, as well as in Russia.

Chemical Added to Hay and Grain Prevents Spontaneous Combustion

Hay and grains are protected from fire due to spontaneous combustion by treatment with a chemical compound that neutralizes the toxins set up by mold and bacteria action. The compound prevents dangerous heat from occurring by shutting off the supply of oxygen. An attachment for any commercial baler meters the compound into the bales in the proper quantities at a cost of less than 50 cents a ton.

RADIO KITS FOR TRAINING

HEATHKIT VACUUM TUBE

VOLTMETER KIT

Complete kit to build precision electronic voltohmmeter. Measures AC or DC voltages with 6 ranges between 3 Volts and 1,000 Volts. Ohm-meter measures 1/10 ohm to 1 billion ohms.



Burn-out proof meter \$24.50
— balanced circuit —
everything supplied with detailed instructions. Shipping weight 8 pounds.

TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER



tubes (tubes worth over \$40.00) and conversion instructions to operate be-tween home and car, boat, office, etc. Only a limited number available. Order Shipping weight 25 lbs. each. 0 . . . 2 for \$35.00

ACCESSORIES FOR BC-645

PE-101C. Dynamotor for car use, \$3.95 110V. 60 cycle power supply for home or office use.....\$14.50

HEATHKIT FM TUNER KIT

Complete kit to assemble frequency modulation tuner. Connects to any radio to receive the new static free FM band. Easily as-sembled — no coils to wind, clear de-tailed instructions



anyone can read—comes complete with tubes and all other parts—slide rule calibrated dial, 110V. 60 cycle trans-former operated, etc. Shipping weight 6 pounds.

Mahogany Cabinet (extra)

HEATHKIT 3 TUBE ALL WAVE RADIO KIT No. K-1. Enjoy the thrill of building your

own set which receives broadcast, police, aircraft, amateur, marine and foreign stations. Simple easy instructions make assembly tun.



Every part included — coils for 550 to 6000 Kc. tubes, 110 Volt power transformer, ready punched chassis, calibrated dial. Has power output tube operates loudspeaker (not included). Ideal start in radio. Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Loudspeaker 21/2" PM (extra) 1.95 \$1.00 Headphones

THE NEW 1949 HEATHKIT 5" KIT OSCILLOSCOPE No. 03. Complete kit to build a beautiful 5" oscillo-scope. Ideal for studying and servicing television and FM radio. 6 tubes including

5BP1 cathode ray tube.
1500 Volt power supply operates from 110V 60

\$39.50 cycle A.C. Has compensated vertical and horizontal amplifiers and 15 cy to 30

KC sweep generator. Detailed instructions make assembly easy. Nothing else to buy. Shipping weight 35 pounds.

to buy. Shipping weight 35 pounds.

METER SPECIAL No. 237. Beautiful Dejur 3" Square Precision Milliampmeter 0—800 MA range. 0—10 MA basic movement. Probably the best buy ever offered in a war surplus meter Shipping weight 1 lb.



MINIATURE ELECTRIC MOTOR

No. 211. Tiny Delco motor only 1"x41/4"x2" 10,000 RPM. Operates from 6 to 24V Excellent for models. Shipping Wt.,

\$2.95 1 pound.

HOME WORKSHOP GRINDER KIT

No. 230. Easily as-sembled 110V. AC. or DC ball bearing fully enclosed motor from Army surplus dyna-notor. Purchaser to make simple changes and shaft extensions, detailed instructions and all parts supplied.



\$3.95

Motor approximately 5,000 R.P.M. Ideal for tool-post grinder, flexible shaft tool, model drill press, saw Shipping weight 6 lbs.

50 AMP. CIRCUIT BREAKER No. 204. New General Elec-tric 50 Amp., 220 Volt A.C. circuit breakers. postage for 4 lbs. ... \$2.95



HEATHKIT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER KIT

No. A2. A truly fine 110V. 60 cy transformer operated High Fidelity Am-pliner Kit. Ideal for reproducing quality music at home, churches. mortuaries, outdoor gath-



for above \$6.95 Mahogany speaker cabinet size 14½° x 14½" x 8" for above speaker 8.75

FM PUSH BUTTON TUNER

No. 224. Brand new ten push button tuning assembly from Army FM receiver.
Contains 4 gang 100 MMF
silver plated tuning condenser. Shipping
weight 10 lbs.
\$2.50



G.E. 1000 VOLT 350 MA DYNAMOTOR



No. 213. An ideal dynamotor for mobile operation in taxi cabs, police cars, sound systems and amateur stations. Supplies above voltage from 12 Volts or 500V, at 350 MA from 6 Volts. Complete with starting relay, and fuses. New Our Dynamotor A. Shipping weight 72 lbs.

\$5.95

HEATHKIT PHOTO TIMER KIT

An electric phototimer anyone can afford. Complete kit includes every part, all punched, formed, ready to assemble. Push button operation.



Already calibrated from 1 to 45 seconds.

Has focusing switch, line cord and enlarger socket. Complete pictorial diagrams make assembly easy Shipping weight 4 lbs.

HEARING AID Q HEADPHONES

No. 216. Hearing aid type, comfortable, keeps out outside noise, one of the Army's best \$1.00 types. Add postage for 2 lbs.



HEATH COMPAN BENTON HARBOR 17. MICHIGAN



COMPLETELY SAFE

Here is the gun that will thrill every boy. When you pull the trigger, it cracks out like a real gun and smoke puffs out of the muzzle. The American Rangers Automatic is a quick acting, repeating pistol that never misses. It shoots quick acting, repeating pistol that hever misses. It shoots 60 to 75 shots without re-loading. Looks like a real gun. Absolutely SAFE. Contains no explosives. Each gun comes boxed with 10,000 shots of smoke powder or enough ammunition to last a full year. This smoke powder is harmless. Will not hurt the eyes and may even be caten. Only \$1.00 each or 3 guns for \$2.00. Only limited quantity available. Write for yours NOW.

SEND NO MONEY

Try 10 Days - At Our Risk

Just send name and address. On arrival deposit only \$1.00
plus C.O.D. postage for one gun or \$2.00 plus C.O.D. postage
for three guns. If not completely satisfied return and your
money refunded. Save money. If you send cash with order,
we pay postage. Write TODAY. No foreign orders accepted.

SPECIALTIES MFG. CO., Dept. 508

1367 N. Sedgwick





ONE APPLICATION Makes False Teeth

For the Life of Your Plates

If your plates are loose and slip or hurt, use this amazing, pliable, non-porous strip to refit them yourself, for instant and permanent comfort. It's easy. Just lay the strip on your upper plate or lower plate, then bite and it molds perfectly. Hardens for lasting fit and comfort. Helps stop the embarrassment of slipping, rocking plates or the misery of sore gums. Eat anything and talk freely without fear your teeth will loosen. Ends forever the mess and bother of temporary. forever the mess and bother of temporary applications that last only a few hours or months.

Easy to Re-Fit and Tighten False Teeth

PLASTI-LINER is tasteless and odorless. Won't injure your plate. Guaranteed to give satisfaction or your money back. Removable as per directions. Users say: "Until I used Plasti-Liner I used several kinds of liners without success. Now I can eat anything." H. H. M. "My plates are now better fitting than new." E. H. C. At Drug Stores, or write us for PLASTI-LINER today.

SEND NO MONEY: Just order \$2.25 package of places of PLASTI-LINER to reline both upper and lower plates or \$1.25 to reline one plate. Pay Postman when he delivers. Or send money now and save C.O.D. charges. Trial size special plate cleaner included free. PLASTI-LINER CO., Dept. 43-H, Buffalo 15, N. Y.

Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS

JUVENILE WHEELS (No bearing, solid tires)45c 6"......65e (Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing) INDUSTRIAL WHEELS FOR HEAVY LOADS

DEALERS, JOBBERS, AND MANUFACTURERS! OUR NEW PRICES WILL INTEREST YOU.

6x2 Welded . 3.45 10x2.75 HC. 5.70 6x2 Bolted . 4.35 10x2.75 Pne. 7.60 8x1 . . . 5.25 12x2.00 6.90 8x2.00 . 5.20 12x3.00 .10.60 8x2.50 . 5.40 4.00x8-2 .14.70 10x2.00 . 6.10 4.00x8-4 .15.85 WRITE US NOW FOR COMPLETE NEW CATALOG

Send check with order. No C.O.D.

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY

1097 Home Ave.

Akron 10. Ohio



Grips entire length of your hand saw . . . a full 30 inches. Attaches or releases from your bench in 15 seconds. Also can be used for band saws. Sturdy, all steel construction. Made to last a lifetime. Gripping edges ground to hold entire length of saw true without vibration. Order today \$4.95, prepaid. (COD postage extra.)

SPEEDCOR PRODUCTS, 2025 N.E. Sandy, Portland 12, Ore.

THEY'RE SUPER SCOPES!

36" 17 POWER

POSTPAID

CRITERION CO., Dept. PM3

438 Asylum St.

Hartford 3, Conn.



RATHGEBER LABORATORIES - 224 County St., New Haven 11, Conn.



750' 2-PLY NYLON 25 lb. 150' 3-PLY NYLON 85 lb. 250' 3-PLY NYLON 45 lb. 300' 51LK LINE 30 lb. 500' 3-Ply Nylon 35 lb. 500' 1 linen Line 32 lb.

3 Ply Nylon Rope 1/2 file Ft. Braided Nylon 1/18 dia, 250 lb, T 2c ft. Fach \$2, Braided Nylon Line 1/8" dia, 550 lengths, Send Check, M.O., no C.O MAC-MILLS Dept. K2 Pleasant Valley, New York, N. Y.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Easy way to remove paint

Write for WONDER-PASTE leaflet

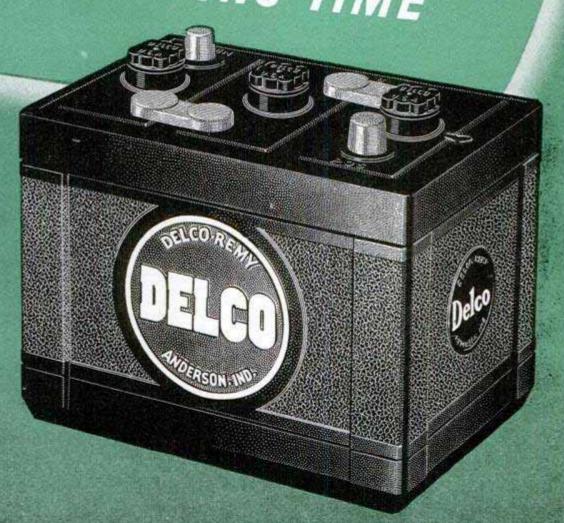
In refinishing furniture, woodwork, etc. all cracked or peeling portions of the old finish should be removed. It's easy with WONDER-PASTE REMOVER. Applied with an ordinary paint brush, this remarkable paste quickly softens up the toughest finish, whether paint, varnish, enamel, lacquer or shellac. Will not run, even on an upright surface. Turns the finish into a soft sludge that comes off easily at every stroke of the scraper. A long-time favorite of painters. Get Wonder-Paste at your paint or hardware store. Write for Wonder-Paste leaflet, and for advice on your particular removing problem.

advice on your particular removing problem.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 119 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N.J.

Replace with a

DELCO BATTERY for GOOD SERVICE for a LONG TIME



TRACTORS ARE SOLD BY DELCO BATTERY DEALERS EVERYWHERE

DELCO-REMY WHEREVER WHEELS TURN OR PROPELLERS SPIN

PEDDITADIZ 1040

201



CRAFTSMEN! . . . Here's the new, remarkably efficient oscillating Sander and Polisher attachment for Black & Decker Home Utility 1/4" Electric Drill.

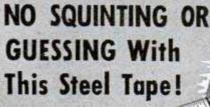
Now, in a fraction of the time, and with far less "elbow grease", the DU-FAST SANDER AND POLISHER\* gives you certain, superior finishes every time . . . plus a definite saving in time and money!

- . ATTACHED AND DETACHED IN A JIFFY
- WEIGHS ONLY 5 LBS. (with drill) ELIMINATES FATIGUE
- EASY TO USE IN CORNERS, ON OPEN STOCK, AND ON CURVED SURFACES

If you use a B & D Home Utility 1/4" drill . . . you'll want the Du-Fast Oscillating Sander and Polisher attachment. In any case, don't fail to see it and try it at any hardware dealer who carries B & D Home Utility Tools.

TAT. APPLIED FOR







The sharp contrast of the jet black numerals on the white crack-proof protective coating on the Brite-Blade makes it easy to read a measurement even in poorly lighted places. This porcelain-like finish is impervious to acids, oils and dampness. The rugged case is chrome plated and its design and "feel" makes it a favorite among men who want and demand only the finest in tools. 6 or 8 foot lengths. Blades replaceable. See your hardware dealer or use coupon.

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

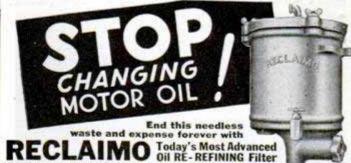
WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES

MASTER RULE MFG. CO., INC. 201 Main Street, White Plains, New York

Please send me 306W- 6 ft. Brite-Blade-\$1.75 308W- 8 ft. Brite-Blade-\$1.90 310W-10 ft. Brite-Blade-\$2.25 My check (or Money Order) is enclosed.

NAME ADDRESS

STATE



Oil RE-REFINING
Continuously cleans and RE-REFINES motor oil
as you drive (by utilizing motor heat)—keeps oil in
high grade lubricating quality at all times—reduces motor wear to a minimum! Proves conclusively that "Oil Does Not Wear Out Mechanically" an
stated by U. S. Bureau of Standards, (Bulletin 86).

"RECLAIMO"
REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation

MAINTAINS Stable ELIMINATES All Oil CAR • TRUCK • TRACTOR OWNERS!

You'll want to know more about Reclaimo's Oil, Motor and Money-Saving Features. FRE 40-PAGE BOOK "'Oll. FACT5' "gives you the complete "Raclaimo' story plus details about our New 90-Day No Risk-No Cost TRIAL OFFER! WRITE for YOUR COPY TODAY!

RECLAIMO MFG. CO.

5083 ELSTON AVE., Dept. 88, CHICAGO 30, ILL.

This Machine Should Cost \$69.95

5 POWER TOOLS in ONE

Drill press pulls 1/2" drill in steel; saw takes 8" blade; lathe 10" swing, 30" centers; sander 8"; emery wheel 5". Handles big. heavy work — tools easily interchangeable — uses 34 to 2/4 H.P. motor. Factory-to-you price only 339.95 complete. Send \$18.00 (balance COD) on 10-day FREE trial, money-back guarantee, or write today for FREE catalog.

EMRICK, INC., 1732 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Michigan



NEW ADDED FEATURE!

Vapor Injector

with Smoother Performance

MAKE MONEY MAKING DOUGHNUTS

Make new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Sell for cash to grocers, cafes, drug stores, etc. No exp. nec. Good profits. Small investment. Send for free recipes and plans.

MART RAY CO. . 3605 S. 15 Ave. . Minneapolis 7, Minn.

YWOOD BOAT



This READY-CUT 12

ft. fishing boat can be assembled in 8 hrs. without forms or special tools. Kits are complete including all hardware, paint, and etc. Send for free folder.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. K 636 39th Ave. N.E.

Minneapolis 21, Minn.

One Year Written Guarantee! ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL



Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year written guarantee sent with each watch. Supply limited! SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman \$19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. UNITED PRODUCTS CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-1409, Chicago 20.

Troubled with EAFNESS

-then you'll be thrilled with the new revolutionary Zenith "75" Radionic Hearing Aid. † You can order it by mail without risking a penny. Let a 10-Day Trial\* at home, at church, at business prove it's the finest hearing aid you can buy regardless of price. Saves you over \$100.00.

HEAR BETTER OR PAY NOTHING

Light, compact single unit. Costs less than a cent an hour for battery consumption. Comes ready to wear. Accepted by the Council on Physical Medicine, American Medical Association. Send postcard now (no obligation) for full particulars telling how tens of thousands of hard-of-hearing men, women and children have found new joy and happiness with this amazing new hearing aid.

\*This Trial offer available on direct sales by Zenith Radio Corporation or its subsidiaries.



Look only to your doctor for advice on your ears and hearing



CORPORATION HEARING AID DIVISION

Dept. PM29, 5801 W. Dickens Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

Makers of the World-Famous Zenith Radios, Leaders in Radionics Exclusively for Over 30 Years.





Simplified Self-Adjusting Friction Roll Drive. No countershaft or extra belt • Peripheral Speed Remains Constant As Wheel Wears, Exclusive feature • No Water Thrown On Operator, Has "controlled-water action" • Permits Proper Pressure Control, Operator takes a comfortable standing position and works on top of the wheel . Larger Tool Rest (21/2" x 5"). Perfect for long, slim knives, wide tools . Accurate Controls For Grinding Angles From Zero To 30°. First tool rest with adequate adjustment • 8" Diameter and 11/2" Face Sandstone Wheel. 1.35 r.p.m. increasing as wheel wears to maintain peripheral speed of approximately 280 feet per minute . Gray Enamelled Steel Case. 16 gauge. Weight 14 lbs. net; 17 lbs. packed.

Order Today from Power Tool Dealers Everywhere.

BOICE-CRANE COMPANY • 943 CENTRAL AVENUE • TOLEDO 6, OHIO

THICKNESS PLANERS . SPINDLE SHAPERS . SAW-JOINTERS . LATHES . TILTING-ARBOR SAWS . BELT SANDERS . SPINDLE SANDERS . BAND SAWS . JIG SAWS . DRILL PRESSES

SURPLUS BRAND NEW

AIR COMPRESSOR

for Garage - Shop - Factory - Farm or Home Height 9" - Weight 71/2 lbs. Uses 1/2 HP Motor

A sturdy, well built air compressor of steel and die cast metal constructed to give satisfactory and lasting service. 20-30 lbs. continuous pressure. Higher pressure for intermittent service. Formerly sold for \$14.50. (Spray gun and hose also available, write for prices.)

THEY LAST





WRITE FOR FREE, ILLUSTRATED 16-PAGE BOOKLET

M-SCOPE TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS. Low priced, unsurpassed efficiency, lightweight models. Factory guaranteed. Immediate shipment. Credit plan available. Write for free 16-page booklet. GEIGER COUNTERS for finding Uranium ores. Several models, Simple operation. Low priced. Immediate shipment. Interesting free literature.



FISHER RESEARCH LAB. INC., PALO ALTO, CALIF

GOLD

PRESSURE QUEEN



farm, service station, machine shop and contracting painter. Powered by gas engine or electric motor.

> Write for Literature and Prices

THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.

1046 RAILROAD AVENUE

HARRISON, OHIO



name in power-lawn-mowers

for thirty years "MOTO-MOWER

Why push a hand mower when you can drive a "Moto-Mower" . . . builders of quality power mowers for thirty years . . . write for literature and the name of the nearest dealer . . . a MOTO-MOWER is worth insisting upon.

. . . sizes 20" to 71". MOTO-MOWER 4615 Woodward, DETROIT 1 Company

CIGARETTES

POPULAR BRANDS - LUCKIES - CAMELS - CHESTERFIELDS ALL OLD GOLD - PHILLIP MORRIS - RALEIGHS. AS LOW AS

\$1.52 Per Carton

ORDERS SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY - FRESH STOCK DAILY

WE PAY PARCEL POST

| 50 | Cartons - \$1.52 | Each | .\$76.00 |
|----|------------------|------|-----------|
| 25 | Cartons — \$1.53 | Each | . \$38.25 |
| 10 | Cartons - \$1.57 | Each | \$15.70 |

5 Cartons - \$1.59 Each \$7.95

MINIMUM ORDER

GUM All Brands — 20 Pkgs. 85c with fellow Employees join money order. Send check or money order.

DIRECT SALES 921 W. 17th St. S1.52 Per Carton

MOTORIST



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1467 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.



TYPEWRITERS!

For Sale At Big Savings ALL MAKES - REBUILT LIKE NEW

For School, Business or Home Use Write for Information

M. & M. TYPEWRITER CO. 84 W. Washington St. Chicag Chicago, III.

"FOOT FACTS"



freely with HEEFNER ARCH SUPPORTS Write for Free Booklet

HEEFNER ARCH SUPPORT CO., 670 Logan Bldg., Salem, Virginia

OF ALL TYPES -10c UP AMAZINGLY POWERFUL!! oz. Alnico Magnet, lifts 10 lbs. lb. Our Leader, 15 oz. Magnet, bs. \$2.50. New alloy—will not for lifting valuables from tanks, y! 7 small magnets \$1.00 with and home uses. Satisfaction guaranteed. N. 49TH ST., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.



YOUR OWN **BUSINESS WITH**

The Coin Operated Radio

Place these specially built radios that play 1 or 2 hours for 25c in the thousands of available hotel rooms, tourists courts, etc. They yield immediate profits and steady income. Install Coradio, the finest made. Limited capital required. Send for further information. Write today.

CORADIO Coin Operated Radio

212 Broadway, Phone: BEekman 3-0038-9 NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



Perfect condi-tion, designed for reissue. All have been cleaned and cleaned and pressed by the Q. M. Corps. 100 % all wool serge. Priced less than the cheapest work clothes. Add 12c postage per garment.

BRAND NEW KHAKI SHIRTS-PANTS

NEW. Neatly tailored of 8.2 chino khaki suntan material. Shirts have 2 button-down flap pockets, pants have cuffs. Add 10c postage per garment.



CORD NEW, Id othesilnes, d id venetian rds. 550 lbs. Ideal for 550 lbs. tensile th. 3/16" diam-Add 7c postage.

NAVY

WHITE

all, and large,

250% WOOL HOSE CUSHION SOLES

double white. Add 4c postage per pr.

MAIL ORDERS

lease send remit-ance with order, In-lude postage, Guar-nteed satisfaction, ou are privileged to

THIS New Navy watch cops. Color, blue. 100% pure wool knit, Please 5c postage each. allwood WRISTLET

WATCH CAPS

NEW, 100% O.D. wool knit. Ideal for glove and nitt inserts, wristlet replacements, etc. Worth 75c per pair, Add 3 postage per pair.

ORDER

FROM



New. \$1.50 value. Ideal for millers, farmers, paint and insecticide spray-ing. Add 6c postage for each.



B-15 Style FLIGHT JACKET

NEW. Renders greatest warmth per oz. of weight. Mountain cloth outside, pile lined body and sleeves. Genuine mouton Collar, 4 pockets-2 outside, 2 in-side, Wool knit cuffs and waistband, Add 27c post-



AVIATOR'S A-6 STYLE FLIGHT BOOTS

New, 10" high-leather top, rubber bottom - baby 1099 sheep lining, add 27c post.

USED FLIGHT BOOTS

Like above—used almost like new— 695

SLEEPING BAGS POWN &

Down & Feather filled-water repellent - poplin shell - complete with carrying case-NEW-add 40c post. 1595

Surblus CIRCULAR

6 TO 12

SEND FOR Over 150 War Surplus bargains, also other items

ARMY STYLE

88 COMBAT

NEW. For sports-

men and outdoor wear, 10" high.

Reversed uppers, full oak leather sole, with compo-

sition outer sole,

Add 27c post

BOOTS

SURPLU

NAVY STYLE

NEW, Rugged, com-fortable, Reversed uppers, full oak leather inner sole. extra composition outer sole. Add 22c

O.D. WOOL SERGE O'SEA CAPS 66°

6TO12 OFFICER STYLE OXFORDS \*BLACK

Finest quality uppers, NEW, Fines best quality outer sole, Half leather lined. Add 20c post,

INCREASE

UP TO 50% STATION WAGON

STACKS Heavy chrome finish . . . Specify year and model,

-Lifetime Guarantee. Free Folders and

Price List . . . All prices quoted F.O.B. Hollywood, California.

PORTER MUFFLER CO., INC. 5401 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Easily installed-No cutting or welding.

Twin exhaust for pep and Sets complete include 2 scoop design, thru type muffilers with left side head and tail pipes and all brackets.

> Ford and Mercury 1935 to 1948 complete \$17.50

Finest mufflers made. Heavy 16 gauge steel casing, shredded steel packed. Cannot blow out or burn out, Lifetime Guarantee

Complete sets, 1935 to 1948-\$23.00 1949 Ford & Merc.-\$25.00

Illustrated catalog with diagrams-25c



BIG SAVINGS AWAIT THE HOME BUILDER THRU MARINE MART'S MAIL ORDER SERVICE

World Famous "PACKAGED BOAT" Kits

18 models—outstanding design—8-18 ft.—ding to rumabouts—inboard—outboard—sail. 834.50 Finest kits available. Easy home assembly. parts pre-cut, frames pre-assembled. Send 25c te for "Packaged Boat" literature or, send \$1.00 literature plus booklet, "Plywood Boats."

BOAT PLANS—PATTERNS—100 DESIGNS 00 modern designs by Deed, Lord, Crandall, etc. Planked, steel, plywood—all types—b to 35 ft. Detailed blueprints, full size paper patterns available, for Catalog plus booklet, "Boat Building."

MART-DEPT. 24-BUFFALO



MARINE PLYWOOD

Plywood: Fir, hardwood. Lum ber: Oak, spruce, cedar, etc Send 35c (coin) for stock list and booklet, "Plywood Hints."

MARINE HARDWARE

Complete stock of fittings, accessories. 15,000 items. 000 items. Send \$1.00 Prompt delivery. Send \$1.00 for 250-page, illustrated cat-

CONVERSIONS

Vee- and Stern-drives; reduc-tion and reverse gears; kits, engines, accessories. Catalog 35c (coin). With booklet. "Conversion Hints," \$1.00.



GENERAL ENGINES CO.
(EASTERN DIVISION) DEPT.M-DREXEL BLDG., PHILA. 6, PA.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS











RUPTURED?

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

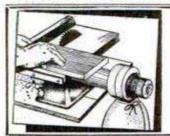
CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey



ALL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.

172-G Northfield Ave. Pittsburgh 4, Pa.

\$2.98



THE DUST & CHIP COLLECTOR FOR HOME WORKSHOPS & INDUSTRY

DUST-O-VAC actually collects and bags wood and plastic chips, wood and metal dust, and wood shavings. Bag Supplied Free. DUST-O-VAC attaches to any circular saw, planer, band saw, grinder, belt or disc sander, shaper, drill press with shaper or sander attachment, spindle shaper, wood lathe or jig saw. COMPLETE MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED.

DUST-O-VAC has solid cast alum, housing. Cont, duty motor, 110V., A.C., D.C. WRITE FOR FREE LIT.

UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP. 137 Alexander St., M. Yonkers 2, New York









SPORTOCASINS GOOD GOLF STRATEGY

G. H. BASS & CO.

60 MAIN STREET WILTON, MAINE

MAKE ANY CUT WITH THESE NEW WOODSHAPERS for YOUR CIRCLE SAW or DRILL PRESS!



MODEL #60—Originally designed for heavy industrial use, now priced for home workshop. Can be attached directly in chuck of your drill press. Exclusive pilot bearing (see illustration) eliminates side thrust, chatter and vibration—assures smooth cutting action. Blades can't come out—set screws hold them securely. Complete, with YOUR CHOICE OF ANY 6 PAIR DOUBLE-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only \$12.95.

MODEL #50—Same as Model #60 but without exclusive pilot bearing. De-signed for intermittent shaping; over 100 different shapes can be cut. Complete, with ANY 6 BLADES OF YOUR CHOICE SHOWN BELOW, only \$8.95.

All Aladdin tools are guaranteed. Postage prepaid with all cash orders. C. O. D. plus postage. GET YOUR ORDER IN TODAY.

ALADDIN MFG. CO., INC.

3121 Main Street

Kansas City, Missouri Dealers Write Today

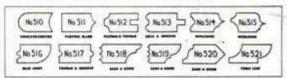


MODEL SA-10-Heavyduty, industrial-type shaper of solid steel, now priced in home workshop range. Absolutely safe — blades locked in position with screws all the way

through. In ordering, state diameter of shaft. Complete WITH ANY 6 PAIR OF READY-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only \$14.95.

ALADDIN WOODSHAPING BLADES

Specify by number the blades you want. Addi-





For Loose Caster Guides

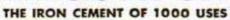
Remove the guide, fill the hole with a putty-like mixture of Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement and drive the guide back in. It will stay in place, because Smooth-On, in hardening, expands slightly and takes hold tight. Use Smooth-On for tighten-ing other loose parts and also for stopping leaks in boilers, furnaces, piping, radiators, etc. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 13/4-oz. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

Shows how to save time and money, making many household repairs, 40 pages, 170 pictures, Clear directions, Send today, 80.3

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37B 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Do it with





ADVANCE SEASON" OFFER Make Ur Own POWER Just add Engine or Motor Lightweight "easy to operate." COMPLETE Cast aluminum base with 18" Rotary Blade SHOWN (Hardened Steel). ONLY \$3495 Ball-bearing rubber

Now is the time to install your own gasoline or electric motor on a well built new aluminum chassis. Will accommodate up to 21/2 hp engines or 1/2 hp motor.

tired wheels.

 WE can also furnish gasoline and electric power mowers at big savings. Inquiries invited.

Send check or M.O. No COD's.

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO.

229 S.W. Blvd.

Kansas City, Mo.

F.O.B. K.C., MO.

EMBED REAL FLOWERS lastic Coasters and Tiles in NEW Magic PLASTIC

Now, create many unusual things like the distinctive pansy coaster shown—made by embedding real pansies in Castolite—the "magic" liquid plastic that "pours cold like honey . . . sets at room temperature like glass." Comes crystal-clear or may be dyed for brilliant color effects. Embed other flowers, too, also coins, medals, mamps, butterflies. Cast gorgeous bookends, art objects, figurines for gifts or to sell. New pleasure, fine profits are possible. No special artistic ability required.

EMBED YOUR PHOTOS

Preserve your treasured photos in Castolite. Make beautiful medallions like the one shown, unusual photo-lampshades, lamp bases, distinctive paperweights with embedded photos. Sell your photos in unique plastic mounts. Use only home utensils. Follow simple step-by-step method. Send 25c today for exciting new Instruction Manual, packed with pictures showing how to get started. Write today!

The Castolite Co., Dept. B-1



Box 391, Woodstock, III. GRI



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1/2" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only \$2.95 At Dealers or Postpaid

CRANDALL MFG. CO. 1512 W. Slauson, Dept.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW The simple sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have—
SAVE HALF. SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow waist 83" tall or stately "SPIRIT OF
AMERICA" straight side model with pictures. EASY-toFOLLOW PLANS tell all—plus BROCHURE of fine brass
weight Westminster, tube chime, movements, dials and
mahogany case kits. Send \$1.00 today—Both Plans \$1.50 NOW.
KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., #2 Kuempel Bidg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

TRUCK



Every part for every G.I. type vehicle from jeep to 20-ton prime mover 6x6 40% to 80% below list.

CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

NORTHWESTERN AUTO PARTS CO. 834 NORTH SEVENTH ST. . MINNEAPOLIS 11, MINN.

Revolutionary. For business or pleasure. Write for information DONJER PRODUCTS CO., Brooklyn 13-D, New York















SCREWS-NUTS-WASHERS-BOLTS

Big savings in all types screws, nuts, washers, bolts, etc. This is not a miscellaneous kit but a complete service. We sell you want you want in quantities as low as one dozen. Send 25c in coin for catalogue which will be applied toward initial purchase.

METAL PRODUCTS SALES CO.

701/2 Stone Street Newark 4, N. J.



TIFFANY'S, 2128 Montrose JC, Chicago 18, III.

ORIGINALLY SUBSTITUTE STATES OF STAT

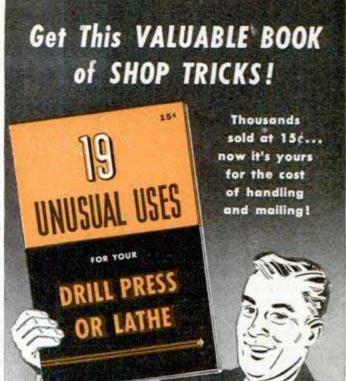
Sacrificed because they're post-war surplus

MOISTURE PROOF - HEAVY DUTY

Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super-accurate . . . imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get them now for a small fraction of original prices. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last. Send only \$1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival. plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose \$13.95 plus \$1.39 Fed. Tax. Handsome expansion band included with prepaid order. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order now.



MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 274
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.



CONTAINS 19 EXTRA USES FOR YOUR LATHE AND DRILL PRESS... SHOP KINKS TO HELP YOU GET MORE AND BETTER WORK FROM THESE VERSATILE TOOLS

Just Mail Coupon and 10¢ . . .

Booklet Will Be Sent You By Return Mail

Be sure to see the new Jacobs Hand-Tite and Hex-Key Chucks. Both have the amazing new Rubber-Flex Collet that gives terrific gripping power, better accuracy, longer life. They'll put more work in your workshop. At your hardware dealer's.

IF IT'S A JACOBS ... IT HOLDS



HEX-KEY CHUCK...fits drill press spindles
— motor shafts — jack shafts. With Morse
taper arbor, fits lathe headstock, tailstock.
4 models, capacities to ½"; fits ½" or %"
shafts.



HAND-TITE CHUCK . . . fits threaded spindle hand and power tools. . . used on polishing heads, bench grinders, flexible shafts, etc. 3 sizes . . . capacities to ½". Models to fit ½-24, ½-20 and ½-24 threaded spindles.

Jacobs Chucks

Have The Rubber-Flex Collet
Its Parallel Bite Holds True and Tight

| - | | |
|-------|---|------------------------|
| | JACOBS MANUFACTURING CO
Jacobs Road, Hartford 2, Conn. | DMPANY |
| | se rush my copy of "19 Unusual Use
Lathe". I enclose 10¢ for handling. | s For Your Drill Press |
| Name | le | |
| Stree | et | * |
| City | Zone | State |

SO HANDY FOR SO MANY USES

AT HOME OFFICE AND SHOP

> THE JIFF ABINET

NOW you can keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobby-

ist needs, etc., at your fingertips.

Just think, 32 or 64 drawer cabinet to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order please-no C.O.D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied.

SPECIFICATIONS

32 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 12¾" Wide 15¼" High

64 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 251/2" Wide 151/4" High

Drawer Size 1¼" Deep 2¾" Wide Long

WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS

inum drawers for heavy service — good for work bench and industry use.

32 drw. \$8.95 32 drw. \$5.95 64 drw. \$15.95 64 drw. \$9.95

POSTAGE PAID

WITH CARDBOARD DRAWERS

32 DRAWER

MODEL PICTURED

OHLY

\$5.95

POST PAID

One piece rustproof alum- Suitable for most home uses. Heavy board kraft covered. Metal drawer pulls.

POSTAGE PAID

KAYTEE PRODUCTS DEPT. M.

BOX 588, CANTON. O.

Color Film Users! BUY NO MORE COSTLY FILTERS!



And still take perfect INDOOR flashcolor pictures with NO exposure increase necessary!

Sounds unbelievable? Revolutionary JEN-DIP "RED LABEL" coats ordinary flashbulbs AMBER, and instantly converts them to perfect spectral balance for ALL TUNG-STEN-TYPE color film!

Coats 300 bulbs

\$1.50 with Beaker

- . NON-INFLAMMABLE!
- · For use with any TUNG-
- . No Rinse-No Wine
- STEN-TYPE color film.
- · Dries almost instantly!

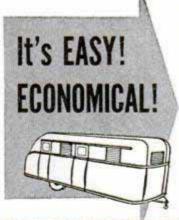
This means you eliminate breakable, quick-tofade filters; save money enough to buy extra color film and bulbs. And you'll get no more cold, bluish

Don't waste another exposure of expensive color film. Order Jen-Dip today by mail, and start saving money!

Send Check or Money Order, Please.

Write today for literature on other amazing Jenmade equipment.





Build Your Own Trailer with NATIONAL'S Simplified Plans

Beat the housing shortage with a full-size house on wheels or add new pleasure to your vacations and week-ends with a sleek sport trailer. Step-by-step in-structions and complete bill of materials with every plan. Three different models.

NATIONAL MODEL 27: A 27-ft. luxury liner with 3 rooms, lavarary, sleeping space \$1.00 for six. Plans

NATIONAL MODEL 20: A 20-ft, cabin trailer that's good-looking and stundy, with beds for four Plans

NATIONAL CAMPUR The sport trailer you've wanted for hunting, fishing, vacations
Sleeps two Plans

.50

ORDER ALL THREE - AND GET ONE FREE

Big parts catalog FREE with any order!



NATIONAL TRAILER STORES Dept. 51 • Box 2353 Terminal Annex • Los Angeles 54, Calif.

FOUNTAIN BRUSH: SCRUBS, WASHES, RINSES HOUSES, CARS, TRUCKS, ETC., IN ONE OPERATION.

garden hose. All aluminum, 5½" round, horsetail mixture bristles, marproof rubber bumpers. Send cash, check or money order. C.O.D. plus postage. 2'-4'-6' extensions—50c ft. Complete \$4.95 postpaid

LITTLE WONDER, Dept. P, 320 E. 13th, Kansas City, Mo.

REAL ENGINE VALUE



A miniature gas engine that really operates.

Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real 1/6 H.P. gas engine for only \$4.95. Turns up over 8,000 r.p.m. For Boxts, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only \$1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OR SEND 10e FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS.

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dept. B-29, 156 West 22nd St., N. Y. 11

FULLSIZE, CUT-TO-SHAPE BOAT PATTERNS



POWER HANDBOOK



Very latest methods! Construct your own Superchargers, "Water Injecto.s," History Superchargers, "Water Injecto.s," Bit Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices —easily. SAVE MANY DOLLARS! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also illustrations! Picture catalogues. Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound — \$1.98 complete.

Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5341-84 Hereford, Las Aggeles 22. Calif.

Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-84 Hereford, Los Angeles 22. Calif.



NEW Catalog

ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LATHES

Describes equipment that will make your lathe more versatile, such as:

Taper Attachments **Bed Turrets**

Electric Grinders

Milling Attachments Center and Steady Rests Steel and Brass Collets Collet Attachments Chucks, Tools, etc.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS, 455A E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

WRITE FOR CATALOG 77-U TODAY!

100 Fireplace Ideas

For Home, Playroom, Cottage, or Camp

If You're Building Your Own Fireplace HERE'S AN EASIER FOOL-PROOF WAY TO DO IT

Choose a design that will look well with the materials you have available. Prepare a concrete or brick slab the size of your fireplace. Center your FYRO-PLACE, the warm-air circulating form, on the base, and build round it. You will have a well-engineered, successful fireplace. You can't fail.

WRITE FOR BOOK TODAY
Small Book 41/4x51/2 sent free. Larger
Book, 81/2x11, beautifully illustrated, 25c

Ask for Free Data on Outdoor Fireplaces

PRICE FIREPLACE HEATER & TANK CORP. Austin Street, Buffalo 7, New York



Make Concrete Blocks and Bricks

New superior method makes square, true, easy-to-lay units which will pass any building code. Small investment, high production, big profits. One \$30.00 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1000 per day. Pays for itself in a few days. Sell blocks or save \$5 building cost by making and laying your own.

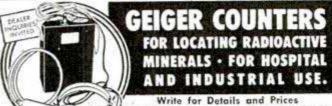
POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER

Economy Manufacturing Company Stone Mountain, Georgia



A sturdy, compact, metal Arc Welding Outfit, 110 AC-DC. Guaranteed, Used by garages, mechanics, farmers, etc. toys, etc. by garages, mechanics, farmers, etc.
Repairs tools, auto fenders, toys, etc.
Everything you need — Welder, large
Helmet, Rods, Attachments, Instructions. Only \$5.95 postpaid, or C.O.D.
plus few cents postage. Ten-day Trial
Offer, Money Back if not satisfied.

MINEX 172 DEBOLT ST.



OMAHA SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY CORP. Dept. F, 3623 LAKE ST., OMAHA 4, NEBR.

CHARLEY-HORSE?



SORE MUSCLES?

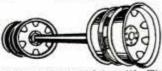
When muscles are stiff and sore from unusual exercise or strain, use HEET®, the liniment that's strong yet does not burn the skin. Wonderful relief from muscular soreness comes as comforting HEET quickly starts to penetrate. Just brush it on with the applicator. HEET starts at once to ease muscular pain and keeps on working for hours. Ask your druggist for HEET liniment.

Thousands of Parts TRUCKS For Military

We have for immediate delivery genuine parts for all makes and models, 4x2-4x4-6x4 and 6x6. All models from 34 ton to 20 tons. All makes: Autoton to 20 tons. All makes: Auto-car, Biederman, Brockway, Chevrolet, Diamond T, Dodge, Federal, Ford, GMC, Interna-tional, Mack, Oshkosh, Reo. Studebaker, White, Willys and Jeeps. We have parts lists available on some models. Write stating model of Truck,



JEEP TOPS and CURTAINS



TRAILER AXLE

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a 15,000 lb. capacity square type straight trailer axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs, and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2½ inches square and 70 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width. AN EXCELLENT BUY.

With Single Wheels. \$59.50 With Dual Wheels. \$69.50

NEW POWER WINCHES

Govt. Surplus. All are Brand New and Suitable for front or rear mounting.

WINCH CABLE--With Chain 1/2" in diameter. 200 ft. length.

WINCH, GARWOOD OR HEIL -15,000 lb. \$15000 WINCH CABLE — New, with hook. 5/8" in diameter. \$3750

300 ft. length GARWOOD WINCH-25,000

\$20000 capacity.

New All Purpose

3,000 LBS. RATED CAPACITY - IDEAL FOR JEEP

Spur gear type winch complete with crank, 50 ft. ¼ inch cable and hook and 89 inch boom with pulley. Ideal for lifting or pulling. Winch bracket can be mounted on truck or at material location, Plenty of power, 27 to 1 ratio: Weight of entire unit unpacked 142 lbs., \$50.50 boxed 238 lbs.

Special. each....

AMOND T 4 Ton WRECKER



With 3 power axle. Equipped with Hercules RXC engine. Hercules RXC engine. Complete with Twin Booms, Holmes Wrecker Crane. 9:00 x 20 tires. Complete unit with all

With Canvas Top Cab ...



HYDRAULIC JACKS

Government Surplus, slightly used 5 ton Hydraulic Jacks of popular brands. Guaranteed serviceable, complete with han-dle. Shipping weight, 25 lbs. Each

UTILITY GAS TANK

6 QUARTS—New Surplus. Cylindrical 5½" diameter, 15½" length. Brackets for mounting in horizontal position. Complete with Filler cap in center, drain plug in bottom and pet-cock on end. Ideal fuel tank for small gas 990 engines, stoves, etc.....

CITY, MISSOURI

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Send for this FREE DIESEL BOOKLET



See how the economy and long life of a

reduces power costs by at least 75%!

Send for this new Sheppard Diesel booklet. It tells the complete Sheppard story of simplified fuel injection . . . full diesel operation on any 1 of 15 different fuels . . . 3 to 5 times longer engine life. Send for your free copy



DEALERS-Send for details on profitable Sheppard franchise.



5.4 H.P. AIRCOOLED single cylinder power unit. Others up to 100 H.P. Generating sets from 2 to 36 K.W.

STATIONARY . AUTOMOTIVE . MARINE

DIESEL'S THE POWER ... Skeppards THE DIESEL





MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT



The 1949 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U. S. You pay the cost of printing-50c. We refund your 50c with your first order of \$10.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO., 153 Centre Street, Dept. C, New York 13

GOOD MONEY IN WEAVING

Earn money at home weaving rugs, carpets, etc. from old rags or new yarn—in your community! No experience necessary. 31,000 doing it with easy running Union Looms costing less than \$50.001 Send for our free booklet today.

UNION LOOM WORKS . 464 Post St. . BOONVILLE, N. Y.

CIRCULAR SAWS LIKE AN EXPERT



With SURE-SHARP you can precision file circular saws in your own workshop. No experience necessary. Adjustable to any pitch or angle. Gets hollow-ground, crosscut and combination saw blades true and sharp. Fits 6" to 12" circular saws with 1/2, 5/8, 3/4 or 13/16" centers. Complete with file, instructions, 4-different, size mandrels. Money-back guarantee! Cash with order, \$6.95 postpaid. Dealer inquiry invited. circular saws in your own workshop. inquiry invited.

SURE-SHARP MFG. CO., Box 24, Dept. 11, Santa Ana, Calif.

EQUIPMENT ACING FOR ALL CARS

Engines, Racing Heads, Manifolds, Carburetors, Muffle Instructions and literature \$1.00-refunded first order. Mufflers, etc. Speed

LEE MOTORCRAFT CO.

Chicago, III.



MAKE YOUR OWN

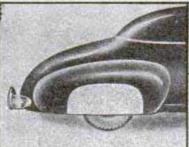
Leather Belts & Handbags

Portfolio of 10 NEW handbag patterns, full size, easy to follow instructions for transferring, tooling, etc. No. 332 only \$1.30 47 NEW Western and Novelty Belt Designs No. 397 set only 75c

A full stock of quality leather and lucite fittings. Large catalog included with first order for materials.

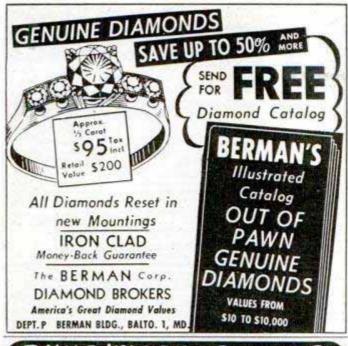
OSBORN BROS., Dept. M, 225 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, III.

FENDER SKIRTS \$17.20 PER PAIR



For Ford Chew, Merc. Plym. DeSoro. Chry. Dodge Kaiser-Franer and Buick Beautify you car brang our the Sou-ing lines inherently designed there Spar-kling beauty you'll like. Constructed of heavy gauge body seed, finished in prime, perfect fic.

SANDEE MUFFLER CO Box 296, La Tijere Sta. Los Angeles 43, Calif Gentlemen Please send me one set of Sandee Fender Skirts to fir my..... (year and make of cur) Check for \$17.20 enclosed





hardware, building jig. Easy to build in few spare hours. Simple directions. Aircraft shell design gives amazingly tough 65 lb, V-bottom boot for hunters, fishermen, yachtsmen, boys 8 to 80. Converts to fast, stable sailer - any time with extra kit.

TCHARDSONS' . CHICAGO 32 ILL

Send 25c in stamps for "Illustrated Catalog." Hundreds of Nationally Known, NEW & GUARANTEED Hand & Specialty Tools at Mechanics NET prices. Guaranteed by manufacturers, NOT War Surplus.

GIZMO TOOL CO.

SAN FRANCISCO 2, CALIF.

A strong, form fitting, washable support. Back lacing adjustable. Snaps up in front. Adjustable leg strap. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after operation support. For men or women. Mail orders give measure around the lowest part of the abdomen. Specify right or left side or double. Save postage-



308 East 12th

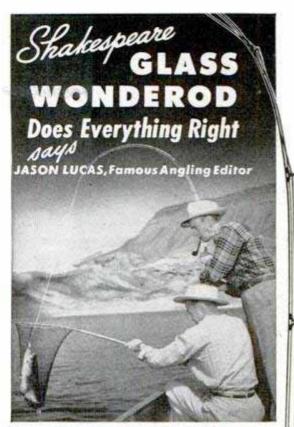
PIPER BRACE CO.

Kansas City 6, Mo.

LATHE CUTTER BIT GRINDING GAUGE For checking clearance and rake angles. SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA







Nothing like it for ACTION and POWER!

What a thrill you'll get out of casting amazing WONDEROD, feeling its remarkable ACTION and POWER. That's why JASON LUCAS, famous Angling Editor, says: "I had over three months of fishing with WONDEROD, and I found nothing to alter my first high opinion of it.'

The secret is HOWALD PROCESS resi-nated glass fibers, processed and precision controlled exclusively by Shakespeare.

Make WONDEROD yours for more skillful fishing fun. Won't rust, rot or set . . . in Bait or Fly Casting, Salt Water, combination Fly and Spinning. At sports stores.

FREE 1949 Tockle Book and Pocket Fishing Calendar. Newest in Reels, Rods, Lines, Accessories, Fishing Tips. Write Shake-speare Co., Dept. 82, Kalamazoo 2, Mich.





EASY PROFIT IN PAINT SPRAYING

Paints walls, ceilings, screens, furniture and ma-chinery faster, better. All complete as shown less motor. Carry anywhere. Fully guaranteed. Could be used with 1/4 H.P. motor or less. Price \$35.00 less motor F.O.B. Chicago. \$5.00 deposit balance C.O.D. or see your dealer. With motor \$55.00.

IDEAL AUTOMATIC PUMP CO., Dept.P.M. 8 801 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago 7, III.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Amazing Shave Invention:



VESTPOK is the perfect answer to between-shaves stubble trouble. Match book size. Needs no soap, mirror or electricity. Use any time, any place. Formerly nationally advertised at \$3. Now only \$1., with 10 blades of finest razor steel. Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Vestpok Division, Dept. V4, Ward Machine Co., Inc., Brockton 64, Mass.



for BICYCLES SCOOTERS TRICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS etc!

BICYCLE

Patents Applied For

No gears, no cables, no complicated mechanism . . . Just snap it on your handlebars . . . and go! Large, easilyread dial gives accurate speeds up to

50 miles per hour. Not a toy . . . a precision instrument at a fantastically low price.

Get yours today!

At Bicycle, Toy, Variety, Chain and Dept. Stores

PRODUCT OF INSTRUMENT DIVISION KNICKERBOCKER PLASTIC CO., INC.

4101 San Fernando Road, Glendale 4, California upreme

BAND and

HAIRLINE CONTROL • LESS RESHARPENING FASTER, SMOOTHER CUTTING . LONGER LIFE

NOW-for your home shop! Famous SUPREME Band and Circular Saws nationally used by industry-now available in the SUPREME HOMESHOP Line to fit any size or make of home power tool! Special Nickel Alloy Steel. Free from kinks and other imperfections. SUPREME HOMESHOP SAWS are precision-engineered for highest cutting efficiency under heaviest punishment. End saw troubles, cut costs, speed your best work.

SUPREME BAND SAWS 6'6"-\$1.00 7'9-1/2"-\$1.10 9'6-3/4"-\$1.30 in any of the following widths: 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 3/8". 8" Flat-Ground Combination Circular Saw-\$3.65 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY - ALL STANDARD SIZES

ACT TODAY! ORDER DIRECT, stating Size, Make and Model. Or at your dealer. Write for Free Illustrated Circular.

SAW & KNIFE SPECIALTY CO.

6526 CARNEGIE AVENUE . CLEVELAND 3, OHIO



Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary

You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT
is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction
Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.
The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio
Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner.
You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this
kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System
and 3 Transmitters. SPECIAL FREE OFFER!
Electrical and Radio Tester sont absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio
Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service
with licensed radio technicians.
Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT \$14.75
NOW! ONLY...

ONLY.

Postage prepaid with check or money order
(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. PM-19
Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N.

VSE YOUR BENCH SAW

With Our six in, tool steel cutters. Make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading & jointing 1" wide \$1.75, 1½" \$2.25, Postpaid. State size hole, List & folder free.

John A. Sandstrom, Rt. 2-D, Clearwater, Fla.



Complete parts cut to exact size to assemble. Marine waterproof plywood, rustproof oarlocks. Ideal for car top. Also models with laminated frames; ma-

hogany decked runabouts. Build for sale at attractive profit. Exclusive franchise to local builders. Send 10 cents (dime) for illustrated literature.

726 WASHINGTON AVE.

WOODSTOCK, ILL.

HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT

with Timken Roller Bearings Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way mower with th heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular-We Supply Cutting Unit Complete

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa



EARN MONEY servicing STOVES and ranges, Set control accurately and rapidly. OVEN PYROMETER shows heat without opening oven door. Satisfaction guar-\$2100 anteed. 3" scale. 0-750°F. Complete.....

ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.

Chagrin Falls, Ohio

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Takes Less Than 3 Hours to Convert MOWERS HAND

POWER MOWERS

Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size.

Kits furnished separately or with power units.

Available

Kits available for Power Prod-ucts, Maytag, Lauson, Briggs Stratton, Clinton, other small gas engines or electric motors. In stock 3/4 or 11/2 h.p. Lauson en-gine and 19" heavy duty Penn-sylvania Mowers.

DEALERS WANTED

LE CLAIRE MANUFACTURING CO., LE CLAIRE, IOWA

DEPT. P.M. 149



Mustall AN EASY WAY TO MAN for Free Sample!

Be the first to sell sensational luminous house numbers, light switch plates, wall protectors, cord pulls, etc. Also luminous pictures, statues decals, and a host of religious, nursery and other objects THAT GLOW IN THE DARK, Sell on sight, GET INTO THIS NEW AND GROW-ING INDUSTRY, ENORMOUS DEMAND... NO COMPETITION... BIG PROFITS. Represent a large manufacturer, established over 34 years. WRITE AT ONCE for liberal MONEY-MAKING offer and FREE SAMPLE to show you how they GLOW IN THE DARK. MADISON MILLS, 303 Fourth Ave., Dept. P-4, New York 10, N.Y.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Handoperated, Electric-operated and Airoperated Hydraulic Presses. 25 to

100-ton capacities,

Write for your copy today.

FREE

Demonstrator

Offer. Mail Coupon



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 17, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

WILSON

That's Pollack's FIRST DAY Record with ROTO-CLEAN-Amazing New Non-Electric Whirling Glass Cleaner

I've been in Direct Selling a long time. In my day, I've run across some terrific money-makers. But believe me, for quick and spectacular and steady profits, I've never seen the equal of ROTO-CLEAN! Pollack worked just 4 Hours and made \$64.40 profit for himself.

ROTO-CLEAN is the non-electric glass cleaner that works on an amazing new principle. Just press a glass over the brush and it WHIRLS! Bartenders, tavern owners, soda fountain and restaurant operators grab on sight. Because ROTO-CLEAN actually cleans glasses

cleaner—cleans them quicker and easier than many electric glass cleaners costing ten times as much.

I'm not trying to sell you a bill of goods. In this ad, I'm not trying to sell you anything. All I want you to do is let me send you the facts so you can see for yourself. To prove I mean business. I even send real salesmen a sample ROTO-CLEAN without a penny of cost, as explained in my Special Offer to new men.

Don't send a cent. But rush the coupon. This simple step may give you the biggest, quickest cash clean-up of your life. Mail

coupon now to
L. B. Patterson,
MAXILUME CO., Dept. X-82,
125 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, III.

L. B. Patterson, Naxilume Co., Dept. X-82 125 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Illinois Rush complete information about ROTO-CLEAN and FREE SAMPLE Offer to new men.

| Name | | | 900 |
|---------|---|--|-----|
| Address | | | |
| Address | - | | - |

EARN BIG MONEY AND BE YOUR OWN BOSS Sharpening Lawn Mowers

BUILD A THRIVING BUSINESS WITH A UNIVERSAL GRINDER

In your own garage or basement, and earn \$25.00 a day or more. Mr. Hardy writes, "I am doing a fine business with the UNIVERSAL GRINDER. One customer sends another. I spent 40c for a newspaper ad and have done nearly \$500.00 worth of business." Mr. Helmeck of Canada writes, "We sharpened 750 mowers last year and are 1056 on this year's run. The Universal surely makes satisfied customers." Mr. Barton of California says, "The lawn mower business, with the Universal Grinder, has been a gold mine these last two years."



A Complete Single Unit . No Attachments Necessary Precision-Built
 Simple to Operate
 Sharpens Reel Blades at Proper Angle . Grinds a Keen Cutting Edge Full Length of Blade

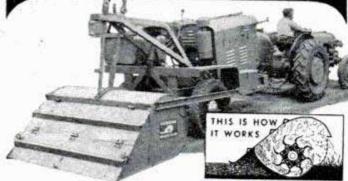
Only on the UNIVERSAL GRINDER can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

ALL IN ONE SET-UP

WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER Write for FREE Folder today!

Rogers Mfg. Co., Dept. M-29, Lindsey, Ohio

BUILD UP TOP SOIL . . . INCREASE CROP YIELDS SAVE TIME and MONEY with a SEAMAN ROTARY TILLER



From all parts of the country, Seaman Tiller users, growing all kinds of crops on all sorts of land, tell of amazing results. Many report 10% to 35% increased crop yields; more acreage tilled and planted with less labor, in shorter time, using fewer Horseall parts of the country power Hours . . . plus better quality crops, produced at lower cost.

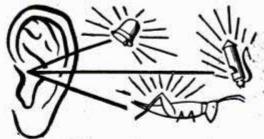
Instead of merely turning under cover crops, surface trash and fertilizer, the Seaman Rotary Tiller mixes this material uniformly throughout the entire GROWING AREA of the seedbed so that it actually builds up and improves Top Soil.

The complete job of seedled preparation is usually handled with this ONE MACHINE and ONE OPERATOR—and frequently in ONE PASS over the ground. Many Seaman owners till and plant at the same time.

your Seaman Dealer and write us for a copy of Bulletin NST, ing about interesting Seaman farm applications and new telling about improvements.

364 NO. 25TH ST., MILWAUKEE 3. WISCONSIN

EAR NOISES?



If you suffer from those miserable ear noises and are Hard of Hearing due to catarrh of the head, write us NOW for proof of the good results our simple home treatment has accomplished for a great many people. NOTHING TO WEAR. Many past 70 report ear noises gone and hearing fine. Send NOW for proof and 30 days trial offer.

THE ELMO CO., Dept. 162, Davenport, Iowa

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary.



Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk, Sent on Trial! Write NOW for free Booklet and Proof of Results. All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 161-D State St., Marshall, Mich.



GERSTNER Tool Chests

design, and stronger const d tools of Machinists and

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

SHEET METAL BRAKE



SHEET METAL PLIERS. 21/2" wide, \$2.00: 5", make a low priced iron bender and curve former. take a low priced from bender and curve former.

Immediate delivery. Order direct, cosh or C.D.D., or send for folder.

VISE BRAKE MFG. CO.

Dept. P2 Omaha 5, Neb.

1116 So. 27th St.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



ACCORDIONS

Lowest Prices. Buy Direct ve and Save Money. Send

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO. Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PM2, Chica

New...Self-Contained

No Hose! No Tanks! No Pumps! No Motor!

No Motor:

It's true! A high-pressure spray gun as self-contained, as compact and nortable, as a flashlight! Uses no current. Pressure comes from inexpensive CO2 cartridge. A cartridge sprays 10 to 20 oz. of liquid (depending on viscosity). Use gun for paints, liquid insecticides, oils, etc. For home, farm, workshop, garden, garage. Comes with 3 cartridges. Fully quaranteed. The Becker Spray Gun is shipped postpaid for only \$18.50; or send only \$2 — we'll ship C.O.D., you pay postman balance plus postage. Extra cartridges. 10 for \$1, postpaid.



(With 3 cartridges) POSTPAID

SULLIVAN-BECKER CO., Dept. 119-B, KENOSHA, WIS.

You Can Be a Local COLORCRETOR



You can build a profitable, lifetime business with Colorcrete. Large waiting market. Work is easy and interesting. Moderate investment; high return. Large waiting market. Full instructions and liberal cooperation.

Sprayed-On Beauty

Colorcrete is modern beauty treatment for masonry surfaces — exterior and interior. Fuses to concrete, stucco, etc. Applied by air pressure. Range of many smart colors. Proven by 20 years of use on all kinds of buildings. Write or wire for Opportunity Book.

Colorcrete Industries, Inc. 570 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

Outstanding Business Opportunity



WALL MODEL

TELEPHONES



NOW—Telephones of Deluxe quality at low prices, incorporating latest improvements in design and technique. Honest to goodness first class material and finest workmanship. Lowered cost due to increased volume makes it possible for us to sell at the special low price of \$15.95 for Two of either model, complete with wire, power supply and instructions.

\$15.95 FOR 2 EITHER MODEL

Common talking and common ringing. Any number of phones can be connected in same circuit. Simple installation—absolutely no technical knowledge required, 25% deposit required on all orders, F.O.B. Brooklyn,



Dept. PM-1

320 18th St.

Brooklyn, N. Y



DESK MODEL

MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAR

EARN A SWELL LIVING THE EASY MCNESS WAY

Use your car as a McNess Store On Wheels. Sell things farmers need and consume. Serve same families year after year. Everything guaranteed. Big demand already exists, as farmers know only

best quality products
carry McNess name. You start
right in making money the first day. No selling experience necessary. Advertising—premiums—offers
—sales know-how supplied.

USE OUR CAPITAL—Get started at once. Write today for FREE Book that explains all. Tell what county and state you wish to serve. No obligation.

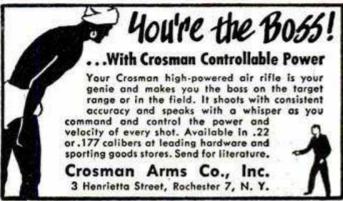
THE McNESS CO., 745 Adams St., Freeport, III.



Foredom PRESTO-FLEX with PENCIL-SIZE Handpiece \$ 5.95

Now turn your old motor, drill press, or electric drill into a Flexible Shaft Tool. Simply attach to your electric drill, drill press or motor. Presto—a flexible shaft machine! Off again in a jiffy! Pencil-size handpiece gives you finger-tip control. Gets into tight places you can't reach with any other tool. Handy 35" overall length. And—only \$5.95 complete! Not to be confused with inferior imitations. Precision made, backed by ½ century experience in this field. All parts replaceable. Order NOW. If ordered for use on motor, specify motor shaft diameter and add 50c for coupling. (Available for ½" 5/16", 3½", and ½" shafts.) No. 50 Accessory Set available \$1.50 extra. Order TODAY.

| 27 Park Place, Ne Please send me F0 Presto-Flex Tool Moter Coupling (Specify motor sha No. 99 Machine No. 999 Kit (\$11 | REDOMS checked below ((\$5.95) | Now
on 10-day trial.
o. 25 Accessory Set
(\$5.50)
ot Rheostat (\$4.85)
o. 50 Accessory Set
(\$1.50)
ree Catalog
pay postman. |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Name | y back either way if not | Jerry III |
| Address | | |
| City | Zone | State |





You don't need to be an electrician to assemble a light plant that will produce enough electricity to light fifty 50-watt bulbs, and you can do it far cheaper than any factory with high overhead expenses.

All you need is a 6 H.P. gasoline engine, a welded angle iron base, 2 dual sheaves or pulleys, 2 V belts, and a 2.5 KVA, 120 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, alternating current, Leland Generator, such as illustrated above.

Electric generators are always the most expensive part of a light plant, and here is where we can save you plenty of money. We can furnish you the 2.5 KVA Leland Generator shown above, brand new. for \$125.00 freight prepaid anywhere in the U.S. You buy the engine, base, belts and pulleys locally.

Just start figuring and you'll soon discover that we are asking about half what others want for a standard, new, AC generator that will produce the same kind of juice power companies furnish.

Send us cashier's check or bank draft for \$125.00 and avoid time lapse for personal checks to clear. Act today, as these generators will not last long at such low prices.

HOPFER & COMPANY
3124 EAST 14TH STREET, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA









MAKE
YOUR OWN
JOINTER
WITH
LEWIS
CASTINGS!

THIS HEAVY DUTY LEWIS JOINTER planes,
rabbets and produces excellent surfaces on all
work up to 6" wide! Castings available rough
or semi-finished. Build it yourself and save!

SEND 106 FOR 32 PAGE CATALOG

LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO. P.O. Box 7446, Sta. L. Dept. M.

BUILD YOUR POWER TOOLS

WITH POLY BALL BEARING ARBORS
HEAVY DUTY GRINDER

34" x 171/2" precision spindle, self-lubricating ball bearings, heavy casting, V belt, 3 step pulley driven through rear or base.

C4-1/2 Pictured \$18.25 Ship.wt, 13 pounds

FREE!
Write for
POLY illus
trated lite
erature.

POLY BALL BEARING ARBORS

C4-1/2x121/2 spindle, housing 2x8, 57.95 pp.
C5-5/8x121/2 spindle, housing 2x8, \$8.45 pp.
C6-3/x121/2 spindle, housing 21/4x8, \$9.45 pp.
D8-1x171/2 spindle, housing 25/8x11, \$18.75 pp.
SHAPER ARBORS—Free literature on request.

showing all Lewis Power Tool Projects

POLY PRODUCTS, 2032-A E. Walnut, Pasadena 8, Calif.

308



Why Pay More and Get Less? Only the BULL BUFFER

Has everything you want in a polisher-sander!



You polish and sand faster, easier—do beautiful, professional work—with this amazing attachment for your electric drill. (You can also drill up to '½" with your '½" drill and at right angles never before possible!) Bull Buffer more than pays for itself the very first time you make your car, floors, woodwork, furniture gleam like new. It's built of lifetime materials and guaranteed. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users. At your dealer or send cash, check or money order for your Bull Buffer, complete as pictured. Only

1. Fits any chuck on an elec-tric drill or flexible shaftno extra power unit to buy!
Only Bull Buffer has gear

2. reduction—the power to do any job without injury to your electric drill!

Only Bull Buffer has swivel 3. action — turns in complete circle when drill is stationary!

4. Only Bull Buffer has angle head for electric drill-gets to all hard-to-reach surfaces, curved or flat!

5. Only Bull Buffer has 3 speeds\*
- "same as," ½-speed, or twice speed of your drill!

\*See description under photo of Bull Buffer kit.

Bull Buffer comes complete with sheep-skin bonnet and two sanding discs, only \$9.95. Bull Buffer alone cuts drill speed ½; for direct drive (or "same as") drill speed, order Adapter A with Bull Buffer; for twice drill speed, order Adapter B.

ORDER THESE ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR **BULL BUFFER**

1/2" Jacobs No. 6425 key chuck; with Bull Buffer, increases 1/4" drill to 1/2" capacity — reduces speed, increases power restaurch speed, increases Extra sanding discs (000-00-0-1-21/2-3-4) each 21/2" cup wire brush for removing paint, rust, scale, etc.
Extra sheepskin bonnet. Adapter A—for direct drive at "same as" drill speed.
Adapter B Set—for sanding at twice drill speed. drill speed
Bull Buffer car cleaner.....
Bull Buffer car polish.....

L. ENGINEERING BERTRAM Dealers Write for Information 3121 MAIN ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.



rugs, draperies, textiles in hundreds of col-ors and patterns. Produces up to 40 feet of 42-inch material per hour. Ideal business for physically handicapped.

Entirely automatic...easy to operate...no experience necessary...free instruction booklet...working materials easily obtained. Uses 110 volt A.C. power. (Special voltage or gasoline motors supplied at extra cost.)

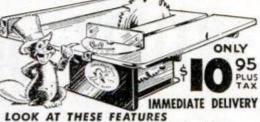
The All Weave Electric is a full size loom, capable of heavy-duty, production-line work, yet reasonably priced. Write for descriptive folder TODAY! Dept. P.

ALL WEAVE LOOM CORP. 9128 St. Charles Rock Rd.

cager Beaver BENCH SAW

A man-sized Ball Bearing Bench Saw

Guaranteed to Cut 2 x 4's



6. 11/2 inch Arbor Pulley 7. Full 2 inch Cut

1. All Metal Construction

- Rugged Ball Bearings
- 3. Light and Portable
- Adjustable Rip Fence
- 8. Designed for Safety 9. Table Size 121/2" x 131/2" 5. Indexed Mitre Gauge 10. 6" Combination Blade If your dealer cannot supply you send check or money order with dealers name. We'll ship prepaid. Price does not include motor. No C.O.D.'s please.

SIERRA TOOL CO., INC., Los Angeles 27, California



use at home, in the workshop, at school, in the laboratory — hundreds of handy uses. Buy this junior drafting set, and dozens of other C-Thru Drawing Supplies at your dealers today!

RULERS - TRIANGLES - SLIDE RULES - CURVES - STENCILS - PROTRACTORS - T-SQUARES

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

FEBRUARY 1949 THE ALS E

7 x 50 NOCULA



Brand New

COATED

These magnificent 7x50 prism binoculars were obtained through the Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers. They have the brilliant luminosity, precise clarity, and wide, undistorted field of view obtainable only with a good large glass. Because 7x50 glasses give the highest performance obtainable they are now the official choice of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. This is your opportunity to purchase a brand new 7x50 AT 1/3 OF THE USUAL COST. Lifetime construction. Lightweight aluminum body. Individual eye focusing. Ultra-precise optics, sealed against moisture and dust. Unsurpassed by any other binoculars, regardless of price. Richly finished case and straps included. Sold with a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money refunded.

Price With Regular Optics

Price With Coated Lenses & Prisms

\$54\* \$44\*

\*Plus 20% Federal Tax

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WE PAY THE SHIPPING COST

Dept. 2M, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

BY H use the new SAND-O-FLEX on curved and irregular surfaces



Only \$4.98 The most versatile nder ever made! Money-Back Guarantee

Use Sand-O-Flex on contoured and flat surfaces alike. This low-cost sander reaches into recesses, around intricate curves, and handles all those tedious finishing jobs that were formerly done only by hand. Fasten it to your motor shaft or any of your present stationary or portable power tools. The ideal sander for a hundred home uses. Finishes any material—woods, metals, compositions. Satin finishes stainless steel!

Sand-O-Flex consists of 6 abrasive strips backed by 6 separate brushes in a light-weight aluminum body. When rotated at usual motor speed the brushes "cushion" the abrasive cloth and mold it to the work shape. Abrasive unwinds as ends are worn. All parts are replaceable. Refill abrasive cartridges 3/4" wide, available in coarse, medium and fine for wood and metalworking. Fits 1/2" or 5/8" shafts. Adapters furnished on request.











Over a quarter million Sand-O-Flex wheels are in use today! Imagine! Only \$4.98 fully assembled, complete with one refill cartridge. Instruction sheet included. Attractively boxed. Fully guaranteed. If not more than satisfied, return within 30 days and your money will be promptly refunded. Enclose check or money order with coupon, below, or send \$1 deposit and pay bolance on delivery. State shaft size. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

L. P. ENTERPRISES, DEPT. P-1, 424 S. BEVERLY DR., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

☐ Enclosed \$4.98 for Sand-O-Flex, postpoid.

Enclosed \$1.00, send Sand-O-Flex C.O.D. plus For 1/2" For 5/8" Shaft Shaft

(PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS PLAINLY IN MARGIN)

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

END BATTERY TROUBLE

with sensational new POWERMASTER Wattage Regulator



Replace your car's voltage regulator with the New Powermaster Wattage Regulator and prolong life of your battery . . . have it up at all times . . . for easier starting, brighter lights, better radio performance . . . even in coldest weather. Quick-charge characteristic and burn-proof contacts put more power into battery • Ideal for short-hop driving. Permits you to drive even with a dead battery or broken cables. Self-cleaning contacts won't stick or stay open . . . last a lifetime. Powermaster is easy to install . . . no garage mechanic required. Guaranteed 1 year or 100,000 miles. Only \$8.00, Prepaid. State make and model of car. Write for free bulletin.

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. Station H, Cleveland, Ohio

SEE "U. S. MACHINE TOOL LIST" FIRST!

Buy used Foley, Delta, Atlas, South Bend, Do-All, etc. Over 800 machines and motors listed by States. Next two issues - 50c.

Sell your used equip., — 25 words — \$1.00 Give model and price. Proof mailed.

MACHINERY EXCHANGE, 254 - 1st No. Mpls., Minn.



BARGA

HIGH SPEED ROTARY FILES

| *** | | CR: N | | |
*** | ٠. | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----------|----|---------|----|-----|-------|--|
| Set | of | 5 | Assorted | H | | | . 5 | 2.00 | |
| 79 | ** | 10 | ** | Ų. | | | | 3.75 | |
| ** | ** | 20 | ** | | | | | 7.25 | |
| ** | ** | 20 | ** | | | | | 10.00 | |

1/4" shank





10.00 WE BUY SURPLUS TOOLS

SID TOOL CO., 183 Grand St., N. Y., N. Y.

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY AT HOME for BUSINESS SUCCESS and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction - over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course how you may enroll and the many ways you can profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 11-PM. 648 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.



from fact Ala will big Bur on Shi

AMAZING BURGLAR ALARM GUARANTEED TO STOP THIEVES

FOR CARS • HOMES • FARM BUILDINGS

A South Dakota manufacturer has discovered an easy way to protect cars, homes, farm buildings from Burglars, sneak and chicken thieves. The manufacturer is so sold on his sensational DEVIL DOG Burglar Alarm that he is willing to let you try it for ten days and will offer you \$1.00 for testing it. New sales plan promises big money to hustlers. Be first to get your DEVIL DOG Burglar Alarm for introducing in your territory. CASH-IN on the tremendous demand this device will create. Shipped prepaid from factory on ten year guarantee. Rush name and address for details to

NORTHWEST ELECTRIC CO., Dept. B-303, Pukwana, S. Dak.

MOTOR
90 RPM 110V,
60 cycle, A.C.
slow speed
motor. All
brassconstruction. Sturd y
gears & Bear-

window displays, toys & useful experimental work. 6"x23'z", 5/32" shaft. Pulley FREE. \$3.50 ea. Postpaid. 6 only \$2.95 each.



MOTOR Somplete with 1.6 H.B.

6 in. Wheel-1000 CFM Complete with 1/6 H.P. Motor, 110 V, 60 cycle A.C., 1750 RPM. Height 12"-Intake 6" dia. Outlet 6x5-Weight 60 lbs. No. 8-54 . . . \$45.00 Fob Chgo.

MOTORS: Westinghouse, Leland, AC-110-220, 60 cycle 1750 RPM. Like new-Totally enclosed 50° C-Fully Guaranteed . . ONLY \$19.75 Fob Chgo.

NEW G.E. Capacitor Type, 110 V-60

and, THERMOSTATICALL

THERMOSTATICALLY controlled water supply puts more moisture in the air. Gives healthier air. Easily installed in bonnet of air furnace. Complete with Thermostat Water Control Valve, Tubing and parts for complete installation. POSTPAID ONLY \$7.50



Write for our Illustrated Price List on Other Bargains and SAVE MONEY—

C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 W. Fullerton Ave., Dept. P-2, CHICAGO 47, ILL. • RUSH ORDER TODAY



ADVANCE MUFFLERS
6800 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Cal.

| R | CAR | THE | "WOLF | CALL' |
|---|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | | | | |

of Deep Tone DUAL MUFFLERS

The rich, low, mellow sound of "straight thru" ADVANCE mufflers is something all your friends will admire.

Also greater power, speed, and economy result from the reduced back pressure of this scientific design. Rugged steel tube throughout (no aluminum); blowout-proof.

SIMPLE TO INSTALL. No welding, cutting, or holes to drill. Complete with rubber mounted clamps (no rattle) and all necessary fittings.

ADVANCE MUFFLERS, 6800 S. Vermont Ave., Dept. PM-29. Los Angeles 44, Calif.
Send Check, Money Order, or we will mail C.O.D.
You pay postage upon receipt.

| | You pa | y postage | upon receipt. | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Dual Muffler Set (Fore | | | | Control of the second |
| Single Muffler (Ford | , Chev., Plym.) | 4.86 | 21/2" Chrome tail pipe tips | 1.75 |
| Car make | | Year_ | | |

Address City State



(STANLEY)

Reg. U.S. Par. Off,

HARDWARE - HAND TOOLS - ELECTRIC TOOLS - STEEL STRAPPING





THE HANDY POWER HELPER

Fast weed and lawn cutter. Other attachments:-Wood Saw, Cultivator, Spray Outfit, Air Compressor, Saw Rack for logs and lumber, Snow Sweeper, Hand Mower Attachment. Travels under its own power. Wheels automatically adjust to uneven ground. Get our free circular and low prices. Write today. Available in 214 or 4 h.p.

MUSGRAVE MANUFACTURING CO. 2936 Arnett Rd. Springfield, Ohio



A and N SUPPLY CO. RICHMOND 15, VA.

RELIEF A simp built no applian nothing

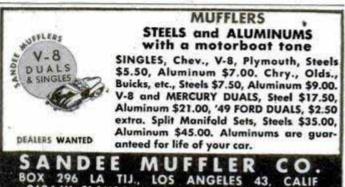
RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK

A simple ... sturdy truss support built nature's way by old surgical appliance manufacturer. You risk nothing ... relief or your money back. Send now for free booklet.

WEB TRUSS CO., Dept. M-21, Hagerstown, Md.



SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



2624 W. SLAUSON AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Do a Better Job

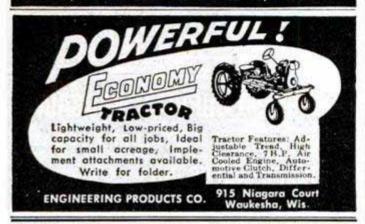
handy and accurate Level made. "Cigarshaped"-no sharp

corners to tear pocket. Aluminum stock. Only 3 oz. wgt. 9" long. Has Level, Plumb, 45° Vials. .152.00 No. 26 ...

Cast and Machined, a Beautiful Tool, with Parented, Removable Level and Vial.

With 2 Plumb, 2 Levels, 2 - 45° Vials, 18".... \$6.40 28"..... ...\$6.80 Order EMPIRE LEVELS from your local dealer. Write direct for literature.

EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO. BOX 97, DEPT. P-256 MILWAUKEE 13, WISCONSIN



CATALOG NO. MF



FOSTER MFG. CO., 1 KINSEY AVE., BUFFALO 17, N. Y.

Material and supplies. Retail and wholesale. Beginner's outfit \$1.25. FUN & PROFIT! Get FREE Catalog.

PLASTIC LETTER INDUSTRIES

DEPT. M 188 N. WELLS ST. CHICAGO 6

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER MAKES NEW for HAND **PROFITS** SAWS Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds - any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

BURR MFG. CO.

IMMEDIATE

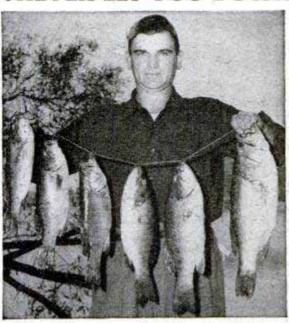
DELIVERY

8934-A VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

VALUABLE BOOK

Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to Book of Coast to 250 saw shop services.

"HAWAIIAN WIGGLERS FR LET YOU DOWN"



Game fish go crazy when Hawaiian Wigglers hit the water," says Stan Pogo, of Akron, Ohio, who took these beauties from Pidgeon Lake, Ontario, Canada. "I just rely on old reliable No. 1 . . . the bait that never lets you down." Stan's heaviest Large Mouth weighed 5 lbs., 11 oz., while the largest Small Mouth hit the scales at 4 lbs., 2 oz.

> WRITE FOR FREE 1949 CATALOG OF BAITS IN FULL COLOR

No. 1 % ounce

DEEP RUNNER

Single

Spinner......\$1.10 each

Double Spinner...\$1.21 each

Colors: Red, Black, Yellow, Pearl and Green.

Extra Hula Skirts (large)

...28c each

Old reliable No. 1 functions where it's impossible to use treble hook lures. It's easy to cast. For all game fish anywhere . . . especially Small Mouth Bass and Walleyes.

Hawaiian Wiggler-T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

FRED ARBOGAST & CO., Inc., 1612 W. North St., Akron 3, O.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

FASTEST PLANER in the W at this Low Price ... \$

Speed up production! Increase your profits! BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute...The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations — Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching. BELSAW is the only 12 in. planer providing attachments for jointing and grinding its own knives. Start planning NOW for BIGGER. VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE, with BELSAW. Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO. B1014 Field Bidg., 315 Westport Rd. Kansas City, Mo.

PNEUMATIC AIR TOOLS

Made by Chicago Pneumatic and other Manufacturers

Squeeze Riveter with **Alligator Yoke**

For all types of metal and auto body work. Purchased from an active t. tool crib. Original cost about \$80.00 gov Like new. Weight 4 lbs. Each \$12.95.

C-Type Yoke Riveter Compression Squeeze Type

Like new. Wgt. 5 lbs. . . . Each \$12.95.



Ideal for fender, brake lining, concrete breaking work. Like new. Six rivet sets and bucking bar included, making a complete combination. Wgt. 9 lbs. . . Each \$6.95.



25 assorted sizes and lengths .. \$2.50

value over \$16.00.

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new. 0-1" capacity \$2.25 1-2" capacity . . . \$3.50 Each

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER or CASH

CLAMPS—Adel Aluminum Co., Rubber lined, hundreds of uses in an

TRANSFORMERS

Jefferson Electric step up or step down transformer. Input, primary 110-117 Volts A.C. Output, from 5 Volts to 650 Volts. Suitable for use with war surplus gadgets, heater relays, radio test filaments, electric trains, house chimes, etc. Weight 10 Lbs New \$7.95 Each

Automatic Winding Company Transformer. 60 cycles A. C. Input 75-125 volts. 4 step output 5-6.3 volts. Single winding. For radio, radar, television, chimes,

and all low voltage gadgets. Wgt. 5 lbs. . . . New! Each \$3.50.

25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. CULVER CITY. CALIF.

Free Booklet on FLEX-O-SHAFT

illustrating this all-purpose power machine with hand-piece that handles as easily as a pen. Motor with switch, foot-operated rheostat, and 66 accessories at special low price. Write

FLEX-O-SHAFT SALES CO.

Prairieview, Illinois.

| BELT BRACKET | only \$15.9 |
|--|--|
| PULLEY | FREE SEWING |
| MOTOR FOOT CONTROL AC OR DC 7 SPEEDS RHEOSTAT | A PERFECT GIFT
For MOTHER or WIFE |
| PORTABLE CASES \$17.50 For Any Type Machine DEALER'S INVITED | MONEY BACK |
| PM-2-9 BRANT'S SEWING MACHIN
1720-22 Race Street, Cincin
Rush your \$15.95 kit. My machine is
Hand wheel turns toward me away | NE CO., INC.
matl 10, Ohio |
| NAMEADDRESS | |
| | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |

"HOME WORKSHOP" BLADES



Made of Tough Steel, With Teeth Set for Side-Clearance FOR WOOD CUTTING

"HOME WORKSHOP"

"HYCARBON"

MIDWEST SURPLUS SALES CO.

2533 INDIANA

NEW CATALOG Dept. PM

KANSAS CITY, MO.

BUILD ARC WELDER

We Show You How to build this new powerful weld-er without rewinding. For light or heavy work. Uses coils taken from old auto generators. Works on 110 or 220 volts A, C. Has 20 different heats. Send 35c for complete PLANS and valuable Catalog. Write today. LEJAY MFG. CO., 3347 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.



OVER 250 SURPLUS BARGAINS

Write for FREE Catalog PM-7 TODAY!

FISLER SALES CO. Kansas City 6, Mo.

MAKE YOUR OWN LEATHER

BELTS-BILLFOLDS

BELIT-BILLFOLLS
LEATHER CRAFT . . . Learn this cosy and simple way to make maney. Make all kinds of hund-tooled leather goods. Hinckley-Tandy has everything for Leather Craft . . . Modelling Tools, Leather, etc. Write today!

Send For FREE CATALOG DEPT. PM

HINCKLEY-TANDY LEATHER COMPANY

BRUSH PLATING OUTFITS

for re-plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Free particulars.

GUNMETAL CO.,

AVE. M.

DECATUR, ILLINOIS

AMES UNIVERSAL DIAL INDICATOR SETS **NEW SURPLUS**

PRICE 15.00

Reg. sold for

\$23.00



You get a complete set including Dial Gage with hole Attachment, Bar with Upright, Clamp sliding swivel, Dial holding rod and three contact points. Hole attachment also, can be adjusted to almost any position, and used in places inaccessible to ordinary indicators. All this along with a beautiful box for only \$15.00. Write today before limited supply of these AMES KITS are exhausted.

exhausted.

Catalogue of other tools — 40c — refunded on first \$10 purchase.

Free with indicator set.

VETERAN TOOL AND SUPPLY CO. **88 Baxter Street** New York 13, N. Y.



BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINE

SAVE UP TO 90%— You can build, using read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop—scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, without authorized the printing of the same printing of the FREE

midget autos, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY D-1910 PURVIS, MISS.

SHARP-TUNER

NO 12

ATALOG HANDBOOK

183 SETS OF PLANS

VALUABLE INFORMATION

A completely new, really efficient RADIO RECEIVER



The best signal-powered set ever offered. Single control actually separates stations, even in large cities! New circuit developed by leading electronics company. Costly precision parts—Germanium detector, Leitz coil, modern espacitors. Beamium detector, Leitz coil, modern espacitors of the companies of

CARING PRODUCTS Dept. AB, Box No. 1308



B.T.U. effeches to any hose; furnished with 2 for natural and bottled \$2.00

Jet Power, Self-Acting, (Pat., pending), 24,000 B.T.U., for natural, and battled gas,

Water Heater Approx. N gal. ca-pacity and larger for home and in-dustry. Essaily in-stalled. Amazingly Mock's GAS BURNER \$2.00 \$32.50

MANUFACTURING CO., INC.



AUTO-PERFECT CURB INDICATORS

fender, body, hubcap, and Nickel plated INDICATORS iately-forget Whitewalls. front and rear fenders signal perfect curb clearance on contactily installed any car. Frice only \$2.00. M.O., Check postpato, D., plus postage. J. F. GRYNKRAUT, 37 Gale Rd., Swampscott, Mass



On an gasolineengine-driven Electric Plants supply
reliable, economical
electric service for
any use Portable,
stationary or standby models. Water or
air-cooled, compact
and rugged.

A.C.: 350 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. D.C.: 600 to 10,000 watts, 115 and 230 volts. BATTERY CHARG-ERS: 500 to 3,500 watts; 6, 12, 24, 32 volts.

Write for folder

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC. 2549 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn,





Big new **CROSLEY**

Coming or going, it's the Smartest car on the road!

Crosley is truly a fine car. Again Crosley leads the way with America's highest compression ratio-7.8 to 1. Even more power, and greater economy—up to 50 miles a gallon. Costs less than an 8-year-old high-upkeep used car. Prices range downward from the Station Wagon at only \$929 F.O.B., Marion, Ind.

NEW CROSLEY SEDAN DELUXE

is bigger! New speed line styling, rich interior, choice fabrics. Seats 4 with ample luggage room.

NEW CROSLEY STATION, WAGON

with larger, longer body lines. Seats 4, or 2 with 1/4 ton load. All steel. No increase in price.



See all five Crosley er's. Or write for catalogue—Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-HB Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati



SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

COMPLETE ALL-IN-ONE SPRAYER

. . JUST PLUG IN AND SPRAY Post Paid

Unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days. Large size—24 oz. capacity. Over-all size-81/4" high x 61/4" deep.

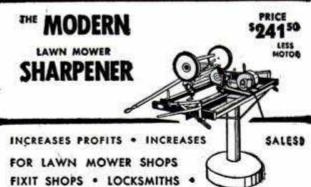
For home, garage, farms, etc. Fast, economical for paint, varnish, oils, insecticides, etc. Plugs into any 115V A.C. outlet. Off-on switch, rubber cord and plug.

> SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER Enclose \$1.00 with C.O.D.'s

GENERAL AIRE CO. 447 W. Norris St. Dept. D Phila. 22, Pa.

FEBRUARY 1949

PROFITS AND SPEED



HARDWARE STORES . GOLF COURSES . SCHOOLS PARKS . PLAYGROUNDS . INSTITUTIONS .

CEMETERIES . AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers . Hand, Power op Gang . 10 to 20 Minutes . No Dismantling No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel con-

ORDER

NOW

mmediate

Delivery

struction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments,

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available Send For Free Bulletin No. 10B

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE





Designed and built by the men who make the Miller Industrial welders. Compact, light in weight, low in cost yet able to do a man sized welding job with electrodes up to 1/8". Operates on AC current on a 30 ampere fuse. Shipped complete with electrodes, electrode holder, helmet and cables.

TRY IT IN YOUR WORKSHOP

ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. \_ APPLETON, WISCONSIN

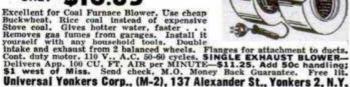
GUN

KILL WEEDS, crab grass, Canada thistle—stalks, seeds and roots. Destroy brush, caterpillar nests, diseased trees, grasshoppers, chinch bugs, etc. Clear irrigation ditches, split rocks, burn tree stumps . . Sterilize poultry houses, kennels, barns. Use as portable home forge. Melt ice, thaw pipes. Safe, inexpensive. Burns only 6% kerosene, 94% air! Thousands satisfied users. 7 models. Write for FREE CATALOG. HAUCK MFG. CO., 74 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, M.Y.



HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM DOUBLE EXHAUST BLOWER

ONLY \$16.85



OTTAWA Buzz Master

A faster brush cutter and wood saw-ing machine. Propels itself while cutting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor. Many outstanding and exclusive fea-

tures. Available attachments: sickle bar, rotary tiller, sprayer, air compressor, snow plow and pulley for belt work. Thou-sands in use. Send for FREE booklet.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-927 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

Other

Like It!

LEATHERCRAF **FOR PROFIT**

Make your own Leather Novelties, Belts, Bags, etc., in spare time. A hobby you will love. Complete kits and equipment for tooling, carving and embossing at very low cost. Send for FREE catalog describing tools, leather and instructions.

JONAS HANDICRAFT CO. (Dept. M.), 226 William St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

RENOVATE YOUR JACKET

our service department repairs, cleans and restores the leather to its original shade and finish. Send for FREE descriptive circular and itemized price list today!

BERLEW MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

DEPT. M

SEND FOR THESE AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFFS

Timers for Water Heaters and Incinerators FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on these automatic shutoffs which eliminate return trips to the basement! Installed
in a few minutes with ordinary tools. Come with simple,
complete instructions. Order direct from factory.

GET ERIE-TIME-O-GAS for your water heater or incinerator. Described in Popular Mechanics October
issue. Replaces regular gas-cock on inlet pipe.
Easy to install. To operate, set knob to
burn for 2 to 55 minutes. ERIE TIME-OGAS shuts off gas automatically! Works
on manufactured, naturel, mixed gas.
Use with or without pilot. Pilot lighter
included FREE with each unit.
Other Models Available for Many Other
Applications.
Send only \$8.95 for postpaid ERIE-TIME-

Applications, Send only \$8.95 for postpaid ERIE-TIME-O-GAS, or C.O.D. plus postage; or write for FREE information. (Specify if ERIE TIME-O-GAS is for heater or incinerator.)

ERIE MFG. CO., Dept. P4, 300 N. 8th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.



RAMYR SELENIUM PLATERS 10 amps to 250 amps. . Model Shown, 10 amps. . . \$39.95





Descriptive literature and wholesale prices on request.

Your inquiries invited.

Our engineering service is at your disposal at all times without charge.













BRONZED BABY SHOE INDUSTRY

Bases of Unbreakable Metal--Also of Onyx or Marble

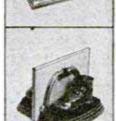
Complete Shop Assemblies – any capacity from 10 to 500 pairs weekly. Priced \$97.50 to \$3,500.

99 times out of 100 when your plating isn't right...it's your solution that's wrong.

ANALYZING KIT

Complete with simple instructions \$17.95. Will pay for itself many times over.

World's Oldest and Largest
HOLLYWOOD BRONZE SUPPLY
Headquarters: 1770 N. Vermont Ave., Hollywood 27, California





ROOM ALADDIN \$1396 FREIGHT PAID

HOW TO BEAT THE BUILDING GAME

The Aladdin Readi-Cut System of construction enables you to save 18% lumber waste and up to 30% labor costs, and guarantees you will receive the highest quality lumber and a COMPLETE house as specified, shipped anywhere, all in one shipment.



65 DESIGNS TO CHOOSE FROM-HERE'S WHAT YOU GET



You get all the lumber cut to fit by fast machinery production line methods—marked and numbered, ready to erect practically without the use of a saw; also siding, flooring, trim, all millwork, doors, windows, glass, hardware, nails, roofing, paint and complete drawings with instructions. During the past 40 years many Aladdin home buyers have erected their own homes.

THE ALADDIN CO.

SEND 25c FOR CATALOG 9 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

HEADQUARTERS FOR SHOP EQUIPMENT COMMERCIAL

Precision milling table for professional work on home shop drill press or other shop equip. Table 7½" a 7½". T slot machined for ½;" bolt. ½" lead screw, acme thread Bronze nut—slide travels "6", has two ½;" mounting holes. FINEST QUALITY — wt. 20 lbs. SENT POSTPAID for only \$19,00.

With Brown Converter Drill press has a 1000 uses. SLOTTING, DIE FILING, SAWING, ETC. 1\* STROKE—sealed hall bearings—Durameral housing, Long wearing, only 3 moving parts complete with adapting apocer. State make, model of Drill press when ordering. Sent Protpard, only \$25,00.





LEO G. BROWN ENG. CO., 1531 S. SUNOL DR., LOS ANGELES 23, CALIF.

Take along MFORTand SAFETY





Marble's Woodcraft No. 49

Beautiful leather handle. Extra keen 4½ in. forged steel blade, with sheath.



Marble's Expert No. 545

Hunters' and Trappers' favorite, 5 in, blade, With sheath, \$3.50, No. 60 Sport Knife—4 in, blade, With sheath, \$2.50.



All-purpose for field, forest and camp. Extra sturdy. With sheath, 5 in. blade, \$3.50; 6 in. blade, \$4.00. Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.

BUILDEARCEWELDER

For Light or Heavy Work. 75-200 amps. No previous experience needed. Complete PLANS and valuable Catalog 35c. needed.

LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO. 1347 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.





Turn Miles into Smiles

HANDE-

FINGER-TIP GAS CONTROL Fits steering post of any car. Lets you

DRIVE RELAXED! Simply lift lever to increase speed; when released, engine idles. Lever swings with wheel, can be used with either hand. Does not cut out foot pedal. Hand buffed chrome

finish. Easy to install. Instructions furnished.

Tuck-A-Way AUTO AWNING



ETHING NEW UNDER THE SUN Made of green and white striped waterproof duck with steel brackets. Screw on top of door yourself. No holes to drill, Folds

up for storage in glove compartment. Ad justable for Sedans, Coaches, Coupes

Handy Andy COIN DISPENSER



QUICK CHANGE WHEN YOU NEED IT! No more fumbling in Pockets or purse. Easily attached under dash or arm rest. Just slip out change for news boy, parking lot, bridge toll, parking

meter, soft drinks, etc. Holds up to 40 Nickels and 50 Pennies or Dimes. Hand buffed chrome finish

TRANS-CONTINENTAL Inc. Dept. 10 Box 3812, St. Louis, Mo.

HANDE-FEED AUTO AWNING COIN DISPENSER ALL 3 ITEMS for only \$12.95 FREE CIRCULAR City State

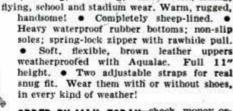
I'm enclosing D Check D M. O. D Send C. O. D. plus postage Dealer Inquiries Invited

Name . Street -

AVIATORS' BOOTS

THE IDEAL ALL-ROUND BOOT!

Styled like the famous Army Air Corps boots-made for perfect comfort even in sub-zero weather. Ideal for sports, hunting, ice fishing, outdoor work, riding,



ORDER BY MAIL TODAY—check, money or-only \$11.95 per pair, plus 50c for postage and handling. Mention your shoe size. Immediate delivery. latisfaction guaranteed, of course.

HUGH CLAY PAULK, Dept. J-67

813 NO. KANSAS AVE., TOPEKA, KANSAS or, 49 Falmouth St., Boston 15, Mass.

Masonry Fast,



Write for special introduc-tory offer Bulletin MK3 now.

Kennametal Masonry Drills

- Drill Tile, Stone, Marble, Brick, etc.
 Drill up to 5 times as fast
 Last up to 100 times as long

Now, you can drill clean, accurate holes in practically every construction material. You can zip in masonry and save big money on drilling cost. Use the drill that gives contractors, electricians, plumbers, pest control operators and sign hangers these results: "8,000 holes in brick, 8 hours." "I inch holes in limestone, 3½ seconds," "50 holes in glazed tile, 33 minutes." Drill sizes are from 3½" to 1½" in diameter, can drill 6" to 10" holes. Fits hand braces, drill presses, rotary drills.

KENNAMETAL Grzc. Lotrobe, Po.

Superette Dual Vacuum Auto Horns The Voice of Authority

on The Highway

One blast and those "road hogs" really move over. Superette Horns compare favorably to air horns costing \$75 to \$100. Can be installed under hood or on front fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold of your car. No tank needed Cost is only \$8.95 complete with all necessary fittings, control valve and simple installation instructions. Send check or money order today or order C. O. D. - Adds much to your car. THE PROTECTUROD COMPANY Dept. 253 4033 Windsor Road, Youngstown 7, Ohio

Into Money

Belsaw Models
in 10 to 24 foot
saw in glengths.
MECHANICAL FEED, accurate set
works and positive dogs. Use tractor
or old auto engine for low cost power.
Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today
for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and
talog of Woodworking Equipment.
ILSAW MACHINERY CO., 811N Field Bidg.
port Road Kansas City 2, Mo. **Beisaw Models**

MILLING ATTACHMENT SIZES FOR 8" to 16" METAL LATHES

Build it yourself from our sets of semi-machined castings and save \$\$, Can be finished on your lathe alone. Com-plete drawings and instructions fur-nished with castings.

Mill keyways, slots, splines, dovetails, flutes for reamers, special cutters. Produce gears, ratchets, racks; bore, face, etc. with this precision attachment.

FREE Illustrated folder and price list of castings, milling cutters, etc. Write to-day. Mention your lathe.

HURON MACHINE AND TOOL CO. YALE 4, MICHIGAN



LEARN LEATHERCI

Increase your income and start a spare time profitable Leathercraft can be mastered in no time. business. Start with an investment of only \$10.50 for leathercraft which includes: tools, complete instruction book and designs, billfold project ready to be completed. lacing, tool catalogue, tips on how and where to sell finished leather goods, and employment fields for leathercrafters. Start now to increase your income— Don't miss this opportunity. Mail your order today— Cash or C.O.D.

CONTINENTAL LEATHER CO., Dept. 1 Fort Worth 4, Texas 2011/2 West Magnolia

Binocular Eye Loop

Objects Are Greatly Magnified With Clarity of Normal Vision

Speeds work, lowers costs, gives third-dimensional vision, elimi-nates distraction, fits comfortably over any regular eyeglasses. Always Free Use of BOTH Hands 4 SIZES

Focal Length -20'' - 14'' - 10'' - 8''-1.50 - 1.75 - 2.25 - 2.75

Made of durable "Hazard-Safe" plastic. Featherweight (3 oz.); adjustable headband. Dual-mounted prismatic lenses. Objects have needlepoint sharpness. This is a NECESSITY for the Workshop and in trades and professions of all kinds.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Shipment. SCHOENIG & CO., INC.

Dept. 2M, 9 Rockefeller Plaza

New York 20, N. Y.

Choice of Professionals...

METAL MASTER COMPOUND ACTION SNIPS

These famous snips easily cut 18 gauge. M3 cuts curves and circles as well as straight . . . ideal for the home workshop. \$4.25. Rubber grips recommended, 60¢ extra.

HY-POWER PRUNERS #908-8"

Finest pruners you can buy . . . and easiest cutting. Test before buying. They cut instantly . . . with less pressure . . . leave a clean "unchewed" clip. Anvil type blade stays keen and sharp indefinitely. \$2.50.

> Prices slightly higher in Denver and west. Quality for more than a Century

> > J. WISS & SONS CO.

Newark 7, N. J.



SAVES FUEL! Thermostatic

RADIATOR

Automatically LETS YOU HEAT ANY ROOM INDIVIDU-ALLY AT THE MOST

COMFORTABLE TEMPERATURE.

Replaces ordinary air valves. Radia-tor heats only when temperature drops below valve setting and shuts off vent when setting is again reached. May be installed in one-pipe steam system.

SEE YOUR LOCAL HEAT-TIMER CORP., 160 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.



KBENCH Built to Last a Lifetime!

With Bottom Shelf and 18" Sq. Drawer. 2"x6", Solid Plank, Grooved and Dovetailed Top and 1"x8" Back Rail, Shellacked to a Smooth. Satiny Finish.

MOHAWK LUMBER CO. MOHAWK LUMBER CU.

14525 W. Chicago Blvd. Detroit 27, Mich.

Enclosed Check Maney Order for S.

Chief Work BENCHES at Chart for Quick, Simple Assembly.

ADDRESS\_\_\_\_\_

No Priority Necessary!

Dept. 33 1 • 6 Ft. Long • 34" High • 26"

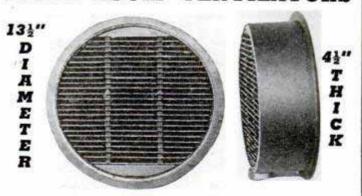
Prompt Delivery MOHAWK LUMBER CO

14525 W. Chicago Boulevard DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN



......

DARK ROOM VENTILATORS



VENTILATE YOUR DARK ROOM

\$25 VALUE—Price \$7.50 Set, \$4.00 Each — New Government Surplus –

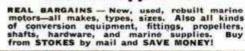
Air flows through these louvers freely. Due to arrangement of baffle plates, light does not show through ventilators. Hundreds of these vents have been installed in dark rooms. You will need two for your dark room. Install one in or near ceiling and one near floor.

\$7.50 Set of two, or \$4 each. Pay by money order or check. 25 % with order on C.O.Ds. Prices FOB Fresno, Calif. Shipping weight 29 lbs, per set of two.

ARMY SURPLUS SALES of FRESNO 1820 TULARE ST. FRESNO, CALIF.



Marine Engines—Conversions Marine Supplies . . .

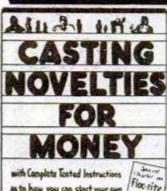


STOKES MARINE SUPPLY CO.

COLDWATER, MICH.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

We Show You How To Set Up Your Own Profitable Mfg. Business



Even In Spare Time In Your Own Home

In Your Own Home

CASTING

NOVELTIES

FOR

MONEY

WITH Complete Lested Instructions as to how you can start your own houseness even at home. No experience or special education needed. "Casting Novelties For Money" tells all Every page chock-full of ideas. . . tested ideas hundreds of men and women have used to make big money. Every chapter just bulging with ideas for your financial free-dom. Here's some of them: • Picture directions on how to make your own flexible rubber molds for large novelties. • Making hollow casting all types of novelties. • Step-by-step photo and word instructions for making professional reinforcement shells for your molds. A big Must when casting castings for piggy banks, etc. Speed production methods expeed production methods explained. • How to preserve a precious baby's handprint in plaster ties and tiles. • Complete chapter on Floc-Rite, the amazing new material of 1001 uses. With colorful Floc-Rite, the amazing new material of 1001 uses. With colorful Floc-Rite, the amazing new material of 1001 uses. With colorful Floc-Rite, the amazing new material of 1001 uses. With colorful Floc-Rite, the amazing new material of 1001 uses. With colorful Floc-Rite, the amazing new material of 1001 uses to properly do justice to this booklet. We'd like you can create to properly do justice to this booklet. We'd like you to have this marvelous booklet free but high printing cost forces us to send it only to those who mean business and are not mere curiosity seekers. Thus the \$1.00 price. If not more than completely satisfied, return booklet in one week and we will refund your \$1.00 promptly. Or if you feel that it means your financial independence, keep it, and you'll get \$1.00 credit on your first \$5.00 materials or money-order. Tomorrow You Be The Boss.

BING PRODUCTS, Dept. PM2F, 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

BING PRODUCTS, Dept. PM2F. 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.



Large enough
for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our
precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular
with large photo, 4 view drawings, price of all parts. Better still,
send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with
42 photos, drawings; blueprints of snow and ice conversions, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., Athens 1, Ohio



½ hp, 1 phase, 115 volts, 60 cycles, 1725 r. p. m.

Rigid base\$15.35 Rubber base 16.45

For heavy starting load Capacitor type

Rigid base\$21.30 Rubber base 22.40

Get this ½ hp Jack & Heintz elec-tric MOTOR for your GRINDER, BUFFER, WASHING MACHINE, HOME WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT— MANY HOME AND INDUSTRIAL USES—ORDER to-day. Send cash-iers check, draft or moneyorder. Prices fob-Kansas City.

LANCE ELECTRIC COMPANY

KANSAS CITY, MO.

FLASH Your Turns



SIMPLEX Directional Switch

signals your intention of makring a right or left hand turn.

There are no bulky arrows or clumsy bumper attachments.

The additional bulbs flash at your parking and rear lights as well as at the switch. There is no need to disrupt your present

You can install it yourself in less than one hour. Easy to attach. Flashes 60 to 80

Postpaid in U.S.A. times per minute. Especially adaptable to Send Check or Money Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge, and Plymouth cars, all models 1942 through 1948.

The LESTER Company, P.O. Box 5939, Chicago 7, III.

New MASTER ADDRESSER YS FOR ITSELF IN 2 OR 3 MAILINGS! AMAZING LOW COST! AMAZING LOW Imprints addresses on envelopes, cards, etc. Ideal for businesses, churches, lodges, unions, etc. Handles any size list. Fast, easy to operate. Compact. Machine \$24.50. With all supplies for 500 names, tax paid, \$30.47. PREPAID. FREE literature. Write today or save time by sending remittance with name and address. Satisfaction guaranteed. DONALD F. ROSSIN CO. 216-Z SO. FOURTH ST. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Hagerty Sea Shell



Rugged for hunting and fishing



Takes small outboard

Assemble your on boat

... Save \$100.

Complete Kit



The Sea Shell is an inexpensive, all-purpose man-sized boat for salt water or fresh. Ideal for fishermen, duck hunters, yachtsmen and young-

sters. It's easy to assemble, with precisioncut wood and waterproof plywood parts. Everything is furnished - all you need is a few hand tools, a little leisure time, and a pot of paint. Fun to build and fun to use you can row it, tow it or use it with an outboard. Sailing kit extra. Ample freeboard makes the Sea Shell sturdy and safe, Fully guaranteed. Send for free illustrated booklet.



If not available at your dealer's, order direct. Dealers - write for attractive franchise information

| | l Border Street, Cohasset, Mas
poklet: name of nearest deale |
|--------------|--|
| Send Sea She | l freight collect. Enclosed is \$3 |
| Name | |
| Address | |
| | THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA |

ALL NEW MERCHANDISE! POPULAR STANDARD EQUIPMENT

START YOUR SHOP NOW! ment, or rent a some store, or add a key do partment to your pres

- A. 1 Champion Precision Key Machine.
- B. 1,000 Popular Key Blanks.
- C. 1 Key Board with Key Hooks.
- D. 4 Popular Locksmith Books.
- E. 2 Locksmith's Warding Files.
- F. 1 Set Lock Picks in Case.
- G. Big Assortment Parts and Tools.



ALL FOR ONLY \$149.00. EASILY WORTH \$175.00!

Slightly higher out of U.S.A. 25% deposit on C.O.D Start making money at once! Order your outfit today! Complete satisfaction guaranteed! Write for FREE catalog today!

REPAIR SHOP SERVICE . Box 264M . SKOKIE, ILL.





SETS THE PACE

- 7 H.P. Motorcycle-type Engine Faster pick-up than a car Automatic clutch Smooth, simplified control

- Solid steel frame
 Highway cruising speed of 45 miles per hour
 Chrome-plated fenders,
- DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED handlebars, and sport muffler

DEPT. PM249

--- looks like a custom job • Costs no more than ordinary scooters

MANUFACTURING COMPANY COMPTON, CALIF. Write for FREE FOLDER and address of nearest dealer



REBUILT MOTORS FOR CARS

You Can Save A Lot of Money at Our Low Prices. Also **AUTO PARTS & ACCESSORIES** Write for Our Low Prices. Prompt Attention.

C. WHITNEY & CO

1917 ARCHER AVE.

CHICAGO 16, ILL.

"ROYAL" ROTARY MOWER

IT'S NEW! IT'S PERFECT! IT'S TRULY A BEAUTIFUL ECONOMICAL MOWER—THE MOST PRACTICAL EVER MADE

Have a Beautiful Lawn • Mosquito Free Surrounding

Cuts with a SMOOTH FINISH through any LAWN, Spike Grass, Dandelions and High Weeds. Easy to Adjust Cutting Height. Clippings are Scattered Evenly. No NEED for RAKING or after TRIMMING, SOLD Direct to YOU, at FACTORY PRICES, Light Weight (only 34 lbs.) Royal Mower for Either Gasonline or Electric Motor — 20 Inch Cut — Without \$5000 Engine.

OUR DEPENDABLE GASOLINE ENGINE. 2 H.P. 4 Cycle AIR COOLED. Light Weight 30 lb. Quick Easy Starting at any Temperature, No Vibration. \$5500 Best Engine Ever Made.

SAVE MONEY: ROYAL MOWER and Gasoline Engine, \$10000 Complete as Shown only 10000 Complete a



PRICES F.O.B. ROYAL OAK MICH.

Apt Shipment. Order Today. If you
er Send Check or Money Order for
.OO. We Ship C.O.D. for Balance. Abte Money Back Guarantee.

ROYAL OAK LAWN MOWER SHOP

Dept. A-Box 48 ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN

Electrically Welded Endless

Paramount

BAND SAW BLADES



Made in widths from 1/8" to 1-3/4"

Make your band saw do more work for you. The proper width of blade will extend the scope of this important machine. Burrill's Paramount Blades are made from tough Nickel Alloy Steel properly tempered. Teeth accurately set and filed, and all saws carefully straightened. Send order and check today. Delivery will be made as promptly as conditions permit, from a few days to a week or two. You can obtain these saws at the following prices:

Other sizes at proportional prices

NO C.O.D. SHIPMENTS ACCEPTED State Make of Machine

Your satisfaction is guaranteed

BURRILL SAW & TOOL WORKS

407 E. Main St., Ilion, N.Y.



POPULAR MECHANICS



Outdoor Sports Manual!

All sportsmen, attention! Here are 156 pages of helpful hints for the Hunter, Fisherman, Trap-per, Camper, Archer, and Bostman. How to make your own decoys, recondition your fishing rod, outwit the fur bearers, make an insect and vermin proof tent, shoot a modern crossbow, and service your outboard motor. These and a pack bag full of other articles for outdoor men. Your News Dealer has it in the 60c paper edi-tion and we can supply the beautifully bound \$2.00 library edition.

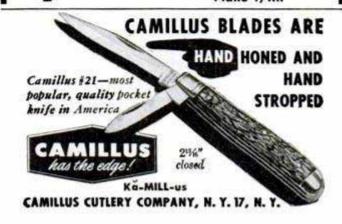
Popular Mechanics Press 200 E. ONTARIO ST.

100% PROFIT- For YOU AGENTS MAKE BIG MONEY

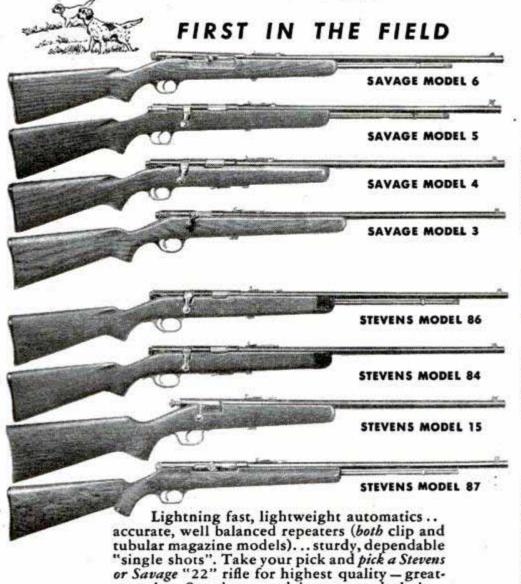
Needed: Every Home and Farm LOW COST MEANS QUICK SURE SALES

Write Today For Sales Plan

WAK-EM FIRE ALARM Plano 1, III.



Choose Your "22" From This Great Line-up



MAN-SIZED STOCKS

Stocks and forestocks of Savage and Stevens "22" rifles are full size, attractively finished, and properly proportioned for steady holding.



MICRO PEEP SIGHT

Micrometer elevation and windage adjustment. Preci-sion built. Helps build top marksmanship.

TENITE

The beautiful, durable, service-proven gunstock material-permits custom stock features and appearance on guns priced with the lowest. Now available on the Stevens model 87 (illus. at left) as well as other Stevens rifles and shotguns.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION Chicopee Falls, Mass. Firearms Division

write for free catalog.

est value. See these models at your dealer's -



STEVENS .22 Rifles - First in value

Model 86 — .22 cal. Bolt Action Tubular Magazine Repeating Rifle. Magazine holds fifteen .22 long rifle; seventeen .22 long or twenty-one .22 short cartridges. Military style stock with pistol grip.

Model 84 — .22 cal. Bolt Action, Clip Magazine Repeating Rifle. Detachable clip holds five .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges. Self-cocking, bolt action. Independent safety.

Model 15 — .22 cal. Bolt Action, Single Shot Rifle. Chambered for .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges. The lowest priced lightweight "22" in the field.

Model 87 — Semi-Automatic .22 cal. Rifle. Shoots 15 shots as fast as trigger can be pulled. Also, instantly adjustable as single shot or bolt action repeater, shooting .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges.

Stevens Models 86S - 84S - 87S; same as above with No. 150 Micro Peep Sight illustrated above.

SAVAGE .22 Rifles - First in quality

Model 6 - .22 cal. Auto-Loading Rifle -- shoots fifteen long rifle cartridges as fast as you can pull the trigger. Also, instantly adjustable as bolt action repeater; shooting .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges.

Model 5 — 22 cal. Bolt Action Tubular Magazine Repeating Rifle. Magazine capacity — fifteen .22 long rifle; seventeen .22 long or twenty-one 22 short cartridges.

Model 4 — .22 cal. Bolt Action 5-shot Clip Magazine Rifle. Chambered for .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges. Stock and forestock of walnut.

Model 3 - .22 cal. Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle. Shoots .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges, regular or high speed. Positive safety. Walnut stock and forestock.

Savage Models 6S - 5S - 4S - 3S; same with No. 150 Micro Peep Sight illustrated and described above.

MAK

"My lowest month sharpening lawn mowers was \$80.00 and highest \$582.00. Summer months are best." W. W. L., Okla. "Last year we sharpened and repaired about 1000 lawn mowers for a net profit of \$2600," says E. G.

REPEAT CASH BUSINESS -PART OR FULL TIME

The Foley Lawn Mower Sharp-ener turns out perfect work uses same system as lawn mower factories. Simply put mower in machine with handle on — sharpens all sizes and types in 15 or 20 minutes — no experience peeded



SEND FOR FREE PLAN

Tells how to start -no canvassing necessary, 99c out of every dollar you take in is clear profit. Available now. Mail coupon todayt

FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOLEY MFG. CO., 207-9 Foley Bldg.

Send FREE PLAN on Foley Lawn Mower Sharpening

Address



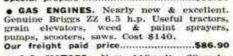
e POWER PLANTS. 110-volt, 60-cycle, 2500-watt & 3000-watt sizes. Some types with remote switch starting. Army's best plants with tools, parts, maintenance manuals. Ideal for farmers, sportsmen, contractors. Both new & used plants. Orig. cost over \$700 on 3000-watt. Frt. prepaid. Some units low as \$199. (Write for details.)



• MARINE ENGINES. New single cylinder Briggs 3.5 h.p. air cooled, flame arrestor, thrust bearing, shaft coupler. Ideal for fishing boats. Complete installation instructions. Standard price \$130. Our prepaid price \$130. Our prepaid price Same engine with Arnolt clutch......\$99.90



 POWER PRESSURE SPRAYER. Portable engine driven unit. Briggs 1½ h.p. engine. Westinghouse 2 cyl. compressor. Gauge, regulator, valves—complete, (No gun or hose.) Nearly new and guaranteed. Cost over \$250.





• ROTARY GEAR PUMPS. Precision unit. New condition. High vacuum and pressure. Dozens of uses. ½ drive shaft, Pull instruc-tions, Cost \$36. Our prepaid price.... \$3.95

• \$30.00 HYDRAULIC CYL. PUMPS..... \$7.90 Order direct from ad or send for bargain catalog. We prepay all freight and P.P. We accept personal checks or send M.O.

Our reference Natl. Bank of Comm. and 17 years in business in Lincoln.

LECO ENGINEERING CO. BOX 908 PM-15 LINCOLN, NEBR.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

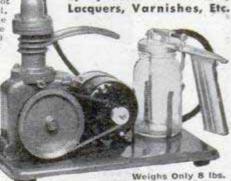
INT SPRAYER WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR Camplete

Best Results Say Thousands of

Satisfied Users Positively unheard of 'til now-an electric powered sprayer outfit at such a low price. Not a toy! Not

a makeshift. It's a real, practical all-purpose sprayer outfit complete with compressor, 110 volt A.C. or D.C. elec-tric motor, suction type, continuous flow spray continuous flow spray gun, paint container, 10 ft. air hose, 6 ft. electric cord and plug, Use it for home shop, auto and 'round the house jobs, and do a good job — quick, Rush order today, Only \$19.95 com-Send check If C.O.D.

Shipped Anywhere Does all Ordinary Paint Spray Jobs. Uses Paints,



bill for deposit. Portable. Use it Anywhere. Outside U. S.—Remittance with order—\$21.95 HOME SHOP PRODUCTS CO

DEPT. 12, 4821 SHERIDAN ROAD

July



send a five dollar

New BANDSAW

Unheard of value — Stupdy all metal 10-inch bandsaw, cuts wood, metal, etc. Compares with saws conting \$45 or \$29.95 for limited time only.

FREE site rature. Write today for details or save time by sending remittance with name and address. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

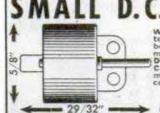
RAYMOND TOOLS CO.

7 foot Cutter Bar with Hydraulic Control. Easily attached to tractor; no complicated brackets or changes on drawbar. Fits most tractors. Standard cutting parts used. Write for complete details.

TUFFORD HARVESTER

529 SO. 7th ST.

MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINN.



Works on flashlight bat-teries 11/2 to 6 volts. Can be reversed. Ideal for model planes, cars, etc. Dealer inquiries invited. C.O.D.'s accepted—send money we pay mailing costs.

GOLD GAME CO.

Dept. HS. 315 Gold St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

An all 'round 34" pump for farm and home utility use. Weighs only 20 pounds—self-

HANDY priming. Fits pipe or garden hose. 8 GPM at 40 lbs. pressure (more at lower pressures). Lifts up to 25 ft. Electric. Complete. Guaranteed.



complete literature.

THE GORMAN-RUPP CO. MANSFIELD, OHIO



CIRCLINE LAMP! **GUARANTEED FOR 1** A strikingly beautiful fixture in polished and finish. Suitable for every room, Model C-32AP fillustrated, \$8.95. Model C-32S with etched glass shade, \$12. Sent POSTPAID anywhere in the U. S. upon receipt of cash order. C. O. D.'s sent F. O. B. factory, Write for free literature on full line. HANOVER

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

Box 1860 LIGHTING

Dept. SC, Hanover, Pa. SALES

Gadgeteer's Corner

for only per Gal.

Self-sizing, washable casein paint. Sea green color only — for in-terior walls. Can be applied over almost any sur-face. 10 lb. pack-age makes 5 gal. \$4.00

of quality paint. Will not crack or

\$1.00



Complete with eye protecting light green lens. Protects against dust, wind and glare. Easily folded and carried in pocket. Only



Genuine Leather Case

5"x2"x31\2" with leather strap. Per-fect for small tools, camera accessories, etc. Brand \$100 \$100 only

ELECTRIC FLIGHT

SUITS Genuine all wool one piece Coverall with zipper front and elastic cuffs at wrist and ankles. Electric element wired thru garment is so light that you would hardly notice it. Perfect for outdeorsmen. Soos.

New, only . . .



CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

push buttons, Chrome case, sweep. Use it as a wrist second hand. Use it as watch and a stop watch. Measures speed and distance. Precise Swiss workman-

ship with 1 year service guarantee. Only.

Add 50c for metal expansion band.

3X GUN SIGHT

Precision optical instrument: powerful achromatic color lens; waterproof shockproof. All bronze and brass body. Long distance observation. 221/2" long. Gov't cost approx. \$175.

SURPLUS

924-B N. Plankinton Ave. Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

All orders shipped FOB Milwauke age collect. Send money order or On C.O.D. orders, enclose 20% of

DISTRIBUTORS

FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER NECESSARY

Buy Only

All parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

FREE: Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet P-2

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO. 1037 So. 19th St. OMAHA, NEBR

Gives 100% penetration Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110 or 220 AC.

00

ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT BARGAIN! BARGAIN!

300-GAL. HEAVY DUTY 🚜 RECIRCULATING PUMP

For pools, cellars, evaporative coolers, bilges and 1001 other uses.

Supreme's outstanding heavy duty unit will deliver 300 gal, p. h. at 8 ft. head. Completely enclosed 1/30 HP 110-V 60-cycle motor with self-oiling long life feature. Non-corrosive-ture. ture. Non-corrosive shaft and bronze pump 101/2" high. 3%" I. P. T. \$10.5

Volts DC for bilge pump.



(Brand New. Not Gov't Surplus) HP Volts Type 110 Split Phase 110 Capacitor 17.50 110 **Split Phase** 12.50 Capacitor 19.50

Assortment of nuts, screws, bolts, rivets, \$2 gears, etc. 9 lbs. You Pay Postage

110

1/3

POST

PAID



Split Phase 15.50 HERE'S A REAL BOY'S GIFT

A GENUINE TRAINING REP-LICA of the U. S. Army's Of-ficers Carbine Rifle. It Clicks. PERFECTLY HARMLESS

only \$2.50 Two \$4.00 No C. O. D.

ELECTRIFY YOUR SEWING MACHINE

Simple to attach and operate

This Supreme Set consists of AC-DC 115-v 60 cy, double shaft motor, foot control, rheestat, bracket, belt, pulley, mounting screws, PLUS a FREE complete light





CASH or C.O.D. 20% Dep. on orders

CANAL ELECTRIC CO.

Dept. PM2

310 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

PUT THIS RUGGED TRACTOR TO WORK IN YOUR GARDE



Model "S3" 3 h.p. Tractor, with P8 Plow. Plows 6 to 61/2-inches deep; takes cut 8 to 81/2inches wide.

There's no end to the work you can do with a Garden-All! Be-cause there's a tool for every job—Plow, Disc, Spike Tooth Har-row, Cultipacker, Seeder, Cultivator, Lawn Mower, Sickle Bar and Utility Scraper, too! See your Garden-All dealer and select the model that best fits your power and price requirements.

GARDEN-ALL TRACTOR, INC. Dept. P. 110 W. UNION STREET, LIBERTY, INDIANA

Sensational Value in AC-DC POCKET TESTER



This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

Specifications of the AC-DC Model
Volt-Ohmmilliammeter:
AC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
DC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
Milliamperes AC—0 to 50
DC Milliamperes—0 to 50
Ohms Full Scale—100,000
Ohms Center Scale—2400
Capacity—,05 to 15 Mfd,

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA-57.00 Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, \$5.50 prepaid.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY

219-221 Genesee St.

Dept. PM

Buffalo 3, N. Y.

NEW

Get Into A Money Making Business Make like new, worn, scuffed or faded leather and artificial leather equipment. Either your own to renew, recolor and beautify, or cafe, restaurant and hotel equipment as a business. Single stroke with a brush renews. Does not crack, peel or scuff. Resists acid, alcohol. caustics and weather. All colors. Mail coupon for free sample.

FREE Sample SHOWS

\$50 to \$500 Profit On One Job Possible

Let me show you how, as I have shown others. Get your own exclusive territory while available. Mail coupon today, I'll do the rest. — Jack Edwards, Sales Mgr.

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS 6082 Sunneslope, Kansas City, Me.

Send me without obligation a sample of Leather-New coated material so I can inspect it.

Address.....

City..... State.....





Warner Liquid Solder (Non-Metallic)

· Deposits tiny fibers to repair leaks anywhere in the cooling system.

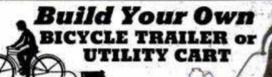
Warner Radiator Cleaner

 Thoroughly cleans cooling system of rust, oil muck and grease.

Warner Cooling System Protector

 Prevents rust, scale and corrosion. No delays-just pour in and keep on driving. Do it yourself, or ask your service man.

Warner-Patterson Co., 920 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5



Enjoy camping trips, make extra money running errands. Will carry up to 200 pounds. Handy cart around home. Change bicycle hitch to cart handle in second. Kit of complete parts, including special hitch to bicycle with body and tongue metal parts already shaped.

COMPLETE PARTS for only \$7.95 OR UTILITY CART HANDLE with easy attachable joint, \$1.85

Full instructions how to build. Easy and enjoyable. If not completely satisfied return in five days for refund. You pay return post charges. Send cash or money order to Dept. T-4 or write for free literature.

WHIPPLE MFG. CO., Inc.

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

| BINOCULARS, 6 x 30 Universal, used, good condition, with case | \$42.50 |
|---|---------------|
| BINOCULARS, U. S. Navy
7 x 50, used, good cond., with case | \$95.00 |
| BINOCULARS, Coated | SET EA |
| U. S. Army 6 x 30. New, with Case | |
| grades, leather, new | 0 and \$7.50 |
| | \$7.50 |
| 7 x 50 Leather BINOCULAR CASE,
new | |
| with case. Val. \$125 | |
| 5 Power Ranger TELESCOPES | |
| SIGHTING LEVELS, New. | |
| Engineers Metal Army Type | \$2.00 |
| SURPLUS GOVT. TRIPODS for Level.
Transit, Cameras, etc. Used. Good Con | \$5.05 |
| NEW TRIPODS for Transits. Levels. et | COLUMN TO SEL |
| Value \$75.00. Special | 13.30 |
| tric, 5 volt to 650, \$4.95 Snaps, New Val. | \$3.00 75c |
| Many unadvertised specials. What | |

11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD'S



NEW PLANI-DRIVE BAND SAW CONVERTER

Convert your wood cutting band saw to a metal and wood cutting tool. Plani-Drive is a 2-speed gear type transmission mounted on a stamped steel "V" belt pulley. Equipped with speed change lever to change from wood to metal cutting speeds.

Now you can use your wood cutting band saw to cut such metals as aluminum, copper, brass, iron, steel."

COMPLETE UNIT only

Easy to install. Simply remove large drive wheel from your band saw, and replace with Plani-Drive. Secure tarque lever to base or frame of saw and replace belt. Unit comes complete with torque lever and bottle of high pressure lubricant.

(When Ordering State Shaft Size)

Send your THE ERWOOD COMPANY Dept. PD, 214 Woodstock St., Crystal Lake, III,



FOR ACCURACY - DEPENDABILITY WILL WANT THIS PRECISION-MADE

TO WILL WANT THIS PRECISION-MADE

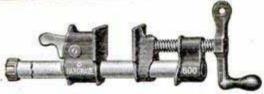
17 JEWEL SWISS WATCH
CHECK ALL THESE FEATURES:

• Waterproof
• Radium Dial
• Shockproof
• Sweep Second Hand
• Anti-Magnetic Chrome Case with
Fed. Tax)

SPECIAL! A sturdy stainless Steel Back
furnished with every watch.
Order this smart, dependable watch today! ONE
YEAR GUARANTEE. Send no money. Pay postman
or save C.O.D. charges—send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money
promptly refunded!

REGISTERED JEWELERS

Dept. PM-2, 545 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.



No. 600

Fits 3/4" pipe, can be applied to any length. Easy to assemble. Hardened steel cam holds tight, releases easily. Made of best malleable. Also wood bar and 1/2" pipe clamp fixtures available.

At Hardware and Mill Supply Dealers Everywhere.

Write for Catalog of Complete Line



1954 Waverly Ave. Cincinnati 12, Ohio

BUILD THIS BEAUTIFUL "CUBSTER" BODY WITH OUR BODY KIT-(Low Cost)



Model "D" 90" Long IMMEDIATE DELIVERY 40" Wide 6.6 H.P ENGINE ALL CHAIN DRIVE

Chassis as Shown ONLY \$299.50 (Plus \$7.50 crating)

Engine. Jack Shaft and Clutch Pulls Up Hills With Ease. Runs as low as 2 miles per hour or UP TO 35 MILES PER HOUR. Safe and Easy to Operate for Work or Play. ANY AGE. Equipped with 4.00 x 8 High Speed Wheels and Many Other Features.

ONLY \$159.50 F.O.B. (Plus \$7.50 crating)

The

New

inch

OTHER MODELS FROM \$59.50 up. Ride Around in Your Own Car

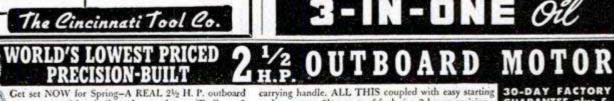


12"x21/2" Ball Bearing Heavy Steel Wheels with Gates 225 lb. Load Semi-Pneumatic Tire, For 1/2" or 5/8" Axles.

ORDER NOW

OSBORN WHEEL CO., 115 So. Main St., Dept. P-2, Doylestown, Penn.





motor-precision built and rugged too-Trolls at 1 M. P. H. and speeds up to 8 M. P. H. - All wanted features. Full 21/2 H.P.-Air cooled-Safety gas tank -Under-water exhaust-Automatic tilt-convenient

carrying handle. ALL THIS coupled with easy starting and economy. 2½ quarts of fuel give 2 hours cruising—GUARANTEE plus 5-360° steering \$3.00 extra... See your dealer or ORDER DIRECT from factory... Shipping charges prepaid if DIRECT from factory . . . Shipping charges prepaid if cash is received with order . . .

VALUABLE TERRITORIES OPEN TO DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS H.B. MILBURN CO., Dept. PM-2, 11861 South Main Street, Los Angeles 3, California



DADO SAWING WASHERS MA ALL THESE CUTS ON YOUR SAW!

Smooth, accurate grooves-12 widths, any angle. No chatter, no burning, chewing, or sanding! Just dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment! 5 sizes fit any saw arbor-1/2", 3/4", 18", 1", 11/8". See your dealer or use coupon below! Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEALERS, ORDER DIRECTI

WARREN WASHERS CO., DEPT. 22 70 Medbury Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan

Enclosed \$4.95 for one set of Warren Washers, postpaid. My arbor size is\_

ADDRESS

STATE



SURPRISE VALUE 100 Pieces \$1

A Bagful of Bargains at

495

set pat.

Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Sharpening and Honing Stones. Rotary Cutting Burs, Abrasive s. Rush check or Money Order.



orted sizes cutter on 1/8" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand ders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.



2 CIRCULAR SAWS

.50

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 733 | Cottage Grove, Dept. M2, Chicago | 9,111.

An Outstanding METAL HAND PUNCH

with unusual performance

Needed by every Mechanic in every Shop

No. 5 Jr. HAND PUNCH CAPACITY-1/4" THRU 16 Ga. Mild Steel. 3/32" 1/8" — 5/32" — 3/16" — 7/32" — 1/4" — 9/32" — Punches and Dies Furnished.

Weighs

THROAT DEPTH

2 inches

23/4 lbs.

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

Write for FREE Catalog on other tools.

WHITNEY METAL TOOL CO., Dept. P-2, Rockford, III.

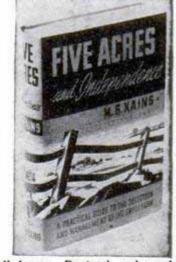
HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, side cuts, plumb cuts, deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/8 to 5%. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price \$1.50 prepaid. Builders' Topics, Dept. M. Lock Box 828, Seattle, Washington. CARPENTERS. PLUMBERS, PLASTERERS, ELECTRICIANS, ETC., subscribe for Builders' Topics, the monthly magazine for HE-MAN CONSTRUCTION WORKERS. Only \$2.00 per year. Sample copies 25c.

IVE ACRES AND INDEPENDENCE

A Practical Guide to the Selection and Management of the Small Farm By M. G. Kains

This book is a complete, practical guide to the selection and management of a small farm. It explains how a small farm can be selfsupporting. What farms not to buy. How to choose the right farm, based on proper soil, location, irrigation, elevation, climate, etc. Then a detailed explanation of what crops to plant and how to make them yield results, sure-fire methods of grafting, rotation, transplanting, etc. Finally, how to make a profit by selling your excess crops, livestock and preserves. Written by an expert who has made a

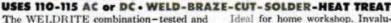


INSTRUCTIONS

real success with many small farms. Revised, enlarged edition. 413 pages, profusely illustrated. Price \$2.50 Only \$2.50, Postpaid in U.S.A. (Outside U.S. \$2.75). Order Today Price \$2.50

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Room 490 • 200 East Ontario St., Chicago

Sensational New Electric (1) W



The WELDRITE combination-tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only \$15.00. No Gas -No Gauges-No Spark Lighter needed. Al-ways ready for immediate use - Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet.

#1 WELDER Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores. WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to 1/16" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing. Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop, Invaluable for body and fender shops, ga-rages, repair and machine shops,

manufacturers, etc. SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY

INCLUDED TRIAL OFFER. Order your WELDRITE Electric WEL-DER-CUTTER C. O. D. today. Pay postman \$15 plus post-age charges (wt. 5 lbs.) or send \$15 and we will pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days, and money will be refunded. WELDER HOOD-Approved lens found in hoods costing to \$10-only \$3.95. Free folder on Request. California order please add 21% sales tax.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO. 448 So. Hill St., Dept. A-2
Los Angeles 13, Calif.



NEW COMBINATION

TIRE INFLATOR

Only 1%" x 13", weighs only 3 lbs. Inflates a tire in only a few seconds; contains enough pressure to inflate 3 to 5 average size tires. Saves bother of changing tires. Easily refilled. Fully guaranteed.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER

The CO2 (carbon dioxide) in this cylinder is the modern fire fighting chem-ical that quickly smothers gasoline, grease, oil and electrical fires. This is a must for all car owners. Steel alloy cylinder (ICC app.).

\$4.95

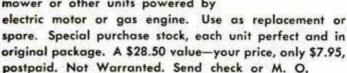
626 KANSAS AVE. H TOPEKA, KANSAS

check. M.O. (add 25c for postage and handling) or order. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed,

CENTRIFUGAL **CLUTCHES** AT 1/4 REGULAR PRICE

Centrifugal Mercury Clutch (%inch shaft). Suitable for motor

scooter, garden tractor, lawn mower or other units powered by



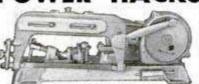
WEISHOR CORPORATION

1029 N. 7th St.

Dept. P.M.

Milwaukee, Wis.

POWER HACKSAW \$**4.7**.25



Send for full details and

LESS MOTOR F. O. B. Benton Harbor

No other saw like it. Rugged cast iron construction. Bronze bearings. Quick action vise -iaws swivel to 45°. Draw cut. Automatic shut-off switch. Capacity 4" x 4".

EXCEL MACHINE TOOLS BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

TY GRINDERS



Lifetime lubricated ball bearings. Two 6 x 3/4 inch wheels, one coarse, one fine. 115 V., single phase, 60 cycle-3450 rpm. Bright red alossy finish.

1/4 hp-\$25.00 net 1/3 hp-\$27.50 net LAD PRODUCTS ARE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER, WE PAY FREIGHT EXCEPT FOR SLIGHT CHARGE WEST OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

DEALERS' IN-LAD, INC. QUIRIES INVITED DEPT. PM-2

161 W. Wisconsin Ave.

Milwaukee 3, Wis.



TIME OF THE YEAR for the time of your life!

Pack the season with thrills. Race your favorite slope with the sure-footed control of perfectly matched, hand-crafted Northland Skis. Northlands are ideal to own, ideal to give. Send 15c for the famous Northland Ski Manual, or, write for free pamphlet.

NORTHLAND SKI MFG. CO.

Supplier to the U.S. Olympic Ski Team 95 MERRIAM PARK ST. PAUL 4, MINNESOTA



Money-Making Manufacturing Opportunity

Today's tremendous market for drain tile opens up oppor-tunities for men of vision and aggressiveness to establish local drain tile plants. Particularly in rural communities, where supply lags far behind demand.

The Champion machine makes all sizes of tile up to 12-inch diameter. With such a range you can supply not only the huge farm market, but many others where drain tile is urgently needed — reclamation projects, home building, road construction, subdivision activities, etc.

LOW COST - HIGH PROFITS



Tile made on the Champion are outstanding in quality — dense, strong, uniform. Far better than clay tile yet can sell for lesseven after allowing a handsome profit. Machine is simple, compact, easy to operate.

Get the facts. Write for interesting literature about the business and the moderate priced

CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.

522 Ottawa Ave.

Holland, Mich.



3 TOOLS IN 1

For Simonizing the family car-BUFFING - POLISHING (furniture), metal, wood, plastics, and other

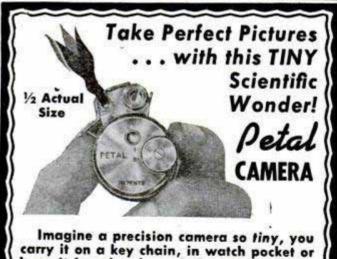
For SANDING woodwork and other materials, removing

For DRILLING anything-with the Jacob's ""chuck attachment.

Write for Bulletin

JONES MOTROLA CORP.





hang it from lapel, ready for INSTANT use! For all sports, trips, parties, go LIGHT-WEIGHT, and shoot instantaneous pictures!

PETAL takes brilliant pictures; 6 exposures. Each Petalargement is over three times the size of the camera itself!

Be a Johnny-on-the-spot photographer, anywhere. Order your PETAL today!

Only \$20.00 postpaid incl. tax Send Check or Money Order.

Money-back guarantee within 10 days! Film \$1.00 (includes SIX superior, fine grain Enlargements)

MYCRO CAMERA CO., INC. Dept. 1A 527 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY



Select from this list of helpful books. In U. S. books sent postpaid if re-mittance accompanies or-der. Outside U. S. include 15% extra for shipping charges.

TODAY

How to Plan a House.\$5.00 Your Home and How to Build It Yourself. .\$3.00 Painting, Decorating \$1.75 Carpentry\$2.50 Painting, Furniture Finishing and Repairing

Includes floor renewal

How to Remodel a House Complete, practical. \$5.00 Building Insulation ..\$4.50 Concrete Handbook

Do work for yourself, Blueprint Reading for Building Trades\$1.50 Practical Bricklaying.\$2.00 Primer for Home Builders

. \$2.50

FAMOUS PLAN BOOKS

Books contain floor plans, photos, descriptions of homes. AMERICA'S BEST LOW COST HOMES. 125 de-OUR FUTURE HOME.
Wide selection of residences, summer homes, garage apartments. \$1.00

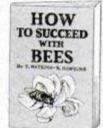
MODERN HOME &
GARDENING. 42 popular designs. Improvements, garden short-cuts, etc. 50c

Set of Four Books \$3.50



Stair Building \$2.50

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS **DEPT. 646** 200 E. ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11



BEE RAISING PAYS BIG PROFITS

Get HOW TO SUCCEED WITH BEES, written by two outstanding experts, which gives more than 190 successful plans to produce big crops of honey. Join the ranks of spare time moneymakers and send for this guaranteed 96-page book today. Tells all about queens, equipment, summer, winter and spring management, swarming, increasing colonies, how to produce section honey and extracted honey, etc. 19th edition, fully revised, only \$1.00.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 E. Ontario St. Chicago 11, III.

Say you saw it in POPULAR MECHANICS



PRE-CUT HARDWOOD TEA WAGON SET

Easily assembled. All parts, including the two trays, are smoothly sanded hardwood, ready to paint or stain. Neces-Easily assembled. All particles and paint or stain. Necessmoothly sanded hardwood, ready to paint or stain. Necessary hardware and rubber rollers included. Perfect for teas, parties, buffet suppers—everywhere. Size 18" x 28" x 31" high. Kit also available finished in Mahogany, Maple, Natural, Chinese Red, Green, Canary Yel- \$4.75 additional.

Please send check or money order to

PLEASANT HILLS INDUSTRIES, Dept. P 700 THIRD AVE. .

NEW! RADIANT GLASS HEAT

ELECTRIC PORTABLE HEATER

MATERIALS SCARCE **But While They Last** ONLY \$29.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back



SAFE-WILL NOT IGNITE PAPER OR FABRIC Kick It Over or Stand on It — It Won't Break

APPROVED BY: Underwriters Laboratories, Commissioner NYC Dept. Water, Gas & Electricity.

EFFICIENT: Uses about 1000 watts, or approximately a Kilowatt per hour. Heats you directly. Floor-ceiling heat variation only about 4 degrees; puts heat near floor where needed.

RADIANT heat makes you comfortable at several degrees lower room temperature. Continues to give off heat for over half hour after it is disconnected.

Invented in France. Used to heat Maginot Line. Lessens effect on humidity and oxygen. No flames—no glow—no fumes—no light. No moving parts or blowers. No more roasting on one side, freezing on other. No more red-hot coils, Designed for toughness. Element consists of aluminum alloy fused into back of tempered, break-resisting glass at high temperature. A glass on both sides radiates heat in all directions. Excellent source of supplementary heat, Handsomely framed 15"x20" in polished aluminum, fitting any decorative scheme. AC or DC, Made for 110 volts; 220 volts on request. Just plug it in. 7' electric cord. H. B. of. N. J. writes: "It is all you said it is and more." Send check or money order today. Shipped express charges collect. Shipping weight 21 lbs.

CARNAGEY'S 29 Central Ave., Dept. RH-1800

SURPLUS BARGAINS

Good merchandise—accurately described—priced at rock bottom. You can buy with confidence from Aero.

HEADPHONES, Army Type. Used but servicepble. Pr. \$ 1.10 MIKE, Hand Type T17 with cord and plug. Good cond. Each \$ 1.50 GENERATOR, 24 volt, 25 amp, airplane type L3. Each only \$17.50 LIGHT PLANT, powered by approx. 3 H.P. gas engine, 14 volts, 70 amp. capacity. On pneumatic wheels, with dolly. Crated. Homelite type, Each only \$74.50 SEXTANT, Navigator's Link, with case. components, and comp. instructions. Perfect. New reduced price. \$14.95 VOLTMETER, 0-30, 25g inch or 0-300, 25g inch. \$2.95 SAFETY GOGGLES, optically ground lenses, metal frames and guards, adj. ear loops. Made by Bausch & Looms. Brand new—in metal case. \$1.00 Head and rivets, works up to 1/4 inch. New. Ea. Sendence and rivets, works up to 1/4 inch. New. Ea. Sendence and rivets, works up to 1/4 inch. New. Ea. Portable, Heats on 24 volt DC or 110 V. AC. Measures 11x17x17. Doors fold out to make table, Has two shelves and large top drawer. Fitted with 6, 4½ inch stainless steel cups with lids, 4 stainless steel food containers (7x9x1½ in.) usable also as plates. Six each knives, spoons and forks: salt and pepper, water container, etc. Furnished complete with all wires, plugs, etc. Plug in at home to keep foods and liquids warm or pack with dry ice to keep them cold. Shp. wgt, 35 lbs. Each check or money order. All F.O.B. Houston. Can ship meil, express or freight, transportation charges collect. Order today while these bargains are available.

AERO PARIS SUPPLY, Dept. PM2

AERO PARTS SUPPLY, Dept. PM2 MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

HOUSTON 17, TEXAS

UNIVERSAL HAND DRILL



REACHES SPOTS NO OTHER DRILL CAN REACH

Patented adjustable hand drill has chuck that can be positioned at any angle over a range of 270° to permit drilling into close corners by just a twist of a thumb screw. Capacity up to 1/4".

Shipped anywhere in the U.S.A. postpaid

NO C.O.D.'s

NO STAMPS

PLEASE PRINT

Samor Engineering Co., Dept. PM, 37-25 33rd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y

Enclosed find \$.......Send me......Universal Hand Drills.



SEND ONLY \$1 with name, waist size, 1st and 2d color selection. Pay postman balance plus C.O.D. Or, send entire amount, save C.O.D. Money back within 10 days if not pleased.

LINCOLN TAILORS Dept. PM-2

Lincoln, Nebr.

The New Improved All-Purpose

C Super A **Industrial Transformer Type**

IDEAL FOR AUTO HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS

WORKS on IRON, STEEL and other metals. Does work you'd expect from a larger coatlier machine. Portable, easily carried. OPERATES from any properly wired 110 Voit Line. Also available for 220 volt current at slight additional cost.

EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER. If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the SIMPLIFIED WELDING and OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED—complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. SAVE TIME and MONEY—Do your own welding. Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop, Make money doing repair work for others. Write today for full particulars,

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 29-T, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, III.



SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! AR YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!

TWIN CARBON TORCH (illustrated) for use with DYNAMIC is unsurpassed for use with DYNAMIC is unsurpassed for brazing, soldering, pre-heating and cutting iron, steel, brass, bronze and other metals. Withit you greatly increase profitable uses of your welder. Does work of oxy-acetylene torch. Comes complete with instructions, carbons and cables. For LIMITED TIME ONLY we are giving a

Twin Carbon Electric Are Torch worth \$6.80 with every DYNAMIC WELDER. Act now to get this valuable premium at the single low price of welder a slone.



ORG: WORTH \$6.80 . -- Mail Coupon FOR FREE FACTS

10-DAY

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 29-T., 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Send me FREE details of your ELECTRIC Are Torch
Gift Offer and Dynamic Welder 10 - Day TRIAL OFFER.

ADDRESS . CITY \_\_\_\_\_STATE\_\_

FEBRUARY 1949



sands of shooters have bought Mossberg's fine, 4-power scopes that now we can bring them to you at a substantial saving — and with no sacrifice in quality.

Mossberg 4-power Scopes Fit Practically All Rifles up to .25-.20 cal.

So, almost regardless of what make of small bore rifle you have, you can enjoy better vision and better shooting with a Mossberg telescope sight.

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S

FREE folder on request. No sales at factory.



96502 ST. JOHN ST., NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS



PAY RAISING—EXTRA MONEY

10r Our FREE catalog.

Outdoor Sports Manual
Hunters, Fishermen, Trappers,
Campers, Archers, Boatmen,
here is your book! \$2.00

Shop Notes Library
3 Vols. — 1949, 48, 47, 44,
(No. Dup. Mat.) . \$3.00

Painting, Furniture Finishing
and Repairing . \$1.50

Rewinding and Servicing Electric
Motors (No. 75) . 25c

Drake's Cyclopedia of Radio and

Motors (No. 75) ... 25c

Drake's Cyclopedia of Radio and
Electronics
New revised edition with hundreds of illustrations to explain the simply written upto-date text ... \$5.00

High School Self Taught
Covers 25 subjects with study
guide and self-testing quitzes.
Completely revised and enlarged edition, 1280 pages,
300 illustrations, ... \$3.95

Garden Book
Build own tralliges

Everyday Mathematics
Businessmen, tradesmen, executives and secretaries applaud this arithmetical brusher-under

Businessmen, tradesmen, excutives and secretaries appliand this arithmetical brusher-upper and the arithmetical brusher-upper and out a complete handbook on the home freezing of foods. \$2.50 onto the Freezer and Out a complete handbook.

New hook on using concrete around home, garden, farm around home, garden, farm freeze food properly. \$2.50 onto the freeze food properly. \$2.50 on the way up.

The successful philosophy of practical business men \$2.00 welding, Brazing and Soldering How to build own equipment and how to use it effectively solders. See service expert. \$5.00 on the first of the words arplane engines. New 20th Ed. World's greatest book for mechanics on the first of the first own book to end all fixit' books. Covers electric appliances, painting, carpentry, etc.

Oil Burner Handbook 52.50 on the first own boats—rowboats, sallhoats, plywood outboard, etc. 192 pages \$1.50 on the first of the

Sheet Metal Work S Tool and Saw Sharpening 92)

Use these books to prepare for a better job — bigger pay — to start a profitable spare time or full time business of your own. supplying outstanding self-help books on many subjects. Send outstanding self-help books on many subjects. Send outstanding self-help books on many subjects.

books on many subjects. Send

Forging Practice ... \$1.50
Action Toys (No. 66)
Plans for 21 easy-to-make toys
Plans for 21 easy-to-make toys
Plans for 21 easy-to-make toys
Pattern Making
Wood, metal ... \$2.25
Build own saw, drill, lathe, sander, etc. from scrape-save money ... \$2.50
The Young Craftsman
Over 450 things boys can make ... \$2.50
Five Acres and Independence How to make money on small farm
Yourself
Step by step construction of the famous POPULAR ME-CHANICS house Wonderfully illustrated ... \$3.00
Everyday Law
A lawyer tells laymen about negotiable instruments, partnerships, contracts, real estate and wills ... \$0c
Motorist's Handbook
Popular Mechanics scores again. A 160 page guide to automotive happiness ... \$2.00
Knots, Ties and Splices
For everyone who uses rope
For everyone who uses rope
Junior tough on toys? Build him playthings that will last. tic Equipment
How to construct 100 items
that are scaree and valuable

What to Make for Children
Junior tough on toys? Build
him playthings that will last.
S2.00
LeJay Manual of Momemade Electric Equipment
How to construct 100 items
that are scarce and valuable
with the stimate for the Building Trades: Material and labor
costs for masonry, plumbing
electricity, carpentry, heating,
hardware, painting, etc. 629
pp. \$5.50
Pay Dirt
How to make soil fertile by
obeying Nature's laws. \$3.00
Rabbits for Food and Fur \$2.50
Tool Making \$4.00
Tool Design \$4.50
Plumbing Installation & Repair
Nope's Calculator \$2.75
Slide Rule Simplified \$2.75
Drake's Refrigeration Service
Manual \$2.00
Primer for Home Builders
All the information you need
to know in building a house
Cutting
Up-to-date handbook on gas
welding and cutting \$2.50
Oxy-Acetylene Welding and
Cutting
Up-to-date handbook on gas
welding and cutting \$2.50
A.B.C. of Poultry Raising \$2.50
Lec Cream for Small Plants
Some technical formulas for
ice cream, ices and frozen desserts on a commercial scale
serts on a commercial scale
Furniture Joinery \$2.50
Essentials of Uphoistery \$3.25
Radio Physics Course
How to recognize diseases,
practice proper hygiene, and
know what to do in medical
emergencies, 900 pages, 136
fillustrations \$2.49



MAILTHIS COUPON

Check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail this advertisement with money order or check. Outside U. S. A. include 15% additional for shipping charges.

Books selected will be mailed promptly on our "money back if you're not entirely satisfied" guarantee.

| ******* | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| Name | | |
| Address | | |
| City | State | |

Mail to POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Dept. 651-200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, III.

"Wellworth" Sensational Offer!

WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR

plus Spray Gun, 20 Ft. Hose, Pulsa- 6 Items \$ tion Chamber Filter, Air Gauge and Pop Valve. ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW. All For

IDEAL FOR HOME, FARM, FACTORY—wherever compressed air is needed. A fortunate purchase from the Government enables us to offer this amazing buy at a small fraction of its original cost. All brand new. You get the genuine Westinghouse air compressor, spray gun, 20 ft. hose, pulsation chamber filter, air gauge and pop valve all for \$32.50. Shipping weight 35 lbs. Designed for automotive truck or tractor mounting. Can be run off fan belt or power takeoff, or mounted horizontally. Comes with automatic clutch. Can be installed for use on farm trucks, jeeps, tractors, tire or garage service trucks, contractor or road building machinery, pneumatic devices, etc. Can be operated with 12 H.P. or more electric motor or equivalent portable gas engine.



THE COMPRESSOR

Piston Type, 2-cylinder, 2 inch bore, 112" Stroke Ball Bearing, AUTO-Ball Bearing. AUTO-MATIC CLUTCH, OH. FREE AIR. 3.27 C.F.M. at 600 R.P.M. 6.54 at 1200. Suggested operating pressure 75 P.S.I. DIMENSIONS: 9" wide, 1178" high, 658" deep Wt. 23 lbs.

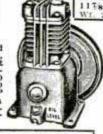


Westinghouse Air Compressor, Spray Gun, 20 Foot Hose, Pulsation Chamber Filter, Pop Type Valve, Air Gauge — Complete outfit \$3250 only. only....

Compressor only, 522.50.

"WELLWORTH" OFFER AIR COMPRESSOR COMBINATION

Piston type, size 2 x 1%4, head in valves, bronze bearings, splash lubrication, "V" Belt drive. Intake muffler and cleaner. Capacity 2.8 c.f.m. at 100 lbs. continuous pressure or 150 lbs. intermittent, with ½ HP motor. Can be used with ¼ HP or 1½ HP at lower speed. Weight 14 lbs. Operating instructions furnished.



Outfit Includes:





6 ITEMS ALL FOR ONLY Compressor

pressor with Pulsation \$1995

\$1795

- Piston type air compressor
 2-nozzle spray gun 20 ft. hose
 Pop type valve. Air gauge
 Pulsation chamber filter

\$1045

AIR REGULATOR & GAUGE The buy of a lifetime in a standard make air pressure regulator. Used on liquid carbonic tanks and air pressure tanks of all kinds to regulate the pressure. Pitted with standard 1/2 inch pipe thread. Dial calibrated 0 to 200 lbs. Reduced pressure 0 to 150 lbs. Made by Kidde.

to mount.

Double pole, with 2 way release valve. Set at 125 to 150 lbs. pres-sure. For use on compressor units 14 to 3 H.P. Pressure range 20 to 200 lbs.

Weight \$10.25

\$15.00

WT. 10 LBS. Charges prepaid on this item only





100 CFM TWIN-BLOWER BUY

Best 100—CFM Twin-Blower for ventila-tors, heaters, exhausters, dryers, furnace blowers, etc. Quiet running, 110V., 60C., A.C. motor. Steel housings and wheels. Easy

Heavy Duty. 20 Ft, with 1/4" fittings Leak pro Wt. 5 lbs. proof.

\$12.50

"Wellworth" 1/4"

REDUCING VALVE & GAUGE Oil resistant, pres-sure 0-to-200 lb. Re-

duced pres-sure 0-to-75

sure 0-to-75 lb.; 3 outlets

\$5.75



Only.

CHICAGO PNEUMATIC

AIR DRILL

With 14 Chuck. W List price \$55,00, Wt. 2 lbs. Chicago Pneumatic SQUEEZER

PNEUMATIC AIR TOOLS

Riveting and chipping hammers for many uses: riveting, chipping, hammering, auto body work, concrete breaking, etc.; used, guaranteed like new.

CP4X Pistol grip handle with air control. Takes up to 3/16" rivet. Weight

o lbs. List price \$73.00.



\$1500

Chicago Pneumatic Riveter & Chipping Hammer Special Price... Same as above, \$1950 brand new....\$1930 Size CP3—Takes \$895 5/32" Rivet ...

A.V.C. 11

INGERSOLL RAND



With 14" Jacob Chuck. Wt. 2 Push button, takes 5/3 lbs. List price \$55.00. \$1500 Wt. 3 lbs. List price \$65.00. Only...... \$895



Model 351, Takes 3/16" rivet, List price \$220,00, Wt. 121/2 lbs. \$2250 Only.

A.V.C. 10 Ingersoll Rand CHIPPING HAMMER



"Wellworth" Pressure

Tank x 42" Welded Steel, 34" opening on each end. 14" and 38" openings at centers. Convex Head and Bottom, 100 lbs. working pressure. Shipping Wt. 35 \$875 SPEEDWAY 1/4" DRILL



PRICE only "Wellworth" Check Valves



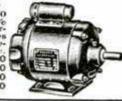
6 FT. STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Heavy Duty, \$6" Core. Best piano wire. Ball bearing handle and arbor, rubber covered housing; for 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" motor shaft; for 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" bore wheels. Operates on 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) H.P. Motor at 1725 or 3450 R.P.M. \$29.00 Value, \$14.50. Wt. 8 lbs.



HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC MOTORS

42.00 T



only..........\$1.75 \$5.50 ORDER FROM ΑD

All items advertised are brand new unless otherwise stated.
Sold on money back guarantee. Terms: F.O.B. Chicago.
Send check or money order. Prompt shipments.

Merged with C & M Equipment Co.

21/2" Gauge

1831 S. STATE ST., DEPT. D-2 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

PERDITABLE 1040

AUTOMATIC PRESSURE

SWITCH WITH UNLOADER

AUTOMATIC WATER PRESSURE SWITCH

Double Pole, double break Range 5 to 60 lbs. Se 20 to 40 lbs. Wt.

Make a DRILL PRESS Your Most Versatile Workshop Tool

 You can plane woods and plastics, rabbet, tenon, panel, groove, bead, contour, rout, mortise, surface sand, drum sand, cut moldings, shape, dovetail, grind and drill with Barron's time-tested and proved precision workshop tools. They save time, money, broaden your workshop technique. A full line of drill press spindle adapters and 1/2" Dovetail cutter also available. All tools sold on 10 day money back guarantee.



ROTARY WOOD PLANER

3"dia.safetyplaner fits any drill press. Over 100,000 now in use.

\$7.50 Complete



21/2 x 3" DRUM SANDER

A "must" for sanding contours and straight edges. Also available in 1" dia, at \$2.10

\$3.95 With 5 Sleeves



ROTARY SURFACE SANDER

4" dia. aluminum housing and heavy rubber pad. A perfect finishing sander \$5.95 With 20 Discs



DRILL PRESS TABLE

Fits any drill press. Has 234 sq. inch working surface for holding work pieces flat and true. Equipped with adjust-able steel fence.

\$9.85 F.O.B. Detroit



Ideal for shaping and molding metal, nothing to warp. A real buy at

\$8.25 F.O.B. Detroit







ROUTER & ROUND END MORTISING BITS

New type hi-speed steel spiral flute bits. Available in individual sizes or sets of 6 attractively packaged from 1/8" to 1/2" at \$9.50

SAFETY SHAPER & MOLDING CUTTER

New, patented design eliminates set screw. More versa-tile than any other similar design on market. \$9.00 with 3 Sets Standard Blades

See Your Dealer . . . Or Write Direct BARRON TOOL CO., INC. 569 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

PRECISION WORK SHOP

Many small parts can be formed without dies, to duplicated accuracy of .001" with DI-ACRO Precision Machines. — Benders, Brakes, Shears, Save die expense and time delay. Ideal for experimental and research work, making samples, models, etc., as well as regular production runs.

Write for descriptive literature.

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Company 341 8th Ave. Lake City, Minnesota

SHEAR BENDER

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

BRAKE

LOWEST PRICED

VEST POCKET SIZE DEAL FOR INCOME TAX!

ONLY

COST SEND NO MONEY

FREE!!

Each Baby Cal-culator in Beau-tiful, rich-looking Leatherette case at no extra cost.



Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. Precision made, very durable—guaranteed for life against defects in

Precision made, very durable—guaranteed for life against defects in
construction. You positively can't
buy a calculator of equal quality
for as little money. ACCEPTED AS THE
FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR
FOR OVER 35 YEARS! Operates with a
flick of your finger. Adds. subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to one billion.
Pays for itself over and over in mistakes
avoided, and time saved.

MAKES IDEAL GIFT.

MAKES IDEAL GIFT

Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only \$2.95, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay post-man \$2.95 plus postage. MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED! (If outside U. S., send \$3.50.)

AGENTS WANTED

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)

Dept. 211, P. O. Box 248, Glenview, Illinois







W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 S. Throop St., Dept. P-516, Chicago 7, III.

R SURPLUS-SENSATIONAL VALU THE WORLD'S LARG

When visiting California come in and say "Hello".

PNEUMATIC AND AIR TOOLS

10.000 in various popular makes, sizes, types. Cleco. Aro. Ingersel Rand. Chi-

#186 ALLIGATOR \$15.95

OR MOTOR

THOR #210R Model 4526

REVERSIBLE AIR DRILL

PNEUMATIC ANGLE DRILL

S12.50

Terry

CHI. PNU. IMPACT WRENCH

Send for Catalogue and List of Other Sizes. Types of Preumatic Tools

frwd. 6 revrs. 6 apd. entrl.

K ROLL-A-WAY TOOL

Locks on upper drawer and pull out lid for locking lower chamber with drawer.

CARRIER

Not Tinny, but made of heavy gauge red crack-

le finish steel. 32 x27 x 19". With I dividing drawer. I drawer with clamp-on rack for tools.

SPECIAL

Tapping

TOD D

AIR DRILLS PISTOL S15.00

ICE Chuck

GUNS

Fistel & GooseFistel & GooseType

101 Uses Calcular

Services Colorate

Chicago Phenometric, Cleco, Ingersoil Rand
Makes.
22 F2 3X.

Gkes. E3. E2. 3X.

\$8.95

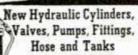
S22.50

Model 337rs

3/6" sq. dr

2X. OY

go, Pneumatic, Buckeye, etc.



51 SIZES AND TYPES. WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLY 1001 Labor Saving Adaptations for Pulling, Pushing. Lifting Operations. Finest Precision workmanship and mate Liquid and or Air Opera developing terrific power. 20,000 Available. Write for Catalogue Priced to sell at 15'; Gvt. Cost NEW PRESSURE TANKS

Staticless Steel - Shutter Proof.
Bustless. 10,000 available in
Bustless. 100,000 available in
Golfman state. 1001 sizes
GOL 13's z 24 Inches - 2100
Co. in. capacity
S4.76

-10" w 18" 1000 Cu. Sn. capacity \$3.95

D.2 814 x 24 lm - 500 Cu. In. capacity \$2.49

A-4 5 %" x 15" 280 ca. In. Copacity \$1.35

\$4.75

-\$3.95



PUMPS, New Hydraulic, Vacuum, Air P-1 HYDRAULIC PESCO TYPE

Positive displacement gear type. Caracity: 1 gal. per minute, at 1500 R. P. M. at 1500 P. S. L. Operation speed: 3700 R. P. M. information maximum 4500 R. P. M. Botation: either dir-ection with slight adjustments. \$9.49

ection with slight adjustments. 39.4:

800 GPH at 30 PSL can also be
used an hydraulic for 4 GPM at
400 PSL or for Vacuum
drawing 15 in mer. at \$6.29 eq.



leading. 12 ft. 3/16" cable \$15.99 hook. Will take 2000 libs. \$15.99

New Westinghouse

Air Compressor

Thousands now in use or spraying, inflating

actors, trucks, garage aboratory, air took laboratory, air tools industrial use, etc. Lightweight but power

RPM. Has 2 inch bore 1 /4 inch stroke.

Wght. opprox. 23 Ib A MOST PLEASING VALUE AT

equipped 36" her

& conves bog

S24.95

New, Will hold up to 3,000 lbs.

PSI, with Co2 used as tire in-

flator or fire extinguisher, with exygen for sick room or deep-

water diving, etc. Completely equipped with brass valve.

SW#2 HEATER NEW

Compact Cancilla Consider Read hearter.

Icon blower. Automatic. Thermo Switch.
Copper blowers, alow type sport plur. Mid. by Sheward.

Warnes. 14V D. C. — Con sport of the Cancilla Consider Switch.

A Steel for Auto. Boots. Light Automatic.

A Steel of . S6.95

NEW FLEXIBLE

GOOSENECK LAMP

110 V. A. C. 13 H.

wire with socket.

worth our

switch and plug.

price of 99c each.

Gev. ager, wireboard thatterproof 15/ is 15' s 7 lingues cornel with here 4Th true, 513 Value \$13.25

Tripper control with John 4TB true, 523 Value \$13.25

2 th. Co2 true \$13.25

2 th. Co2 true \$10.2

213 Value \$10.2

215 Value \$10.2

215 Value \$10.2

215 Value \$25.75

215 Value \$25.75

215 th. Bresk Disc true New #100.4

225.75

215 th. Bresk Disc true \$29.75

216 Value \$29.75

217 Value \$29.75

218 th. Squeese with New \$32.95

218 th. Squeese with New \$39.95

228 th. Squeese with New \$39.95

239 th. Squeese with New \$39.95

230 th.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER THE BOOK

mounting bracket suitable for home or workshop. Wire slone worth

hose, dial gauge, \$2.29 ed



written, the most won-derful tool lin the world. No. 100 WINCH HOIST

Cap. 2500 lbs. with 20-1 ratio com trolled bronze worm gear. 19'. 14' alloyed steel cable with hook, two speed handle. Ideal for Garage. Truck ldng. Mach. Shops. Boat Bldm., etc. A \$100 Val \$15.99 Ideal for Garage

TINY MITE WINCH HOIST 1000 lb. Capacity. with 10 to 1 Bronze worm gear, 4"x1 1/4" Cable drum, Batchet on hale, safety factor to hold load, with pire

\$7.49 ea.



release lowering loads, tightening lences, etc. Red Seal 4 Cycl

standard equipment inc. Mesh type ai cleaner, flywheel, magneto, lloat type carburetor, blower housing, muffler, fuel time, fuel filter with shut off valve, starter pulley; etc. The ideal power package for light tractors, lighting plants, compressors, boots, lawn mow een, etc. And cast your eyes at this A \$75.00 VALUE While they Last



CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE

for only \$48 49 Net weight 43 lbs.



PORTABLE POWER UNIT

gine, 6 H. P. 3" Bare, 314" Stroke, Speed 2601 - 3200 RPM. Generator 2800 watts.

GRB12-24-100

28.5 V. 100 Arms.

28.5 V. 100 Arms.

Complete with Gas Tank. Wheeled

Cart... All set to operate.

Use for Pawer source or for \$89.75

Lighting Plant SPECIAL \$89.75

New Electric Motors

#500 new /4 H.P. 27 Volt D. C. 24 Volt A. C. This motor can be readi-ly adapted to 110 A. C. by the simple method of rearranging armature brush leads. We furnish free diagram of in-structions with each order. A Sensational

Value @ \$5.95 Converted to 110 A. C. Equipped with plug and 3½ ft. Heavy Duty Cord \$8.49 ...

1/6 H. P., 24 Volt D. C. Motor. Series Wound. New. #501. \$3.95 eq.

502 - 2 H.P. 24 V D.C.M. usd. \$8.95

U. S. ELECTRICAL 28V MOTOR 15 H.P., 8403 R.P.M., 16.5 \$5.49 eq



TUBL Designed for last, free steel, copper, brass, 187 Designed for fast, free action, in bending steel, capper, brass, alum, tubing. Fits in std. vice up to 180 degree bend, makes amooth, small radius bends, free of kinks, scratches, etc.

Available in the following sizes: '4'" @ \$4.50. 5./16" @ \$4.95. '4" @ \$6.95 '5" @ \$8.25. '4" @ \$9.75. '4" @ \$11.25 Comp. Set of 6 Benders \$43.95

PLASTIC PARALLEI STRAIGHT EDGE

68.

Page Freely Illustrated Catalogue w valuable information tables, data, Se 25c to cover hading, mailing chas, etc.

Excellent portable tanks for currying six insides, 3deal for pointing, speking, a scent busys, anderwater lishing as #OR-1 Oxygen Regulator with 500 lb. quage will fit all tanks \$1.39

DC GENERATOR NEW 140 AMP Direct Current Generator,

> \$1.59 Get Order from this Ad. All sales final. All Prices F. O. B. Los Angeles. Pay by M. O. or Check, P. O's. Acceptd. from D & B firms. 1/2 deposit with C. O. D's.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE (Red) The Best Cleaner you ever saw for parts and machinery. Also Fire Ex-

nuisher fluid.

IN THE WORLD

DEPT. P. M.29 6321 SAN FERNANDO RD. GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

EERDIIADV 1040











E







they won't last long at COMPLETE UNIT \$32.95 PIANO HINGE

72 olum. side1 \$1.18 eq. side) 53" cod. steel " side) 33" steel

AIRCRAFT CABLE Alloyed steel, rust resistar 18 ti. long, with turnbuckle On reels in any length 4c 11. 3.16 6c ft.

RUBBER GOODS # 225 in lanuaried cubes when with close

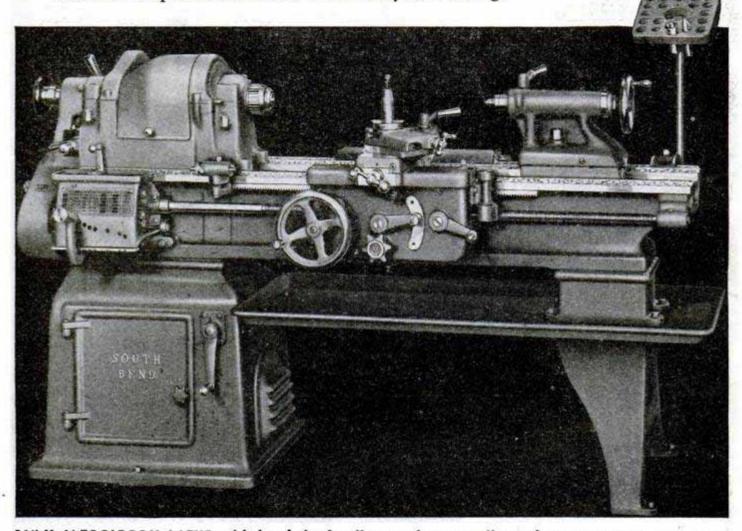
Rubberized Hosp, or Bed Shir. \$2.29

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON 110 Volt A. C. Vulcan \$8.50 Value

198 200 Watt \$3.95 57.00 198A 100 Watt \$2.95 VALUE

south BEND PRECISION LATHES have solved the production of precision parts for many manufacturers. Their accuracy, speed and adaptability to a wide range of operations contribute to efficient machining. Perhaps you are running some small, precision jobs on slow, heavy machines. If so, you should find out about South Bend Precision Lathes. These are the kind of jobs for which they are built. Their use can often effect appreciable savings. And, being reasonable in price, they can be installed without excessive capital investment.

Call our local distributor for complete information. You will find his name listed under "Machine Tools" or "Lathes" in your classified telephone book. Or, write today for catalog.



16" X 6' TOOLROOM LATHE with handwheel collet attachment; collet rack; taper attachment; micrometer carriage stop; chip pan; thread dial; 3 phase, 60 cycle, \$2145.25 volt motor; and drum switch. Catalog No. 8117-C.

PRICES OF SOUTH BEND LATHES

| LATHE SIZE | 16" x 6'
LATHE | 141/2" x 5"
LATHE | 13" x 5"
LATHE | 10" x 3" | 9" x 3"
BENCH LATHE |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|
| QUICK CHANGE
GEAR MODEL | \$1729.25 | \$1466.25 | \$1227.25 | \$924.35 | \$335.45 |
| TOOLROOM | 2145.25 | 1843.25 | 1577.25 | 1231.35 | 516.45 |

Prices include 3 phase, 60 cycle, A. C. motor and drum switch—f.o.b. factory

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

DISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA





SPEEDEX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.

5821 1st AVE. SO. SEATTLE 8, WASH.

ADDRESS OFFICE NEAREST YOU

367 FREEDOM ST. RAVENNA, OHIO

PROVE CAMEL MILDNESS

IN YOUR "T-ZONE"!

them. If, at any time, you are not con-

viaced that Camels are the mildest ciga-

rette you ever smoked, return the pack-

age with the unused Camels and we will refund its full purchase price, plus

(Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

Winston-Salem, N. C.

M AKE THE CAMEL 30-DAY MILDNESS TEST in your "T-Zone." Smoke Camels, and only Camels, for 30 days.

IN A RECENT TEST, hundreds of men and women, from coast to coast, smoked Camels, and only Camels, for 30 days - an average of 1 to 2 packs a day. Each week, their throats were examined by noted throat specialists. After a total of 2470 thorough examinations, these doctors reported

NO THROAT IRRITATION due to smoking CAMELS!

CAMEL



According to a Nationwide survey:

MORE DOCTORS SMOKE CAMELS

THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE

Doctors smoke for pleasure, too! And when three leading independent research organizations asked 113,597 doctors what cigarette they smoked, the brand named most was Camel!